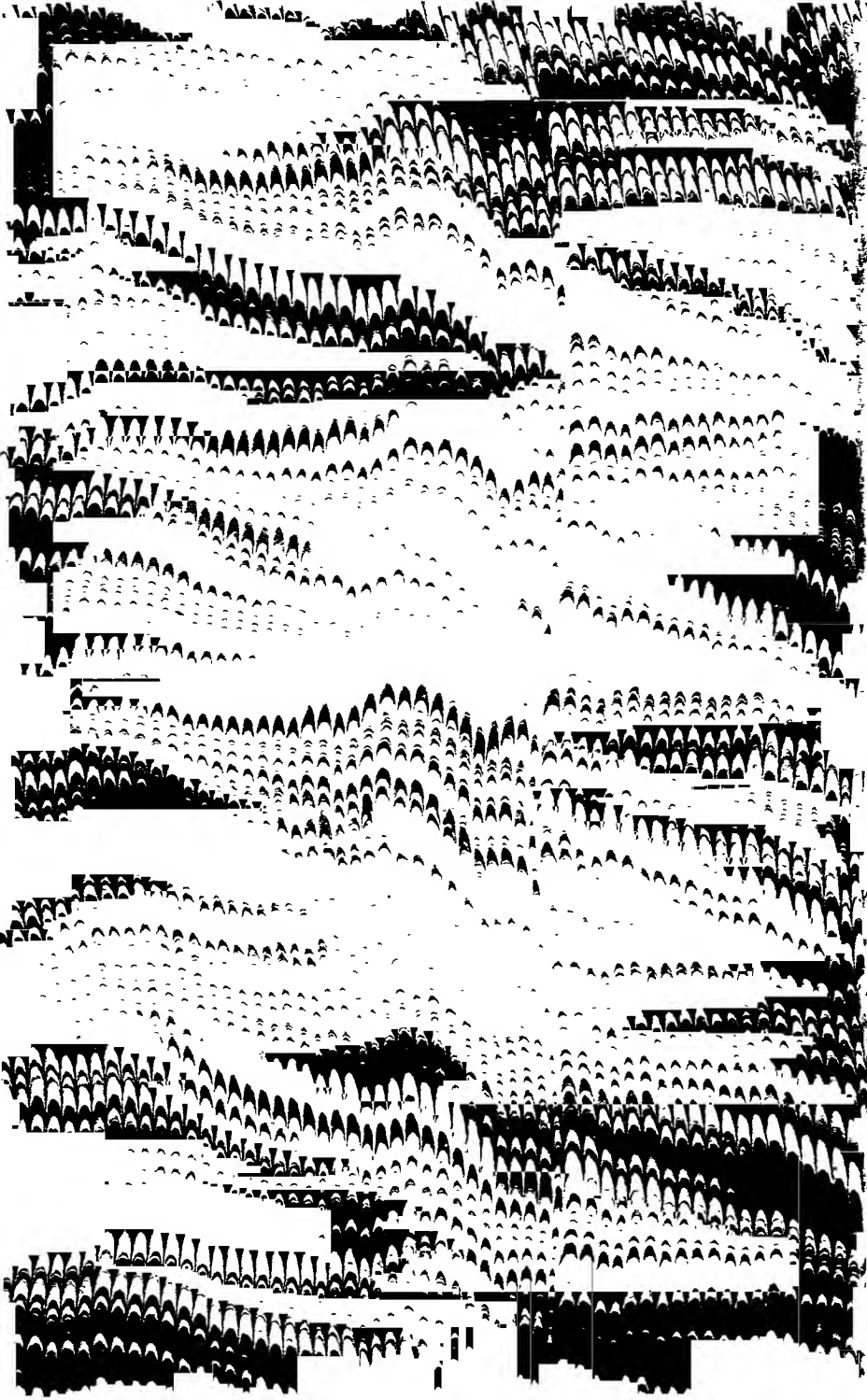


GOVERNMENT OF INDIA  
DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY  
CENTRAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL  
LIBRARY

CALL No. 720.5/K.R.I.B.A.  
ACC. No. 31729

D.G.A. 79

GIPN—84—2D G. Arch. N. D 56.—25.9.58—1.00 000.





[illegible]

MAP SHOWING DISTRICTS OF SOCIETIES IN SCOTLAND ALLIED TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTE.

# THE KALENDAR OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS

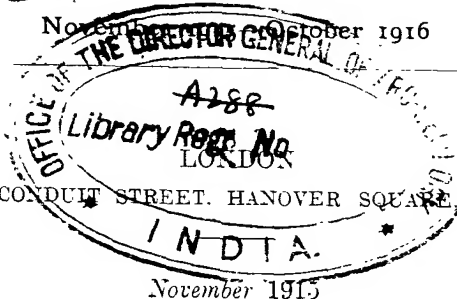
PATRON: HIS MAJESTY THE KING



720.5

K. R. I. B. A. Eighty-second Session

November 1915 - October 1916



## FORM FOR BEQUEST OF LEGACY.

*I GIVE AND BEQUEATH to the Royal Institute of British Architects, Incorporated by Royal Charters 7 Will. IV., 50 Vict., and 8 Edw. VII., the sum of*  
*free of duty," to be applicable [in the discretion of the Council of the said Institute for the general purposes or for such special purposes as the said Council shall determine].<sup>1</sup> AND I DIRECT and declare that the said Legacy shall be paid to the President for the time being of the said Institute, whose receipt shall be an effectual and sufficient discharge for the same.*

\* If it is not desired that the legacy be given free of duty the words "free of duty" should be omitted.

† If any special directions or conditions are to be attached to the legacy the part in brackets to be omitted and the special matter inserted.

**FORM FOR BEQUEST OF RESIDUE.**

*I GIVE, DEVISE, AND BEQUEATH my residuary estate to The Royal Institute of British Architects, Incorporated by Royal Charters 7 Will. IV., 50 Vict., and 8 Edw. VII., to be applied [in the discretion of the Council of the said Institute to the general purposes thereof or to such special purposes as the said Council shall determine].<sup>†</sup>*

† NOTE.—If any special directions or conditions are to be attached to the residuary bequest the part in brackets to be omitted and the special matter inserted.

**CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY**

LIB. Y. 2. 4. 11.

Acc. No. 31729

Date --- 11. 6. 57.

Field No. 2205 / K.R.I.B. A

# INDEX.

- ABERDEEN** Society of Architects, 281; Aberdeen Architectural Association, 283; Aberdeen School of Arts & Crafts, 282.  
 Accrington Technical School, 356.  
 Adjoining Owners' Notice Forms. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACT.  
 Advertising, Professional: Council Resolution *re*, 70.  
 Allied Societies: Representation on Council R.I.B.A., 1. 48; Map of Districts represented by, *frontispiece*; List of 11, 279; By-laws relating to, 60; Contribution by R.I.B.A., *ib.*; Description of Societies, showing geographical distribution, 279; Particulars of the various Societies, with list of officers and members, 281 *et seq.*  
 Almanac, 13 *seq.*  
 Ancient Buildings, Advice *re* Conservation and Repair of, 469, Hints to Workmen, 474.  
 Annual General Meeting, date of, 19; By-law relating to, 57.  
 Architects' Benevolent Society, 483.  
 Architects' Charge, Professional Practice as to, 461.  
 Architects' and Surveyors' Approved Society, 482.  
 Architectural Association, Representative of, on Council, 1, 49; The Council, 268; Objects, &c., *ib.*; Day and Evening Schools, 269; Additional Lecturers, 271; Prizes, *ib.*; Royal Architectural Museum, *ib.*  
 Architectural Books recommended to Students, 420.  
 Architectural Competitions, Regulations for, 464; International Competitions, 467.  
 Architectural Education, Board of, 4, 54; Extracts from Charters and By-laws, 401; Recommendations of the Board, 402; Syllabus, 403; Recommendations for Advanced Course, 405 • *See* EXAMINATIONS.  
 Architectural Museum, Royal, 271.  
 Armstrong College, Newcastle, 374.  
 Articles of Pupilage, Forms of, 469.  
 Art Standing Committee, 3, 55.  
 Ashpitel Prize. *See* PRIZES.  
 Assessors in Competitions, Instruction to, 10.  
 Assistants' Register, 11.  
 Associates, Qualification of, 29; Affix used by, 30; Examinations, 38, 39, 409, 417, 429, 436; Right at General Meetings, 33; Entrance Fee and Subscription, 44; Eligibility of, to serve on Council, 49; Declaration to be signed after Election, 62; Statements to be made by Candidates and their Proposers, 66; Register of, 107.  
 Auditors, Hon., 6; By-law relating to, 53.  
 BADGE and Chain, Presidential, 60  
 Benevolent Funds, 31, 32.  
 Benevolent Society, Architects', 483.  
 Bequests and Donations: Form for Bequest or Legacy, *ii.* By-law relating to, 60.  
 Birmingham Architectural Association, 284.  
 Birmingham School of Architecture, 288; Technical School, 289.  
 Blackburn Technical School, 356.  
 Boards. *See* COMMITTEES.  
 Books, Architectural, recommended to Students, 420.  
 Bradford School of Art, 333.  
 Bricks: R.I.B.A. Standard Size, 480, 481.  
 Bristol Society of Architects, 290.  
 Bristol University, 292.  
 Building Contracts, Form of Agreement and Schedule of Conditions for, 461.  
 Building Surveying Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.  
 Buildings, Ancient, Advice *re* Conservation and Repair of, 469, Hints to Workmen, 474.  
 Bury Technical School, 356.  
 Business Meetings, By-law relating to, 57; Notice of Motion at, *ib.*  
 By-laws, Power to make or alter, 34; Interpretation 35, 61 Suspension of, 58; Matters to be prescribed by, 34; Text of By-laws, 38.  
 CAMBRIDGE University: School of Architectural Studies, 277  
 Canada, Royal Architectural Institute of, 292  
 Candidates for Membership, Admission of, 30; Statement to be subscribed by, 39, 64. Nomination of A. A. Members, 40. Nomination of Non-Metropolitan Candidates, *ib.*; Nomination by the Council, *ib.*; Nomination of Candidates resident abroad, *ib.*

- Cape Institute of Architects. 297.  
 Cardiff Technical School. 389.  
 Cates (Arthur) Prize. *See* PRIZES.  
 Charges of Architects, Professional Practice as to. 461.  
 Charters : Will. IV. 1837, 25; Victoria 1887, 27; Edw. VII. 1909, 35; Custody of, 60.  
 Comité Permanent International des Architectes, British Section, 6.  
 Committees : of Council, 2; Art. Literature, Practice, Science, 3; Board of Architectural Education. 4. 54; Competitions. Constitutional. Town Planning. Conditions of Contract, 5; Reinforced Concrete, 6; Timber Specification, *ib.* : By-laws relating to Committees, 55.  
 Common Seal, Use of, 53. Custody of, 60.  
 Competitions, Architectural : Committee on, 5; Council Resolution forbidding members to take part in. 70; Regulations for. 464; International Competitions. 467.  
 Conditions and Form of Agreement for Building Contracts. 461 : Committee for Revision of 5  
 Conferences, By-law relating to, 59.  
 Contract, Building, Form of. 461.  
 Copyright of Publications : By-law relating to, 60.  
 Corresponding Members abroad. 226.  
 Council, The, 1 : Committees. 2. Dinner Club, 10; Constitution, Powers, Duties, &c., 31, 48; Annual Elections. 49; Meetings. 52; Regulations made by. 52; Administrative Powers of. *ib.* : Annual Report. 53; Investment and Payment of Moneys by. *ib.* : Use of Common Seal. *ib.* : Resolutions *re* Professional Conduct. 70  
 Custody of Charters, Deeds, Securities, &c. : By-law relating to, 60
- DECLARATION. Forms of, to be signed by Members and Licentiates. 61  
 Deeds and Securities. Custody of. 60  
 Defaulters. 46, 63  
 Devon and Exeter Architectural Society. 299.  
 Dinner Club, Council, 10  
 Diplomas, &c., 32, 47  
 District Surveyors in London. Examinations for. 441 : Conditions of Appointment. 444 : List of, &c. 446.  
 Donations and Bequests : By-law relating to, 60; Form of Bequest to Institute, ii.
- Dry-rot in Timber. 477.  
 Dublin : Metropolitan School of Art, 325; Architectural Association of Ireland. 326.  
 Dundee Institute of Architects. 305.  
 Dundee Technical College. 304.
- EDINBURGH Architectural Association. 306  
 Edinburgh University. 309; Heriot-Watt College. 310; College of Art. 311.  
 Education, Architectural, Board of Members of. 4, 54. *See also* EXAMINATIONS.  
 Educational Institutions for Architects : Architectural Association. 268; Royal Academy. 272; University of London. *ib.* : Royal College of Art London. 273; The First Atelier of Architecture, 274; L.C.C. School of Building, *ib.* : L.C.C. School of Arts and Crafts. 275; Polytechnic. Regent Street. 276; Various other Schools in London, *ib.* : Cambridge University. 274; Aberdeen School of Arts and Crafts, 282; Birmingham School of Architecture. 288; Birmingham Municipal Technical School. 289; Bristol University. 292; Exeter Royal Albert Memorial College. 302; Dundee Technical College. 304; Edinburgh. The University. Heriot-Watt College. College of Art 309 *et seq.*; Glasgow School of Architecture. 317; Glasgow Royal Technical College and School of Art. 319; Dublin : Metropolitan School of Art. Technical School (Kevin Street). 325; Municipal Technical Institute. Belfast. 325. Architectural Association of Ireland. 326; Leeds School of Architecture. 331; Leeds School of Art. *ib.* : Bradford School of Art. 333; Huddersfield and Halifax Technical Colleges. *ib.* : Leicester Municipal School of Art and Technical School. 336; Liverpool University : School of Architecture 341; Manchester School of Architecture 353; Bury Technical School 356; Blackburn Technical School. *ib.* : Accrington Technical School. *ib.* : Rochdale School of Art. 357; Tostmorden. *ib.* : Newcastle : Armstrong College. 374; Rutherford College. 375. Elswick Works Technical School, *ib.* : Nottingham University College 379, Sheffield

- University, 383; Cardiff Technical School, 389, City of York School of Arts and Crafts, 399.
- Election of Members, 42, 63; of Council, &c., 49.
- Elswick Institute Technical School, 375
- England and Wales. List of Members in, 228.
- Essay Medal. *See* PRIZES.
- Ethics: Professional Conduct, 70.
- Examinations qualifying for Membership: Dates for sending in Applications, &c., *see Almanac*. Provisions in Charter *re.* 32, 401; Syllabus, 404; Description of, 406; Advice to Candidates, 407; *Preliminary* qualifying for Probationership, 410; Exemptions, 411; Programme of Examination, 412. — *Intermediate*, qualifying for Studentship, 413; Exemptions, 414; Testimonies of Study, 415; Programme of Examination, 416 — *Final*, qualifying for Associateship, 417; Testimonies of Study, *ib.*, Programme of Examination, 419; Final Examination Prizes, 420; List of Books recommended to Students preparing for, 420. — Questions set for June Examinations, 1914; *Intermediate*, 424; *Final*, 429 — *Special Examination*, 436; *Overseas Examinations*, 438; Examination of Licentiates, 440.
- Examinations, Statutory, for Candidature as District Surveyor in London, 441; Passed Candidates, 442; for Candidature as Building Surveyor under Local Authorities, 444; Passed Candidates 445; Particulars applicable to both Examinations, *ib.*
- Examiners, List of (Architecture), 4; Statutory, *ib.*: By-laws relating to, 54.
- Expulsion or Suspension of Members, 46; Letter Forms *re.* 68
- FEES and Subscription of Members, 44, 45; Remission of, 46.
- Fellows: Qualification of, 29. Affix used by, 30; Rights at General Meetings, 33; Nomination of Candidates, 41; Retired, 44. Eligible as Hon. Associates, *ib.*; Entrance Fee and Subscription, *ib.*; Eligibility of, to serve on Council, 49; Declaration to be signed after Election, 61; Statements to be made by Candidates and their Proposers, 64; Register of 71; Retired 106
- Final Examination. *See* EXAMINATIONS.
- Foreign Countries and Overseas Dominions. List of Members in, 252.
- Forms of Declaration, 61.
- Funds, Application of, 31; for Prizes, 32.
- GENERAL Conferences, 59.
- General Meetings. Rights of Members at 33; By-laws relating to, 56.
- Glasgow Institute of Architects, 312.
- Glasgow School of Architecture, 317; Technical College and School of Art, 319.
- Godwin Bursary. *See* PRIZES
- Grissell Medal. *See* PRIZES
- HAMPSHIRE & Isle of Wight Association of Architects, 320.
- Hints to Workmen engaged on Repair and Restoration of Ancient Buildings, 474
- Hon. Associates: Qualification of, 30; Rights at General Meetings, 33; Nomination of Candidates, 40; Fellows eligible as, 44; Entrance Fee and Subscription, *ib.*; Restriction on Rights of, 57; Declaration to be signed after Election, 62; Statement to be made by Candidates, 67; List of, 223.
- Hon. Corresponding Members. Qualification of, 30. Rights at General Meetings, 33. Nomination, 41. Statement to be made by Candidates, 67; List of, 226.
- Hon. Fellows: Qualification of, 30; Rights at General Meetings, 33; Nomination, 41; Statement to be made by Candidates, 67; List of, 222.
- Hon. Secretaries, Overseas, 6.
- Hon. Secretary, 1; By-law relating to, 51
- Huddersfield Technical College, 333.
- INSTITUTE, The. Historical Sketch, of 7; Premises of 9; By-law relating to Resolutions, 58.
- Insurance Act: Architects' and Surveyors' Approved Society, 482.
- Intermediate Examination. *See* EXAMINATIONS
- International Architectural Competitions, 467.
- Ireland, Architectural Association of, 326.
- Ireland, List of Members in, 251.
- Ireland, Royal Institute of the Architects of, 322.
- JOURNAL R I B A, 460.

- LEEDS and West Yorkshire Architectural Society. 327.  
 Leeds School of Architecture. 331;  
 Leeds School of Art. *ib.*  
 Legacy, Form for Bequest of, to the Institute, *ib.*  
 Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects. 334.  
 Leicester Technical and Art School. 336.  
 Letters, Form of, to Members in Arrear, to Defaulters, and to Members suspended or expelled, 68  
 Library. The, Reference and Loan. 451; Regulations, 452  
 Licentiates R.I.B.A.. 36, Examination of, for Fellowship. 41. 440; Annual Contribution, 45. Certificates of. 47; Declaration signed after election. 62, Register of, 170.  
 Literature Standing Committee. 3 55.  
 Liverpool Architectural Society 338.  
 Liverpool University, School of Architecture. 341.  
 Loan Library. 452.  
 London Building Act: District Surveyors under. 446; Tribunal of Appeal. 450; Notice Forms for Use under Part VIII. 461.  
 London County Council: School of Building. 274. Central School of Arts and Crafts. 275. Schools providing architectural instruction. 276.  
 London University: Architectural School. 272.  
 MANCHESTER School of Architecture. 353.  
 Manchester Society of Architects. 346.  
 Measured Drawings Medal. *See* PRIZES.  
 Medals and Prizes, By-law relating to. 59; List of. 454.  
 Meetings. General and Committee, *see* Almanac: By-laws relating to. 56.  
 Members. Qualifications of. 29; Diplomas of. 32. 47; Suspension or Expulsion of. 46  
 Monuments. Ancient. Conservation and Repair of. 469.  
 Motion, Notice of at Business Meeting. 57  
 Municipal Technical Institute, Belfast. 325.  
 NATAL Institute of Architects. 357.  
 Newcastle: Armstrong College. 374; Rutherford College. 375, Elswick Works School. *ib.*  
 New South Wales. Institute of Architects of. 359.  
 New Zealand Institute of Architects. 362.  
 Nomination of Candidates for Membership. 41; Forms of. 64  
 Northamptonshire Association of Architects 368  
 Northern Architectural Association. 369  
 Notice Forms. Adjoining Owners *See* LONDON BUILDING ACT.  
 Notice of Motion at Business Meeting. 57.  
 Nottingham and Derby Architectural Society. 376.  
 Nottingham University College. 379  
 OFFICIALS of the Institute. 1. 6.  
 Overseas Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.  
 Overseas Hon. Secretaries. 6.  
 Owen Jones Studentship. *See* PRIZES.  
 PARTY-WALL Notices. *See* LONDON BUILDING ACT  
 Polytechnic, Regent Street: Architectural School 276  
 Practice Standing Committee. 3. 55.  
 Preliminary Examination. *See* EXAMINATIONS.  
 Premises. The Institute. 9.  
 President. 1. Qualification and Election of. 30. Restriction on Eligibility to Office of. 49; Vacancies and By-elections. 51; Presidential Badge and Chain. Custody of. 60.  
 Presidents of Allied Societies: Representation on Council. 1, 48.  
 Presidents. Past. List of. 69.  
 Prizes and Studentships: Funds for. 32; By-laws relating to. 59. Subjects set for next award: Registers of prizemen. 454. Essay Medal. *ib.*; Measured Drawings Medal. *ib.*; Henry Jarvis Studentship. 455; Soane Medallion. *ib.*; Pugm Studentship. 456; Godwin Bursary. 457; Owen Jones Studentship. *ib.*; Tate Prize. *ib.*; Henry Saxon Snell Prize. 458; Grissell Medal. *ib.*; Arthur Cates Prize. 459. Ashpitel Prize. *ib.*  
 Probationership R.I.B.A. *See* EXAMINATIONS.  
 Professional Advertising: Council Resolution re. 70.  
 Professional Conduct. Council Resolutions. re. 70.  
 Professional Practice as to the Charges of Architects. 461.  
 Property vested in the Institute, 32

- Publications, By-law relating to Copyright of, 60; List of, 12, 460.  
 Pugm Studentship *See* PRIZES.  
 Pupilage. Articles of, 469.
- QUEENSLAND Institute of Architects, 379.  
 Questions set for June Examinations, 424.  
 Quorum at Council Meetings, 52; at General Meetings, &c., 56
- Register, Employment, 11.  
 Register of Fellows, 71; Retired Fellows, 106; Associates, 107; Licentiates, 170; Hon. Fellows, 222; Hon. Associates, 223; Hon. Corresponding Members, 226; Students, 256; Prizemen and Travelling Students, 454.  
 Regulations for Architectural Com petitions, 464, 467.  
 Regulations *re* Election of Candidates, 63.  
 Reinforced Concrete Committee, 6.  
 Resolutions of the Institute, 33; By-law relating to, 58.  
 Restoration of Ancient Buildings, Advice upon, 469; Hints to Workmen, 474.  
 Retired Fellows, 106.  
 Rochdale School of Art, 357.  
 Royal Academy Architectural School, 272.  
 Royal College of Art, 273.  
 Royal Gold Medal, By-law relating to, 59; Roll of Medallists, 69.  
 Rutherford Technical College, 375.
- SCIENCE Standing Committee, 3, 55.  
 Scotland, List of Members in, 249.  
 Secretaries, Hon. Colonial, 6.  
 Secretary, By-law relating to, 54.  
 Secretary, Hon., 1; By-law relating to, 49, 51.  
 Securities, Custody of, 60.  
 Sessional Meetings, 13 *sqq.*  
 Sheffield, South Yorkshire and District Architectural Society, 380.  
 Sheffield University, 383.  
 Soane Medallion. *See* PRIZES.  
 Societies, Allied. *See* ALLIED SOCIETIES.  
 South Australian Institute of Architects, 385.  
 South Wales Institute of Architects, 387.  
 Special Examinations *See* EXAMINATIONS.
- Special General Meetings, By-law relating to, 57.  
 Standard Size of Books, 480, 481.  
 Standing Committees *See* COMMITTEES.  
 Statements, Preliminary, to be made by Candidates, 39, 64.  
 Statutory Board of Examiners, 4.  
 Statutory Examinations. *See* EXAMINATIONS.  
 Studentships. *See* PRIZES.  
 Students, Architectural Books recommended to, 420.  
 Students 1912-15, List of, 256.  
 Subscriptions and Contributions: Date for payment of, 15; Provisions in By-laws, 44; Remission of, 46. *See also* FEES.  
 Supplemental Charter 1909, 35.  
 Suspension or Expulsion of Members, 46; Letter Forms *re*, 68.  
 Syllabus of Training recommended by Board of Architectural Education, 404.
- TIMBER, Dry Rot in, 477.  
 Timber Specification Committee, 6.  
 Tite Prize *See* PRIZES.  
 Todmorden College, 357.  
 Town Planning Committee, 5.  
 TRANSACTIONS N S, 461.  
 Transvaal Institute of Architects, 390.  
 Travelling Card, 10.  
 Travelling Studentships, 454.  
 Tribunal of Appeal under London Building Act, 450.  
 Trust Fund for Prizes, &c., 32.
- UNIVERSITY of London Architectural Courses, 272.  
 Unprofessional Conduct: The Council Resolutions, 70.
- VICE-PRESIDENTS, Restriction on Eligibility to Office of, 49; Vacancies and By-elections, 51.  
 Victorian (Royal) Institute of Architects, 391.  
 Visitors: By-law relating to, 59
- WEST Australian Institute of Architects, 395.
- YORK and East Yorkshire Architectural Society, 397.  
 York School of Arts and Crafts, 399.





# THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS

FOUNDED 1834. INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTERS IN THE SEVENTH YEAR  
OF KING WILLIAM IV, FIFTIETH VICTORIA, AND EIGHTH EDWARD VII.

82ND SESSION

1915-1916

## THE COUNCIL.

JULY 1915—JUNE 1916.

### President.

1914 ERNEST NEWTON, A.R.A.

### Vice-Presidents.

1913 H. V. LANCHESTER. 1915 Sir JOHN BURNET, R.S.A.  
1914 J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A. 1915 PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.  
Oxon.

### Honorary Secretary.

E. GUY DAWEER.

### Members of Council.

Professor S. D. ADSHEAD, M.A.	ALEXANDER N. PATERSON,
WALTER CAVE.	M.A. A.R.S.A.
H. P. BURKE DOWNING.	ANDREW N. PRENTICE.
W. CURTIS GREEN.	HARRY REDFERN.
HENRY T. HARE.	A. E. RICHARDSON.
E. VINCENT HARRIS.	E. A. RICKARDS.
GERALD C. HORSLEY.	W. GILLBEE SCOTT.
J. J. JOASS.	H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.
ARTHUR KEEN.	PERCY S. WORTHINGTON.
D. BARCLAY NIVEN.	M.A. Oxon.

### Associate-Members of Council.

HORACE CUBITT.	HERBERT SHEPHERD.
W. R. DAVIDGE.	PHILIP E. WEBB.
L. ROME GUTHRIE.	HERBERT A. WELCH.

### Past-Presidents.

REGINALD BLOMFIELD, R.A., F.S.A., M.A. Oxon.  
THOMAS E. COLT UTT.

### Representatives of Allied Societies.

GRAHAM C. AWDRY	.....Bristol Society of Architects.
R. BURNS DICK	.....Northern Architectural Association.
F. B. DUNKERLEY	.....Manchester Society of Architects.
CHARLES KEMPSON	.....Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects
ADAM F. WATSON	.....Sheffield S. Yorks. & District Archi- tectural Society.
JOHN WATSON	.....Glasgow Institute of Architects.

### Representative of the Architectural Association (London).

H. AUSTEN HALL.

Total number of members of the Council. 39. Ten members form a quorum.

### The Secretary of the Royal Institute.

IAN MACALISTER. B.A. Oxon.

\*.\* All communications should be addressed *The Secretary R.I.B.A.* at  
the Office of the Institute, 9 Conduit Street, Regent Street, London, W.

Tel. Mayfair 434, 238. T.A. "RIBAZO LONDON."

## COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL.

## FINANCE AND HOUSE.

THE PRESIDENT.	HENRY T. HARE.
THE HON. SECRETARY.	E. VINCENT HARRIS.
HORACE CUBITT.	ARTHUR KEEN.
W. R. DAVIDGE.	D. BARCLAY NIVEN
F. B. DUNKERLEY.	HARRY REDFERN
L. ROME GUTHRIE.	H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.
H. AUSTEN HALL.	HERBERT SHEPHERD.

## FELLOWSHIP DRAWINGS.

THE PRESIDENT.	HENRY T. HARE.
THE HON. SECRETARY.	ANDREW N. PRENTICE.
PROFESSOR S. D. ADSHEAD.	HARRY REDFERN.
GRAHAM C. AWDRY.	E. A. RICKARDS.
J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A.	HERBERT A. WELCH.
W. CURTIS GREEN.	PERCY S. WORTHINGTON.

## ANNUAL DINNER.

THE PRESIDENT.	GERALD C. HORSLEY.
THE HON. SECRETARY.	H. V. LANCHESTER.
SIR JOHN BURNET, R.S.A.	PAUL WATERHOUSE.
J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A.	PHILIP E. WEBB.

## ROYAL GOLD MEDAL.

THE PRESIDENT.	W. CURTIS GREEN.
THE HON. SECRETARY.	H. V. LANCHESTER.
PROFESSOR S. D. ADSHEAD.	A. N. PATERSON, A.R.S.A.
GRAHAM C. AWDRY.	ANDREW N. PRENTICE.
REGINALD BLOMFIELD, R.A.	A. E. RICHARDSON.
SIR JOHN BURNET, R.S.A.	E. A. RICKARDS.
THOMAS E. COLLCUTT.	PAUL WATERHOUSE
J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A.	PERCY S. WORTHINGTON.

## SELECTION AND GENERAL PURPOSES.

THE PRESIDENT.	L. ROME GUTHRIE.
THE HON. SECRETARY.	HENRY T. HARE.
PROFESSOR S. D. ADSHEAD.	H. V. LANCHESTER.
W. R. DAVIDGE.	PAUL WATERHOUSE.
F. B. DUNKERLEY.	JOHN WATSON.

## THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

The functions of the Standing Committees shall be to consider and investigate any subject appertaining to the branches of the profession of Architecture with which they are respectively entrusted, and to make reports and suggestions thereon to the Council. The publication of such reports or suggestions, or abstracts thereof, shall be left to the discretion and management of the Council. The Standing Committees may make communications at a General Meeting by the direction or leave of the Council or Chairman of the said meeting—*Extract from the By-Laws.*

### ART.

EDWARD WARREN, F.S.A., *Chairman*; H. H. STATHAM, *Vice-Chairman*.  
HARRY REDFERN and H. P. BURKE DOWNING, *Hon. Secs.*

ROBERT ATKINSON.	BASIL OLIVER.
E. GUY DAWBER.	A. WYATT PAPWORTH.
H. S. EAST.	HALSEY RICARDO.
WILLIAM A. FORSYTH.	G. GILBERT SCOTT.
J. ALFRED GOTCH, F.S.A.	HARRY SIRR.
L. ROME GUTHRIE.	RAYMOND UNWIN.
GERALD C. HORSLEY.	PHILIP E. WEBB.
ARTHUR KEEN.	W. A. WEBB.
H. V. LANCHESTER.	

### LITERATURE.

C. HARRISON TOWNSEND, *Chairman*; C. E. SAYER, *Vice-Chairman*.  
CHARLES S. SPOONER and MARTIN S. BRIGGS, *Hon. Secs.*

ARTHUR T. BOLTON, F.S.A.	A. E. RICHARDSON.
W. J. DAVIES.	E. A. RICKARDS.
THEODORE FYFE.	H. A. SATCHELL.
H. C. IBBERSON.	WALTER L. SPIERS.
A. R. JEMMETT.	ARTHUR STRATTON, F.S.A.
HERBERT PASSMORE.	W. HENRY WARD.
ANDREW N. PRENTICE.	PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon.
G. H. FELLOWES PRYNNE.	H. H. WIGGLESWORTH.
STANLEY C. RAMSEY.	

### PRACTICE.

MAX CLARKE, *Chairman*; EDWARD GREENOP, *Vice-Chairman*.  
MATT. GARBUTT and ALAN E. MUNBY, *Hon. Secs.*

W. H. ATKIN-BERRY.	SYDNEY PERKS, F.S.A.
H. O. CRESSWELL.	H. A. SAUL.
ALFRED W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.	J. DOUGLAS SCOTT.
HORACE CUBITT.	W. GILLBEE SCOTT.
PERCIVAL M. FRASER.	H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.
EDWIN GUNN.	HERBERT SHEPHERD.
GEORGE HUBBARD, F.S.A.	A. SAXON SNELL.
W. G. HUNT.	W. HENRY WHITE.
D. BARCLAY NIVEN.	

### SCIENCE.

W. WONNACOTT, *Chairman*; G. LEONARD ELKINGTON, *Vice-Chairman*.  
OSBORN C. HILLS and A. O. COLLARD, *Hon. Secs.*

H. PERCY ADAMS.	FREDERIC R. FARROW.
R. J. ANGEL, M.Inst.C.E.	ERNEST FLINT.
R. STEPHEN AYLING.	C. STANLEY PEACH.
HENRY W. BURROWS.	N. O. SEARLE.
HORACE CHESTON.	Professor R. ELSEY SMITH.
ALFRED CONDER.	DIGBY L. SOLOMON.
W. E. VERNON CROMPTON.	C. E. VARNDELL.
W. R. DAVIDGE.	HERBERT A. WELCH.
BERNARD DICKSEE.	

## BOARDS AND COMMITTEES.

### BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.

[See Supplemental Charter 1909. Clause 4. and By-law 48.]

JOHN SLATER, B.A.Lond., *Chairman.*

LEWIS SOLOMON

PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon. *Vice-Chairmen.*

GERALD C. HORSLEY, *Hon. Secretary.*

THE PRESIDENT.

THE HON. SECRETARY.

ROBERT ATKINSON.

WALTER CAVE.

MAX CLARKE.

A. W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.

W. CURTIS GREEN.

A. R. JEMMETT.

ARTHUR KEEN.

H. V. LANCHESTER

Professor W. R. LETHABY.

Professor BERESFORD PITE.

W. S. PURCHON, M.A.

HALSEY RICARDO.

A. E. RICHARDSON.

Professor F. M. SIMPSON.

Sir ASTON WEBB, K.C.V.O., C.B., R.A.

HERBERT G. TAYLER, *Secretary to the Board.*

### ADVISORY MEMBERS.

Professor E. BOURDON, representing the Glasgow School of Architecture.

WASHINGTON BROWNE, representing the Edinburgh College of Art.

ARTHUR J. DAVIS, Patron First Atelier of Architecture.

Professor A. C. DICKIE, representing the Victoria University, Manchester.

B. SCOTT HOLMES Registrar of the Architectural Association.

Professor SELWYN IMAGE, representing Oxford University.

Professor E. S. PRIOR, A.R.A., M.A., F.S.A., representing Cambridge University.

Professor RAMSAY TRAQUAIR, representing McGill University, Montreal.

H. AUSTEN HALL, President of the Architectural Association.

### HON. EXAMINERS (ARCHITECTURE).

LOUIS AMBLER.

Professor S. D. ADSHEAD, M.A.

ALFRED CONDER.

W. E. VERNON CROMPTON.

A. W. S. CROSS, M.A.Cantab.

BERNARD DICKSEE.

H. P. BURKE DOWNING.

H. M. FLETCHER.

MATT. GARBUTT.

W. S. GEORGE.

C. LOVETT GILL

WALTER H. GODFREY.

EDWARD GREENOP

H. AUSTEN HALL.

A. E. HENDERSON, F.S.A.

A. R. JEMMETT.

A. H. KERSEY.

H. V. LANCHESTER.

Professor W. R. LETHABY.

T. GEOFFRY LUCAS

JOHN H. MARKHAM.

ALAN E. MUNBY, M.A.Cantab.

GODFREY PINKERTON.

HARRY REDFERN.

HALSEY RICARDO.

A. E. RICHARDSON.

H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.

HERBERT SHEPHERD.

A. DUNBAR SMITH.

C. WONTNER SMITH.

LEWIS SOLOMON.

DIGBY L. SOLOMON, B.Sc.Lond.

ARTHUR STRATTON, F.S.A.

F. W. TROUP.

PAUL WATERHOUSE, M.A.Oxon.

P. LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.Cantab.

W. HENRY WHITE.

### HON. EXAMINERS (STATUTORY EXAMINATION).

ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE.

PERCIVALL CUREY.

MATT. GARBUTT.

WM. GRELLIER.

F. W. HUGH HUNT.

A. H. KERSEY.

J. DOUGLASS MATHEWS.

W. HILTON NASH.

ROBERT P. NOTLEY.

C. STANLEY PEACH.

H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.

W. HENRY WHITE.

## COMPETITIONS COMMITTEE.

THE PRESIDENT.  
THE HON. SECRETARY.  
Professor S. D. ADSHEAD.  
ROBERT ATKINSON.  
T. EDWIN COOPER.  
A. W. S. CROSS.  
H. S. EAST.  
HENRY T. HARE.  
E. VINCENT HARRIS.  
GEORGE HUBBARD.

A. R. JEMMETT.  
H. V. LANCHESTER.  
F. WINTON NEWMAN.  
D. BARCLAY NIVEN.  
WILLIAM A. PITE.  
A. E. RICHARDSON.  
RAYMOND UNWIN.  
HERBERT A. WELCH.  
W. G. WILSON.

## CONSTITUTIONAL COMMITTEE.

THE PRESIDENT.  
THE HON. SECRETARY.  
REGINALD BLOMFIELD.  
Sir JOHN BURNET.  
T. EDWIN COOPER.  
A. W. S. CROSS.  
W. R. DAVIDGE.  
JAMES S. GIBSON.  
J. ALFRED GOTCH.

L. ROME GUTHRIE.  
H. V. LANCHESTER.  
C. STANLEY PEACH.  
SYDNEY PERKS.  
W. GILLBEE SCOTT.  
HERBERT SHEPHERD.  
JOHN SLATER.  
PAUL WATERHOUSE.  
Sir ASTON WEBB.

## TOWN PLANNING COMMITTEE.

PATRICK ABERCROMBIE.  
Professor S. D. ADSHEAD.  
ROBERT ATKINSON.  
WALTER CAVE.  
ARTHUR CROW.  
W. R. DAVIDGE.  
ARTHUR DAVIS.  
F. M. ELGOOD.  
L. ROME GUTHRIE.  
EDWIN T. HALL.  
Colonel HELLARD.  
Sir HERBERT JEKYLL.  
A. R. JEMMETT.  
H. V. LANCHESTER.  
Professor W. R. LETHABY.

EDWIN L. LUTYENS.  
D. BARCLAY NIVEN.  
Professor BERESFORD PITE.  
C. H. B. QUENNEL.  
Professor C. H. REILLY.  
W. E. RILEY.  
W. H. SETH-SMITH.  
HERBERT SHEPHERD.  
JOHN W. SIMPSON.  
H. INIGO TRIGGS.  
RAYMOND UNWIN.  
W. HENRY WARD.  
PAUL WATERHOUSE.  
Sir ASTON WEBB.  
HERBERT A. WELCH.

## CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT COMMITTEE.

MAX CLARKE.  
MATT. GARBUIT.  
J. ALFRED GOTCH.  
EDWARD GREENOP.

H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.  
W. HENRY WHITE.  
WM. WOODWARD.

## JOINT COMMITTEE ON REINFORCED CONCRETE.

Sir HENRY TANNER, C.B., I.S.O., *Chairman.*Professor W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S., *Vice-Chairman.*H. D. SEARLES-WOOD, *Hon. Sec.**Representatives of the Royal Institute of British Architects.*

MAX CLARKE.

Sir HENRY TANNER, C.B., I.S.O.

WILLIAM DUNN, Assoc.Inst.C.E.

Professor W. C. UNWIN, F.R.S.

H. D. SEARLES-WOOD.

A. T. WALMISLEY, M.Inst.C.E.

*Representatives of the District Surveyors' Association.*

E. DRU DRURY.

W. G. PERKINS.

*Representative of the Institute of Builders.*

FRANK MAY, J.P.

*Representatives of the Municipal and County Engineers' Association.*

J. W. COCKRILL, M.Inst.C.E.

A. E. COLLINS, M.Inst.C.E.

*Representative of the War Office.*

Captain J. GIBSON FLEMING, R.E.

*Representative of the Admiralty.*

E. A. W. BARNARD.

*Representatives of the London County Council.*

FRANK CAPON.

E. FIANDER ETCHHELLS, F.Phys.Soc., A.M.I.M.E.

*Representatives of the Concrete Institute.*

CHARLES F. MARSH, M.Inst.C.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E.

H. KEMPTON DYSON.

## TIMBER SPECIFICATION COMMITTEE.

MAX CLARKE.

PERCY T. RUNTON.

ERNEST FLINT.

W. HENRY WHITE.

ALAN E. MUNBY.

W. WONNACOTT.

COMITÉ PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL DES  
ARCHITECTES.

## BRITISH SECTION.

*Bureau.*JOHN W. SIMPSON, *Secrétaire C.P.I.A.**Members*

REGINALD BLOMFIELD, R.A.

JOHN SLATER, B.A.

Sir JOHN BURNET, R.S.A., LL.D.

LEONARD STOKES.

THOMAS F. COLLCUTT.

W. H. WARD, M.A.Cantab.

HENRY T. HARE.

Sir ASTON WEBB, K.C.V.O.,

IAN MACALISTER, *Sec. R.I.B.A.*

C.B., R.A.

ERNEST NEWTON, A.R.A.

## HON. AUDITORS FOR 1915-16.

R. STEPHEN AYLING [F].

A. W. SHEPPARD [A].

## COLONIAL HON. SECRETARIES.

GEORGE CHARLES INSKIP [F] .....Australia.

FRANCIS SPENCE BAKER [F] .....Canada.

FREDERICK DE JERSEY CLERE [F] .....New Zealand.

ARTHUR HENRY REID [F] .....South Africa.

## BANKERS.

LLOYDS BANK (HERRIES FARQUHAR BRANCH).

16 St. James's Street S.W.

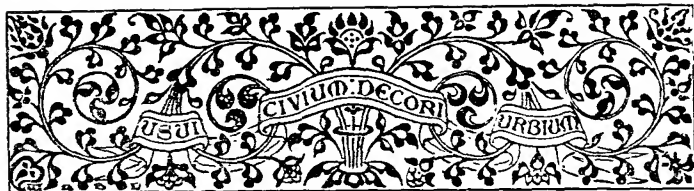
Assistant Secretary: HERBERT G. TAYLER.

Librarian: RUDOLF DIRCKS.

Editor: GEORGE NORTHOVER.

Chief Clerk: F. G. BAKER.

Assistant Librarian: W. GRANT KEITH.



AT the time of the foundation of the Royal Institute of British Architects there existed in Lincoln's Inn Fields the Architectural Society, the primary objects of which were the advancement and diffusion of architectural knowledge, and its ultimate intent to form a British School, with Library, Museum, Professorships, and periodical exhibitions, the want of which was then beginning to be greatly felt by students.\* Instituted in 1831, the Architectural Society had for its governing body in 1834-35 William Barnard Clarke as President, Thomas Henry Wyatt as one of the Vice-Presidents, George Mair as Hon. Secretary, with Benjamin Ferrey among the ordinary members. In 1834 it became evident to a few architects of established reputation that the profession required a more influential representative institution than that which already existed, and an Address was circulated among the profession pointing out that though few of the arts and sciences were left without a Body associated for their promotion and cultivation, Architecture, as an art embracing the whole circle of the sciences, was in this country destitute of such an establishment. The first meeting of the founders of the Institute<sup>†</sup> was held

\* An earlier society still was the London Architectural Society, established in 1806, probably the first institution formed by professional men with aims and objects similar to those of the present Royal Institute. By the rules of this Society members were required to produce annually, according to a rotation and time agreed upon, an architectural design never before in any way made public, consisting of at least one plan, elevation, and section, and accompanied with observations, critical and explanatory, under forfeiture of two guineas: also an essay on some subject connected with civil architecture, under forfeit of half-a-guinea. These designs, observations, and essays were discussed at General Meetings and every member absenting himself for two successive nights was fined 5s., and also 5s. for every additional night of absence unless prevented by illness or a distance of ten miles from the place of meeting. The Society probably became extinct before the formation of the Architectural Society in 1831.

What was probably a forerunner of the London Architectural Society was a club called the Architects' Club, which was founded in 1791 and held its meetings at the Thatched House Tavern. The treasurer was Samuel Pepys Cockerell, father of Professor Cockerell (second President of the Institute), and grandfather of Frederick Pepys Cockerell (for many years Hon. Secretary). Among the original members were Sir William Chambers, Robert Adam, Robert Milne, John Soane, Thomas Hardwick, James Wyatt, George Dance, S. P. Cockerell. (See article by Mr. Harry Sirr, JOURNAL R.I.B.A. 7 January 1911.)

† The last surviving original member of the Institute, Professor Donaldson, died in 1885. His letter convening the preliminary Meeting was as follows:—

7 Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square 8th May 1834.

DEAR SIR,—Some of the following gentlemen, all of whom, as well as yourself, have received a circular from Mr. Robinson, are anxious to have



at the Thatched House Tavern. St. James's Street, on the 2nd July 1834, when the Address setting forth the aims and objects of the proposed Institute was adopted. Endeavour was made to secure as members architects of prominent position and unimpeachable character, educated for and following their profession as an art, and free from those conflicting relations with trade which frequently existed in the early part of the century and prevented that implicit confidence on the part of the public which should enable a client to regard his architect not only as his agent, but as his friend and adviser. A second meeting, for the enrolment of members, was held on the 6th August 1834: and the Council, elected by ballot on the 3rd December following, and consisting of Messrs. Robinson, Kay, and Gwilt as Vice-Presidents. Messrs. Donaldson and Goldicutt as Hon. Secretaries, and Messrs. Barry (afterwards Sir Charles Barry), Basevi, Decimus Burton, Fowler, Philip Hardwick, Kendall, J. B. Papworth, and Rhodes, met for the first time on the 10th December at the Thatched House Tavern. A few weeks afterwards the Earl de Grey was elected President. The junction of the Architectural Society with the Institute was effected in 1842.

The Opening General Meeting of the Institute was held on the 15th June 1835. The President's Address, with that afterwards delivered by Professor Donaldson, will be found in the Institute TRANSACTIONS. Sir John Soane, Professor of Architecture at the Royal Academy, evinced his sympathy with the newly established body by giving a donation of £750 for such purposes as might appear most conducive to its advantage.

The Royal Charter was granted by King William IV. on the 11th January 1837. On the 8th August of the same year Queen Victoria became Patron, and was subsequently associated with the Prince Consort, who at all times manifested his interest in the Institute's proceedings, on one occasion, in 1842, acting as Chairman of the Council Meeting and afterwards presiding at the General Meeting.

A further and lasting mark of the Royal favour was shown in 1848 by the foundation by Queen Victoria of the Royal Gold Medal, since annually conferred by the Sovereign on some distinguished architect, or man of science or letters connected with architecture, on the recommendation of the Institute.

On the 18th May 1866 by Royal command the style of the Institute was altered to the "Royal" Institute of British Architects.

a preliminary Meeting to talk over and consider the objects and prospects of the proposed Institution of British Architects, and will meet at Mr. Rany's room, 14 Regent Street, on Tuesday evening next, at half-past seven o'clock, when the favour of your attendance is earnestly desired. The chair will be taken at eight o'clock precisely.—I am, my dear Sir, yours very faithfully,

THOS. L. DONALDSON.

The names appended were Messrs. Atkinson, *Barry*, Basevi, *Bellamy*, *Blore*, *Decimus Burton*, *Cressy*, *Fowler*, *Goldicutt*, *Gwilt*, *Hardwick*, *Kay*, *Kendall*, *Lee*, *Papworth*, *Parker*, Sir John Rennie, *Rhodes*, *Robinson*, *Seward*, Taylor, and Wallen. The italics denote those who attended.

King Edward VII., Patron from 1863 till his death in 1910. continued the presentation of the Annual Gold Medal.

His present Majesty King George V., on his accession to the Throne, graciously intimated his pleasure to continue the Royal Patronage and the presentation of the Gold Medal.

In 1887, in order to bring the powers of the Institute more into line with the work it aspired to accomplish, and to render the fact of membership to a certain extent a test of proficiency, the Supplemental Charter of the 50th Victoria, conferring among other privileges power to hold examinations and issue certificates or diplomas, was granted, the document receiving the Royal Sign Manual on the 28th March 1887.

A further Supplemental Charter (8th Edward VII.), granted 11th January 1909, provided for a temporary class of Licentiates to be elected by the Council, made fresh provisions respecting the qualifications of candidates for Fellowship and the granting of diplomas, and extended the educational functions of the Institute.

### THE INSTITUTE PREMISES.

The first rooms of the Institute, engaged early in 1835, were at 43 King Street, Covent Garden, better known as Evans's Hotel, a building said to have been designed by Inigo Jones, and immortalised by Thackeray in *The Newcomes*, in the description of "The Cave of Harmony." In 1837 rooms were taken at No. 16 Grosvenor Street, where for twenty-two years the work of the Institute was carried on. The necessity of acquiring larger and more convenient premises led eventually to the formation of the Architectural Union Company, which was established, in the terms of its articles of association, "for the purpose of providing accommodation for the different societies connected with architecture, and especially for the Royal Institute of British Architects and the Architectural Exhibition." Sir Charles Barry was Chairman of the Company. Mr. (afterwards Sir William) Tite Deputy Chairman, and a number of prominent members of the Institute were Directors. The then President, the Earl de Grey, presented to the Institute twenty shares in the Company free of all further calls. The Architectural Union Company, having purchased the property No. 9 Conduit Street, constructed the Galleries (afterwards known as the Conduit Street Galleries) at the rear of the house. The Institute was assigned the entire suite of apartments on the principal floor (the present Library rooms), with separate staircase, a large room for casts, models, &c., and apartments for an attendant in the basement and upper floors. The premises were formally opened by Earl de Grey on the 7th November 1859.

In 1890 the Institute took over the ground-floor and basement, which were converted into a Council-room and Secretary's offices, and in 1897 acquired the three rooms on

the second floor now used as the Editor's office, Library store-room, and typists' room.

In 1909 the Institute secured the leasehold interest in the Galleries which the then tenants held from the Architectural Union Company, and entered into possession of the entire building. At this date also, the Institute holding a considerable number of shares in the Company, advantage was taken of an opportunity to acquire the remainder, and in 1910 the Institute became practically tenant of the property in perpetuity, the lease, which is held direct from the Corporation of the City of London, being renewable on the periodical payment of a nominal fine.

Of the three Galleries in the rear of the building, the Great Gallery is used for General Meetings and, with the East Gallery, for the Examinations and for exhibitions of drawings, etc.; and the West Gallery, which contains the fine collection of portraits of Past Presidents, the work of eminent contemporary artists, serves as a Members' Common Room. The first floor is devoted exclusively to the Library.

#### THE COUNCIL DINNER CLUB.

The Council Dinner Club was founded during the presidency of the late Mr. Charles Barry (1876-79), to give Members of Council an opportunity of dining together in the interval between the close of a Council Meeting and the opening of a General Meeting of the Institute. It consists of all Members of the Council for the time being, past Presidents, past Vice-Presidents, and such other past Members of Council as the Club desires to elect. One of the functions of the Club is to entertain foreign architects of distinction visiting England, readers of Papers at General Meetings, and others whom the Institute would desire to honour. The Club is entirely self-supporting.

#### THE R.I.B.A. TRAVELLING CARD.

Members, Students, and Probationers R.I.B.A. can obtain from the Institute a travelling card, or credential for travel abroad, available for a stated period. Persons requiring the cards for use in Italy must have them visé'd by the Italian Consul of their district. Applications for the card must be made in writing to *The Secretary R.I.B.A.* at the Office of the Institute; and, in the case of those who are neither Probationers nor Students, the application must be accompanied by a letter from a member.

#### ASSESSORS IN COMPETITIONS.

Members of the Institute who have been requested to act as Assessors subsequent to the conditions of the Competition having been drawn, should obtain a copy of the conditions and consider their conformity with the Regulations issued by the Royal Institute, and should also notify the Secretary of the Institute that they have been asked to act.

## REGISTER FOR ASSISTANTS SEEKING EMPLOYMENT.

This Register, kept at the office of the Institute, contains applications for varieties of work connected with the profession. The Book is always open to architects' assistants, improvers, pupils, and clerks-of-works: also to young architects desirous of becoming known to members of the Institute through their drawings or other work. Applicants desirous of being registered should give the following particulars:—(1) name and address; (2) age; (3) salary per week; (4) qualifications; (5) references. On obtaining an engagement the applicant should at once inform the Secretary, in order that the fact may be noted in the Register.

Architects, whether members of the Institute or not, will be furnished on application with the names and addresses of persons desiring employment as assistants, improvers, or clerks-of-works, as the case may be. Architects applying for assistants should give the following particulars of their requirements:—(1) whether temporary or permanent engagement; (2) junior or senior assistants; (3) particulars of duties and style of work; (4) salary offered.

The registration fee to non-members is One Shilling; but to members of the Institute, to Students, and Probationers, the Register is free. Communications should be addressed *The Secretary R.I.B.A.*, 9 Conduit Street, London, W.

## SOCIETIES ALLIED TO THE ROYAL INSTITUTE.

Year of  
Alliance.

See Maps of Districts, facing Title-page.

- 1889 SHEFFIELD, SOUTH YORKSHIRE & DISTRICT ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Sheffield.
- 1889 LEICESTER & LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS
- 1889 MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Manchester.
- 1889 GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Glasgow.
- 1889 NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1889 BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Bristol.
- 1889 NOTTINGHAM & DERBY ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Nottingham.
- 1889 ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND, Dublin.
- 1889 LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Liverpool.
- 1890 BIRMINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, Birmingham
- 1891 LEEDS & WEST YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Leeds.
- 1891 DEVON & EXETER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, Exeter.
- 1891 DUNDEE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Dundee.
- 1892 INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, Sydney.
- 1893 YORK & EAST YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY, York.
- 1893 SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Cardiff.
- 1898 ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS, Aberdeen.
- 1902 EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION, Edinburgh.
- 1907 CAPE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Cape Town
- 1908 TRANSVAAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Johannesburg
- 1909 NATAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, Durban.
- 1909 ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA, Montreal.
- 1910 ROYAL VICTORIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.
- 1910 WEST AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.
- 1912 NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.
- 1912 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS
- 1912 HAMPSHIRE & ISLE OF WIGHT ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS.
- 1912 SOUTH AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.
- 1913 QUEENSLAND INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

## PUBLICATIONS.

	s.	d.
JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, 3rd Series, published fortnightly during Session, and monthly in the recess. Exceptionally illustrated numbers. 2s. 6d.; ordinary issues	1	0
Quarterly parts . . . . .	6	0
Annual volumes (paper covers) . . . . .	21	0
„ „ (bound in buckram) . . . . .	25	6
Buckram cases for binding . . . . .	2	0
TRANSACTIONS OF THE TOWN PLANNING CONFERENCE, OCTOBER 1910, in paper covers, net . . . . .	10	6
Ditto, in buckram, gilt . . . . .	15	0
COMPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MORTARS, by W. J. DIBDIN, net . . . . .	5	0
REPORT ON BRICKWORK TESTS CONDUCTED BY A SUB-COM- MITTEE OF THE SCIENCE COMMITTEE R.I.B.A. . . . .	6	0
SUGGESTIONS TO PROMOTERS OF TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES: WITH PREFACE BY THE RIGHT HON. JOHN BURNS, M.P. . . . .	0	6
DILAPIDATIONS: HANDBOOK BY THE PRACTICE COMMITTEE R.I.B.A. . . . .	3	0
SECOND REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON REINFORCED CONCRETE . . . . .	1	0
NOTES ON THE PROPERTIES AND INGREDIENTS OF COMMERCIAL PAINTS. COMPILED BY THE SCIENCE COMMITTEE R.I.B.A. . . . .	0	6
REPORT OF THE LIGHTNING RESEARCH COMMITTEE: WITH PRE- FACE BY SIR OLIVER LODGE . . . . .	1	0
ON THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE VAULTS OF THE MIDDLE AGES. By Professor R. WILLIS, F.R.S. [1842]. Reprinted 1910. 4to. . . . .	2	6
OBSERVATIONS ON "VITRUVII DE ARCHITECTURA LIBRI DECEM." By J. L. USSING, Ph.D., LL.D. . . . .	2	6
DRY-ROT IN TIMBER . . . . .	0	1
FORMS OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS . . . . . <i>copyright</i>	1	0
NOTICE FORMS for Use under Part VIII. of the London Building Act. Forms A, B, C, D, E . . . . . <i>each</i>	0	3
SCHEDULE OF PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO CHARGES . . . . .	0	6
REGULATIONS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS ( <i>free</i> ). . . . .		
FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PUPILAGE . . . . . <i>copyright</i>	1	0
PAMPHLET COMPRISING QUESTIONS SET AT RECENT EXAMINATIONS . . . . .	1	0
CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS: GENERAL ADVICE, &c. . . . .	0	6
HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON REPAIRS AND RESTORATION, &c. . . . .	0	6
LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE . . . . .	0	6
SUPPLEMENT TO THE "BRANDON CATALOGUE," comprising additions from June 1887 to December 1898 . . . . .	2	6

## PAPERS FROM THE JOURNAL R.I.B.A.. THIRD SERIES.

RECENT DEVELOPMENTS AFFECTING SCHOOL BUILDING. By PERCY MORRIS. Price 2s.	
MODERN HOSPITALS. By A. SAXON SNELL AND WM. MILBURN, Junr. Price 3s. 6d.	
MODERN GERMAN HOSPITAL CONSTRUCTION. By WM. MILBURN, Junr., B.Sc., Saxon Snell Prize Report, 1910. Price 3s. 6d.	
MODERN CHURCH BUILDING. By Sir CHARLES NICHOLSON and HUBERT C. CORLETTE. Price 3s. 6d.	
NOTES ON THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS CONNECTED WITH THE GENERATION AND SUPPLY OF ELECTRICITY KNOWN AS CENTRAL STATIONS. By CHARLES STANLEY PEACH. Price 5s.	
THE PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION OF BOARD SCHOOLS. By T. J. BAILEY. Price 2s. 6d.	
THE PLANNING OF SOME RECENT LIBRARY BUILDINGS IN THE UNITED STATES. By SIDNEY K GREENSLADE. Price 2s. 6d.	
ASYLUMS AND ASYLUM PLANNING. By GEORGE T HINE. Price 3s.	
THE BEGINNINGS OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. By JOHN BILSON, F.S.A. Price 2s. 6d.	

**ALMANAC: NOVEMBER 1915 TO OCTOBER 1916.****NOVEMBER 1915.**

1	<b>Mon</b>	(1) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): PRESIDENT'S OPENING ADDRESS: <i>Announcement of Nomination of Candidates for Membership (Election Nov. 29). at 3 p.m.</i>
2	TUES	Practice Standing Committee.
3	WED	Art Standing Committee.
4	TH	Board of Architectural Education.
5	FRI	
6*	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of Candidates for Membership (Election Nov. 29). Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting of Jan. 3, 1916.</i>

7	Sun	Twenty-third Sunday after Trinity.
8	MON	A. A. GENERAL MEETING.
9	TUES	Finance and House Committee.
10	WED	
11	TH	Science Standing Committee.
12	FRI	
13	SAT	

14	Sun	Twenty-fourth Sunday after Trinity.
15	MON	
16	TUES	
17	WED	
18	TH	Literature Standing Committee.
19	FRI	<b>Intermediate Examination</b> (Nov. 19, 22, 23, 25, 26).
20*	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of Applicants for Candidature (Election Jan. 3, 1916).</i>

21	Sun	Twenty-fifth Sunday after Trinity.
22	MON	
23	TUES	<b>Preliminary Examination</b> (Nov. 23 and 24).
24	WED	
25	TH	
26	FRI	
27	SAT	

28	Sun	First Sunday in Advent.
29	<b>Mon</b>	(2) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): ELECTION OF MEMBERS; <i>Discussion of Professional and other questions at 3 p.m.</i>
30	TUES	

Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

<b>DECEMBER 1915.</b>		
1	WED	Art Standing Committee.
2	TH	<b>BOARD OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION. Final and Special Examinations for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A. (Dec. 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10).</b>
3	FRI	
4*	SAT*	
5	Sun	Second Sunday in Advent.
6	MON	A. A. GENERAL MEETING.
7	TUES	Practice Standing Committee.
8	WED	
9	TH	Science Standing Committee.
10	FRI	
11	SAT	<i>Notices of Motion for Business Meeting 3rd January 1916 should be sent in if possible on this date</i>
12	Sun	Third Sunday in Advent.
13	<u>Mon</u>	(3) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): <i>Announcement of Nomination of Candidates for Membership (Election Jan. 3, 1916). at 3 p.m.</i>
14	TUES	Finance and House Committee.
15	WED	
16	TH	Literature Standing Committee.
17	FRI	
18*	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of Candidates for Membership (Election Jan. 3, 1916).</i>
19	Sun	Fourth Sunday in Advent.
20	MON	
21	TUES	
22	WED	
23	TH	
24	FRI	Office and Library closed at 1 p.m. <i>Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting of Feb 28.</i>
25	SAT	Christmas Day.
26	Sun	First Sunday after Christmas.
27	MON	Bank Holiday.
28	TUES	Office and Library closed.
29	WED	
30	TH	
31	FRI	

\* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

**JANUARY 1916.**

1	SAT	Subscriptions for 1916 due.
2	Sun	Second Sunday after Christmas.
3	<u>Mon</u>	(4) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): ELECTION OF MEMBERS: <i>Discussion of Professional and other questions. at 3 p.m.</i>
4	TUES	Practice Standing Committee.
5	WED	Art Standing Committee.
6	TH	Board of Architectural Education.
7	FRI	
8*	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of Applicants for Candidature (Election Feb. 28).</i>
9	Sun	First Sunday after Epiphany.
10	MON	
11	TUES	Finance and House Committee.
12	WED	
13	TH	Science Standing Committee.
14	FRI	
15	SAT	
16	Sun	Second Sunday after Epiphany.
17	MON	
18	TUES	
19	WED	
20	TH	Literature Standing Committee.
21	FRI	
22*	SAT*	
23	Sun	Third Sunday after Epiphany.
24	MON	A. A. GENERAL MEETING.
25	TUES	
26	WED	
27	TH	
28	FRI	
29	SAT	
30	Sun	Fourth Sunday after Epiphany.
31	<u>Mon</u>	(5) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): <i>Announcement of the Council's Nomination for the Royal Gold Medal; Nomination of Candidates for Membership (Election Feb. 28). at 3 p.m.</i>

Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

\* Date of publication of JOURNAL.



**FEBRUARY 1916.**

Office hours : 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

1	TUES	Practice Standing Committee.
2	WED	Art Standing Committee.
3	TH	Board of Architectural Education.
4	FRI	
5*	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of Candidates for Membership (Election Feb. 28).</i>

6	Sun	Fifth Sunday after Epiphany.
7	MON	
8	TUES	Finance and House Committee.
9	WED	
10	TH	Science Standing Committee.
11	FRI	
12	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving any Nominations by Fellows for the Royal Gold Medal 1916. Last day for receiving Notices of Motion for Business Meeting Feb. 28.</i>

13	Sun	Sixth Sunday after Epiphany.
14	MON	
15	TUES	
16	WED	
17	TH	Literature Standing Committee.
18	FRI	
19*	SAT*	

20	Sun	Septuagesima Sunday.
21	MON	A. A. GENERAL MEETING
22	TUES	
23	WED	
24	TH	
25	FRI	
26	SAT	

27	Sun	Sexagesima Sunday.
28	<b>Mon</b>	(6) GENERAL MEETING (SPECIAL AND BUSINESS): ELECTION OF ROYAL GOLD MEDALLIST; ELECTION OF MEMBERS. <i>Discussion on Professional and other questions. at 3 p.m.</i>
29	TUES	

\* Date of Publication of JOURNAL.

**MARCH 1916.**

1	WED	Art Standing Committee.
2	TH	Board of Architectural Education.
3	FRI	
4*	SAT*	
5	Sun	Quinquagesima Sunday.
6	MON	
7	TUES	Practice Standing Committee.
8	WED	
9	TH	Science Standing Committee.
10	FRI	
11	SAT	
12	Sun	First Sunday in Lent.
13	MON	
14	TUES	Finance and House Committee
15	WED	
16	TH	Literature Standing Committee.
17	FRI	
18*	SAT*	
19	Sun	Second Sunday in Lent.
20	MON	A. A. GENERAL MEETING.
21	TUES	
22	WED	
23	TH	
24	FRI	
25	SAT	
26	Sun	Third Sunday in Lent.
27	MON	
28	TUES	
29	WED	
30	TH	
31	FRI	

Office hours. 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.)

Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

APRIL 1916.		
1	SAT*	<i>Last day for receiving applications for Election at Meeting of June 5.</i>
2	Sun	Fourth Sunday in Lent.
3	MON	<b>NOTE.</b> —Under By-Law 21 the names of Members and Licentiates whose subscriptions are unpaid by the first Monday in April are posted in the Meeting-room.
4	TUES	Practice Standing Committee.
5	WED	Art Standing Committee.
6	TH	Board of Architectural Education.
7	FRI	
8	SAT	
9	Sun	Fifth Sunday in Lent.
10	MON	
11	TUES	Finance and House Committee.
12	WED	
13	TH	Science Standing Committee.
14	FRI	
15*	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of Applicants for Candidature (Election June 5). Publication of Annual Report of Council. Issue of Nomination Papers for Election of Council and Standing Committees. Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate Examination</i>
16	Sun	Palm Sunday.
17	MON	
18	TUES	
19	WED	
20	TH	Office and Library closed at 1 p.m.
21	FRI	Good Friday.
22	SAT	Office and Library closed.
23	Sun	Easter Day.
24	MON	Bank Holiday.
25	TUES	Office and Library closed.
26	WED	
27	TH	Literature Standing Committee.
28	FRI	
29	SAT	
30	Sun	First Sunday after Easter.

\* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

**MAY 1916.**

- |    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1  | <b>Mon</b> | (7) EIGHTY-SECOND ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING: <i>Discussion on the Annual Report, and List of Attendances at Council and Standing Committees, at 3 p. m.</i>   |
| 2  | TUES       | Practice Standing Committee.   |
| 3  | WED        | Art Standing Committee.  |
| 4  | TH         | Board of Architectural Education.  |
| 5  | FRI        |  |
| 6* | SAT*       | <i>Issue of Voting Papers for Election of Council and Standing Committees. Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the June Final Examination and Probationary Work for the Special</i> |

- |    |      |   |
|----|------|---|
| 7  | Sun  | Second Sunday after Easter.   |
| 8  | MON  |   |
| 9  | TUES | Finance and House Committee.  |
| 10 | WED  |   |
| 11 | TH   | Science Standing Committee.   |
| 12 | FRI  |   |
| 13 | SAT  | <i>Notices of Motion for Business Meeting of June 5 should be sent in if possible on this date.</i> |

- |     |            |   |
|-----|------------|---|
| 14  | Sun        | Third Sunday after Easter.  |
| 15  | <b>Mon</b> | (8) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): <i>Announcement of Nomination of Candidates for Membership (Election June 5), at 3 p.m.</i> |
| 16  | TUES       |   |
| 17  | WED        |   |
| 18  | TH         | Literature Standing Committee.  |
| 19  | FRI        |   |
| 20* | SAT*       | <i>Publication of names of Candidates for Membership (Election June 5).</i>   |

- |    |      |  |
|----|------|--|
| 21 | Sun  | Fourth Sunday after Easter.  |
| 22 | MON  |  |
| 23 | TUES |  |
| 24 | WED  |  |
| 25 | TH   |  |
| 26 | FRI  |  |
| 27 | SAT  | <i>Last day for receiving Voting Papers for Election of Council and Standing Committees.</i> |

- |    |      |                  |
|----|------|------------------|
| 28 | Sun  | Rogation Sunday. |
| 29 | MON  |                  |
| 30 | TUES |                  |
| 31 | WED  |                  |

Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

JUNE 1916.		
1	TH	Board of Architectural Education.
2	FRI	<b>Intermediate Examination</b> (June 2, 5, 6, 8, 9).
3	SAT	
4	Sun	Sunday after Ascension.
5	Mon	(9) GENERAL MEETING (BUSINESS): ELECTION OF MEMBERS: <i>Election of Council and Standing Committees for 1916-17, at 3 p.m.</i>
6	TUES	Practice Standing Committee.
7	WED	Art Standing Committee.
8	TH	Science Standing Committee.
9	FRI	
10*	SAT*	
11	Sun	Whitsun Day.
12	MON	Bank Holiday.
13	TUES	Office and Library closed.
14	WED	
15	TH	Literature Standing Committee.
16	FRI	
17	SAT	
18	Sun	Trinity Sunday.
19	Mon	(10) GENERAL MEETING (ORDINARY): PRESENTATION OF THE ROYAL GOLD MEDAL. <i>at 3 p.m.</i>
20	TUES	Finance and House Committee.
21	WED	
22	TH	<b>Final and Special Examination</b> (June 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30).
23	FRI	
24*	SAT*	
25	Sun	First Sunday after Trinity.
26	MON	
27	TUES	
28	WED	
29	TH	
30	FRI	

\* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

**JULY 1916.**

1	SAT	
2	Sun	Second Sunday after Trinity. Eighty-third Anniversary of Founders' Meeting.
3	MON	
4	TUES	
5	WED	
6	TH	
7	FRI	
8	SAT	
9	Sun	Third Sunday after Trinity.
10	MON	
11	TUES	
12	WED	
13	TH	
14	FRI	
15	SAT	
16	Sun	Fourth Sunday after Trinity.
17	MON	
18	TUES	
19	WED	
20	TH	
21	FRI	
22	SAT	
23	Sun	Fifth Sunday after Trinity.
24	MON	
25	TUES	Finance and House Committee.
26	WED	
27	TH	
28	FRI	
29*	SAT*	
30	Sun	Sixth Sunday after Trinity.
31	MON	

Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

\* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

The Reference Library is closed during the whole of this month, and the Loan Library is served in the Clerks' office between 12 noon and 2 P.M. daily. Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

# **AUGUST 1916.**

1	TUES	
2	WED	
3	TH	
4	FRI	
5	SAT	
6	Sun	Seventh Sunday after Trinity.
7	MON	Bank Holiday.
8	TUES	
9	WED	
10	TH	
11	FRI	
12	SAT	
13	Sun	Eighth Sunday after Trinity.
14	MON	
15	TUES	
16	WED	
17	TH	
18	FRI	
19	SAT	
20	Sun	Ninth Sunday after Trinity.
21	MON	
22	TUES	
23	WED	
24	TH	
25	FRI	
26*	SAT*	
27	Sun	Tenth Sunday after Trinity.
28	MON	
29	TUES	
30	WED	
31	TH	

\* Date of publication of JOURNAL

**SEPTEMBER 1916.**

1 FRI

2 SAT

3 Sun Eleventh Sunday after Trinity.

4 MON

5 TUES

6 WED

7 TH

8 FRI

9 SAT

10 Sun Twelfth Sunday after Trinity.

11 MON

12 TUES

13 WED

14 TH

15 FRI

16 SAT

17 Sun Thirteenth Sunday after Trinity.

18 MON

19 TUES

20 WED

21 TH

22 FRI

23 SAT

24 Sun Fourteenth Sunday after Trinity.

25 MON

26 TUES

27 WED

28 TH

29 FRI

30\* SAT\* *Last day for receiving Applications for Election at Business Meeting Dec. 4. Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the November Intermediate Examination.*

Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).



**OCTOBER 1916.**

Office hours: 10 A.M. to 5 P.M. (Saturdays, 1 P.M.).

1	Sun	Fifteenth Sunday after Trinity.
2	MON	
3	TUES	Practice Standing Committee.
4	WED	Art Standing Committee. <i>Last day for receiving Applications for the Statutory Examinations.</i>
5	TH	Board of Architectural Education.
6	FRI	
7	SAT	<i>Last day for receiving Applications and Testimonies of Study for the November Final Examination and Probationary Work for the Special.</i>
8	Sun	Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity.
9	MON	
10	TUES	Finance and House Committee.
11	WED	
12	TH	Science Standing Committee.
13	FRI	
14	SAT	
15	Sun	Seventeenth Sunday after Trinity.
16	MON	
17	TUES	
18	WED	<b>Statutory Examinations for the Offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor (Oct. 18, 19, 20)</b>
19	TH	Literature Standing Committee
20	FRI	
21	SAT*	<i>Publication of names of Applicants for Candidature (Election Dec. 4).</i>
22	Sun	Eighteenth Sunday after Trinity.
23	MON	
24	TUES	
25	WED	
26	TH	
27	FRI	
28	SAT	
29	Sun	Nineteenth Sunday after Trinity.
30	MON	
31	TUES	

\* Date of publication of JOURNAL.

# THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS. CONSTITUTION.

PATRON.

HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE KING.



## THE CHARTER OF 1837.

William the Fourth by the Grace of God  
of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland King  
Defender of the Faith To all to whom THESE PRE-  
SENTS SHALL COME GREETING Whereas our  
right trusty and right well beloved Cousin and Councillor  
THOMAS PHILIP EARL DE GREY hath by his peti-  
tion humbly represented unto us That he and divers other  
of our loving subjects have associated together for the pur-  
pose of forming an Institution for the general advance-  
ment of Civil Architecture and for promoting and facilita-  
ting the acquirement of the knowledge of the various Arts  
and Sciences connected therewith It being an Art  
esteemed and encouraged in all enlightened nations as  
tending greatly to promote the domestic convenience of  
Citizens and the Public improvement and embellishment  
of Towns and Cities and have subscribed and paid con-  
siderable sums of money for those purposes and have  
formed a collection of Books and Works of Art and have  
established a Correspondence with Learned and Scientific  
Men in Foreign Countries for the purpose of Inquiry and  
Information upon the subject of the said Art And that  
they have been advised that the object of their undertaking

Recital of the  
objects of the  
Institute.

I. The Institute incorporated.

Name of the Corporation.

May use a common seal.

May sue and be sued.

May purchase land, &c., to a limited extent.

II. Land may be given to the Institute.

would be more effectually attained were the same to receive our Royal Sanction and Confirmation and they have besought us to grant to them and to those who shall hereafter become Members of the same Society our Royal Charter of Incorporation for the purposes aforesaid ~~And~~ ~~know ye~~ That we being desirous of encouraging a design so laudable and salutary of our especial grace certain knowledge and mere motion HAVE willed granted and declared and DO by these presents for us our heirs and successors will grant and declare That the said Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such others of our loving subjects as have formed themselves into and are now Members of the said Society or who shall at any time hereafter become Members thereof according to such Regulations or Bye Laws as shall be hereafter framed or enacted shall by virtue of these presents be the Members of and form one Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid by the name of "THE INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS" by which name they shall have perpetual succession and a Common Seal with full power and authority to alter vary break and renew the same at their discretion and by the same name to sue and be sued implead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto in every Court of us our heirs and successors and be for ever able and capable in the Law to purchase receive possess and enjoy to them and their successors any Goods and Chattels whatsoever and also be able and capable in the Law (notwithstanding the Statutes of Mortmain) to take purchase possess hold and enjoy to them and their successors a Hall and any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments whatsoever the yearly value of which including the site of the said Hall shall not exceed in the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds computing the same respectively at the Rack Rent which might have been had or gotten for the same respectively at the time of the purchase or acquisition thereof and to act in all the concerns of the said Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents effects constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other of our liege subjects or any other Body Politic or Corporate in our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland not being under any disability might do in their respective concerns ~~And we do~~ hereby grant our especial license and authority unto all and every person and persons Bodies Politic and Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alien and convey in Mortmain unto and to the use of the said Society and their successors any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments not exceeding

such annual value as aforesaid In Witness whereof We have caused these our Letters to be made Patent Witness Ourselves at our Palace at Westminster the eleventh day of January in the seventh year of our Reign

By Writ of Privy Seal

Edmunds.

## THE CHARTER OF 1887.\*

Victoria, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith. To all to whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING. Whereas Thomas Philip Earl de Grey did by a Petition to His Majesty King William the Fourth humbly represent among other things that he and divers others had associated together for the purpose of forming an Institution for the general advancement of Civil Architecture and for promoting and facilitating the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith it being an art esteemed and encouraged in all enlightened nations as tending greatly to promote the domestic convenience of citizens and the public improvement and embellishment of towns and cities. And whereas His said Majesty being desirous of encouraging a design so laudable and salutary did by a Royal Charter of Incorporation (hereinafter called the Original Charter) dated eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven and given by Writ of Privy Seal grant and declare that the said Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such other persons who were then members of the Society therein mentioned or who should at any time afterwards become members thereof should form one Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes recited in the said Charter by the name of The Institute of British Architects with perpetual succession and a common seal with full power and authority to alter vary break and renew the same at its discretion and by the same name to sue and be sued implead and be impleaded answer and be answered unto in every Royal Court and be for ever able and capable in the law to purchase receive possess and enjoy to it and its successors any goods and chattels whatsoever and also be able and capable in the law (notwithstanding the Statutes of Mortmain) to take purchase possess hold and enjoy to it and its successors a Hall and any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments

Recital of the  
Original  
Charter.

\* This Charter has been modified or extended in some of its provisions by the Supplemental Charter 1909. *infra*.

whatsoever the yearly value of which including the site of the said Hall should not exceed in the whole the sum of Two thousand pounds computing the same respectively at the rack rent which might have been had or gotten for the same respectively at the time of the purchase or acquisition thereof and to act in all the concerns of the said Body Politic and Corporate for the purposes aforesaid as fully and effectually to all intents effects constructions and purposes whatsoever as any other of the liege Subjects of the Crown or any other Body Politic or Corporate in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland not being under any disability might do in their respective concerns. And whereas His said Majesty did thereby grant especial license and authority unto all and every person and persons Bodies Politic and Corporate (otherwise competent) to grant sell alien and convey in Mortmain unto and to the use of the said Society and its successors any messuages lands tenements or hereditaments not exceeding such annual value as aforesaid. And whereas the Original Charter contained further provisions for the constitution and management of the said Institute and its affairs. And whereas on the eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and thirty seven in the first year of Our Reign We graciously consented to become the Patron of the said Institute and did afterwards grant and do annually grant and confer at the recommendation of the said Institute a Royal Gold Medal for the promotion of Architecture. And whereas on the eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty six We were graciously pleased to command that the said Institute should thenceforth be styled THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS (hereinafter called the Royal Institute). And whereas a humble Petition has been presented to Us on behalf of the said Royal Institute setting forth among other things that it is expedient to amend the provisions of the Original Charter to the effect and in the manner hereinafter expressed and that such further powers and privileges should be granted to the Royal Institute as are hereinafter contained. Now THEREFORE We having taken the said Petition into Our Royal consideration and being desirous of furthering the gracious intent of Our Royal Predecessor and of promoting the advancement of the interests of the Royal Institute have willed granted and declared and We by Our Prerogative Royal and of Our especial grace certain knowledge and mere motion by these Presents for Us and Our Royal Successors do will grant declare and ordain as follows (that is to say) :—

The Queen as  
Patron.

Royal Gold  
Medal.

Title of Royal.

Petition for  
amendment  
of Charter.

# I. Transition.

1. The Royal Institute and the property thereof shall be administered in conformity in all respects with the Original Charter and the Bye-laws in force at the date of this Our Charter until the Bye-laws to be prepared as ordained by this Our Charter shall have been adopted by the Royal Institute as hereinafter provided. When and as soon as the said Bye-laws have been adopted as aforesaid the provisions of the Original Charter which are described in the Schedule to this Our Charter and the Bye-laws in force at the date of this Our Charter shall be repealed and the Royal Institute and the property thereof shall be thenceforth administered in conformity in all respects with this Our Charter and the Bye-laws made or to be made thereunder.

Repeal of certain provisions of the Original Charter and of the Bye-laws.

## II. Classes AND QUALIFICATIONS OF MEMBERS &c.

2. THE Royal Institute shall consist of three classes of subscribing Members namely Fellows Associates\* and Honorary Associates and two classes of non-subscribing Members namely Honorary Fellows and Honorary Corresponding Members and such other classes either subscribing or non-subscribing as may be hereafter established by the Royal Institute.

Classes of members.

3. FELLOWS shall be Architects who have attained the age of thirty years and who have been engaged as principals for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture. After the expiration of five years from the date of this Our Charter the Royal Institute shall have power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute. But in special cases the Council shall have power to dispense with such Examination or Examinations.†

Fellows.

4. ASSOCIATES shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years. From the date of this Our Charter every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass or have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute.‡

Associates.

\* A temporary class of "Licentiates" has been added by the Supplemental Charter 1909, Clause 1.

† These provisions are now subject to Clause 2 of the Supplemental Charter 1909.

‡ This provision is now subject to Clause 4 of the Supplemental Charter 1909.

Honorary  
Associates.

5. HONORARY ASSOCIATES shall be persons not professionally engaged in practice as Architects who by reason of their position or of their eminence in art science or literature or their experience in matters relating to Architecture may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

Honorary  
Fellows.

6. HONORARY FELLOWS shall be Members of the Royal Family persons who hold or have held high office in the Government of the United Kingdom or of India or of any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and other illustrious or distinguished persons to be selected as the Royal Institute may from time to time determine.

Honorary  
Corresponding  
Members.

7. HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBERS shall be persons not being British Subjects and not residing within the United Kingdom nor practising as Architects in India or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom who by reason of their eminence as Architects or as Archæologists or for artistic scientific or literary acquirements may appear to the Council able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

Decision as to  
admission as  
candidates.

8. THE Council shall have power to decide conclusively respecting the admission as a Candidate for election of each person proposed as a Member of the Royal Institute.

Certificates of  
Membership.

9. EVERY Fellow and every Associate and such other subscribing Members as the Royal Institute may hereafter determine shall be entitled to obtain a Certificate of Membership\* subject to such conditions and on payment of such subscriptions or other sums as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe and any such person ceasing to be a Member shall on demand deliver back to the Council his Certificate of Membership.

Affixes used  
by Fellows  
and Asso-  
ciates.

10. A FELLOW may use after his name the initials F.R.I.B.A. and an Associate the initials A.R.I.B.A.

### III. President, Vice-Presidents, &c.

Qualification  
and Election  
of Pre-ident,  
&c.

11. THERE shall be a President and Vice-Presidents and one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute.

12. The President shall be elected from the class of Fellows or from the class of Honorary Fellows.

13. THE Vice-Presidents and the one or more Honorary Secretaries shall be elected from the class of Fellows.

---

\* Under the Supplemental Charter 1909, Clause 3, the Certificate of Membership is termed a Diploma.

IV. Council.

14. THERE shall always be a Council of the Royal Institute which Council shall consist of the President the Vice-Presidents the one or more Honorary Secretaries and of other Members to be elected at a General Meeting of the Royal Institute in such manner and at such times as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

Constitution  
of Council.

15. THE Council may regulate their own proceedings by Standing Order or otherwise as they may see fit and any act or proceeding of the Council shall not be invalidated by any vacancy in the Council provided always that the number of Members of Council be not reduced below one-half of the full number prescribed by the Bye-laws.

Proceedings  
of Council.

16. THE Council shall subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe have the sole management of the income of the Royal Institute and also the entire management and superintendence of all the other affairs and concerns thereof and the exclusive right of nominating such Officers and servants as they may deem necessary or useful to the Royal Institute and of removing them if they shall think fit and shall prescribe their respective duties salaries or remuneration.

Management.

17. THE Council may subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe apply the Funds of the Royal Institute in furthering professional education and in conducting all Examinations which the Royal Institute may hold under the authority of this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish and in extending and improving the Library Museum and Collections and for other purposes connected with Architecture and in otherwise promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.

Application  
of funds.

18. THE Council may regulate and determine the fees to be paid by Candidates in respect of all Examinations which the Royal Institute may hold under the authority of this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish.

Examination  
fees.

19. THE Council may apply any donations or endowments which have been or may be given to the Royal Institute for any benevolent purposes connected with the profession of Architecture.

Application  
of Benevolent  
funds.



V. *Examinations.\**Examinations  
to be held.

20. EXAMINATIONS by or under this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish shall be held at such times and places within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and in such manner as the Council may from time to time determine.

Diplomas, &amp;c.

21. THE Royal Institute shall have power to grant such Diplomas or Certificates in connection with Examinations or otherwise in such manner as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe.

VI. *Property.*Vesting of the  
property.

22. AS soon as the Bye-laws have been adopted as hereinbefore provided the whole property of the Royal Institute shall be conveyed by the persons in whom the same is now vested to the Royal Institute and the power and authority to sell alienate charge vary or otherwise to dispose of the same or any part thereof shall subject to the previous sanction of a Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting thenceforth be exercisable by the Council who shall have the management and superintendence of the said property.

Trust Funds  
Prizes Exhibitions  
Studentships, &c.

23. THE Royal Institute may after complying with all requisites from time to time required by law in that behalf receive and hold any donations or endowments consisting of property of any description real personal or mixed for the general purposes of the Royal Institute and may also receive donations or endowments for Prize Medals Exhibitions Studentships or Scholarships or for any special objects connected with the Royal Institute which shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of the Original Charter as amended by this Our Charter.

Benevolent  
Funds.

24. THE Royal Institute may after complying with all requisites from time to time required by law in that behalf receive and hold any donations or endowments consisting of property of any description real personal or mixed which have been or may be given for any benevolent purposes connected with Architecture.

---

\* Clause 4 of the Supplemental Charter 1909 makes provision for the foundation of a scheme or curriculum for education in architecture, and the whole of this Section V is now subject to that clause.

25. NO person who shall hereafter become a non-subscribing Member shall in any case or at any time nor shall any person who shall hereafter become a subscribing Member and shall afterwards cease from any cause whatever to be a Member or any of their representatives have any interest in or claim against the property of the Royal Institute. Bar to claim on property.

## VII. General Meetings.

26. GENERAL MEETINGS of the Royal Institute including such as may be summoned by the Council on the requisition of Members or otherwise shall be held as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe and at least one General Meeting shall be held in every year. General Meetings to be held.

27. AT General Meetings Fellows shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and to vote at such Meetings. Rights of Fellows.

28. AT General Meetings Associates shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and to vote at such Meetings provided always that no Associate shall be entitled to vote in respect of the making and adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law. Rights of Associates.

29. AT General Meetings Honorary Associates shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings and subject to such limitations or restrictions as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe to vote at such Meetings provided always that no Honorary Associate shall be entitled to vote in respect of the making and adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law. Rights of Hon. Associates.

30. AT General Meetings Honorary Fellows shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings but unless holding the office of President shall not be entitled to vote. Rights of Hon. Fellows.

31. AT General Meetings Honorary Corresponding Members shall be entitled to be present and to take part in the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings but shall not be entitled to vote. Rights of Hon. Corr. Members.

32. AT General Meetings any Resolution adopted by such a majority as Bye-laws may from time to time prescribe of those Members having a right to vote and voting at such Meetings shall be deemed and is hereby declared to be a Resolution of the Royal Institute. In the case of an equality of numbers the person presiding shall have a second or casting vote. Resolutions of the Royal Institute.

VIII. *Bye-laws* AND INTERPRETATION.

Power to  
make Bye-  
laws.

33. THE Royal Institute may from time to time by Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting which shall be held not less than seven and not more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting make and adopt such Bye-laws as may be deemed expedient and may in the same manner vary suspend and rescind any Bye-laws and make and adopt others in their stead but so that the Bye-laws for the time being be not in any respect repugnant to the law of England or inconsistent with this Our Charter. Provided always that no such Bye-laws shall be of any force or validity whatever unless and until they have been approved by ~~The~~ Lords of Our Most Honourable Privy Council.

Matters to be  
prescribed by  
Bye-laws.

34. SUBJECT to the provisions of this Our Charter Bye-laws shall define regulate and prescribe

- (a) The conditions of Membership and the mode of election and admission and the privileges obligations and benefits of the several classes of members of the Royal Institute and the payments to be made by members.
- (b) The cases and manner in which a member of the Royal Institute may be excluded or suspended from membership.
- (c) The mode time and place of summoning and adjourning General Meetings whether Ordinary Business Special Annual or otherwise and the quorum for and the mode of voting at such meetings whether in person or by proxy or by ballot or by voting papers or otherwise and the number of Votes which shall form an effective majority at such meetings and the conduct of proceedings thereat.
- (d) The qualification and mode of election of the President and the number qualification and mode of election of the Vice-Presidents and of the one or more Honorary Secretaries and the number qualification and mode of election of the other members of the Council and their respective tenures of office and the mode of filling casual vacancies in the Council and the quorum for Meetings of the Council.
- (e) The mode of election tenure of office and duties of two Auditors of the accounts of the Royal Institute.
- (f) The appointment of Standing Committees and the proceedings thereof.

- (g) The terms and conditions for such Prizes Medals Exhibitions Studentships or Scholarships as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute.
- (h) The relations of the Royal Institute to such branches thereof as may be established within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and to other Societies having kindred aims and purposes.

35. IN this our Charter the expression "the Council" means the Council of the Royal Institute and the expression "the United Kingdom" includes the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man.

Interpretation.

And We do also further will and ordain that subject to the provisions contained in this Our Charter the Original Charter shall so far as unrepealed have full effect and validity and We do hereby confirm the same accordingly.

Saving for portions of Original Charter.

In Witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster the twenty-eighth day of March in the fiftieth year of Our Reign.

#### Schedule REFERRED TO IN SECT. I., CLAUSE I.

THE portions of the Original Charter repealed are—  
From Section Three beginning with the words "*And Our will and pleasure is and We further grant and declare that the Institute of British Architects*" to the end of Section Ten which ends with the words "*construction and purposes whatsoever.*"

By Warrant under the Queen's Sign Manual

Muir Mackenzie.

### THE SUPPLEMENTAL CHARTER 1909.

Edward the Seventh, by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King Defender of the Faith. To all to whom THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME GREETING: Whereas His late Majesty King William IV. did by Royal Charter of Incorporation (hereinafter called the Original Charter) dated the eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and thirty-seven grant and declare that Thomas Philip Earl de Grey and such other persons who were then

members of the Society therein mentioned or who should at any time afterwards become members thereof should form one body politic and corporate for the purposes recited in the Original Charter under the name of The Institute of British Architects with perpetual Succession and a Common Seal. **And whereas** the Original Charter contained further provisions for the constitution and management of the said Institute and its affairs. **And whereas** on the eighteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six Her late Majesty Queen Victoria was graciously pleased to command that the said Institute should thenceforth be styled THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS (hereinafter called the Royal Institute). **And whereas** Her said Majesty did by Her Royal Charter dated the twenty-eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven (hereinafter called the Supplemental Charter of 1887) grant declare and ordain that certain provisions of the Original Charter should be repealed and that the Royal Institute and the property thereof should be thenceforth administered in conformity in all respects with the Supplemental Charter of 1887 and the Bye-laws made or to be made thereunder. **And whereas** a Humble Petition has been presented to Us on behalf of the Royal Institute setting forth among other things that it is expedient to make such provision in regard to the election of Licentiates of the Royal Institute and in regard to the qualifications for Fellowship of the Royal Institute and in regard to the certificates of membership of the Royal Institute and in regard to the educational functions of the Royal Institute as hereinafter contained. **Now** THEREFORE We having taken the said Petition into our Royal consideration and being desirous of furthering the Gracious intent of our Royal Predecessors and of promoting the advancement of the interests of the Royal Institute have willed granted and declared and We by Our Prerogative Royal and of Our Especial Grace certain knowledge and mere motion by these presents for Us and Our Royal Successors do will grant declare and ordain as follows (that is to say) :—

1. THE Council of the Royal Institute shall elect Licentiates of the Royal Institute in manner to be provided by Bye-laws. Licentiates shall be architects who have attained the age of thirty years and either (a) have been engaged as principals for at least five successive years in the practice of architecture or (b) have been engaged for at least ten successive years in the practice or the study of architecture. Unless otherwise determined by resolution of a General Meeting of the Royal

Institute confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting held not less than seven nor more than twenty-eight days after the former meeting no person shall be elected as a Licentiate after the expiration of twelve months from the date of the coming into force of the first bye-laws relating to Licentiates. A Licentiate shall be entitled to obtain a certificate of his election as a Licentiate subject to such conditions payments and obligations as the bye-laws of the Royal Institute may from time to time prescribe and on ceasing to be a Licentiate shall on demand deliver back to the Council his certificate of election as a Licentiate. A Licentiate may use after his name the affix "Licentiate R.I.B.A." A Licentiate shall not be a corporate Member of the Royal Institute nor shall he have any interest in or claim against the property of the Royal Institute nor be entitled to vote at any meeting of the Royal Institute nor shall he be entitled to be present at or take part in the transaction or discussion at any General Meeting of any business relating to the Charter or the Bye-laws or the making adopting altering revising suspending or rescinding of any Bye-law but save as aforesaid he shall be entitled to be present and take part in the discussions at meetings of the Royal Institute. Subject to the provisions of this Our Charter bye-laws shall define regulate and prescribe the conditions and mode of election of Licentiates and the payments to be made by them and their privileges obligations and advantages.

2. AFTER the date of this our Charter no person shall save as hereinafter provided be admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute unless he shall at the time of admission be either (a) an Associate of the Royal Institute or a person who has passed an examination qualifying for admission to the class of Associates or (b) a Licentiate who has passed such examination or examinations as may from time to time be prescribed by the Council as a qualification for the admission of Licentiates to the class of Fellows. Provided however that the Council shall have power to elect and admit as a Fellow any architect who shall have attained the age of thirty years and shall have been engaged as a principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of architecture as to whom the Council may resolve that it is desirable to elect and admit him as a Fellow.

3. EVERY certificate of membership granted to a Fellow or Associate of the Royal Institute shall be termed a diploma.

4. SUBJECT to the Bye-laws for the time being the Council shall formulate and from time to time alter and

amend a scheme or curriculum for education in architecture and may appoint in relation thereto such boards or committees (whether or not consisting wholly of members of the Royal Institute) as may from time to time be prescribed by Bye-laws and the Council may apply the funds of the Royal Institute in making provision for and furthering and developing any such scheme or curriculum and in providing for lectures or teaching and for the holding of examinations in accordance therewith and for granting certificates in connection therewith and (subject to such exemptions as may be allowed by or in accordance with the Bye-laws) no person shall in or after the year One thousand nine hundred and thirteen become entitled to admission to the Final Examination for Associateship of the Royal Institute unless he shall have passed through a course of study under or in accordance with such scheme or curriculum and shall have passed such examinations in relation to the subjects comprised in that course of study as shall from time to time be prescribed by or in accordance with the Bye-laws.

5. IN this Our Charter the expression "the Council" means the Council of the Royal Institute.

And We do also further will and ordain that subject to the provisions contained in this Our Charter the Original Charter so far as unrepealed and the Supplemental Charter of 1887 shall have full effect and validity and We do hereby confirm the same accordingly.

In witness whereof We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent. Witness Ourselves at Westminster the eleventh day of January in the eighth year of Our Reign.

By Warrant under the King's Sign Manual,

Muir Mackenzie.

## THE BY-LAWS.

At the Council Chamber, Whitehall.

The 23rd day of March 1910.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS by Section 33 of the Supplemental Charter of the Royal Institute of British Architects dated the 28th day of March, 1887, it is provided that the said Royal Institute may from time to time by Resolution of a General Meeting confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting, which shall be held not less than seven and not

more than twenty-eight days after the former Meeting, make and adopt such By-laws as may be deemed expedient and may in the same manner vary, suspend, and rescind any By-laws and make and adopt others in their stead, but so that the By-laws for the time being be not in any respect repugnant to the Law of England or inconsistent with the said Supplemental Charter: Provided always that no such By-laws shall be of any force or validity whatever unless and until they have been approved by the Lords of the Privy Council.

And whereas the said Royal Institute has by Resolution of a General Meeting held on the 7th day of February, 1910, and confirmed at a General Meeting held on the 15th day of February, 1910, made and adopted certain Revised By-laws to be substituted in place of the existing By-laws of the said Royal Institute.

And whereas the said Revised By-laws were this day read at the Board.

NOW THEREFORE. Their Lordships, having taken the said Revised By-laws (a copy of which is hereunto annexed) into consideration, are hereby pleased to approve the same.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

## I. MEMBERS AND LICENTIATES.

1. Every candidate for admission to the Royal Institute shall make and subscribe a statement:—1st. That he is eligible under the Charter and By-laws: 2nd. That he is willing, if elected, to be bound by the Charter and By-laws, and by Regulations made as hereinafter provided.

2. Every person desirous of qualifying for candidature as Associate must pass or have passed the Examination or Examinations required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws: and according to a standard fixed, and Regulations made, from time to time by the Council. The examination for candidates for Associateship, which shall be held at such times and places as may be appointed or approved by the Council, shall be written, graphic, and oral: and shall relate to the history of architecture: the characteristics and details of architectural styles: the nature, properties, and application of building materials: sanitary science: the principles and practice of construction: the design and arrangement of buildings: professional practice: and such other subjects as the Council may from time to time determine. Every candidate for Associateship after the year 1913, before presenting himself for the Final Examination, shall have

Associates.



either (a) passed through the course prescribed under the scheme to be adopted by the Council as provided in By-law 48, or (b) proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Architectural Education that he has been otherwise properly trained as an architect.

**Fellows and Associates.**

3. Save and except those whom the Council may elect in accordance with the Charter, every person desirous of being admitted as Fellow or Associate must be proposed according to the Nomination Form for his Class. The Christian name, surname, and place of residence and place or places of business of each candidate shall be inserted in his Nomination Form, and this Form must be subscribed by him, and, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, by at least three Fellows, who shall certify their personal knowledge of him. The Nomination Form must be accompanied by a separate written statement by the candidate giving particulars of his professional education and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, of his works; and also by a separate written statement by one Fellow who has signed the Nomination Form, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate as to his professional education and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, with his works. A candidate for Associateship must have passed, and must in his separate written statement declare that he has passed, the Examination or Examinations required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of the Charter and By-laws.

**Non-Metropolitan architects.**

(a) In the case of a Non-Metropolitan architect who, being desirous of admission, is a member of any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute as hereinafter provided, the Nomination Form may be signed by one Fellow of the Royal Institute, and by the President and Honorary Secretary or Secretary of the Allied Society of which the candidate is a member.

**Members of The Architectural Association (as Associates).**

(b) In the case of members of The Architectural Association (London) desirous of being admitted as Associates, the Nomination Form may be signed by one Fellow of the Royal Institute, and by the President and Honorary Secretary of The Architectural Association.

**British architects not residing in the United Kingdom.**

(c) In the case of a British architect not residing in the United Kingdom, the candidate for election may be proposed according to the Form A i. the Nomination Form being accompanied by testimonials from well-known persons as to his professional position and character.

- (d) In the case of any candidate for membership not being personally acquainted with the number of Fellows herein required to propose him, the Council shall, if satisfied with his qualifications, have power to nominate him, and to dispense with the separate written statement to be made by a Fellow as herein provided.

By the Council in certain cases.

#### HONORARY MEMBERS.

4. Every nomination of a candidate as Honorary Associate must state his Christian name, surname, and place of residence, and must be subscribed by him and by at least three Fellows who shall certify their personal knowledge of him.

Hon. Associates.

5. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Fellow must be made either by the Council or on the nomination of any twelve Fellows, and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate, with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

Hon. Fellows.

6. Every proposal for the election of an Honorary Corresponding Member must be made either by the Council or on the nomination of at least three Fellows, and must give the Christian name, surname, titles, and address of the candidate with a statement of the grounds on which he is recommended.

Hon. Corr. Members.

#### LICENTIATES.

7. Every person desirous of being admitted as a Licentiate must be proposed according to the Nomination Form of his class in manner similar to that hereinbefore provided in respect of Fellows and Associates, but his Nomination Form may be subscribed by any three members, whether Fellows or Associates.

Licentiates.

Every candidate for admission as a Licentiate who satisfies the Council that he is eligible under the Charter and who is in the opinion of the Council a fit and proper person shall be admitted as prescribed in By-law No. 12. A Licentiate when and as soon as he is otherwise eligible as a Fellow may before the 31st December 1920 be admitted for nomination to that class when he shall have passed such examination as the Council may from time to time prescribe, in which case he must be nominated and submitted for election in all respects as prescribed for other candidates for the Fellowship.

#### NOMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION TO CANDIDATURE.

8. The nomination of every applicant for admission to any class of membership or to the class of Licentiates must be forwarded to the Secretary, or in the case of a

Interval between nomination and election.

Dominion, Colony, or Dependency through the Local Honorary Secretary if any appointed by the Council, for submission to the Council, who shall inquire into the fitness and qualifications of the applicant so nominated: and in the case of a nomination of any person residing in a district or province where there is an Allied Society as hereinafter defined, but whose nomination has not been forwarded through such Society, the Secretary shall send notice thereof to such Allied Society and invite observations thereon. The name and address of every applicant for candidature shall be suspended in the Meeting-room and published in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute, with a notification that any objection or other communication must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within a period from the date of such publication to be fixed by Regulation of the Council. If, after due investigation of the claim of such applicant and of any objection thereto, the Council approve him and find him to be eligible and qualified according to the Charter and By-laws he shall be admitted to candidature, and his nomination shall be signed by the Chairman of the Council Meeting at which such nomination is approved. The nomination shall be read at a General Meeting and forthwith suspended in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute until the day of election. The name and address of the candidate, with the names of his proposers, shall be printed in full in the circular convening the Meeting at which such election is to take place. Any communication respecting applicants for admission to candidature, or respecting candidates for election, received by the Council shall be treated as confidential.

#### ELECTIONS.

Notice of  
election.

9. The election of candidates shall (except in the case in which special provision is made in By-laws 3, 7, 10, and 12) take place at Business Meetings only, and in no case until due notice thereof has been given in the circular convening the Meeting.

Method of  
election.

10. The voting at elections of candidates shall be by show of hands, and a candidate shall be elected if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting at such election. Provided always that if a requisition in writing signed by Fellows and Associates of whom not less than seven shall be Fellows (the total number of signatures being not less than twelve) be delivered to the Secretary not less than fourteen clear days before the Meeting at which such election is to take place, that the votes for the whole of the candidates, or for one

or more specified candidates, be taken by voting papers, then the election or elections of such candidates shall be so conducted. Voting papers shall then be issued to all Fellows and Associates resident in the United Kingdom, and shall be returned to the Secretary, so that the same shall be received by him at the latest on the Thursday evening before such Business Meeting as aforesaid, folded and enclosed in a sealed envelope, bearing on the outside the signature and Royal Institute serial number of the member voting. The Council shall appoint not less than three Scrutineers of whom two shall form a quorum, and such Scrutineers shall be summoned by the Secretary to meet at the premises of the Royal Institute, and at such Meeting he shall deliver to them the said envelopes, which shall be opened and the voting papers taken therefrom without being unfolded, the Scrutineers adopting such further measures as they may deem fit to prevent the identification of the voters. The Scrutineers shall then examine the voting papers, count the votes, and report to the Royal Institute at any General Meeting the names of the candidates elected—negative votes in the proportion of one negative vote to four affirmative votes excluding from election. The decision of the Scrutineers, or a majority of them, shall in all matters relating to an election be final.

11. In case of the non-election of any candidate proposed to be elected by a show of hands, no notice shall be taken thereof in the Minutes of the Meeting. No candidate who has been excluded from election shall again be proposed within a period of twelve calendar months.

Non election.

12. The name of any candidate whom the Council are empowered under the Charter to elect either as a Fellow or Licentiate, together with the names of his proposers, shall be sent to every member of the Council, and if he be practising out of London to the Council of any Allied Society of the province in which his office is situated, not less than fourteen days before the meeting of the Institute Council at which his name is to be submitted for election.

Election of  
Fellows and  
Licentiates  
by the  
Council.

Every such candidate for the Fellowship receiving the unanimous vote of those present and voting at a meeting of the Council, not less than twelve being present and voting, shall be declared duly elected, subject to By-law No. 13.

Every such candidate for the Licentiate-ship receiving an affirmative vote of two-thirds of those present and voting, and in any case of not less than twelve, shall be declared elected, subject to By-law No. 13. Such voting in both cases shall be by show of hands.

Acquiescence  
in election  
and the de-  
clarations.

13. When a candidate is elected, the Secretary shall inform him of his election and shall send him a copy of the Charter and By-laws, and no elected candidate shall be entitled to the rights and privileges of membership or as a Licentiate until he shall have signified his acquiescence in the election. No candidate for membership or as a Licentiate shall be entitled to any rights and privileges until he has also signed and returned to the Secretary the Declaration, A, B, C, or D, and in the case of a member has paid his entrance fee and first annual subscription, and in the case of a Licentiate has paid his first annual contribution.

Formal  
admission.

14. Every member or Licentiate who has complied with the preceding By-law 13 shall be formally introduced and admitted, at the first General Meeting at which he may be present, by the President, or the Chairman of the Meeting, who, addressing him by name, shall say—"As PRESIDENT [*or Chairman of this Meeting*] I HEREBY ADMIT YOU A — [naming class] OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS." And every such member or Licentiate shall at such Meeting sign, according to his Class, the Register of the Royal Institute. Should the elected candidate be unable to attend a meeting within three months of his election he shall transmit by post to the Secretary his signature to be inserted in the Register.

Retired Fel-  
lows

15. Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years, and has retired from practice, may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred without election to the non-subscribing Class of "Retired Fellows of the Royal Institute"; and in such case his interest in, or claim against the property of the Royal Institute shall cease. A Retired Fellow shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote.

Fellows eli-  
gible as Hon.  
Associates.

16. Any Fellow who has retired from practice may, on his request, by Resolution of the Council, be transferred without election or entrance contribution to the Class of Honorary Associates. In the Register of Honorary Associates the names of such transferred Fellows shall be printed in italics.

#### ENTRANCE FEES, SUBSCRIPTIONS, AND CONTRIBUTIONS.

17. The amounts of entrance fees and subscriptions shall be from time to time determined by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

Fellows.

- (a) The entrance fee of each Fellow shall not exceed five guineas, nor his annual subscription four guineas. In the case of a Fellow elected from the Class of Associates, his entrance fee shall not

exceed two guineas. Provided always that the Council may during their pleasure dispense with the payment of an entrance fee in the case of Non-Metropolitan Fellows.

(b) The entrance fee of each Associate shall not exceed three guineas. nor his annual subscription two guineas. Associates.

(c) The entrance fee of each Honorary Associate shall be at least two guineas. which shall be appropriated to the Library fund. and his annual subscription shall be two guineas. Hon. Associates.

(d) A Licentiate shall pay an annual contribution of one guinea, and for this shall be entitled (1) to receive the JOURNAL and KALENDAR of the Royal Institute: (2) to use the Institute premises, subject to any regulations or restrictions that the Council may make from time to time. Licentiates.

18. Every subscribing member shall pay his entrance fee and first annual subscription. and every Licentiate shall pay his first annual contribution. within two months of the day of his election: otherwise. unless the delay be explained to the satisfaction of the Council, his election shall be void. Elections void.

19. Annual subscriptions or contributions shall be paid in advance: and, except as provided by By-law 18, shall be due on the first day of January in each year. Every member or Licentiate elected after the thirty-first day of October in any year shall not. after having paid his entrance fee (if any) and first annual subscription or contribution as hereinbefore provided. be required to pay any further subscription or contribution before the first day of the January twelvemonth subsequent to his election. Subscriptions and contributions: when due, &c.

20. Every member or Licentiate shall be liable for the payment of his annual subscription or contribution until he has either ceased to be a member or Licentiate under By-laws 22 to 25 inclusive. or has signified in writing to the Secretary his intention to resign and has paid all arrears. Liability of members and Licentiates.

21. Any member or Licentiate whose annual subscription or contribution. due on the first day of January. is unpaid on the first Monday in March following shall receive notice thereof: and in the event of the said subscription or contribution not being paid on or before the first Monday in April following. the name of such member or Licentiate shall be forthwith posted in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute. with a statement of the amount due: and shall remain there until the arrears shall have been paid. or until the member or Licentiate shall have Subscription and contribution in arrear.

become a defaulter under By-law 22. A registered letter, in the Form VI. shall be forthwith sent to every member or Licentiate whose name has been so posted.

Defaulters

22. Whenever any member or Licentiate shall permit his annual subscription or contribution to remain in arrear for a period exceeding one year, he shall become a defaulter, and a registered letter, in the Form VII. shall be sent to him; and, if the arrears be not paid within six weeks after the forwarding of such letter, the name of such defaulter shall be posted for six weeks in the Meeting-room of the Royal Institute; and if the arrears be not paid within that time, the defaulter shall be suspended or expelled by Resolution of the Council, in manner provided by By-law 25. Should any member or Licentiate be expelled for non-payment of his subscription or contribution, the Council shall have power, upon the defaulter giving to their satisfaction an explanation of the non-payment, to reinstate him in his former position as a member or Licentiate; and in such case to require the payment of all subscriptions or contributions which would be due had he continued a member or Licentiate up to the date of such reinstatement, and any costs to which the Royal Institute may have been put in consequence of the default.

Remission of subscription or contribution.

23. In the case of any member or Licentiate being disabled from ill-health, advanced age, or unable from other sufficient cause to continue to practise his profession, the Council may remit his annual subscription or contribution and any arrears due from him, and may further, if they thereafter find good reason for so doing, reinstate such member or Licentiate in his former position as a member or Licentiate.

Grounds for reprimand, suspension, or expulsion.

24. Any member or Licentiate contravening the Declaration A. B. C. or D. as the case may be, signed by him, or conducting himself in a manner which in the opinion of the Council is derogatory to his professional character, or who shall engage in any occupation which in the opinion of the Council is inconsistent with the profession of an architect, shall be liable to reprimand, suspension, or expulsion in manner hereinafter provided. Any member or Licentiate who may be convicted of felony shall, *ipso facto*, cease to be a member or Licentiate of the Royal Institute.

Investigation of charges and procedure for reprimand, suspension, or expulsion.

25. Any charge under the preceding By-law 24 preferred against a member or Licentiate must be in writing, duly signed, and forwarded to the Secretary, who shall lay it before the Council at their next meeting. Such charge shall be entertained, considered, and determined by the

Council only, but the Council shall have power to appoint a committee of not less than three of their own body to investigate it and to report to them thereon. Should the Council find *prima facie* grounds for further proceedings, the Secretary shall send, in a registered letter, to the member or Licentiate against whom the charge is preferred, a statement of the charge, calling upon him to answer such charge in writing within fourteen days of the date of such letter, and, at their discretion, to appear in person before a meeting of the Council, or of a committee of the Council. In default of the member's or Licentiate's compliance with the request in such letter, or if his explanation be in the judgment of the Council unsatisfactory, the Council shall have power to decree the reprimand of such member or Licentiate, his suspension for a period not exceeding twelve months, or his expulsion. No member or Licentiate shall be suspended or expelled unless the Council so decide by a majority of at least two-thirds of those present, and in any case by the vote of at least twelve of those present. If they so decide, the member or Licentiate shall be suspended or expelled, and cease either temporarily or permanently, as the case may be, to be a member or Licentiate, on the Chairman at the next General Meeting announcing such decision of the Council to the members present; and the Secretary shall thereupon communicate the fact by registered letter to such member or Licentiate. In any case of such suspension or expulsion the fact shall, if the Council so decide, be recorded in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute, and published in such newspapers as the Council may determine. Provided always that, should any facts be subsequently brought to the knowledge of the Council which in their opinion shall justify them in rescinding their previous decision in respect of such suspension or expulsion, they shall have power to do so with the concurrence of at least the number of votes required for the suspension or expulsion as herein provided, and in such case the Chairman at the next General Meeting shall announce the decision of the Council to the members present, and they shall publish such decision in the JOURNAL and the newspapers as before provided.

26. Diplomas of such forms and designs as the Council may from time to time prescribe shall be granted to every Fellow and Associate who is or shall be entitled thereto; and certificates of such forms and designs as the Council may from time to time prescribe shall be granted to every Licentiate who is or shall be entitled thereto.

Diplomas and  
certificates.



The Diploma or Certificate shall bear the Common Seal of the Royal Institute, and be signed as provided by By-law 45. It shall remain the property of the Royal Institute, but shall be tenable by the member or Licentiate so long as he shall remain a member or Licentiate. When the holder shall cease to be a member or Licentiate, he shall, within seven days of demand being made in writing by the Secretary, return the Diploma or Certificate: but should he or his legal representatives fail to do so, or to explain his or their inability to do so to the satisfaction of the Council, the Council are hereby empowered to cancel the said Diploma or Certificate, and to sue for and recover the same with costs: and a notice of such cancelling shall be given by the Chairman at the next General Meeting, and shall be inserted in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute and published in such newspapers as the Council may determine.

## II. THE COUNCIL.

### Constitution.

27. The Council shall consist of not more than forty-two, viz.—

(a) The President, four Vice-Presidents, an Honorary Secretary, eighteen Fellows as Members of Council, and six Associates as Associate-Members of Council.

(b) Two past Presidents of the Royal Institute.

(c) Presidents of the three Societies within the United Kingdom in alliance with the Royal Institute which on the 31st December of the year preceding the election contain the largest number of members of the Royal Institute. In the event of there being an equal number of such members in two or all of such Societies, then the Presidents of such of them as on the said date contain the largest number of Fellows of the Royal Institute. In the event of there being an equal number of Fellows in two or all, then the Presidents of such Societies as on the said date have the largest number of practising architects among their members.

(d) The Presidents of six other of the Societies within the United Kingdom in alliance with the Royal Institute selected as follows:—

The first six Presidents shall be of those Societies which on the 31st December of the year preceding the election contain the largest number of members of the Royal Institute. In the event of there being an equal number of such members in two or more of such Societies, then the provision applicable to the selection in Class (c) shall apply.

In subsequent years the Presidents, not exceeding six in any one year, of the remaining Societies shall be similarly selected until all the Societies in Class (d) are represented in regular rotation, and when all have been represented the process of rotation shall begin again and continue on the same lines.

In every case under (c) and (d) as a condition precedent to their nominations the Presidents of such Societies must be Fellows of the Royal Institute.

(c) One Fellow or Associate of the Royal Institute as representative of the Architectural Association (London).

28. No President of the Royal Institute who has filled the office for two successive years shall be again eligible for the Presidency until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

Restriction of eligibility to the office of President.

29. Any Fellow who is or has been a Member of Council shall be eligible to serve as Vice-President, but no Vice-President who has filled the office for four successive years shall be eligible for re-election as Vice-President until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

Eligibility to the office of Vice-President and restriction thereon.

30. The Honorary Secretary shall be eligible to be re-elected from year to year. He shall, subject to the direction and control of the Council, have the management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, and shall cause Minutes to be taken of the proceedings of General Meetings, and of Meetings of the Council, of the Board of Education, and of the Standing and all other Committees of the Royal Institute, provided always that no Honorary Secretary who has filled the office for six successive years shall be eligible for re-election as Honorary Secretary until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office.

31. No past President serving on the Council under clause (b) of By-law 27 shall be eligible to serve for more than three successive years.

32. Any Fellow shall be eligible to serve as a Member of Council. Any Associate shall be eligible to serve as an Associate-Member of Council.

Eligibility to serve on the Council.

33. Two weeks prior to the Annual General Meeting in May, the Council shall issue to every member in the United Kingdom entitled to vote thereon a list of members whom they nominate to form the Council as provided in By-law 27, for the ensuing year of office. Such list shall contain the names of at least twenty-two Fellows and eight Associates as nominated for election as Members of Council and Associate-Members of Council respectively. Any seven or more members, the majority in all cases

Method of election of Council and duration of office.

being Fellows, may nominate any other candidate for any of the offices named in By-law 27, (a) by delivering such nomination to the Secretary before the close of the Annual General Meeting, accompanied by a written undertaking by the nominee to serve if elected. The name of every candidate so nominated shall be added to the said list, which, with such added names (if any), shall be the voting list for the election. The names of all candidates for election shall be printed in the same type and in alphabetical order. On this list shall be printed directions for its use by the members: and any list which fails to comply with such directions shall be rejected by the Scrutineers, and the votes shall be lost. The Scrutineers, who shall be appointed by the Council, shall have the direction of the election, their decision on any matter relating thereto being final, and five of them shall be a quorum. The voting list shall be issued to all members in the United Kingdom entitled to vote thereon within one week after the Annual General Meeting. No other document or communication besides the voting papers, directions for their use, and the envelope within which they are to be returned, shall be issued therewith. The voting list shall be returned to the Secretary, at least seven days before the first General Meeting in June, folded and enclosed in a sealed envelope, bearing on the outside the signature and Royal Institute serial number of the member voting. The Scrutineers shall, as soon thereafter as may be convenient, be summoned by the Secretary to meet at the premises of the Royal Institute, and at such meeting he shall deliver to them the said envelopes. They shall then proceed to open the said envelopes and take the voting lists therefrom, without unfolding them, adopting such measures as in their discretion they shall deem fit to prevent the identification of the voters. The Scrutineers shall then open the said voting lists and count the votes, and shall report the result to the first General Meeting in June. The members who receive the most votes shall be declared to be elected at the said first General Meeting in June to the respective offices for which they were nominated, and shall enter upon their respective duties from the first of July following. In the event of an equality of votes for the President or Honorary Secretary or for the last place of the four Vice-Presidents or of the eighteen Members of Council or of the six Associate-Members of Council, the election of the candidates so receiving such equality shall be determined by ballot of the members present having a right to vote and voting. The Council so elected shall remain in office until the last day

in June of the year following that in which they were elected.

34. One-sixth of the Ordinary and Associate Members of Council—i.e. three Fellows and one Associate—shall be ineligible to serve again as Ordinary or Associate Members respectively for two years from the termination of their tenure of office: such members to be the seniors in continuity of service, and in the event of equality of seniority the rotation to be decided by lot.

35. In the event of the death or resignation of the President, the Secretary shall forthwith forward to every member of the Council a notice thereof, and at a regular meeting of the Council, held not less than fourteen days after the date of such notice, the Council shall elect one of the existing Vice-Presidents to fill the vacant office until the next Annual Election of the Council, and the Vice-President so elected shall forthwith enter on his office.

Death or  
resignation of  
President.

In the event of the death or resignation of the Honorary Secretary, the Secretary shall forthwith forward to every member of the Council a notice thereof, and at a regular meeting of the Council, held not less than fourteen days after the date of such notice, the Council shall elect one of their members to fill the vacant office until the next Annual Election of the Council, and the member so elected shall forthwith enter on his office.

Death or  
resignation of  
Honorary  
Secretary.

In the event of the number of Members of Council being reduced by death, resignation, or otherwise, below one-half of the full number prescribed in By-law 27 (a), the Council shall issue to every member within the United Kingdom entitled to vote thereon a notice thereof containing the names of such Fellows whom they nominate for the vacant offices. Within two weeks of such issue, any twelve members, the majority in all cases being Fellows, may nominate to the vacant offices any other Fellows, by forwarding their names to the Secretary, accompanied by a written undertaking by the nominees to serve if elected. The Council shall, within one further week, issue to every member entitled to vote thereon a voting list for the election, accompanied by a notice convening a Special General Meeting as provided in By-law 65, to be held not less than seven and not more than fourteen days after such notice. Such lists shall be returned to the Secretary at least three days before the date of such meeting. The Council shall appoint Scrutineers, and the Scrutineers, whose decision shall be final, shall count the votes, and report the result to the Special General Meeting. The form of voting list and the mode of procedure shall be

Death or  
resignation of  
Members of  
Council.

similar to those provided in the case of the Annual Election. The Members of Council so elected shall enter forthwith on their respective offices.

The President, Honorary Secretary, and Members of Council appointed as herein provided shall remain in office until the last day in the following June.

Meetings and  
quorum.

36. The Council shall meet at the premises of the Royal Institute at least once in every month during the Session. Ten Members of the Council shall form a quorum. The President or any five Members of the Council may, by letter to the Secretary, require an Extraordinary Meeting thereof to be called.

Regulations  
by the Coun-  
cil.

37. Any Regulation made by the Council for carrying into effect the Charter and By-laws, and for the general management of the affairs of the Royal Institute, except as otherwise provided by the Charter, shall after notice given be reported to a General Meeting for confirmation by Resolution of the Royal Institute, and such Regulation shall be subject to repeal or alteration only at a Special General Meeting, to be summoned in the manner described in By-law 65 for the consideration of such repeal or alteration.

38. Any notice required by the Charter or the By-laws to be given to members may be a written or printed notice, and may be sent to members or Licentiates either separately or in or with, or if printed may be printed under the heading of "Notices," as part of the next issue of the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute, as the Council may direct, and any notice shall be deemed to have been duly sent to a member or Licentiate when such notice, or the JOURNAL in which it is sent or printed, addressed to the last address of the Member or Licentiate appearing in the KALENDAR of the Royal Institute, has been put into the post or otherwise despatched.

Issue of  
Notice.

39. No notices or other documents other than those necessary for the usual conduct of the business of the Institute shall be issued to the various classes of members and Licentiates, save those directed to be so issued by the Charter or By-laws or by Resolution of the Council, except that in case of emergency the President shall have power to issue any notice he may think fit, provided that he report his action at the next meeting of the Council.

Power to de-  
termine the  
appointment  
of officers and  
servants.

40. Any appointment by the Council of the Secretary, or other officer or servant of the Royal Institute, shall reserve to the Council the right to terminate such appointment on giving such notice, not exceeding six months,

as may be fixed by the Council at the time of the appointment, and no appointment without such reservation shall be valid.

41. The Council shall present a report on the state of the property and affairs of the Royal Institute to the Annual General Meeting, which report shall give an abstract of the proceedings during the official year, an account of the funds (including a balance-sheet of the receipts and disbursements for the past year properly audited), and an estimate of the income and expenditure for the current year. A copy of the report shall be issued to every subscribing member within the United Kingdom, at least one week before the Annual General Meeting.

Annual Report, Balance-sheet, and Estimate.

42. The Council shall, unless otherwise directed by any deed or trust, have the power to invest any entrance fees, surplus income, funds, donations, or endowments, in such securities as trustees are permitted by the High Court of Justice to invest in, and in the stock or shares of the Architectural Union Company (Limited); and such investments shall form part of the property of the Royal Institute.

Investment of moneys.

43. All money belonging to the Royal Institute and not invested shall be deposited by the Council, on account of and for the use of the Royal Institute, with a Banker in London or Westminster.

Banker

44. No sum of money exceeding £10 shall be paid on account of the Royal Institute except by a cheque of the Council, signed by three members thereof, and countersigned by the Secretary or other officer nominated by the Council.

Payments.

45. The Common Seal shall not be affixed to any deed or writing except at a meeting of the Council, and then only by their authority; and such deed or writing shall after the Seal has been affixed be signed by the President or the Chairman of the Meeting, by two other Members of Council present, and by the Honorary Secretary, or in his absence by another Member of Council, and countersigned by the Secretary. Every use of the Seal shall be recorded in the Minutes.

Use of the Common Seal

### III. THE AUDITORS.

46. The Royal Institute shall annually elect as Auditors one Fellow and one Associate, not Members of the Council. Candidates shall be nominated for the office at the Annual General Meeting on the first Monday in May, and their names shall be appended to the list of the Council nominated for election. The Auditors shall have access at all reasonable times to the accounts and securities. They

shall examine the securities and the annual accounts before the latter are submitted to the Annual General Meeting, and shall report thereon to the Royal Institute. In the event of the decease or resignation of an Auditor, another member of the Royal Institute shall be elected to the office by Resolution of the Royal Institute after notice given.

#### IV. THE SECRETARY.

47. The Council shall appoint an officer who shall be "The Secretary of the Royal Institute," and who shall be responsible to the Council, and, subject thereto, shall have the management of the establishment and the conduct of the executive business of the Royal Institute.

#### V. EDUCATION AND EXAMINATION IN ARCHITECTURE.

Board of  
Education.

48. The Council shall annually appoint a Board of Architectural Education to deal with the education of students in architecture, and to conduct by Examiners approved by the Council such examinations as are required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of any Act of Parliament or of the Charter and By-laws. The Board shall not exceed twenty-one in number, inclusive of the President, who shall be an *ex-officio* member, and shall consist of such subscribing members of the Royal Institute and such other persons as the Council may invite. The Council may on the advice of the Board invite other representative persons to act as advisory members of such Board. The Board shall have power to elect its own officers from its members and to draw up regulations for its procedure. The Board may conduct its own correspondence, but shall take no public action nor incur any pecuniary responsibility. The Board shall submit any scheme they may devise for education and examination to the Council for their consideration; and if and when the Council shall approve such scheme the Board shall have the supervision thereof, and shall annually report to the Council thereon, and may submit any suggestions for variations thereof to the Council for their consideration.

The scheme adopted by the Council and any variation thereof adopted by the Council from time to time shall be forthwith published in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute. No such variation shall in any way prejudice any student in respect to any work done by him under the scheme existing previous to such variation.

Register of  
Students.

Every student who has passed the examination for that grade instituted or to be instituted by the Royal Institute,

and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to students, shall be entitled to be registered as Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine, and a Register shall be kept setting forth the Students' names in the chronological order in which they have passed.

## VI. ORDINARY COMMITTEES.

49. The Council shall have power to appoint Boards and Committees, for the purpose of dealing with specific subjects connected with the objects of the Royal Institute : and the reports of such Boards or Committees shall be submitted to the Council in writing. Such Boards or Committees may respectively appoint one of themselves to act as Chairman and one or more as Honorary Secretary.

## VII. THE STANDING COMMITTEES.

50. Standing Committees for the promotion of the art, science, literature, and practice of the profession of Architecture shall be appointed annually.

51. The Standing Committees shall each consist of not more than twenty-one members, namely :—Ten Fellows and six Associates, to be elected annually in the manner hereinafter provided, and other members to be subsequently appointed by the Council, at least one of whom shall be a member of the Council. No member shall be eligible for election or appointment on more than one Standing Committee in any one year, and no member shall serve on the same Committee for more than six successive years. Constitution.

52. The functions of the Standing Committees shall be to consider and investigate any subject appertaining to the branches of the profession of Architecture with which they are respectively entrusted, and to make reports and suggestions thereon to the Council. The publication of such reports or suggestions, or abstracts thereof, shall be left to the discretion and management of the Council. The Standing Committees may make communications at a General Meeting by the direction or leave of the Council or Chairman of the said Meeting. Functions.

53. The Standing Committees shall each appoint from their own members a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, and one or more Honorary Secretaries. No Chairman of a Standing Committee who has filled the office for two consecutive years shall be again eligible for the Chairmanship Officers, Meetings, and Quorum.



until the expiration of two years from the termination of his tenure of office. The Standing Committees shall meet at the premises of the Royal Institute at such intervals as they may deem desirable. The Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall have power to summon a meeting of his Standing Committee at any time he may think fit. Five members shall be a quorum.

Annual Election.

54. Four weeks prior to the Annual General Meeting in May, the Standing Committees shall each send to the Council a list of Fellows and Associates whom they suggest as suitable and eligible to serve on their respective Committees for the ensuing year of office. The procedure for the election, including the issue of a voting list by the Council, the nomination of other candidates, the preparation, issue, and return of the voting lists, and the duration of the Committee, shall be as provided in By-law 33 for the Annual Election of the Council, so far as such provisions are applicable; and Scrutineers appointed as therein provided shall have the conduct of the election. The voting lists shall be printed on paper of a colour distinctive from that of the voting list for the election of the Council.

Conduct of Proceedings.

55. The Standing Committees may conduct their own correspondence and business respectively, but shall take no public action nor incur any pecuniary responsibility.

Annual Report.

56. In the first week of April in each year the Standing Committees shall each forward to the Council a report of their proceedings during the official year, which report, or a summary thereof, shall be incorporated in the Council's report to the Annual General Meeting.

### VIII. GENERAL MEETINGS.

The Session.

57. The Session shall commence on the first Monday in November in each year, and shall terminate in the following June, but it shall be in the power of the Council to vary the commencement and duration of the Session.

Time and place of Meeting and Quorum.

58. All General Meetings, excepting Special General Meetings, shall be held on Monday evenings at the premises of the Royal Institute. The chair at such Meetings shall be taken as soon after eight o'clock P.M. as there shall be a quorum of twenty subscribing members present, of whom the majority shall be Fellows. If such quorum be not constituted before 8.30 P.M. the Meeting shall not take place, and all notices in respect thereof shall be held to have lapsed. The Council shall, at or before the beginning of the Session, fix the dates for General Meetings (excepting Special General Meetings), and a card containing such dates shall be forwarded to every member. The

Royal Institute may by Resolution, after notice given, vary the date, time, and place of Meeting.

59. The Chair at General Meetings shall be taken by the President, or in his absence by one of the Vice-Presidents, or in their absence by a Member of Council; failing whom, any Fellow whom the Meeting may elect shall take the Chair. The Chair.

60. A printed notice of every General Meeting, stating the date and hour at which it is to be held and the business to be transacted thereat, shall be sent to every member and Licentiate within the United Kingdom at least seven days previously. Any General Meeting may by Resolution adjourn from time to time, but unless the adjournment be for a period exceeding seven days no printed notice shall be necessary. The proceedings at General Meetings shall be conducted in accordance with Regulations to be made from time to time by the Council. Summoning and adjourning and conduct of Proceedings.

61. At least four Business Meetings, exclusive of the Annual General Meeting in May, shall be held during the Session at as nearly as possible equal intervals. At these Meetings elections for membership shall be taken, and any questions relating to the property or the management of the Royal Institute, or to any professional question, may be discussed thereat, and such proceedings shall be private and shall not be communicated to the public Press without the written consent of the Chairman of the Meeting; but notice of any motion intended to be submitted to a Business Meeting must be given in writing to the Secretary at least fourteen days before the date of such Meeting. Business Meetings.

62. Questions relating to the property or the management of the Royal Institute or to any professional question shall be brought forward at Business or Special General Meetings only. Questions and professional questions.

63. No Honorary Associate shall be entitled to vote in the election of any candidate for admission to the Royal Institute, or on any professional question. Restriction on the rights of Hon. Associates.

64. The Annual General Meeting shall be held on the first Monday in May, to receive and consider the Report of the Council. A list of the attendances at the Meetings of the Council and of the Standing Committees shall be submitted to the Annual General Meeting. The Annual General Meeting.

65. The Council may at any time call a Special General Meeting for a specific purpose, and they shall at any time during the Session be bound to do so on the written requisition of twelve subscribing members, the majority in all cases being Fellows, which shall specify the nature of the business to be transacted, and no other business Special General Meeting.

shall be discussed at such Meeting. A Special General Meeting shall be held within three weeks after the delivery of such requisition to the Secretary, and at least seven days' previous notice thereon shall be sent to every member or Licentiate entitled to be present. The notice shall state the business to be discussed. It within half an hour after the time appointed for such Meeting there be not thirty subscribing members present, of whom at least sixteen shall be Fellows, no Meeting shall take place, and all notices in respect thereof shall be held to have lapsed.

Alteration,  
Suspension,  
or Repeal of  
By-laws.

66. The adoption of any new By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of any existing By-law, may be proposed by the Council, or in writing by any twenty Fellows. In either case a Special General Meeting shall be convened in the manner prescribed in By-law 65 to consider the proposal.

Resolution  
respecting  
Alteration,  
Suspension,  
or Repeal of  
By-laws.

67. A Resolution respecting the adoption of a proposed By-law, or the alteration, suspension, or repeal of any existing By-law, shall be declared to be carried at a Special General Meeting if there shall be present at least forty Fellows; and if the same be supported by the votes taken by show of hands of a majority consisting of two-thirds of the Fellows present and voting thereon.

Resolutions  
on Property  
or Manage-  
ment.

A Resolution on any proposal affecting the property or management of the Royal Institute shall be declared to be carried if there are present at least fifty members, of whom at least forty shall be Fellows, and if the same be supported by the votes taken by show of hands of a majority consisting of two-thirds of the members present having a right to vote and voting thereon.

Resolutions  
on Profes-  
sional Ques-  
tions

A Resolution on any professional question shall be declared to be carried if there are present at least forty members, of whom at least twenty-one shall be Fellows, and if the same be supported by the votes taken by show of hands of a majority consisting of two-thirds of the members present having a right to vote and voting thereon.

Resolutions  
to be con-  
firmed at  
Subsequent  
Meeting.

A Resolution declared to be carried, and requiring under the provisions of the Charter to be confirmed at a subsequent General Meeting, shall be deemed to be so confirmed provided it be by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon at the said subsequent General Meeting. At such confirmatory Meeting the voting shall be by show of hands; and a Resolution of the Royal Institute so voted shall be declared to be carried if supported by a majority of those present having a right to vote and voting thereon.

68. The subject of a resolution which has been submitted to a General Meeting and duly considered shall not be again submitted during the same Session without the previous consent of the Council.

Resolution duly-considered not to be brought up again during same Session.

## IX. GENERAL CONFERENCES.

69. The Council may make arrangements for Conferences for the consideration of subjects of interest to the profession of Architecture, to be held sometimes in London and sometimes in the provinces.

## X. THE ROYAL GOLD MEDAL.

70. In the case of the Royal Gold Medal the Council shall announce to the members, at a General Meeting, at least four weeks before the Special General Meeting at which the election is to be made, the name of the person they propose to submit to His Majesty as a fit recipient of that Honour; and any twelve Fellows desiring to substitute any other name shall deliver in writing to the Secretary a proposal signed by them, containing the name to be substituted, at least fourteen days before the day of election. If no name be so proposed for substitution before the said time, the nomination of the Council shall be submitted on the day of election to the Special General Meeting. If, however, any such substituted nominations be made, and be not accepted by the Council, the name proposed by the Council shall be first submitted to the Meeting; and if such name be not approved by Resolution, then the other names proposed as above, in the order of the date of nomination, shall be submitted. In any case the award shall be by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

## XI. STUDENTSHIPS AND PRIZES.

71. The Council shall, subject to the terms and conditions of any deed of gift or trust, define the programmes and conditions of competition for such Prizes, Medals, Exhibitions, Studentships or Scholarships, as have been or may from time to time be established by the Royal Institute, or which have been or may hereafter be founded by private munificence and held in trust by the Royal Institute; and shall, by a deed or writing under the Common Seal, award the same, and shall announce such awards at the next General Meeting after the adjudication.

## XII. MISCELLANEOUS.

72. Each member shall have the privilege of introducing at any Ordinary Meeting one Visitor, who shall enter his name in a book provided for that purpose, but the

Privilege of introducing one Visitor.

Council shall have power, on special occasions, to suspend this privilege on giving notice in the circular convening the Meeting.

Donations  
and Bequests.

73. The name of every person who shall contribute to the Collection, the Library, or the general funds of the Royal Institute, shall be published in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute.

Publication  
of Ses-sional  
Papers.

74. Every Paper read or taken as read at General Meetings by any person may be published by the Council in any way and at any time that they may think proper, unless there shall have been a previous engagement with its author to the contrary.

Custody of  
Charters,  
Deeds, and  
Securities.

75. The Charters, Deeds, and Securities of the Royal Institute shall be kept in the custody of the Banker on behalf of the Council, in an iron chest, with three separate locks, each having a different key; and one of the keys thereof shall be kept by the President, the Honorary Secretary, and the Secretary respectively.

Custody of  
the Common  
Seal.

76. The Common Seal shall be kept in an iron chest or safe at the offices of the Royal Institute; keys of the chest or safe being kept by the Honorary Secretary and the Secretary respectively, and the record of its use shall be entered in the Minutes.

Custody of  
the Presi-  
dential Chain  
and Badge.

77. The Presidential Chain and Badge of Office shall be placed in the safe at the offices of the Royal Institute.

### XIII. ALLIED SOCIETIES.

Societies-  
eligible for  
alliance.

78. Any Architectural Society in the United Kingdom, in India, or in any Dominion, Colony, or Dependency of the United Kingdom, consisting in whole or in part of professional members, may be at the discretion of the Council admitted to alliance, subject to such regulations, limitations, and restrictions as may from time to time be prescribed by Resolution of the Royal Institute.

By-laws of  
Allied Socie-  
ties to be ap-  
proved by the  
Royal Insti-  
tute.

79. The constitutional rules or By-laws of Allied Societies shall be subject to the approval of the Council, and no addition thereto or variation thereof shall be made without previous notice to and approval by the Council.

Disclaimer of  
responsibility.

80. The Royal Institute shall not be responsible for any acts, expenses, or other liabilities which may be done or incurred by any Allied Society.

Voluntary  
dissolution.

81. If any Society in alliance with the Royal Institute desire to withdraw therefrom, such Allied Society shall be at liberty to do so after three months' notice, and the Royal Institute may in like manner determine the alliance.

Contribution  
by the Royal  
Institute.

82. The Royal Institute shall, in each year, contribute to any Non-Metropolitan Allied Society not more than one-fourth of the annual subscription paid to the Royal

Institute by each member thereof who is also a member of such Society, in respect of and for his subscription thereto: but in no event shall such contribution apply in the case of any one member to more than one Allied Society.

#### XIV. INTERPRETATION.

83. "The Royal Institute" shall mean The Royal Institute of British Architects. "The Charter" shall mean the Original Charter so far as unrepealed together with the Supplemental Charters of 1887 and 1909. "The Council" shall mean the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects. "The Honorary Secretary" shall mean the one or more Honorary Secretaries of the Royal Institute as may from time to time be determined at any annual election, and in the event of there being more than one, any duty imposed on the Honorary Secretary shall be effectual if performed by any one of them. "The Secretary" shall mean "The Secretary of the Royal Institute," as defined in By-law 47. "Non-Metropolitan Architect" shall mean an architect who has no office or place of residence within a radius of twelve miles of Charing Cross in the City of Westminster. "Non-Metropolitan Architectural Society" shall mean a Society having no place of meeting within the said radius of twelve miles

---

#### THE FORMS OF DECLARATION.

##### A. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY A FELLOW.

I, the undersigned, ..... having been elected a Fellow of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I have attained the age of thirty years, and have been engaged as principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture; and in consideration of my having been so elected I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or give or accept any illicit or surreptitious commissions or emoluments in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or on which I may be employed under any other person or with any other professional business which may be entrusted to me. Lastly I declare that I have read the Charter and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, and will be governed and bound thereby, and will submit myself to every part thereof and to any alterations thereof which may hereafter be made until I have ceased to be a member; and that by every lawful means in my power I will advance the interests and objects of the said Royal Institute.

## B. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY AN ASSOCIATE

I, the undersigned, ..... having been elected an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I am engaged in the study [or practice] of Architecture, and have attained the age of twenty-one years; and in consideration of my having been so elected I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or give or accept any illicit or surreptitious commissions or emoluments in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or on which I may be employed under any other person or with any other professional business which may be entrusted to me. Lastly I declare that I have read the Charter and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, and will be governed and bound thereby, and will submit myself to every part thereof and to any alterations thereof which may hereafter be made, until I have ceased to be a member; and that by every lawful means in my power I will advance the interests and objects of the said Royal Institute.

## C. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY AN HONORARY ASSOCIATE.

I, the undersigned, ..... having been elected an Honorary Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I am not following the profession of an Architect, but am interested in the study of Architecture; and, in consideration of my having been so elected, I promise and agree that I will be governed and bound by the Charter of Incorporation and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, which I hereby acknowledge to have read, and by any alteration thereof which may hereafter be made, until I shall have ceased to be an Honorary Associate; and that by every lawful means in my power I will advance the interests and objects of the Royal Institute.

## D. FORM TO BE SIGNED BY A LICENTIATE.

I, the undersigned, ..... having been elected a Licentiate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby declare that I have been for not less than ... years engaged ..... that I am ... years of age, that I am not engaged in any other avocation than that of an Architect, or Architect and Surveyor, and in consideration of my having been so elected I promise and agree that I will not accept any trade or other discounts, or give or accept any

illicit or surreptitious commissions or emoluments in connection with any works the execution of which I may be engaged to superintend, or on which I may be employed under any other person or with any other professional business which may be entrusted to me. Lastly I declare that I have read the Charter and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, and will be governed and bound thereby, and will submit myself to every part thereof and to any alterations thereof which may hereafter be made, until I have ceased to be a Licentiate: and that by every lawful means in my power I will advance the interests and objects of the said Royal Institute. And I hereby agree that I will not use after my name any other affix with reference to the Royal Institute than "Licentiate R.I.B.A."

## REGULATIONS (BY-LAWS 3, 8, AND 10).

### As regards By-law 3\*—

Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases submit for examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising Architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself.

### As regards By-law 8\*—

1. Any objection to an applicant for candidature whose name and address are published in the JOURNAL or the Royal Institute, or other communication respecting him, must be sent to the Secretary for submission to the Council within ten clear days from the date of issue of that number of the JOURNAL.

2. No nomination of any applicant for candidature shall be approved by the Council until after the lapse of at least fourteen days from the date of the publication of his name and address in the JOURNAL or the Royal Institute.

3. The day of election shall be the first Business Meeting held after the expiration of twenty-one days from the General Meeting at which the nomination was read.

### As regards By-law 10†—

The voting papers, which shall be in the form of the voting papers issued for the election of the Council, shall state the name and address of every candidate, with the names of his respective proposers, the year in which he was articulated, and, in the case of a candidate for Fellowship, the year in which he became engaged as a principal in the practice of Architecture.

\* Approved at a Special General Meeting held 27th March 1893.

† Approved at a Special General Meeting held 21st May 1906.



## THE FORM OF PRELIMINARY STATEMENT.

A. B. &amp; C. FELLOW, ASSOCIATE, HON ASSOCIATE, LICENTIATE.

I, the undersigned, being desirous of admission to The Royal Institute of British Architects, do hereby state that I am eligible under the Charter and By-laws of the said Royal Institute, and am willing, if elected, to be bound thereby, and by Regulations made in accordance therewith for carrying them into effect.

Name Address and Date

## FORMS OF NOMINATION &amp; SEPARATE STATEMENTS.

## A. FELLOW: PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the working drawings and photographs of some of his executed works, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education and works, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, *from our personal knowledge of him*, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this day of 19 .

Signature of Candidate

[Signatures of three Fellows.]

## A i. FELLOW. RESIDENT ABROAD.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as a Fellow. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education and works, with the working drawings and photographs of some of his executed works, and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education and works, accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, under the terms of By-law 3 (c), propose and recommend him for election, his works being of sufficient importance, in our opinion, to entitle him to admission as a Fellow. Witness our hands this day of 19 .

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of three Fellows.]

\* \* Particulars as to the signatures required in the forms for nomination under By-law 3, sections (a), (b), and (d), are given on pages 40 and 41.

Signature of Chairman of Meeting.

A. FELLOW: CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute must furnish the Council with the information indicated in the following table :—

ITEMS	DATES	DESCRIPTION.
I.—The manner in which he received his professional education, and the date of commencing same.		
II.—Particulars as to his engagements, time spent in travelling, &c., before he commenced practice.		
III.—The year in which he commenced practice, and the locality.		
IV.—A list of the principal buildings in the erection, alteration, restoration, decoration, &c., of which he has been engaged since he commenced practice, indicating those of which he submits working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs.		
V.—A list of any literary or artistic works of which he is the author.		

I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this day of 19 , is a true account of my professional education and works; that I have attained the age of years; and that the buildings to which the working drawings and photographs I submit herewith relate have been designed by myself.

Signature and Address of Candidate

A. FELLOW: PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

This Statement must be filled up, and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate's Nomination.

*To the President and Council of the Royal Institute, &c.*

GENTLEMEN.—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with *[here insert name and address of Candidate]*, who is desirous of being admitted a Fellow of The Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year , and that *[here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate's professional education]*. I am also acquainted with some of

\* A candidate for Fellowship must have attained the age of thirty years, and he must here state his age at the date of application.

the works executed under the candidate's superintendence, viz. [*here mention some of the Candidate's works known to the Proposer, and describe one*]. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute.

#### B. ASSOCIATE : PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.

A. B. of . having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder. is desirous of being admitted as an Associate. A separate written statement by the candidate, giving particulars of his professional education. and a separate written statement by one of the undersigned, , giving particulars of his acquaintance with the candidate's professional education. accompany this Nomination. We the undersigned do, *from our personal knowledge of him*, propose and recommend him for election.

Witness our hands this            day of            19 .

Signature of Candidate.

[Signatures of three Fellows.]

\*.\* There is another form, under By-law 3 (a) or (b), relating (a) to members of Allied Societies, or (b) to members of the Architectural Association, which must be signed (a) by one Fellow of the Royal Institute and by the President and Honorary Secretary or Secretary of the Allied Society of which the candidate is a member, or (b) by one Fellow of the Royal Institute and by the President and Honorary Secretary of the Architectural Association; and another form under By-law 3 (d), for candidates not personally acquainted with the requisite number of Fellows, which must be signed by the Council.

#### B. ASSOCIATE : CANDIDATE'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

Every candidate desirous of being admitted an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects must furnish the Council with the following information :—

ITEMS	DATES.	DESCRIPTION.
I.—The manner in which he received his professional education, and the date of commencing same.		
II.—Any particulars as to his engagements, time spent in travelling, &c.		
III.—The date at which he passed the Examination in Architecture, and the locality.		

I hereby declare that the above statement made by me this day of 19 , is a full and true account of my professional education.

[Signature and Address.]

## B. ASSOCIATE: PROPOSER'S SEPARATE STATEMENT.

To be made and subscribed by one of the Fellows who have signed the Candidate's Nomination as Associate.

*To the President and Council of the Royal Institute. &c.*

GENTLEMEN,—I have the honour to inform you that my acquaintance with [*here insert name and address of Candidate*], who is desirous of being admitted an Associate of The Royal Institute of British Architects, commenced in the year , and that [*here state what the Proposer knows about the Candidate's professional education*]. Further, I believe that he is a fit and proper person to be admitted an Associate of the Royal Institute.  
[*Signature and Address of Proposer.*]

## C. HONORARY ASSOCIATE.

A. B. of , having read the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, and being duly qualified thereunder, is desirous of being admitted as an Honorary Associate, he being, in our opinion, qualified to concur with Architects in the advancement of professional knowledge. We the undersigned do, *from our personal knowledge of him*, propose and recommend him for election. Witness our hands this                      day of                      19 .

[*Signature of Candidate.*]

[*Signatures of Proposers.*]

## NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: HONORARY FELLOW.

A. B. of , being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Fellow, on the grounds that [*here state the grounds on which he is recommended*]. Witness our hands this                      day of                      19 .

[*Signature of Candidate.*]

\*.\* The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Fellow must be signed by twelve Fellows, or by the Council.

## NON-SUBSCRIBING MEMBER: HON. CORR. MEMBER.

A. B. of , being duly qualified under the Charters of Incorporation and By-laws of The Royal Institute of British Architects, We the undersigned do propose and hereby nominate him for election as Honorary Corresponding Member, on the

grounds that [here state the grounds on which he is recommended]. Witness our hands this            day of            19   .

Signature of Candidate.

\*.\* The nomination of a candidate for election as Hon. Corr. Member must be signed by at least three Fellows, or by the Council.

## LETTER FORMS.

### NO. VI.—TO A MEMBER IN ARREAR WITH HIS SUBSCRIPTION.

SIR,—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 21, your name was posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects on Monday, the            inst., your annual subscription of            guineas being in arrear since January 1st.

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Amount due :—

£            "            "

*The Secretary of The Royal Institute.*

### NO. VII.—TO A DEFAULTER UNDER BY-LAW 22.

SIR,—It is my duty to inform you that, in conformity with By-law 22, your name will be posted in the Meeting-room of The Royal Institute of British Architects, as a *Defaulter*, unless the arrears due January 1st, 19   . amounting to            guineas, be paid within six weeks\* from this date (that is to say, before the            ).

I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

Amounts due :—

191   £            "            "  
191   £            "            "

*The Secretary of the Royal Institute.*

### NO. VIII.—TO A MEMBER SUSPENDED OR EXPELLED.

SIR,—It is my duty to inform you that, by a Resolution of the Council of The Royal Institute of British Architects, pursuant to the By-law No. 25 [*in the case of Defaulters the By-law to be referred to is No. 22*], you are [suspended from membership of the Institute for a period of            ] no longer a member of the Institute.—I am, Sir, your obedient Servant,

*The Secretary of the Royal Institute.*

\* If resident abroad, the period of six weeks is calculated from the date of the assumed receipt of the notice, and an allowance is made according to distance from England.

## PAST PRESIDENTS R.I.B.A.\*

1825-59	EARL DE GREY	1888-91	ALFRED WATERHOUSE
1860	CHAS ROBT. COCKERELL.	1891-94	J. MACTICAR ANDERSON.
1861-63	SIR WILLIAM LITE.	1894-96	FRANCIS C. PENROSE.
1863-65	THOMAS L. DONALDSON	1896-98	GEORGE AITCHISON.
1865-67	A J B. BERESFORD HOPE	1899-1902	SIR WILLIAM EMERSON
1867-70	SIR WILLIAM TITE	1902-04	SIR ASTON WEBB, K.C.V.O., C.B., R.A.
1870-73	THOMAS HENRY WYATT.	1904-06	JOHN BELCHER
1873-76	SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.	1906-08	THOS. EDW. COLLCUTT
1876-79	CHARLES BARRY	1908-10	SIR ERNEST GEORGE, A.R.A.
1879-81	JOHN WHIGHAM	1910-12	LEONARD STOKES.
1881	GEO EDMUND STREET	1912-14	REGINALD BLOMFIELD, R.A.
1882-84	SIR HORACE JONES.		
1884-86	EWAN CHRISTIAN.		
1886-87	EDWARD TANSON.		

## ROYAL GOLD MEDALLISTS.\*

The Royal Gold Medal for the promotion of Architecture, instituted by Queen Victoria in 1848, and continued by King Edward VII. and by his present Majesty King George V., is annually conferred on some distinguished Architect, or man of Science or Letters, who has designed or executed a building of high merit, or produced a work tending to promote or facilitate the knowledge of Architecture or the various branches of science connected therewith. The following is a complete roll of the recipients:—

1848	CHAS ROBT COCKERELL.	1885	H SCHLIEMANN, Germany.
1849	LUIGI CANINA, Italy	1886	CHARLES GARNIER, France.
1850	SIR CHARLES BARRY.	1887	EWAN CHRISTIAN.
1851	THOMAS L. DONALDSON	1888	BARON VON HANSEN, Austria
1852	LEO VON KLENZE, Austria.	1889	SIR CHARLES T. NEWTON
1853	SIR ROBERT SMIRKE.	1890	JOHN GIBSON
1854	PHILIP HARDWICK	1891	SIR ARTHUR BLOMFIELD
1855	J. I. HITTORFF, France.	1892	CESAR DALY, France
1856	SIR WILLIAM TITE.	1893	RICH MORRIS HUNT, U.S.A.
1857	OWEN JONES	1894	LORD LEIGHTON
1858	AUGUST STULER, Germany	1895	JAMES BROOKS
1859	SIR G. GILBERT SCOTT.	1896	SIR ERNEST GEORGE, A.R.A.
1860	SYDNEY SMIRKE	1897	Dr P. J. H. CUYPERS, Holland
1861	J. B. LENOEUR, France	1898	GEORGE AITCHISON.
1862	REV ROBERT WILLIS	1899	GEORGE FREDK. BODLEY.
1863	ANTHONY SALVIN.	1900	Professor ROBERTO AMADEO LANCIANI, D.C.L. Oxon, Italy
1864	E. VIOLLET-LE-DUC, France.	1901	<i>Not awarded, owing to the death of Queen Victoria</i>
1865	SIR JAMES PENNETHORNE.	1902	THOS EDWARD COLLCUTT
1866	SIR M. DIGBY WYATT.	1903	CHAS F. McKIM, U.S.A.
1867	CHARLES TEXIER, France.	1904	AUGUSTE CHOISY, France.
1868	SIR HENRY LAYARD	1905	SIR ASTON WEBB, K.C.V.O., C.B., R.A.
1869	C. B. LEPSIUS, Germany	1906	SIR L. ALMA-TADEMA.
1870	BENJAMIN FERREY	1907	JOHN BELCHER
1871	JAMES FERGUSON	1908	HONORÉ DUMET, France
1872	Baron VON SCHMIDT, Austria.	1909	SIR ARTHUR JOHN EVANS, D.Litt., F.R.S.
1873	THOMAS HENRY WYATT	1910	SIR THOMAS GRAHAM JACK- SON Bart., R.A., LL.D.
1874	GEO EDMUND STRETT.	1911	WILHELM DORFELD, Ph.D., D.C.L., F.S.A. Germany.
1875	EDMUND SHARPE	1912	BASIL CHAMPNEYS
1876	JOSEPH LOUIS DUC, France	1913	REGINALD BLOMFIELD, R.A.
1877	CHARLES BARRY.	1914	JEAN LOUIS PASCAL, Membre de l'Institut de France.
1878	ALFRED WATERHOUSE	1915	FRANK DARLING, Canada
1879	CHARLES JEAN MELCHIOR, MARQUIS DE VOGUE, France		
1880	JOHN L. PEARSON		
1881	GEORGE GODWIN		
1882	Baron VON FERSTEL, Austria.		
1883	FRAN. CRAMER PENROSE		
1884	WILLIAM BUTTERFIELD.		

\* The names of those deceased are printed in italics.

## PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT, ETC.

The attention of Members and Licentiates is called to the following Resolutions of the Council:

1. That it is reasonable that an architect should sign his buildings in an unostentatious manner, similar to that adopted by painters and sculptors.

2. That it is undesirable for architects to exhibit their names on boards or hoardings in front of buildings in course of construction.

3. That a Member having any ownership in any building material, device, or invention proposed to be used on work for which he is architect, shall inform his employer of the fact before its use

4. That no Member shall attempt to supplant another architect after definite steps have been taken towards his employment.

5. That it is desirable that in cases where the architect takes out the quantities for his buildings he should be paid directly by the client and not through the builder.

6. That any Member or Licentiate of the Royal Institute who takes part in any competition as to which the Council shall have declared by a Resolution published in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute that Members or Licentiates shall not take part because the conditions are not in accordance with the published Regulations of the Royal Institute for Architectural Competitions, shall be deemed to be guilty of unprofessional conduct, and shall be liable to reprimand, suspension, or expulsion.

7. That in the opinion of the Council the businesses of Auctioneering and Estate Agency are inconsistent with the profession of an Architect.

8. That in the opinion of the Council public advertisement by an architect is a contravention of By-Law 24.

9. That in the opinion of the Council, the Royal Institute having adopted a Scale of Professional Charges, it becomes the duty of Members, when giving advice relating thereto, not to weaken the value of the Scale.

## REGISTER OF MEMBERS.

[Additions and Corrections to 27th September 1915.]

- Marked thus have been previously members of Council. The names of members of the present Council are printed in full capitals

+ Marked thus have received the Certificate of Competency to act (1) as District Surveyor in London granted by the Institute under the London Building Act, 57 & 58 Vict. cap. cccxiii. section 140; or (2) as Building Surveyor under Local Acts of Parliament

; Marked thus have entered after passing an Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate

§ Marked thus have been elected from the class of Licentiates, after passing the qualifying Examination.

The distinctive affixes to names in this Register are restricted to hereditary titles and titles of honour; University degrees; to membership of the Royal Academies of Arts, of the English, Scotch and Irish Royal Societies and Societies of Antiquaries, of the Institution of Civil Engineers and the Surveyors' Institution, and of the House of Commons.

## FELLOWS (F.R.I.B.A.).

After the date of this our Charter no person shall save as hereinafter provided be admitted a Fellow of the Royal Institute unless he shall at the time of admission be either (a) an Associate of the Royal Institute or a person who has passed an Examination qualifying for admission to the class of Associates or (b) a Licentiate who has passed such Examination or Examinations as may from time to time be prescribed by the Council as a qualification for the admission of Licentiates to the class of Fellows. Provided however that the Council shall have power to elect and admit as a Fellow any Architect who shall have attained the age of thirty years and shall have been engaged as a principal for at least seven successive years in the practice of Architecture as to whom the Council may resolve that it is desirable to elect and admit him as a Fellow.—*Extract from the Supplemental Charter 1908.*

Every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall in all cases submit for examination by the Council, as evidence of his abilities as a practising architect, working drawings, and, if practicable, photographs of his executed works, with such further evidence, if any, as the Council may require. Such drawings and photographs shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the applicant, that the buildings to which they relate have been designed by himself.—*Regulation under By-law 23*

ELECTED		SERIAL	ASSOC. FELLOW. NUMBER	
—	1896			
	741	*ADAMS: HARRY PERCY ( <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1888, <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1894). 28 Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel. Central 7228.</i> ]		
1876	1886	381	*ADAMS: MAURICE BINGHAM [ <i>Effingham House, Arundel Street Strand, W.C. Tel. Gerrard 1291.</i> ]	
			Edenhurst, Marlborough Crescent, Bedford Pk., Chiswick	
—	1906	1129	ADAMSON: WILLIAM, P.O. Box 1163, Cape Town, S. Africa.	
—	1905	997	*ADHEAD: STANLEY DAVENPORT, M.A., Professor of Town Planning University of London; 46 Great Russell Street, W.C. [ <i>Tel. Regent 2759.</i> ]	
—	1904	961	AICKMAN: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 34 Gresham St., E.C.	
—	1887	395	ALDWINCKLE THOMAS WILLIAM, 20 Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E. [ <i>Tel. Hop 518.</i> ]	
—	1907	1546	ALISON: JAMES PEARSON, 45 Bridge Street, Hawick, N.B. [ <i>Tel. Hawick 0597.</i> ]	
—	1915	1574	§ALIAN: JOHN ALEXANDER OGG [ <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1909, <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1910]. 25 Union Terrace, Aberdeen.	
1904	1912	1465	§ALLEN: ERNEST GLADSTONE, Howard House, 4 Arundel Street Strand, W.C. [ <i>Tel. Central 637.</i> ]	



ASSOC. FELLOW		SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1888	481	ALLEN: WILLIAM TAPRELL, Stevenage. Herts.
1902	1913	1493	†ALLSOP: GEORGE WILFRED. 212 Victoria Arcade Auckland, N.Z.
1888	1900	824	†AMBLER: LOTIS, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C. [Tel. Central 10984.]
—	1903	892	ANDERSON: SIR ROBERT ROYLAND, LL.D. F.R.S.E.; 16 Rutland Square, Edinburgh
—	1907	1347	ANDREW: DAVID, junr., 185 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
—	1907	1348	ASHBEE: CHARLES ROBERT, M.A. Cantab.: 37 Cheyne Walk, Chelsea. S.W.
1881	1890	561	ASHBEE: WILLIAM NEVILLE [Rose Valley House, Brentwood, Essex]. Great Eastern Railway Com- pany, Liverpool Street Station, E.C.
1880	1886	374	†ASHBRIDGE: ARTHUR, District Surveyor for Saint Marylebone; 17 York Place, Portman Square, W. [Tel. Paddington 2787.]
—	1907	1349	ASHLEY: HENRY VICTOR, 18 Prince Arthur Road, Hampstead, N.W. [Tel. Hampstead 3825]; 14 Gray's Inn Square W.C. [Tel. City 8368.]
—	1899	782	*ASHLIN: GEORGE CAPPINGER, R.H.A.; 7 Dawson Street, Dublin.
—	1906	1089	ASHWORTH: CHARLES HERBERT, 12 & 13 William Street Dublin. [Tel. Dublin 1232.]
1879	1903	902	*ATKIN-BERRY: WILLIAM HENRY, 23 Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. Central 5740.]
—	1888	455	ATKINS: ALFRED, ASSOC. M.INST C.E.; Nathan's Build- ings, Wellington, New Zealand.
1910	1915	1564	*†ATKINSON: ROBERT ( <i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1905), 199 Picca- dilly. W.
—	1905	998	ATKINSON: ROBERT FRANK, 8 Sackville Street, W.
1889	1910	1429	†ATKINSON: THOMAS DINHAM, 4 Trumpington Street, Cambridge.
—	1888	437	†AWDRY: GRAHAM CLIFFORD, <i>President of the</i> <i>Bristol Society of Architects</i> , 35 Park Street, Bristol.
1892	1901	842	†AYLING: ROBERT STEPHEN ( <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1897), <i>Hon.</i> <i>Auditor</i> ; 8 Dartmouth Street, Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Westminster 5020.]
—	1907	1351	BADENOCH: HENRY GREIG, Emerson Chambers, Blackett St., Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Newcastle-on-Tyne 143.]
1881	1888	429	*†BAGGALLAY: FRANK THOMAS [ <i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1877. Vol. Arch. Exam., <i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1877], 3 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.
1879	1905	980	BAILEY: FREDERICK EDWARD FELLOWS, Bridge Street, Walsall.
1895	1905	981	†BAILEY: HAROLD [27 Sackville Street, W.], Stoke, Coomb Warren, Kingston Hill. Surrey. [Mayfair 3266.]
—	1901	853	BAILY: BASIL EDGAR, 44 Parliament Street. Notting- ham. [T.A. Baily Nottingham.—Tel. Notting- ham 394.]
—	1915	1575	\$BAILY: HAROLD, 4 The Broadway, Crouch End, N.

SERIAL  
ASSOC FELLOW NUMBER

- 1892 1900 815 ‡BAIN: JOHN, County Council Offices, Newport, Mon.  
 — 1892 627 BAINES: GEORGE, 5 Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.  
 [Tel. Central 4271.]  
 — 1906 1090 BAIRD: THOMAS, jun.; 134 Bath Street, Glasgow.  
 [Tel. Glasgow 1466.]  
 1892 1901 835 ‡BAKER: FRANCIS SPENCE. *President of the Royal  
 Architectural Institute of Canada, Hon Secretary  
 R I B.A. for Canada*, The Traders' Bank Building,  
 Toronto.  
 1890 1900 804 ‡BAKER: HERBERT [*Ashpitel Prizeman* 1889] Rhodes  
 Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town S  
 Africa; Raisina, Delhi India.  
 — 1892 630 BAKEWELL: WILLIAM, 5 Cromer Road, Leeds. [Tel.  
 Leeds 1927.]  
 — 1906 1091 BALFOUR: ANDREW, 110 Mains Street, Blythwood  
 Square, Glasgow. [Tel. Glasgow 1691.]  
 — 1899 777 BARCLAY: DAVID, 245 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.  
 — 1913 1504 §BARNARD: LEONARD WILLIAM, 51 Promenade, Chel-  
 tenham [Tel. Cheltenham 326.]  
 1894 1911 1458 ‡BARNES: HARRY, 4 Summerhill Grove, Newcastle-  
 on-Tyne.  
 1894 1910 1432 ‡BARROW: ERNEST ROBERT [*Ashpitel Prizeman*  
 1893], Lennox House, Norfolk Street, W.C. [Tel.  
 Gerrard 5201.]  
 — 1900 816 BARTLETT: SYDNEY FRANCIS, 7 & 8 Great Winchester  
 Street, Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. Central 1720.]  
 1891 1904 928 ‡BARTLETT: ARTHUR EDWARD, 11 Adam Street,  
 Adelphi, W.C.  
 — 1899 783 \*BATCHELOR, FREDERICK. A.R.H.A.: 85 Meillon  
 Square South, Dublin.  
 1895 1898 758-‡BATEMAN: CHARLES EDWARD [2 The Sanctuary, West-  
 minster, S.W. (*T.A. Olympiad* London.—Tel. Vic-  
 toria 1128); 18 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham. [Tel.  
 Birmingham Central 2099].  
 1881 1887 397 BATH: FRED. F.S.I.: Crown Chambers, Salisbury.  
 [T.A. Bath Salisbury.]  
 — 1906 1130 BEATTIE: GEORGE LENNOX. ASSOC. INSURER: 105  
 Hanover Street, Edinburgh [Tel. Edinburgh 2174.]  
 — 1891 581 \*BEAUMONT: JAMES WILLIAM [75 Queen Victoria Street,  
 E.C.], 10 St. James's Square, Manchester.  
 1891 1901 854 ‡BEGG: JOHN [*Pugin Student* 1890, *Ashpitel Prizeman*  
 1891, *Inst. Medallist (Essays)* 1894], Consulting  
 Architect to the Government of India: Secretariat,  
 India.  
 — 1906 1131 \*BELL: GEORGE, 212 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.  
 — 1886 363 BENSTED: HUBERT, 86 Week Street, Maidstone.  
 — 1905 999 BESWICK: HARRY, County Architect for Cheshire;  
 Newgate Street, Chester. [Tel. Chester 69.]  
 1902 1905 982 ‡BEVAN: WILLIAM, "Penmare," Tavistock Road,  
 Croydon, S.E.  
 — 1892 680 BEVIS: Lieut.-Colonel CHARLES WILLIAM, T.D.: Elm  
 Grove Chambers, Southsea. [T.A. Bevis Architect  
 Southsea—Tel. Portsmouth 600.]  
 — 1914 1558 §BEWLEY: ERNEST CHAWNER, 83 Colmore Row, Bir-  
 mingham.

			SERIAL
ASSOC FELLOW. NUMBER			
1881	1891	568	†BILSON : JOHN, F.S.A., F.S.I. ( <i>Prelim. Class</i> 1877, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam., Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1877); 23 Parliament Street. Hull
1897	1911	1459	†BIRD : HERBERT WILLIAM, Hong Kong, China.
—	1906	1093	BLACK : ANDREW, 58 Renfield Street, Glasgow.
—	1907	1226	BLACK : OTIS DUDLEY, 51 North John St., Liverpool.
—	1902	878	BLACK : WILLIAM, Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York Building, St. George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa
—	1906	1132	BLAKE : EDWARD M., Wellington, New Zealand.
—	1901	844	*BLANC : HIPPOLYTE JEAN, R.S.A., F.S.A.Scot.; 25 Rutland Square, Edinburgh.
—	1906	1094	BLAND : GEORGE, North Park Road, Harrogate. [ <i>Tel. Harrogate</i> 490.]
—	1906	1133	BLIZARD : JOHN HENRY, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E., F.S.I. [29 Market Place, Salisbury]: Lansdowne House, Castle Lane, Southampton. [ <i>T.A. Lemon Southampton; Lemonium Salisbury; Lemonium, London.</i> ]
—	1901	834	—BLOMFIELD : ARTHUR CONRAN, M.A.Cantab.; 6 Montagu Place, Baker Street, W. [ <i>T.A. Acroteria London—Tel. Paddington</i> 567.]
—	1901	835	BLOMFIELD : CHARLES JAMES, 6 Montagu Place, Baker Street, W. [ <i>T.A. Acroteria London—Tel. Paddington</i> 567. (private, Western 924).]
—	1906	1051	—BLOMFIELD : REGINALD, M.A.Oxon., R.A., F.S.A., <i>President</i> 1912-14 [ <i>Royal Gold Medallist</i> 1913], <i>Membre Correspondant de la Société des Architectes diplômés par le Gouvernement</i> , 1 New Court, Temple, E.C. [ <i>Central</i> 5883.]
—	1906	1134	BLOW : DETMAR JELLINGS [ <i>Pugin Student</i> 1892], 10 Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W. [ <i>T.A. Bronzified London—Tel. Victoria</i> 5352.]
—	1898	755	BOARDMAN : EDWARD THOMAS, Queen Street, Norwich. [ <i>Tel. Norwich</i> 206.]
—	1907	1353	BOEHMER : EDWARD, 11 Spring Gardens, S.W. [ <i>Tel. Gerrard</i> 6337.]
1888	1909	1418	±BOLTON : ARTHUR THOMAS, F.S.A. [ <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1893, <i>Institute Medallist (Essays)</i> 1895]: Victoria Mansions, 28 Victoria Street, S.W. [ <i>T.A. Olympiad London—Tel. Victoria</i> 1128.]
1895	1896	740	±BOND : FREDERICK BLISS H., Glastonbury, Somerset.
—	1905	983	BONE : CHARLES BELFIELD, M.A.Oxon.; Innerdown Close, Budleigh Salterton, Devon [7 Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.]. [ <i>Victoria</i> 1801.]
1882	1890	539	BOURCHIER : EDWARD HERBERT, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 13 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [ <i>Tel. Victoria</i> 2813.]
—	1907	1354	BOWIE : JOHN McLINTOCK, 53 Buccleuch Street, Dumfries, N.B.
—	1914	1559	§BOWLES : CHARLES WILLIAM, 9 Staple Inn, Holborn Bars, W.C.
—	1906	1095	BOWN : PERCIVAL, North Park Road, Harrogate. [ <i>Tel. Harrogate</i> 490.]
—	1906	1135	BREWER : CECIL CLAUDE ( <i>Pugin Student</i> 1896, <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1911): 6 Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. [ <i>Tel. Central</i> 11176.]

SERIAL  
ASSOC FELLOW NUMBER

—	1901	840	BREWERTON : JOSEPH HENRY, Richmond Chambers, The Square. Bournemouth. [ <i>Tel.</i> Bournemouth 01034.]
—	1892	678	*BREWILL : ARTHUR WILLIAM, 44 Parliament Street, Nottingham. [ <i>T.A.</i> Brewill Nottingham.— <i>Tel.</i> Nottingham 394.]
—	1906	1096	*BRIERLEY : WALTER HENRY, F.S.A. ; 13 Lendal, York.
—	1900	805	BRIGGS : FRANK GATLEY [Royal Liver Building, Pier Head, Liverpool]; Central Buildings, Blackburn
—	1905	1000	BRIGGS : JOHN PRIESTLEY, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
1882	1892	631	BRIGGS : ROBERT ALEXANDER ( <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1883), Amberley House, 12 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
1883	1905	975	†BRODIE : CHARLES HENRY, 77 Park Lane, Croydon.
1872	1902	872	*BROMHEAD : HORATIO KELSON, 243 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
—	1886	379	*BROMLEY : ALBERT NELSON [6 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.]; Prudential Buildings, Nottingham.
—	1914	1560	§BROOKS : STANFORD MORTON, 6 Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
—	1905	1001	*BROWN : GEORGE THOMAS, F.S.I. ; 51 Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [ <i>Tel.</i> Sunderland 778.]
—	1913	1505	§BROWN : HERBERT HAROLD, 20 Brazennose Street, Manchester.
1880	1894	714	BROWN : WALTER TALBOT ( <i>Pugin Student</i> 1877), Wellingborough.
—	1906	1136	BROWN : WILLIAM LOBIN TRANT [28 Victoria Street, S.W.]; 332 High Road Kilburn, N.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Paddington 4460.]
—	1907	1355	BRUCE : JAMES, 38 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 87.]
—	1892	639	BRYDEN : WILLIAM RADFORD, 1 George Street, Buxton.
—	1914	1542	§BUCKLAND : HERBERT TUDOR, Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham.
1895	1911	1444	†BUDDEN : HENRY EBENEZER, 129 Pitt Street, Sydney.
1892	1900	817	†BUDGEN : HENRY, 95 St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
—	1891	586	*BULMER : GEORGE BERTRAM, City Chambers, Infirmary Street, Leeds. [ <i>Tel.</i> Leeds 309.]
—	1891	608	BURMESTER : JOHN WILLIAM STANLEY, F.S.I. : 13 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Victoria 2813.]
1881	1897	752	*BURNET : SIR JOHN JAMES, R.S.A., Hon. LL.D.—Glasgow, Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, <i>Vice-President</i> : 239 St Vincent St., Glasgow.
—	1888	456	BURR : ALFRED, 85 Gower Street, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Gerard 7114.]
—	1903	904	BURROWS : WALTER JAMES, Bassishaw House, 70A Basinghall Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> London Wall 7644]
—	1907	1227	BUTLER : ALBERT THOMAS, 31 Priory Street, Dudley. [ <i>Tel.</i> Dudley 233.]
1888	1908	1410	†BUTLER : ALFRED MORRIS, "Hillmarton Lodge," Grand Avenue, West Worthing.
—	1913	1521	§BUTLER : EDMUND, Society of Artists' Buildings, New Street, Birmingham.

- |      |           | SERIAL<br>ASSOC FELLOW NUMBER  |  |
|------|-----------|--|--|
| —    | 1906 1097 | BUTLER : JOHN DIXON, "Danemead," Northolt, Middlesex. [ <i>Tel.</i> Addendo Northolt.]   |  |
| —    | 1906 1137 | BUTLER : RUDOLPH MAXIMILIAN, 23 Kildare Street, Dublin.  |  |
| —    | 1907 1209 | BUTLER : WALTER RICHMOND, 84 William Street, Melbourne, Australia  |  |
| —    | 1892 634  | CAKETT : JAMES THOBURN, Pilgrim House, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [ <i>Tel.</i> Newcastle 1874 and 687.]   |  |
| —    | 1893 689  | CALVERT : RHODES [4 Forster Square, Bradford], Garth, Grange-over-Sands.   |  |
| —    | 1907 1210 | *CAMPBELL : ALEXANDER LORNE, <i>President of the Edinburgh Architectural Association</i> , 60 Castle Street, Edinburgh.  |  |
| —    | 1905 934  | CAMPBELL : JOHN, Government Architect, Wellington, N.Z.  |  |
| —    | 1906 1136 | CAPLE : WILLIAM HENRY DASHWOOD.  |  |
| —    | 1898 764  | CAPPON : THOMAS MARTIN, 30 Reform Street, Dundee.  |  |
| —    | 1915 1576 | CAPLESS : WILLIAM EDWARD 49 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.  |  |
| —    | 1890 555  | *CARGE : WILLIAM DOUGLAS, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A.; 3 Gt. College St., Westminster, S.W. [Victoria 5324.]   |  |
| —    | 1900 812  | CARTER : JOHN COATES, Manor House, Prestbury, Glos.  |  |
| —    | 1901 855  | CASH : JOHN, 22 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 11262.]  |  |
| —    | 1904 941  | CATLOW : WALTER ALBERT 8 Market Street, Leicester.   |  |
| —    | 1907 1228 | CAULFIELD : SIDNEY BURGOYNE, 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 7860]   |  |
| —    | 1906 1052 | *CAVE : WALTER, 22 Sackville St., W. [Gerrard 2486.]   |  |
| —    | 1907 1356 | CHAMBERS : WALTER ASHERIDGE ["Pali." 18 Alveyn Park, Dulwich S.E.], Canada Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay, India.   |  |
| 1864 | 1870 115  | CHANCELLOR : FREDERIC, F.S.I.; Chelmsford, Essex   |  |
| —    | 1907 1211 | CHANCELLOB : FREDERIC WYKEHAM, M.A.Oxon., [Chelmsford Essex]; 20 Finsbury Circus, E.C.   |  |
| —    | 1904 962  | CHANDABHOY : SHAPOORJEE NUSSERWANJEE, Markur's Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay   |  |
| —    | 1899 772  | *CHANNON : CHARLES HENRY, Arncliffe, Malton, Yorks   |  |
| 1895 | 1909 1424 | †CHAPMAN : HENRY ASLOUGH, The Hermitage, Limpsfield, Surrey.   |  |
| 1888 | 1897 745  | †CHARLEWOOD : HENRY CLEMENT, 4 Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne  |  |
| —    | 1902 874  | CHATTERS : HENRY WILLIAM, 17 Regent Street, Cheltenham. [ <i>Tel.</i> Chatters Cheltenham.— <i>Tel.</i> Cheltenham 0846.]  |  |
| —    | 1907 1229 | CHATWIN : PHILIP BRIGHTON, 128 Colmore Row, Birmingham.  |  |
| 1873 | 1885 355  | +CHESTON : HORACE, F.S.I., District Surveyor South Battersea and part of Wandsworth ["Avondale," 183 Wakehurst Road, West Side, Clapham Common, S.W.], Graham House, 3 Tudor Street, New Bridge Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> City 1854.] |  |
| 1896 | 1906 1084 | †CHORLEY : HARRY SUTTON M.A.Oxon., 16 Park Place, Leeds. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central Leeds 32]   |  |

		SERIAL		ASSOC FELLOW NUMBER.	
—	1904	963	CHUBB: JOHN BURLAND, 6 Southwood Lane, Highgate, N.		
1903	1914	1535	†CHURCH: GUY, 159 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 4561.]		
—	1891	615	CLARK: FREDERICK, Feethams, Darlington.		
—	1906	1053	CLARKE: HOWARD CHATFIELD, F.S.I.: 102 Bishops-gate, E.C. [Tel. London Wall 2788.]		
1875	1882	302	CLARKE: JOHN, 34 Castle Street, Liverpool.		
1880	1904	942	-CLARKE: MAX, 4 Queen Square, Bloomsbury, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 976.]		
1869	1889	523	+CLARKSON: JOHN, F.S.I., District Surveyor for All Saints', Poplar [136 High Street, Poplar, E.]; Ormond Chambers, 23 Great Ormond Street, W.C. [Museum 1535.]		
—	1914	1543	§CLAY: GEORGE FELIX NEVILLE, B.A. Cantab., Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.		
—	1877	195	CLEGG: CHARLES, Economist's Buildings, Spring Gardens, Manchester [Tel. Manchester 19301.]		
1882	1886	365	CLERE: FREDERIC DE JERSEY, <i>Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A. for New Zealand</i> ; Wellington, N.Z.		
—	1906	1099	CLIFFORD: HENRY EDWARD, 225 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.		
—	1889	525	CLIFTON: JAMES EDWARD, F.S.I.: Old Bank House, Swanage, Dorset		
1881	1888	451	CLIFTON: WILLIAM EDWARD, F.S.I.: 7 East India Avenue, E.C.		
—	1901	841	-CLYNE: ARTHUR, 375 Union Street, Aberdeen.		
1889	1902	868	†COLE: ROBERT LANGTON [Loughrigg Sutton, Surrey]; 23 Throgmorton Street, E.C. [Tel. London Wall 2193.]		
1889	1904	943	†COLLARD: ALLAN OVENDEN, 8 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. Gerrard 6228.]		
—	1879	223	-COLLCUTT: THOMAS EDWARD, <i>President</i> 1906-1908 ( <i>Royal Gold Medallist</i> 1902); 36 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C. [T.A. Colcutt London — Tel. Central 4085.]		
1881	1890	555	COLLIER: ROBERT WILLIAM ( <i>The Prize-man</i> 1881), 25 Woodstock Road, Bedford Park, W.		
—	1906	1140	COLLINS: MARCUS EVELYN, 61 Old Broad Street, E.C. [Tel. Central 10541.]		
1892	1901	836	†COLLINSON: GEORGE FREDERICK, 81 Hallam Street, Portland Place, W. [Tel. Mayfair 2968.]		
1873	1886	378	+CONDER: ALFRED, F.S.I., <i>Interim</i> District Surveyor for Greenwich and Woolwich; 1 Queen Street Place, E.C. [Tel. City 4137.]		
—	1905	1003	CONDER: EUSTACE LAURISTON, Cangallo 666, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic.		
1878	1884	344	CONDER: JOSIAH ( <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1876), 13 Nishi Konya Cho, Tokio, Japan.		
—	1881	269	CONNON: JOHN WRECHITT [Suffolk House, Cumberland Road, Headingley, Leeds], Park Place Chambers, 16 Park Place, Leeds.		
—	1906	1141	CONRAD: ALBERT SELMAR, Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, S. Australia		

SERIAL  
ASSOC. FELLOW. NUMBER

- 1915 1577 §COOKE: SAMUEL NATHANIEL. 117 Colmore Row, Birmingham.
- 1888 1910 1434 ‡COOKSEY: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 6 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. [*Tel.* Central 710.]
- 1903 893 ~COOPER: THOMAS EDWIN. 4 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [*Tel.* Holborn 4988.]
- 1906 1142 COOPER: WILLIAM, 4 Kirkgate Buildings, Huddersfield. [*Tel.* Huddersfield 357.]
- 1898 769 COOPER: WILLIAM WHITE, M.A.Cantab.; P.O. Box 11, Cradock, Cape Colony.
- 1897 1911 1445 ‡CORBETT: ALFRED EDWARD, 1 Westbourne Villas, Ash Road, Headingley, Leeds.
- 1902 867 \*CORBETT: EDWIN WORTLEY MONTAGUE, Bute Estate Office, Castle Street, Cardiff.
- 1905 1034 CORDEAUX: HERBERT JOHN CHARLES, 1 and 2 Oxford Chambers, East London, Cape Colony.
- 1892 1905 1004 ‡CORLETTE: HUBERT CHRISTIAN (*Owen Jones Student* 1896, *Institute Essay Medallist*, 1899), 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [*Tel.* Central 5052.]
- 1906 1143 \*COWDELL: WILLIAM MORTON, 12 Grey Friars, Leicester. [*Tel.* Leicester 105 Y 2.]
- 1905 1005 COX: ALFRED. 34 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, W.C.
- 1885 1900 818 ‡COX: ALFRED ARTHUR (*Grissell Medallist* 1886, *Godwin Bursar* 1890), Vancouver Club, Vancouver, B.C.
- 1900 1914 1531 ‡CRAIK: DAVID MCLEOD. 2 Battery Road, Singapore, Straits Settlements.
- 1906 1127 CRAWFORD: JOHN MCLEAN, 77 Wilson Street, Hillhead, Glasgow. [*Tel.* Hillhead 3814.]
- 1886 1895 726\*‡CRESSWELL: HERBERT OSBORN, 17 Buckingham St., Strand, W.C.
- 1906 1144 CRESWELL: HARRY BULKELEY [16 Great Marlborough Street, W.], 10 Elborow Street, Rugby.
- 1906 1145 CRICHTON: WILLIAM, Bank Chambers, Lambton Quay, Wellington, New Zealand.
- 1888 450 †CRICKMAY: GEORGE LAY [Weymouth], Westminster Chambers, 13 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1912 1480 §CRICKMER: COURTENAY MELVILLE, 1 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [*Tel.* City 5966.]
- 1886 369 \*CROCKER: JAMES [*Inst. Medallist (Drawings)* 1875], Stuckey's Bank Chambers, Exeter.
- 1895 1905 985 ‡CROMPTON: WILLIAM EDWARD VERNON (*Ashpitel Prizeman* 1894), 6 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [*T.A. Designer* London.—*Tel.* Central 381.]
- 1907 1913 1519 ‡CROSBIE: LAWRENCE STANLEY, 3 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. [*Tel.* Regent 2561.]
- 1883 1892 656\*‡CROSS: ALFRED WILLIAM STEPHENS, M.A.Cantab., *Vice-President* 1912-15; 46 New Bond Street, W. [Mayfair 2733.]
- 1913 1506 §CROTHALL: HARRY GEORGE, Middlesex Guildhall, Westminster, S.W. [*Tel.* Victoria 4409.]
- 1893 1909 1420\*‡CROUCH: HENRY ARTHUR (*Trite Prizeman* 1896); Consulting Architect to the Government of Bengal, Public Works Department, Calcutta.
- 1913 1522 §CROUCH: JOSEPH, Society of Artists Buildings, New Street, Birmingham.

SERIAL  
ASSOC FELLOW. NUMBER

- 1884 1893 700+ ‡CROW: ARTHUR, District Surveyor for Finsbury ["The Firs," Monkham's Avenue, Woodford Green, Essex]: 12 Charterhouse Square, E.C.
- 1899 1910 1436 ‡CUBBON: JOHN, 42 John Dalton Street, Manchester. [Manchester City 335.]
- 1879 1889 505 \*CULSHAW: ALFRED, 3 Union Court, Liverpool.
- 1880 1888 434 CURREY: PERCIVALL, F.S.I.: 37 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. Gerrard 266.]
- 1907 1230 CURREY: PERCY HEYLYN, 3 Market Place, Derby.
- 1893 669 CURWEN: JOHN FLAVEL, F.S.A.; 26 Highgate, Kendal
- 1915 1563 DARLING: FRANK [Royal Gold Medallist 1915]; Imperial Bank Building, Toronto, Canada.
- 1906 1146 DAVIDSON: JAMES, Academy Street, Coatbridge, N.B.
- 1914 1534 DAVIS: ARTHUR JOSEPH, 39 Maddox Street, W. [Tel. Mayfair 1175.]
- 1889 1903 905- ‡DAWBER, EDWARD GUY, Hon. Secretary [Vice-President 1909-13]: 22 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. Central 13071.]
- 1889 524 DAWSON: CHARLES JAMES, East Street, Barking.
- 1901 1910 1435 ‡DAWSON: WILLIAM BRUCE, 6 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 398.]
- 1914 1544 §DEACON: BASIL CHARLTON, 21 Market Hill, Luton, Bedfordshire.
- 1891 565 DEACON: CHARLES ERNEST, 12 St. George's Crescent, Liverpool. [Liverpool. Bank 4624.]
- 1907 1212 DEAS: FRANCIS WILLIAM, M.A.; 23 Rutland Square, Edinburgh
- 1913 1523 §DENING: CHARLES FREDERICK WILLIAM, Gaunt House, Orchard Street, Bristol. [Tel. Bristol 2452.]
- 1906 1054 †DICK: ROBERT BURNS, President of the Northern Architectural Association, Pilgrim House, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Tel. Newcastle 1874 and 687.]
- 1888 1904 964+ ‡DIKSEE: BERNARD JOHN, District Surveyor for Newington and part of St. George the Martyr, Southwark: 14 & 16 New Kent Road, S.E.
- 1888 1905 1035 ‡DICKSON: Lt.-Col. GEORGE ARTHUR HAMILTON, M.V.O., Diocesan Surveyor, Pretoria, S.A. [Rand Club, Johannesburg, S.A.; Junior Carlton Club, Pall Mall, S.W.], 36 New Broad Street House, E.C.
- 1900 819 DINWIDDY: THOMAS, F.S.I. [54 Parliament Street, S.W.]; Greenwich, S.E. [T.A. Dinwiddy Greenwich.—Tel. Gerrard 4821.]
- 1901 1909 1415 ‡DINWIDDY: TOM NORMAN [54 Parliament St., S.W.], Greenwich, S.E. [Tel. Deptford 423.]
- 1907 1357 \*DIXON: ARTHUR STANSFIELD, M.A. Oxon., J.P.; 297 Broad Street, Birmingham.
- 1891 592 \*DODGSHUN: EDWARD JOHN, 22 Basinghall St., Leeds.
- 1901 845 DOLL: CHARLES FITZROY, 5 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
- 1896 1914 1550 ‡DOSSOR: JOHN MALCOLM, Waterloo Chambers, Hull. [Hull 649.]
- 1882 1891 588 DOWDALL WILLIAM McDONNELL MITCHELL, Assoc.-M.INS.T.C.E.; 5 Peking Road, Shanghai, China.



SERIAL  
ASSOC FELLOW NUMBER

- 1890 1896 729<sup>+</sup> DOWNING: HENRY PHILIP BURKE F.S.I.  
[Avalon, Merton, Surrey; 12 Little College Street,  
Westminster Abbey, S.W.]
- 1864 1872 137<sup>+</sup> DRURY: EDWARD DRU. F.S.I., District Surveyor for  
St. Margaret, St John, and St. Peter, West-  
minster; Parliament Chambers, 14 Great Smith  
Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 1587.]
- 1887 399 DUDLEY: FREDERICK, 5 St. Mary's Crescent, Osterley  
Park, Middlesex.
- 1906 1100 DUFF: NEIL CAMPBELL, 187A West George Street,  
Glasgow. [Tel. Glasgow Central 2084.]
- 1904 944 DUNCAN: WILLIAM HENDERSON, 2 Baillie Street,  
Rochdale. [Tel. Rochdale 252.]
- 1895 1907 1231<sup>+</sup> DUNKERLEY: FRANK BROOKHOUSE, *President*  
*of the Manchester Society of Architects* [17 St. Ann's  
Square, Manchester]. Gaythwaite, Hale Barns,  
near Altrincham.
- 1895 1907 1358<sup>+</sup> DUNN: ALFRED JOHN (*Pugin Student* 1895) [31 St.  
Michael's Square, Gloucester]. Clarendon Cham-  
bers, 1 & 2 Waterloo St., Birmingham.
- 1905 1006 DUNN: JAMES BOW, 14 Frederick Street, Edinburgh.
- 1876 1884 336 DUNN: JOHN, 31A St James's Square, S.W. [Tel.  
Gerrard 1434.]
- 1904 965<sup>+</sup> DUNN: WILLIAM, 35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel.  
Central 1447.]
- 1890 1903 888<sup>+</sup> ECCLES: THOMAS EDGAR, 60 Castle Street, Liverpool.  
[Liverpool Central 6821.]
- 1895 1908 1411<sup>+</sup> EDWARDS: FREDERICK ERNEST PEARCE, City Archi-  
tect, Town Hall, Sheffield.
- 1880 1886 359<sup>+</sup> EDWARDS: GEORGE, 180 Piccadilly, W.
- 1876 174 EDWARDS. ROBERT CLARKE, 37 Norfolk Street,  
Strand, W.C.
- 1912 1481 §ELCOCK: CHARLES ERNEST, Royal Insurance Build-  
ings, 18 Exchange Street, Manchester
- 1889 1908 1412<sup>+</sup> ELGOOD: FRANK MINSHULL, 98 Wimpole Street, W.  
[Tel. Paddington 595.]
- 1881 1889 492<sup>+</sup> ELKINGTON: GEORGE, Norfolk House, 7 Laurence  
Pountney Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. [Central 519.]
- 1886 389 ELLIS JOHN SYMONS ENDICOTT, District Works Office,  
Tamworth N.S.W.
- 1888 471 \*ELY: JOHN, 32 King Street West, Manchester. [Tel.  
Manchester 3678.]
- 1866 1873 140 \*EMERSON: SIR WILLIAM, *President* 1899-1902,  
Carlton Chambers, 4 Regent Street, S.W. [Tel.  
Regent 3095.]
- 1904 966 ENLEY: FRANK, Investment and Trust Buildings,  
Fox and Loveday Streets, Johannesburg. [T.A.  
Design.]
- 1883 1892 668<sup>+</sup> ESSEX: OLIVER, Colmore House, 21 Waterloo St.,  
Birmingham.
- 1905 1007 \*EVANS: ROBERT, Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate,  
Nottingham [Tel. Nottingham 180.]
- 1891 1906 1147<sup>+</sup> EVES: WILLIAM LIONEL, F.S.I.: 54 High Street,  
Uxbridge. [Tel. G.P.O. 13 Uxbridge.]

ASSOC FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
— 1901	856	FARMER : HENRY EDWARD, Bridge Street, Walsall. [T.A. Hickton Farmer, Walsall.—Tel. Walsall 110.]
— 1907	1359	FARQUHARSON : HORACE COWLEY NESHAM, 14 North Audley Street (Grosvenor Square, W. [Tel. Mayfair 6036.]
1885 1889	517	†FARROW : FREDERICK RICHARD (Godwin Bursar 1884); [12 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.] 8 Onslow Gardens, Muswell Hill, N. [Tel. Holborn 5120.]
— 1906	1148	FASNACHT : JAMES, B.Sc.; 157 Wool Exchange, E.C. [T.A. Fasnacht London.—Tel. Central 2365]
— 1901	857	FAVARGER : HENRI, F.S.A.; 2 Balfour Place, Park Lane, W. [Tel. Mayfair 660.]
— 1908	1408	FAWCKNER : EDGAR HINTON [14 High Street, Cardiff], 41 High Street, Newport, Mon. [Tel. Cardiff 0887; Newport 0501.]
— 1906	1149	FENNELL : WILLIAM JOHN, F.R.S.A. Ireland; 2 Wellington Place, Belfast. [Belfast 1126]
— 1891	621	FENNING : ARTHUR RICHARD GEORGE, 50 Parliament Street, S.W.
— 1907	1225	FENTON : WILLIAM CARTER, 10 Paradise Square, Sheffield.
— 1903	906	FIELD : HORACE, 1 Langham Chambers, Langham Place, W. [Tel. Gerrard 6284]
1889 1900	825	†FIGGIS : THOMAS PHILLIPS, 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 4630]
— 1906	1150	FINCH : HENRY WILLIAM, 10 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.
— 1903	907	FISHER : JAMES WILLIAM, 'Charlecoete' Hatton Park, Wellingborough.
1896 1907	1232	†FITZSIMONS : NICHOLAS, 11 Wellington Place, Belfast [Tel. Belfast 797]
1889 1904	950	†FLETCHER : BANISTER FLIGHT, F.S.I. [Godwin Bursar 1893, Inst. Metallist (Essays) 1896]; 29 New Bridge Street, E.C. [T.A. Banister London.—Tel. Holborn 741]
— 1908	1398	FLETCHER : HENRY MARTINEAU, M.A. Cantab.; 2 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 2126.]
1895 1902	875	†FLETCHER : HERBERT PHILLIPS, ASSOC. M.INST. C.E., F.S.I. [Godwin Bursar, 1904], <i>Cron de Guerre</i> , [Park House, Maidon, Kent]; 29 New Bridge Street, E.C. [T.A. Banister, London—Holborn 741.]
1880 1900	820	FLINT : ERNEST, 80 Coleman Street, E.C. [Tel. Central 11237.]
1896 1905	966	†FLOCKTON : CHARLES BURROWS, 15 St James's Row, Sheffield
1865 1878	220	*FLORENCE : HENRY LOUIS, <i>Vice-President</i> 1897-99 (Soane Metallist 1869); 3 Veralam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1892 1908	1413	†FORD : GEORGE McLEAN, Bank Chambers, 329 High Holborn, W.C. [Holborn 4954.]
1895 1906	1102	†FORSYTH : WILLIAM ADAM, 'Kelso' North End Rd., Hampstead, N.W.; 309 Oxford Street, W. [Tel. Mayfair 3623.]
— 1914	1545	§FOSS : JOHN HENRY BEART, 16 Great Marlborough Street, W. [Tel. Central 10681.]

ASSOC FELLOW			SERIAL NUMBER.	
1913	1914	1536	†	FOSTER : THOMAS OLIPHANT, Public Works Department, Simla, India.
—	1898	753		FRANCE : ARTHUR ALDERSON, F.S.I.
1897	1914	1551	†	FRASER : GILBERT WILSON, <i>President of the Liverpool Architectural Society</i> , 20 Castle Street, Liverpool.
—	1906	1151		FRITCHLEY : EDWIN WOLLASTON, F.R.G.S.; Canada Building, Hornby Road, Fort, Bombay.
—	1907	1233		FYFE : DAVID THEODORE, 1 Montague Place, Russell Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 13204.]
1881	1889	486		GALE : ARTHUR JOHN, F.S.I. ( <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1882); 10 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 6024.]
1892	1906	1078	†	GARBUTT : MATT., 3 Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 2628.]
1881	1889	491	†	GASS : JOHN BRADSHAW ( <i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1880, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i> ; <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1885), 19 Silverwell Street, Bolton. [ <i>Tel.</i> Bolton 1746; <i>T.A.</i> Bradgass, Bolton.]
1895	1913	1507	†	GAULD : WILLIAM EDGAR, 11a Dee Street, Aberdeen. [ <i>Tel.</i> Aberdeen 1412.]
1887	1892	643	†	GELDER : SIR WILLIAM ALFRED, M.P., F.S.I.; 120 Alfred Gelder Street, Hull. [ <i>T.A.</i> Gelder Architect, Hull.— <i>Tel.</i> Hull 204.]
1861	1881	263	†	GEORGE : SIR ERNEST, A.R.A., <i>President</i> 1908-10 ( <i>Royal Gold Medallist</i> 1896); 18 Maddox Street, Regent Street, W.
—	1888	444		GIBBINS : JOHN GEORGE, 43 Brunswick Road, Hove, Sussex.
—	1903	908		GIBBONS : JOHN, 4 St Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.
—	1892	654		GIBBS : EDWARD MITCHEL, 15 St. James's Row, Sheffield.
1890	1902	873*	†	GIBSON : JAMES GLEN SIVEWRIGHT, <i>Vice-President</i> 1906-10 [2 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, N.W.]; 5 Old Bond Street, W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Mayfair 504.]
1890	1910	1436	†	GILBERT : HORACE, 43 Finsbury Square, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> London Wall 9633.]
1905	1915	1565	†	GILL : CHARLES LOVETT [ <i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1904], 41 Russell Square, W.C. [ <i>Gerrard</i> 6751.]
—	1906	1152		GILLESPIE : JOHN GAFF, Overton, King's Park Avenue, Mount Florida, Glasgow. [ <i>Tel.</i> Corporation 426; Argyle 482.]
—	1905	1008		GILLILAND : WILLIAM JOHN, 9 Howard Street, Belfast. [ <i>Tel.</i> Belfast 615.]
1891	1913	1494†	†	GILL-KNIGHT : JOHN ALBERT, District Surveyor for West Hackney; 407 Kingland Road, N.E. [ <i>Tel.</i> Dalston 629.]
1889	1904	938*	†	GODDARD : HENRY LANGTON, M.A.Oxon.; 8 Market Street, Leicester.
—	1904	945		GOLDIE : EDWARD, 155 Kensington High Street, W.
1883	1905	1009	†	GOLDSMITH : FRANCIS THOMAS WILBERFORCE [ <i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1880, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i> ] 1 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 525.]
—	1881	281		GORDON : HENRY THOMAS, Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.

		SERIAL		ASSOC FELLOW NUMBER		
1901	1913	1508	‡	GOSLETT: ALFRED HAROLD, 28 Theobald's Road, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> City 635.]		
—	1905	1010		GOSLING: ERNEST JOHN, 1 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 525]		
—	1886	382	*	GOTCH: JOHN ALFRED, F.S.A., <i>Vice-President R.I.B.A. President of the Northamptonshire Association of Architects</i> , Bank Chambers Kettering, Northamptonshire.		
1872	1906	1103	‡	GOUGH: WILLIAM VENN [ <i>Class of Proficiency, Vol. Arch Exam.</i> ], 24 Bridge Street, Bristol.		
1882	1889	512	†	GOVER: ARTHUR SUTTON, F.S.I.: 25 Bucklersbury, E.C.		
1905	1912	1469	‡	GRACE: LIONEL UPPERTON [ <i>Grissell Prizeman 1902</i> ]; 114 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 90.]		
1897	1911	1452	†	GRAYSON: GEORGE HASTWELL, M.A. Cantab.: Royal Liver Buildings (6th Floor, Room 606), Liverpool. [ <i>Tel.</i> Bank 3425.]		
1889	1908	1407	†	GREEN: MOWBRAY ASTON, 5 Prince's Buildings, Bath. [Bath 661.]		
1906	1909	1425	†	GREEN: WILLIAM CURTIS, Officier d'Académie Française, 35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Central 1447.]		
—	1913	1509	§	GREENE: CLARE ARNOLD CLAYTON, Barclay Chambers, Fawcett Street, Sunderland. [ <i>Tel.</i> Sunderland 1144.]		
1892	1912	1470	‡	GREENE: WILLIAM HOWE, 269 Duckworth Street, St. John's, Newfoundland.		
1879	1888	442	†	GRELLIER: WILLIAM District Surveyor for Clapham; 6 Queen Anne's Gate S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Victoria 178.]		
1895	1913	1495	‡	GREENOP: EDWARD, P.A.S.I.: Falcon Court, 32 Fleet Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 7222]		
—	1905	987	*	GROVES: JOHN FRANCIS, Tredegar Estate Offices, High Street, Newport, Mon.		
—	1899	797		GUNTON: JOSIAH, Finsbury House, Blomfield St., E.C.		
1882	1904	968		GUY: ALBERT LEWIS [55 Lewisham Park, S.E.; <i>Tel.</i> Lee Green 1060], 12 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Holborn 980.]		
—	1907	1361		HADDON: ROBERT JOSEPH, Brougham Chambers, 469 Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.		
1896	1914	1552	‡	HADFIELD: CHARLES MATTHEW ELLISON, Cairns Chambers, 19 St. James' Street, Sheffield. [Sheffield Central 969.]		
—	1901	843		HALE: WILLIAM JOHN, 13 St. James's Row, Sheffield.		
—	1901	852		HALL: CHARLES JAMES SCULTHORPE, British Club, Mexico City.		
1888	1904	933	‡	HALL: CHARLES RICHARD GUY, Alma House, Stratford Road, Kensington, W.		
1881	1885	347	*	HALL: EDWIN THOMAS, <i>Vice-President 1905-09</i> ; 54 Bedford Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Museum 37.]		
1882	1896	742		HALL: GEORGE ALFRED, 1 Victoria Street, S.W.		
1904	1913	1489	†	HALL: HERBERT AUSTEN, <i>President of the Architectural Association</i> : 13 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Holborn 2393]		
—	1907	1362		HALL: JOHN, 28 John Street, Sunderland. [ <i>Tel.</i> Sunderland 242.]		

ASSOC	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1901	848	HALL : JOSEPH COMPTON, 9 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
—	1908	1399	HALL : LAURENCE KIRKPATRICK, 38 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1907	1363	HALL : RICHARD, Masonic Chambers, Bangor, North Wales. [Tel. Bangor 2 X 1.]
1892	1899	793	†HALL : WILLIAM CARBY, 42 & 43 Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds.
—	1914	1546	‡HALLEY : JAMES MITCHELL WHITE, 9 Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1897	750	HALLIDAY : GEORGE EIEY, F.S.A. : 9 Quay St., Cardiff.
—	1906	1104	HAMILTON : JOHN, 212 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. [Tel. Argyle 797 and Glasgow 0436.]
1876	1890	535	†HAMMOND : FREDERIC, District Surveyor for Hampstead; 305 Finchley Rd., N.W. [Tel. Hampstead 990].
—	1907	1364	HAMMOND : RALTON GARDNER, 4A Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
—	1891	590	HANSELL : ALEXANDER NELSON, 20B Forner Concession, Kobe, Japan.
1876	1886	377	HARBOYLE : EDWARD HALL, County Surveyor, Devon : County Chambers, Queen Street, Exeter. [Tel. Exeter 116.]
—	1902	879	HARDCASTLE : WILFRED JOHN District Surveyor for St. George, Hanover Square North; 9 Conduit St., Regent Street, W. [Tel. Mayfair 434.]
—	1906	1105	HARDISTY : WILLIAM CECIL, Queen's Chambers, 5 John Dalton Street, Manchester.
—	1905	988	HARDWICK : ARTHUR JESSOP, P.A.S.I.; Eagle Chambers, Kingston-on-Thames
1887	1898	770	†HARE : HENRY THOMAS, Vice-President 1904-08, Hon. Secretary 1909-13 (Asstntel Prizeman 1886), 7 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Holborn 6392.]
—	1907	1365	HARPER : EWEN, Ruskin Chambers, 191 Corporation Street, Birmingham. [Tel. Birmingham 3805.]
1894	1913	1520	†HARRINGTON : HARRY, 234 Bishop-gate, E.C. [Tel. Central 9865.]
1896	1915	1566	†HARRIS : CHARLES WILLIAM, Commerce Court, 14 Harrington Street, Liverpool. [Liverpool Bank 4799.]
1897	1914	1532	†HARRIS : EMANUEL VINCENT, 8 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. City 3106.]
1893	1904	931	†HARRIS : SIDNEY FRANK, British Empire Buildings, 1 Sheep Street, Northampton [T.A. Law & Harris, Northampton—Tel. Northampton 0445.]
—	1902	870	*HARRISON : ARTHUR, Council Chambers, 109 Colmore Row, Birmingham.
—	1906	1154	HARRISON : CLAUDE, 103 Cannon Street, E.C. [Tel. Central 10130.]
—	1907	1366	HARRISON : NATHANIEL WILLIAM, 5 Turl Street, Oxford
—	1889	511	HARRISON : WILLIAM HENRY, 66 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1890	1904	946	†HART : ALFRED HENRY, 1 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 4948.]
—	1889	508	*HARTLEY : HENRY, Bristowe Chambers, 8 Harrington Street, Liverpool

ASSOC. FELLOW		SERIAL NUMBER		
—	1907	1235		HARTREE : JOHN. Green Gables. Budleigh Salterton, Devon.
1892	1906	1155	†	HARVEY : FRANK MORRISH. Sunnymede Ashley Av., Burnham, Somerset.
1867	1881	233		HARVEY : WILLIAM. 21 Old Queen Street. Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 2082.]
1881	1892	632		HATCHARD-SMITH : JOHN. [Charwood, Epsom]. 6 Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C. [T.A. Hatchards London—Tel. Regent 4345.]
1895	1906	1055	†	HAWKE : WILLIAM. The Rhodes Buildings, St George's Street, Cape Town
—	1914	1547	§	HAYWOOD-FARMER : EDWARD, Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham.
—	1912	1482	§	HAYWOOD : WILLIAM. 245 Bristol Road, Birmingham [Tel. Birmingham South 180.]
1895	1907	1215	†	HAZELL : WILBERFORCE ERNEST, 5 Tavistock Square, W.C. [Museum 3245.]
1900	1909	1421	†	HEATH : JOHN STANLEY, Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
—	1884	337	†	HEATHCOTE, CHARLES HENRY. 54 Cross Street, Manchester. T.A. Architrave, Manchester.—Tel. Manchester 1872; 110 Cannon Street, E.C. [T.A. Inter-jun. London.—Tel. London Wall 2797.]
—	1905	1011	†	HEAZELL : ARTHUR ERNEST. Burton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham. [Tel. Nottingham 651.]
—	1907	1236		HEDLEY : HUGH TAYLOR DECMUS. Sunnyside Chambers, Sunderland [Tel. Sunderland 298.]
1892	1905	1036	†	HELLSON : HORACE JOHN, 58 Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. P.O. Central 5752.]
—	1907	1367		HENDERSON : JAMES, Crisall Block, 42 Jasper Avenue West, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
1895	1905	1037	†	HENNELL : ALEXANDER ROBERT [Tite Prize-man 1894], Union Club, Victoria, British Columbia.
—	1903	895		HENRY : JAMES MACINTYRE. 7 South Charlotte Street, Edinburgh [Tel. Central 2465 Edinburgh.]
—	1888	413		HEWETSON : EDWARD, 45 Rue de Fréjus, Cannes, France.
1882	1893	696		HEWITT : EDWARD, 33 Brasenose Street, Manchester. [Tel. Manchester 5545.]
—	1906	1106		HILKS : FREDERICK GEORGE, 86 Merton Square S., Dublin
1900	1901	853	†	HICKTON : JOHN HARRY WOODALL. Bridge Street, Walsall. [T.A. Hickton-Farmer Walsall—Tel. Walsall 110.]
—	1891	593		HIGGINGBOTTOM : WALTER, 94 Market St., Manchester.
1868	1887	407		HILL : ARTHUR, B.E., 22 Georges Street, Cork.
1896	1905	1012	†	HILLS : OSBORN CLUSE, District Surveyor for Strand : 60 Haymarket, S.W. [Tel. Gerrard 4553.]
1890	1912	1471	†	HIND : ARTHUR HENRY, 3 Grey Friars, Leicester. [Tel. Leicester 4254.]
—	1906	1157		HINDS : ROB. ALLSEBROOKE, Wood Nook, Wimbledon Hill S.W. [Wimbledon 14.]
—	1877	192	*	HINE : GEORGE THOMAS, F.S.I. : 35 Parliament Street, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Asyla London.—Tel. Gerrard 4415.]

SERIAL  
ASSOC. FELLOW. NUMBER

- 1907 1368 HINE: JAMES, Colonial Mutual Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth, W. Australia.
- 1913 1524 §HOARE: EDWARD BARCLAY, B.A. Oxon.; 22 Portman Street, W. [*Tel. Mayfair 2046*].
- 1898 1915 1567 †HOBSON: LAURENCE [*Arthur Cates prizeman 1897*]; 14 Harrington St., Liverpool. [*Liverpool Bank 4799*.]
- 1898 1912 1472 †HONNOR: TIMOTHY, New Zealand Buildings, 79 & 81 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1882 1897 751 †HOOPER: FRANCIS GEORGE FIELDER (*Pugin Student 1882, Godwin Bursar 1888*); Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [*Tel. Central 1151; Bromley 1115*].
- 1904 923 HORDER: PERCY MORLEY, 148 New Bond Street, W. [*Tel. Gerrard 4597*].
- 1888 1899 774 †HORNBLOWER: GEORGE, 2 Devonshire Terrace, Portland Place, W. [*T.A. Hornblower London.—Tel. Paddington 680*].
- 1890 1906 1056 †HORSLEY: GERALD CALLCOTT [*Owen Jones Student 1887-1888*]; 2 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [*Central 2507*].
- 1896 1912 1473 †HORSBURGH: VICTOR DANIEL [*Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1907*]; 21 King St. West, Toronto, Canada.
- 1907 1237 HOW: WILLIAM MURTHWAIT, 4 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [*Tel. Gerrard 4482*].
- 1907 1369 HOWELL: ALBERT, New Scotland Yard, S.W.
- 1891 1909 1416 †HOWELL: WILLIAM ROLAND [18 Percy Street, W.], 17 Blagrove Street, Reading. [*Tel. Reading 392*].
- 1890 562 \*HOWITT: JOHN, Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham.
- 1905 1909 1426 †HUBBACK: ARTHUR BENISON, Public Works Department, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Federated Malay States.
- 1895 1895 725 †HUBBARD: GEORGE, F.S.A., *Vice-President 1912-15*; 112 Fenchurch Street, E.C. [*T.A. Buttress London.—Tel. Avenue 2600*].
- 1906 1158 HUDSON: GEORGE STANLEY, Marine Chambers, Gardiner Street, Durban, Natal.
- 1889 1905 1013 †HUDSON: JOHN, 22 York Place, Portman Square, W. [*Tel. Mayfair 771*].
- 1902 1911 1446 †HUGHES: AUGUSTUS EDWARD, 28 Mortimer Street, Regent Street, W. [*Museum 175*].
- 1905 976 HUMPHREYS: GEORGE ALFRED, A.R.C.A.; Mostyn Estate Office, Llandudno, North Wales. [*Tel. Llandudno 77*].
- 1913 1510 §HUNT: EDWARD ARTHUR, Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [*Tel. Gerrard 1843*].
- 1868 1881 268 ††HUNT: FREDERICK WILLIAM HUGH, F.S.I. (*Class of Proficiency 1866, Vol. Arch Exam.*); 20 King Street, Portman Square, W. [*T.A. Crostoso London.—Tel. Mayfair 1823*].
- 1899 1905 1014 †HUNT: JOHN [Manor House, Church Rd., Watford], 30 York Place, Portman Sq., W. [*Tel. Mayfair 1823*].
- 1888 1902 880 †HUNT: LEONARD VINCENT [8 King William Street, Charing Cross, W.C.], Redcot, The Manor Way, Blackheath, S.E.

SERIAL  
ASSOC. FELLOW. NUMBER

- 1913 1511 § HUNT : WILLIAM, I.C.C. ; Donington House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [*Tel.* Gerrard 1843.]
- 1905 1039 HUNT : WILLIAM GEORGE, 17A Vicarage Gate, Kensington, W.
- 1906 1107 HUNTER : JAMES KENNEDY, 51 Sandgate, Ayr, N.B. [*T.A.* Hunter, Architect, Ayr.—*Tel.* Ayr 200.]
- 1888 1895 727 ‡ HUNTLY-GORDON : HERBERT, Dryads Garth, Bishops Avenue, East Finchley, N.
- 1902 1905 1015 ‡ HUSSELL : ALLEN TREVIS, Market Sq., Ilfracombe.
- 1906 1915 1568 ‡ HUTTON : DAVID BATEMAN, 212 Bath Street, Glasgow.
- 1888 432 HYNES : SAMUEL FRANCIS, 41 South Mall, Cork.
- 1889 1900 826 ‡ IBBERSON : HERBERT GEORGE [“The Gables,” Hunstanton, Norfolk], 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 1882 295 INGELOW : BENJAMIN, 6 Holland Villas Road, Kensington, W.
- 1886 362 INSKIP : GEORGE CHARLES, *Hon. Secretary R.I.B.A. for Australia*; Prell's Buildings, corner of Collins and Queen Streets, Melbourne, Victoria.
- 1891 1906 1108 ‡ JACKSON : ARTHUR BLOMFIELD, 3 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [*Tel.* Holborn 4848.]
- 1900 827 JACKSON : EDWARD JEAFFRESON, c/o Bank of New South Wales, 29 Threadneedle Street, E.C.
- 1914 1561 § JACKSON : MARTIN THOMAS ERNEST, 2 Wood Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1906 1057 JACOBS : BENJAMIN SEPTIMUS, County Buildings, Land of Green Ginger, Hull. [Hull 990.]
- 1895 1914 1537 ‡ JAGGARD : WALTER ROBERT, 17 Endymion Road, Finsbury Park, N.
- 1904 958 JAMES : CHOLTON, Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff
- 1896 1906 1109 ‡ JAMES : RICHARD CROFT, Eagle Insurance Buildings, Baldwin Street, Bristol. [*Tel.* Bristol 1375.]
- 1906 1159 JEMMETT : ARTHUR RUTHERFORD, 28 Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. [Mayfair 72.]
- 1876 1887 405\* ‡ JERMAN : JAMES (*Class of Proficiency* 1875, *Vol. Arch. Exam.*); 1 Bedford Circus, Exeter. [*T.A.* Jerman, Architect, Exeter.—*Tel.* Exeter 326]
- 1895 1912 1474 ‡ JOASS : JOHN JAMES [*Pugin Student* 1892, *Owen Jones Student* 1895]; 9 Clifford Street, W. [Regent 1429.]
- 1904 947 JOHNSON : CHARLES GROVE, 23 Cross Street, Finsbury, E.C.
- 1904 935 JOHNSON : HENRY WINTER, Bank Chambers, Market Harborough, Leicestershire [*Tel.* Market Harborough 0196.]
- 1907 1238 JOHNSTON : PHILIP MAINWARING, F.S.A.; Sussex Lodge, Champion Hill, S.E.
- 1888 1904 948 ‡ JONES, WILLIAM CAMPBELL, Skinner's Hall, 9 Dowgate Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
- 1906 1110 JONES : WILLIAM THORPE, F.S.A.; 7A North Bailey, Durham [*Tel.* Durham 105]
- 1889 522 JOSEPH : DELISSA, F.S.I.; Portland House, Basinghall Street, E.C. [*T.A.* Rebuilding London.—*Tel.* London Wall 1138.]



		SERIAL ASSOC. FELLOW NUMBER	
—	1899	787	KAYE-PARRY: WILLIAM, M.A., B.E., M.INST.C.E.; 48 Kildare Street, Dublin. [ <i>T.A. Parry</i> Dublin.— <i>Tel.</i> Dublin 808.]
—	1904	932	*KEEN: ARTHUR 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [ <i>City</i> 1684.]
—	1906	1160	KEMP: WILLIAM JAMES, 4 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Gerrard 4482.]
1894	1914	1553	±KEMPSON CHARLES ASSOC. M.INST.C.E., <i>President of the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects</i> , 24 Millstone Lane, Leicester [ <i>Leicester</i> 973.]
1894	1912	1475	±KENDALL FRANKLIN KAYE, <i>President of the Cape Institute of Architects</i> , The Rhodes Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town.
—	1905	1040	KENT: HARRY CHAMBERS, M.A., Sydney; Bell's Chambers 129 Pitt Street Sydney, New South Wales.
—	1904	937	*KEPPIE: JOHN 257 West George Street, Glasgow. [ <i>Tel.</i> City 2587.]
—	1907	1370	KERR: ROBERT HENRY, 13A Great Marlborough St., W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 6440.]
1879	1889	497	KERSEY: ALEXANDER HENRY, F.S.I. [ <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1873]; Moorgate Station Buildings, 21 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
—	1899	794	*KING: CHARLES, 8 Princess Square, Plymouth.
1867	1888	467	*KIRBY: EDMUND, F.S.I.; 5 Cook Street, Liverpool.
1902	1911	1447	±KIRKBY: REGINALD GUY, 17 Rosebery Cres., Jesmond, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1899	1914	1538	±KIRKLAND: JOHN, The Board of Control, 66 Victoria Street S.W.
1892	1903	918	±KITCHEN: LLEWELLYN, 120 Alfred Gelder St., Hull. [ <i>T.A.</i> Gelder Hull.— <i>Tel.</i> Hull 204.]
—	1903	919	KITCHIN: BROOK TAYLOR, Architect to the Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
—	1906	1161	*KITSON: SYDNEY DECIMUS, M.A.Cantab., F.S.A.; Lloyds Bank Chambers, Vicar Lane, Leeds. [ <i>Tel.</i> Leeds 1550.]
—	1891	579	KNOWLES: WILLIAM HENRY, F.S.A.; Sun Insurance Buildings, 25 Collingwood St., Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
—	1898	760	LACEY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, M.INST.C.E.; Municipal Offices, Bournemouth
1889	1906	1112*	±LANCHESTER: HENRY VAUGHAN [ <i>Owen Jones Student</i> 1889-90], <i>Vice-President</i> , 47 Bedford Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Museum 846.]
1894	1914	1554	±LANDER HAROLD CLAPHAM [456 Bank Chambers, 329 High Holborn W.C.], 33, Buldock Road, Letchworth, Herts. [ <i>Holborn</i> 6579.]
1881	1892	665	LANSDELL: MARK JOHN [38 Bow Lane, E.C.], 71 Cambridge Road, Hastings.
—	1907	1371	+LANSDOWN: GEORGE ARTHUR, 9 Regent Street, Waterloo Place, S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 5366.]
1886	1893	687	±LA TROBE: JAMES HENRY, 1 Unity Street, College Green, Bristol. [ <i>T.A.</i> Latrobe Bristol.— <i>Tel.</i> Bristol 1492.]
1885	1892	664	±LEDINGHAM: JAMES, District Bank Chambers, Booth Street, Bradford.

ASSOC FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
— 1901	838	LEEMING: JOHN [“Holmdene,” 55 Ravensbourne Road, Bromley, Kent], 17 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
— 1901	839	LEEMING: JOSEPH [“Mohrcroft,” Old Corwyn, N. Wales], Victoria House, 17 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
— 1905	989	LEIGHTON: ARTHUR GEORGE [Bank Chambers, Kettering], 225 Long Lane, Bermondsey, S.E. [Tel. Hop 3349.]
-- 1906	1058	LETHABY: WILLIAM RICHARD [ <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1879, <i>Pugin Student</i> 1881], Professor of Design, Royal College of Art; Architect to the Dean and Chapter of Westminster: 111 Inverness Terrace, W.
1880	1898	754 LETHBRIDGE: GEORGE, 205 Archway Rd., Highgate, N.
— 1914	1548	SLINES: ROLAND WALTER, Canada Permanent Building, McDougall Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
1894	1912	1476 LISHMAN: FRANK, Consulting Architect to Government of United Provinces, Public Works Department, Allahabad, India
— 1907	1372	LITTLE: ALEXANDER COLBOURNE, 18 Bank Buildings, Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong, China.
1891	1910	1437 LITTLE: JOHN WALTER, Bank Chambers, 121 High Street, Tonbridge.
— 1912	1483	§LITTLE: OWEN CARY, 5 Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 5653.]
1882	1888	473 LITTLEWOOD: WILLIAM HENRY, 42 Spring Gardens, Manchester.
1895	1899	790 LIVESAY: GEORGE AUGUSTUS BLIGH [“Ardmore,” Parkstone, Dorset], Parkstone and Blandford, Dorset; Fir Vale Chambers, Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth. [Tel. Bournemouth 1465, and Parkstone 77.]
1894	1911	1453 LLOCHHEAD: JAMES, Brandon Chambers, Hamilton, N.B.
— 1905	977	LOCKWOOD: WILLIAM THOMAS, 90 Foregate Street, Chester.
1878	1906	1113 LÖHR: CHARLES HENRY, 11 Malden Road, Acton, W.
1890	1906	1114 LORIMER: SIR ROBERT STODART, A.R.S.A.; 54 Melville Street, Edinburgh. [T.A. Plinth Edinburgh.—Tel. Edinburgh 725.]
1886	1911	1454 LOW: WILLIAM RALPH [10 Basinghall Street, E.C.]; Colne House, Staines.
1906	1914	1539 LUCAS: JOHN ARCHIBALD, F.S.I., <i>President of the Devon and Exeter Architectural Society</i> ; Guildhall Chambers, High Street, Exeter. [T.A. Lucas, Architect, Exeter.—Tel. Exeter 234.]
— 1905	1016	LUCAS: RICHARD MACDONALD, Baybridge, near Winchester. [T.A. & Tel. 7 Owslebury.]
1899	1911	1448 LUCAS: THOMAS GEOFFRY [ <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1912], 13 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 857.]
— 1913	1512	§LUCAS: WILLIAM LOUIS, B.A. Cantab.; 2 Buckingham Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 345.]
— 1906	1059	*LUTYENS: EDWIN LANDSEER, A.R.A.; 17 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Gerrard 95; T.A. Ædificavi London.]

		SERIAL		ASSOC FELLOW NUMBER.	
—	1882	307	LYNAM CHARLES, F.S.A :	Cliff Bank House, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.	
1895	1904	924	†MACALISTER :	ALEXANDER PAUL, 20 St. Andrew's St., Cambridge.	
—	1906	1060	*MACARTNEY :	MERVYN EDMUND, B.A., F.S.A, Surveyor to the Fabric of St. Paul's Cathedral [Kennet Orley, Woolhampton, Berks. : 9 Chifford Street, W. [Gerrard 7447.]	
—	1898	768	MCCOWAT :	ROBERT LOCKHART, 56 Primrose Buildings, Fraser Street, Johannesburg, South Africa.	
—	1906	1116	MCGIBBON :	WILLIAM FORSYTH, 221 West George Street, Glasgow.	
—	1906	1163	McKAY :	JAMES HECTOR, Bank Chambers, Lambton Quay, Wellington, New Zealand.	
—	1906	1164	McKELLAR :	JOHN CAMPBELL, 45 West Nile Street, Glasgow.	
1901	1913	1496	†MACKENZIE :	ALEXANDER GEORGE ROBERTSON, 1 Victoria Street, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 3070.]	
—	1896	743	MACKENZIE :	ALEXANDER MARSHALL, LL.D., A.R.S.A. [345 Union Street, Aberdeen]. 1 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 3070.]	
—	1906	1165	MACKINTOSH :	CHARLES RENNIE, 78 Ann St., Hillhead, Glasgow.	
—	1907	1214	McMILLAN :	JOHN ROSS, 105 Crown Street, Aberdeen. [Tel. Aberdeen 827.]	
—	1906	1166	McNAB :	WILLIAM HUNTER, 121 West George Street, Glasgow.	
—	1906	1168	MACPHERSON :	ARCHIBALD, F.S.A.Scot : 7 Young Street, Edinburgh.	
—	1906	1169	MACWHANNELL :	NINIAN, 11 Jane Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.	
—	1887	403	MADDISON :	JOSEPH CLARKSON, Hereford Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.	
—	1908	1400	MANSELL :	EDWARD, Surveyor to Diocese of Worcester and Birmingham; 47 Temple Row, Birmingham. [Tel. Birmingham 1881.] [31 Craven Street, W.C.]	
1887	1905	1017	†MARKS :	FREDERICK WILLIAM, 3 Staple Inn, W.C. [Tel. Central 2628.]	
1897	1906	1079	†MARSHALL :	ERNEST WILLIAM, 139 Oxford Street, W	
—	1904	950	MARSHALL :	THOMAS EDWARD, City Bank Chambers, Harrogate [Tel. Harrogate 32 Y.]	
—	1912	1484	§MARTIN :	ARTHUR CAMPBELL, 11 Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. Central 8840.]	
—	1902	881	MARTIN :	LEONARD, Seymour House, Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W. [Tel. Gerrard 5337.]	
—	1905	1018	MARTINDALE :	JAMES HENRY, Eaglesfield Abbey Rooms, Castle Street, Carlisle	
—	1892	642	MATEAR :	HUGH ARTHUR, St. George's Hotel, West Bolton Gardens, S.W.	
—	1906	1170	MATHEWS :	HENRY EDMUND, 11 Dowgate Hill, E.C.	
1865	1876	166*	†MATHEWS :	JOSEPH DOUGLASS, F.S.I., District Surveyor for Stoke Newington; 11 Dowgate Hill, E.C. [Tel. Central 4006.]	
—	1906	1117	MAULE :	HUGH PATRICK GUARIN [Inst. Medallist (Drawings) 1896]; 309 Oxford Street, W. [Tel. Mayfair 3623.]	

		SERIAL ASSOC. FELLOW. NUMBER	
—	1906	1062	MAY : EDWARD JOHN [ <i>Pugin Student</i> 1876]; 21 Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
—	1906	1171	MAY : STANLEY JAMES, 34 and 35 Southampton St., Strand, W.C.
—	1901	849	MEASURES. HARRY BELL, M.V.O. : War Office, 80 Pall Mall, S.W.
—	1896	731	MEE : FRANK WALTER, 32 Victoria Street, Manchester.
—	1907	1373	MELLON : THOMAS JOHN, 6 Sorrento Terrace, Dalkey, co. Dublin.
1897	1907	1215	†MEREDITH : PERCY WILLIAM, 50 Cannon Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 3131.]
—	1902	876	METHVEN : CATHCART WILLIAM, F.R.S.E., M.INST.C.E. ; Hampson's Buildings, Durban, Natal.
—	1907	1374	MEW : ROBERT HEATH, 121 Cannon Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Bank 655]
1887	1904	925	†MILBURN : THOMAS RIDLEY, 3 Park Terrace, Toward Road, Sunderland. [ <i>Tel.</i> Sunderland 448 and 40.]
—	1904	926	*MILBURN : WILLIAM, 8 Thornhill Park, Sunderland. [ <i>Tel.</i> Sunderland 448 and 89.]
—	1895	724	MILES : CHARLES THOMAS, Observer Chambers, Bournemouth.
—	1902	869	MILLER : JAMES, A.R.S.A., 15 Blythswood Square, Glasgow.
—	1906	1118	MILLER : ROBERT, 58 Renfield Street, Glasgow.
—	1906	1128	MILLS : JOHN DONALD, 10 Tay Square, Dundee
—	1912	1485	§MILNE : OSWALD PARTRIDGE, 3 Gower Street, Bedford Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Regent 2818.]
1882	1899	791	MINTY : EDWARD ARDEN, 116 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1887	1894	717*	*MITCHELL. ARNOLD ( <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1885; <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1886) [1 Lower Terrace, Frognal, N.W.]. 17 Hanover Square, W. [ <i>Mayfair</i> 2752.]
1891	1911	1449*	*MITCHELL-WITHERS : JOHN BRIGHTMORE, Westbourne, Westbourne Road, Sheffield.
1882	1888	445	MONCKTON : HENRY PERCIVAL, F.S.I. ; 32 Walbrook, E.C.
—	1906	1085	*MONRO : JAMES MILNE, 134 Bath Street, Glasgow.
1882	1891	602	MONSON : EDWARD, Diocesan Surveyor for the Diocese of London [ <i>Finsbury Pavement House</i> , E.C.], Grosvenor House, Acton Vale, W. [ <i>T.A.</i> Monson, Acton.— <i>Tel.</i> Hammersmith 258.]
—	1904	970	MONSON. EDWARD CHARLES PHILIP, F.S.I. : [182 High Street, Acton, W.— <i>Tel.</i> Hammersmith 258] : Finsbury Pavement House, Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> London Wall 749.]
—	1905	1041	MOORE : ALBERT WALTER, 112 Fenchurch Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> London Wall 7327.]
—	1905	991	MOORE : TEMPLE, 46 Well Walk, Hampstead, N.W.
1896	1902	864	†MOORE-SMITH : JOHN ROBERT, 14 Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 955.]
—	1903	887	MORGAN : DAVID, Charles Street Chambers, Cardiff. [ <i>Tel.</i> Cardiff 462.]
—	1906	1063	MORGAN. JOHN HOWARD, 24 King St. Carmarthen.
—	1892	682	MORLEY : WILLIAM JAMES, 269 Swan Arcade, Bradford

ASSOC FELLOW		SERIAL NUMBER	
1881	1889	487	MOREIS : JAMES ARCHIBALD, Wellington Chambers, Ay. N.B. [ <i>T.A.</i> Crossiaguel, Ay — <i>Tel.</i> Ay 141.]
—	1882	306	MORTON : JOSEPH HALL. North Eastern Bank Chambers. South Shields.
—	1891	616	MOSCROP : WILLIAM JOBSON, Diocesan Surveyor for Bournemouth and Ryton. Feethams. Darlington.
1888	1897	747	†MOULD : JAMES DIGGLE. Walmersley Road, Bury, Lancs.
—	1905	1019	†MORHAM : GLENFINN. 18 Castle Street, Swansea.
1907	1912	1477*	†MUNBY : ALAN EDWARD, M.A. Cantab. : 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Holborn 4630.]
—	1889	527	†MURRAY : ALBERT EDWARD, R.H.A. : 37 Dawson Street, Dublin.
1892	1900	806	†MURRAY : JOHN, 11 Suffolk Street, Pall Mall, S.W.
—	1904	951	MURRAY : JOHN CAMPBELL TURNER, 35 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1907	1575	MURRAY : ROBERT CUNNINGHAME. 10 King's Bench Walk Temple. [Central 1705.]
—	1889	502	MURZBAN : KHAN BAHADUR MUNCHERJEE COWASJEE, C.I.E., M.INST.C.E. ; "Gulistan," Murzban Road, Bombay, India.
1881	1894	711	+NASH : WALTER HILTON ( <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1875), 18 Kensington Park Gardens, W.
1902	1913	1513	±NASH : WILLIAM JAMES. Metropolitan Bank Chambers, Neath. [Neath 246.]
1905	1915	1569	±NAYLOR : JAMES JOHN SYDNEY. 19 Hanover Square, W. [Mayfair 1918.]
1881	1894	716	NAYLOR : JOHN REGINALD, Smith's Bank Chambers, Market Place, Derby. [ <i>T.A.</i> Naylor Architect Derby.— <i>Tel.</i> Derby 731x.]
—	1905	992	NEILL : ARCHIBALD, 38 Park Row, Leeds.
1899	1911	1455	†NEUBRONNER : HENRY ALFRED, Penang, Straits Settlements.
—	1880	244	NEWCOMBE : WILLIAM LISTER, 69 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [ <i>Tel.</i> Newcastle 186.]
1879	1889	1573	NEWMAN : ARTHUR HARRISON, F.S.I. ; St. Thomas' Chambers, 24 Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E. [Hop 235.]
—	1891	580	NEWMAN : DUDLEY, Queen Anne's Chambers, Broadway, Westminster, S.W.
1904	1912	1463	±NEWMAN : FRANCIS WINTON ( <i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1903, <i>Arthur Cates Prizeman</i> 1905). 14 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
—	1892	677	NEWMAN : SAMUEL JAMES, "Wolvesey," North Road, Parkstone, Dorset.
—	1906	310643*	NEWTON : ERNEST A.R.A., <i>President</i> . Membre Correspondant de la Société des Architectes diplômés par le Gouvernement, 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [City 1684.]
—	1905	1020	NICHOLSON : SIR CHARLES ARCHIBALD, Bart., M.A. Oxon [ <i>Title Prizeman</i> 1893] ; 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 5052.]
1894	1905	1042	±NIELD : GEORGE ERNEST. The Outer Temple, 222 Strand, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Gerrard 4585.]

ASSOC FELLOW		SERIAL NUMBER		
1890	1900	809	†	NIVEN : DAVID BARCLAY. Gwydir Chambers 104 High Holborn, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 2055.]
1900	1910	1430	†	NOBBS : PERCY ERSKINE, M.A. Edin. [ <i>Title Prizeman</i> 1900, <i>Owen Jones Student</i> 1903.]
1881	1896	733		NORMAN, ARTHUR CHARLES ALFRED. 9 Princess Sq. Plymouth.
1905	1907	1376	†	NORTH : HERBERT LUCK, B.A. Cantab. : Llanfairfechan, N. Wales. [ <i>Tel.</i> Llanfairfechan 6x.]
1900	1907	1216	†	NORTH : SIDNEY VINCENT, 99 Regent Street, W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 1329.]
1868	1873	139	*	NOTLEY : ROBERT PLEDGE, F.S.I., District Surveyor for Bethnal Green (West); 11 Paradise Row, Cambridge Road, N.E.
—	1899	776	*	OATLEY : GEORGE HERBERT, 25 Orchard Street Bristol.
1888	1901	831	†	OERTEL : FREDERICK OSCAR, ASSOC. M. INST. C.E. ; Public Works Department, Cawnpore, N.P., India.
1885	1892	674	†	OGDEN : PAUL, 60 King Street, Manchester. [ <i>Tel.</i> Manchester 4916.]
—	1906	1173		OLDRIEVE : WILLIAM THOMAS, H.R.S.A., F.S.I., F.S.A. Scot. ( <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1886) 13 Braid Avenue, Edinburgh. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central Edinburgh 2915.]
1877	1892	650		OLIVER : GEORGE DALE ( <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1874), 68 Lowther Street, Carlisle.
1902	1915	1570	†	OMAN, WILLIAM CAMPBELL Architect and Engineer Surveyor, Municipality, Singapore.
1882	1894	712		OSBORNE : JOHN PERRINS, 95 Colmore Row, Birmingham.
—	1891	583	*	OSWALD : JOSEPH, Worswick Chambers, Worswick Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [ <i>Tel.</i> Newcastle Central 408 and Newcastle Jesmond 609.]
1892	1907	1377	†	OUGH : ARTHUR HENRY, M. INST. C.E. ; Esk Hall, Sleights, Yorks.
—	1899	786		OWEN : CHARLES ASTLEY, B.A. : 29 Molesworth Street, Dublin.
—	1905	1043		OWEN : JOSEPH, Uxbridge Square, Menai Bridge, North Wales. [ <i>Tel.</i> Holyhead 19; Menai Bridge 6.]
1896	1906	1065	†	OWEN : SEGAR, 4 Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington. [ <i>T.A.</i> Owen Architect Warrington.— <i>Tel.</i> Warrington 7.]
—	1890	552	*	OWER : LESLIE, 5 Whitehall Street, Dundee.
—	1891	609		PAGE : ROBERT, F.S.I. : 9 Denman Street, London Bridge, S.E.
—	1907	1378		PALMER : HENRY WILLIAM HETHERINGTON [72 Station Road, Bexhill-on-Sea]. The Outer Temple, 222 Strand, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Gerrard 4594.]
—	1904	936		PARKER : ALFRED HILL, 5 Foregate Street, Worcester.
1889	1903	917	†	PARKER : ARTHUR SOUTHCOMBE, 34 Bedford Street, Plymouth.
—	1902	862		PARKER : JOHN, 19 Hout Street, Cape Town.
—	1913	1514	§	PARKER : RICHARD BARRY [Wyldes, North End, Hampstead]; Norton Way, Letchworth. [ <i>Tel.</i> Letchworth 30.]

ASSOC FELLOW NUMBER			SERIAL	
1890	1910	1431	†	PATERSON : ALEXANDER NISBET, M.A.Glas., A.R.S.A. ( <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1896), 266 St. Vincent St., Glasgow. [ <i>Tel.</i> Douglas 956.]
—	1907	1379		PATERSON : THOMAS TOLMIE, c.o. H. Brougham Paterson, Esq., W.S., 13 York Place, Edinburgh. [ <i>Tel.</i> Edinburgh 1212.]
—	1906	1174		PATON : JAMES WALLACE, Union-Castle Buildings, West Street, Durban, Natal, South Africa.
—	1892	635	*	PEACH : CHARLES STANLEY, Victoria Mansions, 28 Victoria Street, S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Victoria 3500.]
—	1907	1380		PEACOCK : FRANK BARRY, 83 Colmore Row, Birming- ham. [ <i>Tel.</i> Birmingham 2068.]
—	1900	821		PEARSON : FRANK LOUGHBOROUGH, 22 Ashley Place, Westminster, S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Victoria 2998.]
1899	1907	1217	†	PEARSON, HARRY DIGHTON, 10 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1898	1915	1571	†	PECK : FRANK, Abbotsmead, Kingston Hill, Surrey.
1896	1903	910	†	PEGG : HALLAM CARTER [35 Parliament Street, West- minster, S.W.], Alnwick House, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
1881	1904	971	†	PELLY : HERBERT ALEXANDER, 144 Leadenhall Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 13726.]
—	1891	585	*	PERKIN : HENRY, City Chambers, Infirmary Street, Leeds. [ <i>Tel.</i> Leeds 309.]
—	1905	1022		PERKIN : JOSEPH CRADDOCK, 25 Alkham Road, Stoke Newington, N.
1887	1903	920	†	PERKS : SYDNEY, F.S.A., F.S.I., City Surveyor, The Guildhall, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> London Wall 6400.]
—	1904	952		PHILLIPS : JOHN HENRY, 7 Pembroke Terrace, Cardiff.
1885	1899	778	†	PICK : SAMUEL PERKINS, <i>Vice-President</i> 1904-05, 6 Millstone Lane, Leicester. [ <i>Tel.</i> Leicester 697.]
—	1893	690		PILLING : JOSEPH, 37 Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
—	1908	1401		PINKERTON : GODFREY, 2 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Holborn 2126.]
1882	1896	734	†	PIRE : BERESFORD ( <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1882), Professor of Architecture, Royal College of Art, South Ken- sington, S.W., 21 Willow Road, Hampstead, N.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Western 965.]
1891	1892	638	†	PIRE : WILLIAM ALFRED ( <i>Pugin Student</i> 1883), 116 Jermyn Street, St. James's, S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Mayfair 692.]
1862	1869	105	†	PLUMBE : ROWLAND, 13 Fitzroy Square, W.
1881	1889	509	†	PLUMMER : ARTHUR BENJAMIN, J.P. [Diocesan Surveyor, 13 Grey Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne], Priors Terrace, Tynemouth. [ <i>T.A.</i> Plummer Tynemouth.— <i>Tel.</i> Newcastle 4811.]
—	1891	614		POGSON : WILLIAM NORMAN.
—	1905	1050		POLLARD : ARTHUR, 1 Burton Stone Lane, Yorks.
—	1903	911		POPE : REGINALD, 17 Cheriton Place, Folkestone.
1891	1915	1572	†	PORTER : HORATIO, M.A.Cantab.; 16 Russell Sq., W.C. [Central 7053.]
1888	1912	1466	†	POTT : WALTER H.M. Office of Works, Westminster, S.W.
1909	1911	1456	†	POTTER : FRANCIS JOHN, 37 Russell Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Museum 1918.]

		SERIAL		ASSOC FELLOW. NUMBER	
—	1905	993	POWELL, EDWARD TURNER, 9 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Victoria 3555.]		
1881	1890	556	POWELL: FREDERICK ATKINSON, 344 Kennington Road, S.E. [ <i>Hop</i> 1749.]		
—	1905	978	POWLES, ALFRED EVERY, 7 Wilmington St., Northwich.		
—	1906	1066	POYNTER, AMBROSE, 9 South Molton Street, W.		
1881	1888	415	PRATT, HAMPTON WILLIAM, Leighton House, 168 Fleet Street, E.C.		
1891	1902	863	PRENTICE, ANDREW NOBLE ( <i>Scanne Medalist</i> 1888), Hastings House Norfolk Street Strand, W.C. [39 Addison Road, W.] [ <i>Central</i> 4209.]		
—	1906	1067	PRIOR: PROFESSOR EDWARD SCHRÖDER, M.A. Cantab., F.S.A., A.R.A. Slade Professor of Fine Arts at Cambridge. [Fairview, Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge]; 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.		
1881	1891	596	*PRYNNE: GEORGE HALFORD FELLOWES [5 Grange Road, Ealing, W.], 6 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [ <i>T.A.</i> Embrasure London.— <i>Tel.</i> Victoria 275.]		
1901	1910	1438	†PULLAR: EDGAR JOHN, 10 Phayre Street, Rangoon.		
—	1906	1176	PURCHASE: EDWARD KEYNES, 20 and 22 Maddox Street, Regent Street, W. [ <i>T.A.</i> Cyclopean London.— <i>Tel.</i> Gerrard 2496.]		
1889	1905	1023	†PYWELL: WILLIAM, Cumberland House, Hanwell, W.		
—	1908	1402	†QUENNEL: CHARLES HENRY BOURNE, 17 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Victoria 6654.]		
—	1897	748	RAM: EDWARD ALBERT, Beaconsfield Arcade, Hong Kong, China.		
1893	1902	882	†RANSOME: JAMES, 17 Pall Mall East, S.W.		
—	1892	681	RAVENS-CROFT: WILLIAM, F.S.A. [Briantcroft, Milford-on-Sea, Hants]; 22 The Forbury, Reading. [ <i>T.A.</i> Ravenscroft Reading.— <i>Tel.</i> Reading 415.]		
1889	1899	780	†READ: HERBERT, 16 Cork Street, Bond Street, W. [ <i>T.A.</i> Piazza London.— <i>Tel.</i> Mayfair 670.]		
1907	1913	1515	†REA: KENNETH GUSCOTTE, 54A Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.		
1897	1902	886	†REAY: SAMUEL SEBASTIAN,		
—	1903	912	†REDFERN: HARRY, 5 Bedford Row, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> City 2202.]		
—	1906	1086	*REED: HARBOITTE ( <i>Grissell Medalist</i> 1898), 12 Castle Street, Exeter.		
1892	1899	781	†REES, THOMAS TALIESIN, May Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool. [ <i>Tel.</i> Liverpool 8022.]		
1881	1889	501	REID: ARTHUR HENRY [ <i>Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for South Africa</i> ], <i>President of the Cape Institute of Architects</i> : P.O. Box 120, Cape Town, Cape Colony; [P.O. Box 746 Johannesburg Transvaal Colony].		
1907	1912	1478	†REID: JAMES CAMPBELL [209 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow]; 14 Great James St., Bedford Row, W.C.		
—	1906	1177	REID: WALTER [P.O. Box 120, Cape Town, Cape Colony], P.O. 746 Johannesburg, Transvaal Colony.		
1872	1891	623	REILLY: CHARLES, 23 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 2186.]		



SERIAL

ASSOC FELLOW NUMBER

1902 1912 1479 †REILLY: CHARLES HERBERT, M.A Cantab., Professor of Architecture, Liverpool University; School of Architecture. School Lane. Liverpool.

— 1906 1068 \*RICARDO: HALSEY RALPH, 13 Bedford Square, W.C.

— 1898 763 RICH: FRANK WEST, 1 Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

— 1913 1525\*§RICHARDSON: ALBERT EDWARD 41 Russell Square W.C. [Gerrard 6751.]

— 1913 1526 §RICHMOND: ERNEST TATHAM, 42 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, W. [Tel. Hammersmith 769.]

— 1906 1119 †RICKARDS: EDWIN ALFRED 47 Bedford Square, W.C. [Gerrard 8462.]

1886 1889 526 †RIDGWAY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Borough Chambers, Bond Street, Dewsbury.

1883 1900 810 †RILEY: WILLIAM EDWARD, R.B.A., M.INST.C.E.; Superintending Architect of Metropolitan Buildings and Architect of the London County Council, Spring Gardens, S.W.

— 1903 913 RISING: HENRY WHITEMAN, 154 Friar Street, Reading.

— 1904 953 ROBERTS: ALFRED, 92 London Street, Greenwich, S.E. [Tel. Deptford 459.]

— 1906 1120 ROBERTS: FREDERICK WILLIAM [Northbrook Lodge, Taunton], 2 Hammet Street, Taunton.

1907 1912 1467 †ROBERTS: HAYDN PARKE, Thurloe House, Worthing.

— 1906 1178 ROBERTSON: DAVID, A.R.S.A.: 23 St. Ronan's Terrace, Edinburgh.

— 1907 1381 ROBERTSON: LENNOX, 27 Windsor Place, Cardiff. [T.A. Lennox Robertson Cardiff.—Tel. Cardiff 809.]

1907 1914 1555 †ROBINSON: HURLEY, Cadogan Chambers, 6 Cherry St., Birmingham.

— 1905 1045\*†ROBINSON: PERCY, Yorkshire Post Chambers, 53 Albion Street, Leeds.

1860 1864 74 ROBSON: EDWARD ROBERT, F.S.A., F.S.I. (Life Member); Palace Chambers, 9 Bridge St., Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Tracery London.—Tel. Victoria 4292.]

1881 1889 530 ROE: RICHARD MAULEVERER [Crane House, Cole Park Road, Twickenham]; 62 and 63 Basinghall Street, E.C. [Tel. Central 5106.]

— 1893 685 ROSS: ALEXANDER, LL.D.; Riverfield, Inverness.

1904 1913 1516 †ROSS: GEORGE ALLEN, Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.

— 1908 1404 ROWAN: WILLIAM GARDNER, 237 West George Street, Glasgow.

— 1905 1046 ROWNTREE: FRED, 11 Hammersmith Terrace, W. [Tel. Hammersmith 268.]

— 1904 954 RUSHWORTH: WILLIAM, County Council Offices, Shire Hall, Durham

— 1897 882 RUSSELL: ROBERT FABIAN, 3 Tokenhouse Builds, E.C.

1890 1902 883\*†RUSSELL: SAMUEL BRIDGMAN 1 Gray's Inn Sq., W.C. [Tel. Holborn 2838.]

— 1905 1025 SADGROVE: EDWIN JAMES, 9A Little James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [T.A. Tenon London —Tel. Central 2366.]

		SERIAL		ASSOC. FELLOW. NUMBER		
—	1906	1121	SALE, GEORGE HANSON, Smith's Bank Chambers, Market Place, Derby. [ <i>T.A.</i> Naylor Architect Derby.— <i>Tel.</i> Derby 731y.]			
—	1906	1180	SALMON, JAMES, 48 Jane Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow. [ <i>Tel.</i> Douglas 66.]			
—	1913	1517	SALMOND, DAVID, 242 West George Street, Glasgow. [ <i>Tel.</i> Douglas 2540.]			
—	1887	391	SAMSON, CHARLES HENRY, 41 Hillmorton Rd. Rugby.			
1888	1906	1081	†SATCHELL, HERBERT ARNOLD [ <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1888], 3 Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C. [Central 2628.]			
1892	1915	1573	†SAUL, HENRY ALBERT, 10 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.			
—	1913	1527	§SAVAGE, RUPERT, Society of Artists' Buildings, New Street, Birmingham.			
1882	1891	607	*SAWDAY, ALBERT EDWIN, 4 Market Street, Leicester.			
—	1888	411	SAWYER, JOSEPH, 118 Holborn, E.C. [Central 7716.]			
1895	1913	1497	†SCORER, GEORGE OAKLEY, 22 Surrey Street, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 11262.]			
—	1912	1468	SCOTT, GILES GILBERT, 7 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 14326.]			
—	1907	1219	SCOTT, JOHN NICHOL, 60 Castle Street, Edinburgh.			
1882	1891	563	SCOTT, THOMAS TAYLOR [ <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1892], 36 Lowther Street, Carlisle.			
1881	1891	567	*SCOTT, WILLIAM GILLBEE [ <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1877], 25 Bedford Row, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Holborn 5790.]			
—	1907	1239	SCOTT-DEAKIN, WALTER, 12a Pride Hill, Shrewsbury.			
1884	1908	1397	†SEAGER, SAMUEL HURST, A.M.P. Buildings, Cathedral Square, Christchurch, N.Z.			
1882	1886	364	*SEARLES-WOOD, HERBERT DUNCAN, 157 Wool Exchange, Coleman Street, E.C. [Central 2365.]			
1880	1889	516	SEARS, JOHN EDWARD, 329 High Holborn, W.C.			
—	1901	846	SEDDING, EDMUND HAROLD, 11 Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.			
—	1892	636	*SETH-SMITH, WILLIAM HOWARD, 46 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [ <i>T.A.</i> Peridrome London.— <i>Tel.</i> Holborn 4924.]			
1876	1889	484	SEWARD, EDWIN, Queen's Chambers, Cardiff			
1895	1914	1556	†SHARP, CLAUDE ALEXANDER, [Church Farm House, Cheam, Surrey]; 2 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Central 13016.]			
—	1890	557	SHAW, STEPHEN, 45 Highgate, Kendal.			
—	1907	1383	SHAYLER, FRANK HEARN, Clive Chambers, Pride Hill, Shrewsbury.			
—	1907	1384	SHEPHERD, GODFREY DANIEL BOWER, 10 Tay Square, Dundee. [ <i>Tel.</i> Dundee 395.]			
1893	1905	996	†SHIRES, BENJAMIN PRIESTLEY [ <i>1st Prizeman</i> 1886], 21 Lockyer Street, Plymouth			
1874	1889	499	SHOPPEE, CHARLES HERBERT, F.S.I., 22 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [ <i>T.A.</i> Shoppee London.— <i>Tel.</i> Holborn 213.]			
1868	1897	749	†SILCOCK, STANLEY PERCY, Egypt Street, Warrington.			
—	1902	877	SIMON, FRANK WORTHINGTON [ <i>1st Prizeman</i> 1887], Dorset House, East Grinstead, Sussex.			
—	1902	866	†SIMPSON, FREDERICK MOORE, Professor of Architecture in the University of London, 88 Gower Street, W.C. [Museum 1757.]			

- SERIAL  
ASSOC. FELLOW. NUMBER.
- 1882 1900 829+\*SIMPSON: JOHN WILLIAM, *Past Vice-President*,  
Officier de l'Instruction Publique, Membre Corres-  
pondant de la Société Centrale des Architectes  
Français, 3 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.  
[T.A. Simetayr London.—Tel. Central 13435.]
- 1906 1181 SIMPSON: JONATHAN, 14 Acresfield, Bolton. [Tel  
Bolton 19 X.]
- 1888 1906 1082 ‡SIRR: HARRY [*Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1883*], Inspector  
of Ancient Monuments in England, 10 John Street,  
Adelphi, W.C. [T.A. Sirr Travaux. Parl. London.—  
Tel. Victoria 8040-8051.]
- 1907 1240 SKINNER: WILLIE SWINTON, 27 Orchard Street, Col-  
lege Green, Bristol. [Tel. Bristol 3163.]
- 1889 506 SKIPPER: GEORGE JOHN, 7 London Street, Norwich.
- 1906 1123 SKIRVING: ALEXANDER, Regent Chambers, 121 West  
Regent Street, Glasgow.
- 1905 1026 SLADDIN: THOMAS ARTHUR, c.o National Bank of  
South Africa Ltd., London Wall, E.C.
- 1903 921 SLADE: BASIL ALFRED,
- 1879 1881 281+\*SLATER: JOHN, B.A.Lond. [*Vice-President 1900-1904*];  
46 Berners Street. W. [Museum 1433.]
- 1906 1183 SMALL: ARTHUR POLE, Ross, Herefordshire.
- 1907 1385 SMEE: FRANK EDWARD, Byron House, 82-85 Fleet  
Street, E.C. [Tel. Holborn 4859.]
- 1888 463 SMITH: ALBERT WILLIAM [41 Lower Fant Road, Maid-  
stone], County Architect's Office, 86 Week Street,  
Maidstone.
- 1906 1184 SMITH: ARNOLD DUNBAR [*Godwin Bursar 1903*], 6  
Queen Sq., Bloomsbury, W.C. [Tel. Central 11176.]
- 1882 1892 675 ‡SMITH: CHARLES STEWARD, 164 Friar Street, Reading.
- 1900 1913 1490 ‡SMITH: CYRIL WONTNER [*Pugin Student 1902*], Dio-  
cesan Surveyor. Oxon. [38 Queen Street, Oxford;  
12 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [Central 37.]
- 1882 1905 1027 SMITH: FRANK ADAMS, F.S.I.; 55 New Broad Street,  
E.C. [Tel. Central 47.]
- 1893 701 SMITH: FREDERICK BENNETT, "Seacroft," Highfield  
Park, Rhyl.
- 1901 1910 1432 ‡SMITH: FREDERICK JOHN OSBORNE, Chief Architect's  
Branch, Department of Public Works, Ottawa, Ont.
- 1881 1891 624 SMITH: JAMES OSBORNE, 7 Old Queen Street, West-  
minster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 1815.]
- 1907 1386 SMITH: JOHN ARTHUR, 5 Church Square, Basingstoke,  
Hants.
- 1899 780 \*SMITH: JOSEPH [St. Peter's Chambers, 1 Hartshead,  
Sheffield]; Arden, Cornwall Road, Harrogate.
- 1908 1405 SMITH: MAXWELL MABERLY, B.A. Cantab.; Harpden  
Wood House, Henley-on-Thames.
- 1889 1905 1028+‡SMITH: RAVENSCROFT ELSEY [*Inst. Medallist (Essays)*  
1887, *Greek Travelling Student 1883*], Professor of  
Architecture, King's College, London; District  
Surveyor for West Wandsworth; Bank Chambers,  
High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.
- 1867 1881 265 SMITH: STEPHEN ERNEST, Wellington Chambers, City  
Square Leeds. [Tel. Leeds 1693.]

ASSOC	FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1894	710	SMITHEN : CHARLES JAMES, 83 Queen Street, Cheap- side, E.C.
1882	1891	574	SNELL : ALFRED SAXON, 9 Bentinck Street, Manchester Square, W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Mayfair 5030.]
1871	1883	328†	SOLOMON : LEWIS [21 Hamilton Terrace, N.W.], Moorgate Station Buildings, 63 Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Wall 9676.]
1895	1911	1460	‡SPAIN : JOSEPH, 51 Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
1900	1913	1498	‡SPALDING : REGINALD HENRY, 36 King Street, Cheap- side, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 1167.]
1861	1877	196†	‡SPIERS RICHARD PHÉNÉ. F.S.A. ( <i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1863, <i>Distinction</i> 1864. <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i> ; <i>Soane</i> <i>Medallist</i> 1865), Correspondant de l'Institut de France; 21 Bernard Street, Russell Square, W.C.
—	1907	1206	SPOONER : CHARLES SYDNEY [23 Old Buildings, Lin- coln's Inn, W.C. [Central 7860]; Eyot Cottage, Chiswick, Mall. W.
—	1889	515	STANSFIELD-BRUN : JOHN, Turleigh, near Bradford-on- Avon.
1871	1878	213	*STATHAM : HENRY HEATHCOTE, 6 Lancaster Road, Wimbledon Common, Wimbledon.
—	1906	1135	STEINTHAL : ALFRED. Prudential Chambers, 78 King Street, Manchester. [ <i>Tel.</i> Manchester 4590]
—	1877	190	†STENNING : SIR ALEXANDER ROSE. F.S.I.; 121 Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1907	1387	STEVENS : CHARLES F., 32 Victoria Street, West- minster, S.W.
—	1893	703	STEVENS : THOMAS. Queen's Road Chambers, Queen's Road, Bournemouth.
—	1907	1241	STEWART : WILLIAM, Newlyn House, 4 & 5 Aldgate, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Avenue 5975.]
—	1903	896	STIRRUP : WALTER, 14 Richmond Terrace, Blackburn. [ <i>Tel.</i> Blackburn 211]
1882	1890	554	*STOKES. LEONARD ALOYSIUS SCOTT. <i>President</i> 1910-12 ( <i>Pugin Student</i> 1880); 2 Great Smith Street, West- minster, S.W. [Victoria 4713.]
1881	1888	419	STONE : PERCY GODDARD, F.S.A.; Newport, Isle of Wight.
1896	1913	1499	‡STRATTON : ARTHUR. F.S.A.; 88 Gower Street, W.C. [Museum 798.]
—	1913	1500	§STREATFIELD : GRANVILLE EDWARD STEWART, 9 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1881	1891	597	*STREET : ARTHUR EDMUND. M.A Oxon.; 12 Inverness Terrace, W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Park 1345.]
—	1915	1578	‡STUART : JOHN. County Hall, Wakefield. Yorks. [Wakefield 12]
1889	1910	1440	‡STUCKÉ : WILLIAM HENRY, 31 Mutual Buildings, Harrison Street, Johannesburg
1882	1907	1388	STURDY : FRANCIS JOHN, 45 Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> London Wall 457.]
1876	1892	670	STYLE : ARTHUR JAMES [Manor Road, Thames Ditton, Surrey], 3 Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1906	1186	SUDLOW : HAROLD, 6 & 7 Clive Street, Calcutta

ASSOC. FELLOW. NUMBER.			SERIAL.	
1872	1883	320	SULMAN : JOHN	( <i>Pugin Student</i> 1872), Burrangong, Warung Street, McMahon's Point, Sydney, New South Wales.
—	1907	1220	SUMMERHAYES : EDWIN,	Forest Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth, W. Australia.
—	1905	979	*SUTTON : ERNEST RICHARD ECKETT,	Albion Chamber-King Street, Nottingham.
—	1907	1221	SUTTON : JOHN ROBERT,	St. Vincent's Hall, Clifton, Bristol.
—	1915	1579	§SWAN : JAMES ALFRED,	56 Newhall St., Birmingham.
—	1903	900	SWARBRIK : JOSEPH,	30 St. Ann Street Manchester. [Manchester Central 2886 and Didsbury 113.]
—	1906	1187	SWASH : ALFRED,	Midland Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.
1888	1906	1083	‡SYKES : ARTHUR	( <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1889) [“Mendip,” Carnarvon Road, Clacton-on-Sea], 45 Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [Tel. London Wall 442.]
1875	1889	531	SYME : WILLIAM HENRY,	Watford, Herts.
1882	1906	1069	‡TAIT : CHARLES JAMES,	30 Hampstead Way, Golder's Green, N.W.
1878	1891	576	TANNER : SIR HENRY, C.B., I.S.O., F.S.I.	( <i>Tute prizeman</i> 1878) : Carlton Chambers, 12 Regent Street, S.W. [Central 9205]
1899	1907	1242	‡TANNER : HENRY,	Carlton Chambers, 12 Regent Street, S.W. [Central 9205.]
1889	1912	1464	‡TAPPER WALTER,	10 Melina Place, St. John's Wood N.W. [Paddington 6836]
—	1904	959	TARBOLTON : HAROLD OGLE,	117 Hanover St., Edinburgh.
—	1890	540	TARRING : FREDERICK WILLIAM,	26 Coolhurst Road, Crouch End, N.
—	1912	1486	§TATCHELL : SYDNEY JOSEPH,	13 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 531.]
—	1906	1188	TAYLOR : HARRY RAMSAY,	140 Princes St., Edinburgh.
—	1906	1189	TAYLOR : ISAAC,	51-54 Mansfield Chambers, St. Anne's Square, Manchester
—	1892	633	TAYLOR : JOHN WALTON, F.S.I.;	St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
—	1915	1580	§TAYLOR, THOMAS LUMSDEN,	212 Bath Street, Glasgow
—	1905	1029	TEATHER : HARRY,	Andrew's Buildings, Queen Street, Cardiff. [Tel. Cardiff 971.]
1894	1903	914	‡TENISON : ARTHUR HERON RYAN,	Elm Dene, Bath Road, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.; 21 Great Peter Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 1475.]
—	1913	1518	§THEAKSTON : ERNEST GEORGE	[36 King Street, E.C.]; Wendover Bucks.
—	1904	960	*THICKESSE : PHILIP COLDWELL,	14 Castle Street, Liverpool.
—	1906	1190	‡THOMAS : SIR ALFRED BRUMWELL	[37 Old Queen St., Westminster, S.W.]; 149 Ashley Gardens, S.W. [Victoria 983.]
—	1913	1528	§THOMAS : ERNEST MONTAGU,	P.W.D. Secretariat, Chepauk, Madras India.

SERIAL  
ASSOC FELLOW. NUMBER.

- 1907 1243 THOMAS: JOHN ALICK, The Croft, Worcester Park, Surrey.
- 1906 1191 THOMAS: RICHARD WELLINGS, Llandrindod Wells, Radnorshire. [*T'el.* Llandrindod Wells 45.]
- 1906 1088 THOMS: PATRICK HILL, 46 Reform Street, Dundee.
- 1889 1906 1087\*† THOMSON: HOWARD HENRY, Halford Chambers, Leicester.
- 1906 1192 THOMSON: JAMES BAIRD, "Florida Mount," New Brighton, Cheshire.
- 1906 1124 THOMSON: JOHN, 4 Jane Street, Blythwood Square, Glasgow. [*T'el.* Glasgow 1666.]
- 1894 1906 1070 † THOMSON: ROBERT JOHN, 49 Hill Road, Wimbledon. [*Tel.* Wimbledon 194.]
- 1906 1193 THOMSON: WILLIAM AITKEN, 88 Bath Street, Glasgow. [*T'el.* Douglas 655 and 656.]
- 1893 1907 1222\*† THORNELY: ARNOLD, Royal Liver Buildings, Pier Head, Liverpool. [Liverpool Bank 3670.]
- 1907 1389 THORNELY: HERBERT LIONEL, 3 Sussex Terrace, Princess Square, Plymouth.
- 1892 1904 972 † THORNTON: EDWARD, c/o Messrs. Martin & Co., Jackson House, Clive Ghaut Street, Calcutta.
- 1882 1890 551\*† THORP: WILLIAM HENRY (*Class of Proficiency* 1881, *Vol. Arch. Exam.*), 5 Grange Court, Headingley, Leeds. [*T'el.* Headingley 619.]
- 1906 1071 THORPE: THOMAS HARRISON, 23 St. James's Street, Derby. [*T'el.* Derby 147.]
- 1907 1223 TICKNER: THOMAS FRANCIS, High Street Chambers, Coventry.
- 1889 1907 1244 † TOOLEY: HERBERT, Council Offices, Queen's Road, Buckhurst Hill, Essex. [*T'el.* Woodford 526.]
- [1888 462] TOWNSEND: CHARLES HARRISON, 4 New Burlington Street, W.
- 1882 1890 547 TREE: PHILIP HENRY, 59 London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
- 1889 1899 782 † TROUP: FRANCIS WILLIAM, 14 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [*T'el.* Central 539.]
- 1906 1194 TROUP: GEORGE ALEXANDER, Wellington, N.Z.
- 1904 955 TUBBS: PERCY BURNELL, 68 Aldersgate Street, E.C. [*T'el.* Central 2141.]
- 1889 1902 865 † TULLOCH: FREDERICK HENRY, 11 Wellington Place, Belfast. [*T'el.* Belfast 797.]
- 1882 1904 956 TULLY: JOHN COLLINGWOOD,
- 1906 1072 TURNBULL: WILLIAM, Wellington, New Zealand.
- 1901 1907 1391 † TURNER: PHILIP JOHN [Market Place, Stowmarket, Suffolk], 49 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal, Canada.
- 1906 1073 TURNER: THACKERAY, F.S.A.; 20 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1905 1047 UNDERWOOD: EDGAR SEFTON, 3 Queen Street, Cheap-side. [*T'el.* Central 10591.]
- 1910 1443 UNWIN: RAYMOND, Chief Town Planning Inspector, Local Government Board, Wyldes, North End, Hampstead, N.W. [Hampstead 2710.]
- 1907 1392 USHER: ARTHUR FREDERICK, 45 Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [*T'el.* London Wall 457.]

SERIAL

ASSOC. FELLOW. NUMBER.

— 1907 1393 VASSALLO: ANDREW, A.M.INST.C.E.; 108 Str. Sta. Lucia, Valletta, Malta.

1881 1891 566 \*VAUGHAN: EDWIN MONTGOMERY BRUCE, Dumfries Place, Cardiff.

1889 1896 737 †VERITY: FRANCIS THOMAS (*Tite Prizeman* 1889), 7 Sackville Street, W. [*Tel.* Gerrard 5124.]

1882 1888 439 WADE: FAIRFAX BLOMFIELD, 1 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.

1865 1888 466 WADLING: HENRY JOHN, F.S.I.; 2 Lamb Building, Temple, E.C.

— 1906 1195 WAGHORNE: WILLIAM JOSEPH, 7 Northampton Road, Addiscombe, Surrey.

— 1902 871 \*WAKERLEY: ARTHUR, 14 Market Place, Leicester.

— 1907 1394 WAKLEY: HORACE MAGENISS, 11 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. [*Gerrard* 1977.]

1901 1913 1501 ‡WALFORD: WILLIAM JOHN, 1 Leadenhall Street, E.C. [*Tel.* Avenue 6353.]

— 1906 1196 WALKER: WILLIAM SNOWBALL, 77 Lowgate, Hull, [*Tel.* Hull 843.]

— 1906 1197 WALKER: WILLIAM THOMAS MYNORS, 40 Finsbury Square, E.C. [*Tel.* Central 274.]

1876 1889 520 WALL: JOSEPH BARKER DANIEL, Devonshire Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

1864 1905 1030 †WALLEN: FREDERICK, District Surveyor for South St. Pancras, 96 Gower Street, W.C.

— 1881 276 WALLER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 18 College Green, Gloucester.

— 1891 618 WALMSLEY: JOSEPH WILLIAM, F.S.I.; 7 King's Terrace, Southsea

1902 1913 1502 ‡WARD: CHARLES FREDERICK, ASSOC.INST.C.E.; Town Hall, Newport, Mon.

— 1903 922 WARD: MELVILLE SETH, 104 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [*Tel.* Victoria 5733.]

— 1906 1074 ‡WARREN: EDWARD PRIOLEAU, F.S.A.; 20 Bedford Square, W.C. [*Museum* 1189.]

1903 1913 1491\*†WARWICK: SEPTIMUS, Guarantee Building, Beaver Hall Hill Montreal.

1889 1895 720\*†WATERHOUSE: PAUL M.A.Oxon., Vice-President [*Inst. Medallist (Essays)* 1886]; Staple Inn Buildings, Holborn Bars, W.C. [*T.A.* Aedilis London.—Holborn 2399.]

1893 1909 1423 ‡WATERHOUSE: PERCY LESLIE, M.A.Cantab., 1 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [*Holborn* 4948.]

— 1906 1198 WATERSON: JOHN, *President of the Transvaal Institute of Architects*, [The Lawn, Silverdale, Sydenham], P.O. Box 1734 Johannesburg, S. Africa.

— 1881 273 WATKINS: WILLIAM, Leyland House, Lincoln.

1903 1911 1450 ‡WATKINS: WILLIAM HENRY, Provident Buildings, 15 Clare Street, Bristol. [*Tel.* Bristol 2388 Y]

1879 1905 1048 \*WATSON: ADAM FRANCIS, Consulting Architect to the Education Committee Northants County Council, *President of the Sheffield, S. Yorks and District Society of Architects*, St. James's Chambers, 38 Church Street, Sheffield. [*Central Sheffield* 488.]

ASSOC. FELLOW      SERIAL  
NUMBER.

- 1906 1199 \*WATSON : JOHN, 27 Rutland Street, Edinburgh.
- 1912 1487 §WATSON : JOHN. *President of the Glasgow Institute of Architects*, 242 West George Street, Glasgow. [Tel. Douglas 2540.]
- 1888 1904 974 ‡WATSON : ROBERT, 35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. Central 1447.]
- 1884 342 \*WATSON : THOMAS LENNON, 534 Sauchiehall St., Glasgow.
- 1907 1224 WATT : GEORGE, 17 Union Terrace, Aberdeen. [Tel. Aberdeen 551.]
- 1885 351 WAYMOUTH : GEORGE, Raymond House, Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. Central 4867.]
- 1895 1907 1395 ‡WAYMOUTH : WILLIAM CHARLES [4 Ravenscroft Park, High Barnet], Gwydir Chambers, 104 High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. Central 5646.]
- 1880 = 1886 368 §WEATHERLEY : WILLIAM SAMUEL, 13 Buckingham St., Strand, W.C.
- 1874 1883 321 WEBB : SIR ASTON, K.C.V.O., C.B., R.A., F.S.A., *President* 1902-1904. [Royal Gold Medallist 1905. *Pugin Student* 1873.] 19 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Aston Webb London.—Victoria 882.]
- 1879 1890 537 WEBB : GEORGE WILLIAM, Market Place Chambers, Reading. [Tel. Reading 103 Y.]
- 1889 519 WELLS : ARTHUR, 25 Cornwallis Gardens, Hastings. [Tel. Hastings 830.]
- 1901 1911 1461 ‡WELLS : ROBERT DOUGLAS, 5 Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. City 2220.]
- 1895 1907 1207 ‡WESTON : THOMAS HARRY, 1 Unity Street, College Green, Bristol. [T.A. Latrobe Bristol.—Tel. Bristol 1492.]
- 1906 1075 WESTWICK : LOUIS ALFRED Hillefest, Mansfield, Notts.
- 1889 1909 1427 ‡WEYMOUTH : RICHARD HENRY, Station Chambers, Sunningdale, near Ascot.
- 1882 1884 343 WHEELER : FREDERICK, 7 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [T.A. Tracings London.—Tel. Central 1271; Horsham 3.]
- 1913 1529 §WHEELER : MONTAGUE, M.A. Cantab. : 22 Portman Street, W. [Tel. Mayfair 2046.]
- 1884 1901 832 ‡WHINNEY : THOMAS BOSTOCK, 8 Old Jewry, E.C. [Tel. Bank 5888.]
- 1892 672 WHITE : HENRY, 18 Lanoweth Road, Penzance.
- 1903 1911 1462 ‡WHITE : HORACE, High Road, Loughton, Essex
- 1887 1903 916 ‡+WHITE : WILLIAM HENRY, 14A Cavendish Place, Cavendish Square, W. [Tel. Mayfair 985.]
- 1908 1406 WHITIE : WILLIAM BROWN, 219 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. [Tel. Glasgow 462.]
- 1906 1076 WHITWELL : FRANCIS ALBERT, Ambleside, Westmorland.
- 1904 1913 1503 ‡WIDDOWS : GEORGE HENRY, County Education Offices, St. Mary's Gate, Derby.
- 1891 1900 811 ‡WIGGLESWORTH : HERBERT HARDY, Gwydir Chambers, 104 High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. Central 2055.]
- 1906 1200 \*WILKIE : WILLIAM FLEMING, 46 Reform Street, Dundee. [Tel. Dundee 1558.]
- 1912 1488 §WILLEY : FREDERICK, 60 Western Hill, Durham.



- SERIAL  
ASSOC. FELLOW. NUMBER.
- 1888 426 †WILLIAMS : ALFRED, 1 Holland Villas Road, Addison Road, W.
- 1906 1201 WILLIAMS : JAMES LEONARD, 37 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1887 1896 728† WILLIAMS : ROBERT, 10 Clifford's Inn, Fleet St., E.C.
- 1905 1031 WILLIAMSON : WILLIAM, Royal Bank Buildings, Kirkcaldy, N.B. [*Tel.* Kirkcaldy 163; Dunfermline 101.]
- 1885 1898 765 †WILLINK : WILLIAM EDWARD, M.A. Cantab.; 14 Castle Street, Liverpool.
- 1906 1182 WILLMOTT : ERNEST, Bramleys, Little King-hill, Great Missenden, Bucks. [*Tel.* Great Missenden 50.]
- 1893 694 WILLOUGHBY : GEORGE HARRY, National Buildings, The Parsonage, Manchester. [*T.A.* Architect Manchester.—*Tel.* Manchester 4871.]
- 1887 1913 1492\*† WILLS : HERBERT WINKLER, 3 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
- 1900 813 \*WILLS : SIR FRANK WILLIAM, 15 Orchard Street, Bristol. [*Tel.* Bristol 1726.]
- 1893 692 WILSON : BUTLER, 23 Victoria Avenue, Harrogate.
- 1906 1202 \*WILSON : CECIL LOCKE, Andrew's Buildings, 67 Queen Street, Cardiff. [*Tel.* Cardiff 971.]
- 1913 1530 §WILSON : JOHN, 125 George Street, Edinburgh.
- 1882 1910 1428 \*WILSON : JOHN BENNIE, 92 Bath Street, Glasgow. [*Tel.* Glasgow 4537.]
- 1881 1905 994 WILSON : WILLIAM GILMOUR, 5 Bloomsbury Mansions, Hart Street, W.C. [*Tel.* Central 5612.]
- 1882 1906 1125 WILSON : WILLIAM STREET, P.O. Box 103, Castle Buildings, Durban, Natal. [*Cable Address* : "Architect" Durban.]
- 1889 1905 995\*† WIMPERIS : EDMUND WALTER, 61 South Molton Street, W. [*T.A.* Wimpelstok London.—*Tel.* Gerrard 6892.]
- 1895 1914 1533 †WISE : HENRY JAMES, Kingswood, Boreham Wood, Herts.
- 1906 1203 WITHERS : GEORGE EDWARD, 50 Cannon Street, E.C.
- 1900 807 WOLSTENHOLME : HARRY VERNON [Royal Liver Building, Pier Head, Liverpool], Central Buildings, Blackburn.
- 1885 1911 1451 †WOOD : EDGAR, 78 King Street, Manchester.
- 1883 1910 1441\*† WOOD : JOSEPH FOSTER [35 Park Street, Bristol], 9 Westbury Park, Durdham Down, Bristol.
- 1906 1126 WOOD : WILLIAM HENRY, 3 South Parade, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 1906 1914 1557 †WOODSON, AUSTIN, Public Works Department Colombo, Ceylon.
- 1906 1204 WOODHOUSE : ERNEST, 88 Mosley Street, Manchester. [*Tel.* Manchester 4742.]
- 1893 693 \*WOODHOUSE : JOHN HENRY, 100 King St., Manchester.
- 1888 1906 1077 †WOODROFFE : WALTER HENRY, 51 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [*Tel.* Central 8188.]
- 1881 1905 1049 WOODROW : ERNEST AUGUSTUS ECKETT, 6 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [*Tel.* Holborn 328; Finchley 63.]
- 1892 658 WOODS : EDWARD JOHN, Steamship Buildings, Currie Street, Adelaide, South Australia.

ASSOC FELLOW	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1897	1905 1032	*WOODWARD: WILLIAM, F.S.I. [10 Church Row, Hampstead, N.W.]; 13 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Gerrard 4022.]
—	1903 901	*WOOLFALL: JOHN, Bank Buildings, 60 Castle Street, Liverpool. [Liverpool Central 6821.]
1890	1906 1205	*WORTHINGTON: PERCY SCOTT, M.A.Oxon. [ <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1889]; Lombard Chambers, 46 Brown Street, Manchester.
—	1906 1111	WRIGHT: HENRY THOMAS, 38 Grainger Street, W., Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [ <i>Tel.</i> Newcastle-upon-Tyne 1547.]
1880	1888 480	WYLSON: OSWALD CANE, 16 King William Street, Strand, W.C.
1875	1878 218	WYNNE: JOHN, 2 Cooper Street, Manchester.
—	1914 1562	§WYNNES. JAMES CUMMING, 9 Woodburn Terrace, Edinburgh.
1890	1905 1033	‡YEATES: ALFRED BOWMAN, 18 Maddox Street, W. [ <i>T.A.</i> Archivolt London.]
—	1903 899	YEOMANS: ARTHUR WILLIAM, Chard, Somerset.
1881	1891 571	YETTS: WILLIAM MUSKETT, 45 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1900	1910 1442	‡YOUNG: CLYDE FRANCIS, 6 Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
1885	1914 1541	‡YOUNG: GEORGE PENROSE KENNEDY, 42 Tay Street, Perth, N.B.
1873	1885 356	YOUNG: KEITH DOWNES, 17 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1907 1245	YOUNG: ROBERT MAGILL, M.A., 7 Donegall Square West, Belfast.
—	1904 973	YOUNG: WILLIAM FROWDE, Amberley House, Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.

Total number of Fellows, 864.

Fellows elected during the Session 1914-1915, whose names are included in the foregoing Register.

ALLAN: JOHN ALEXANDER OGG.	HUTTON: DAVID BATEMAN.
ATKINSON: ROBERT.	JACKSON: MARTIN THOMAS ERNEST.
BAILY: HAROLD.	KEMPSON: CHARLES.
BEWLEY: ERNEST CHAWNER.	LANDER: HAROLD CLAPHAM.
BOWLES: CHARLES WILLIAM.	NAYLOR: JAMES JOHN SYDNEY.
BROOKS: STANFORD MORTON.	OMAN: WILLIAM CAMPBELL.
CARLESS: WILLIAM EDWARD.	PECK: FRANK.
COOKE: SAMUEL NATHANIEL.	PORTER: HORATIO.
DARLING: FRANK.	ROBINSON: HURLEY.
DOSSOR: JOHN MALCOLM.	SAUL: HENRY ALBERT.
FRASER: GILBERT WILSON.	SHARP: CECIL ALEXANDER.
GILL: CHARLES LOVETT.	STUART: JOHN.
HADFIELD: CHARLES MATTHEW ELLISON.	SWAN: JAMES ALFRED.
HARRIS: CHARLES WILLIAM.	TAYLOR: THOMAS LUMSDEN.
HOBSON: LAURENCE.	WOODESON: AUSTIN.
	WYNNES: JAMES CUMMING.

## Fellows deceased since the last issue.

ASSOC. FELLOW.			
1864	1868		ANDERSON : JOHN MACVICAR.
1859	1869		DAWSON : HENRY.
—	1889		DAY : ERNEST.
1882	1898		DUFFIELD : WILLIAM HENRY.
1882	1906		DUNN : WILLIAM NEWTON.
1882	1890		HARRISON : STOCKDALE.
—	1891		HUNT : GEORGE HENRY.
—	1899		JOHNSON : EDWIN ARTHUR.
—	1900		MALLOWS : CHARLES EDWARD.
—	1896		MASON : WILLIAM LOVELL.
1909	1914		MORRIS : HENRY SETON.
—	1890		SPAULL : WILLIAM HENRY.
1891	1911		SUTCLIFFE : GEORGE LISTER.
—	1906		NICHOLAS : GRAHAM.

## FELLOWS RETIRED FROM PRACTICE.

## [NON-SUBSCRIBING CLASS]

Any Fellow who has been a member for not less than thirty years, and has retired from practice, may, subject to the approval of the Council, be transferred without election to the non-subscribing Class of "Retired Fellows of the Royal Institute;" and in such case his interest in, or claim against, the property of the Royal Institute shall cease. A Retired Fellow shall be entitled to be present at, and to take part in, the discussions on any subject brought before the Meetings, but shall not be entitled to vote.—*Extract from the By-laws.*

## ELECTED.

## ASSOC FELLOW RETIRED.

1874	1891	1906	ALLEN : THEOPHILUS, "Stanyards," Cobham, Surrey.
—	1861	1906	APPLETON : EDWARD, M.INST.C.E. ; 10 Abbey Road, Torquay.
1872	1885	1910	BANKS : THOMAS LEWIS, Drayton Manor, near Chichester.
—	1889	1913	*BERNARD : WILLIAM LARKINS, 26 Orchard Street, Bristol.
1881	1890	1910	BRUTON : EDWARD HENRY, 52 Sutton Court, Chiswick, W.
—	1879	1908	BRYCE : JOHN, 131 George Street, Edinburgh.
—	1880	1912	BURWELL : FREDERICK WILLIAM, "Cimiez," Pohlman Street, Armadale, Victoria, S. Australia.
1865	1914	1915	DAVIS : J. STACEY, 17 Haultey Avenue Plymouth.
1864	1871	1899	DENNISON : JOHN WILLIAM, 28 Upperton Gardens, Eastbourne.
—	1881	1912	EADE : WILLIAM, London Road, Ipswich.
1875	1882	1913	EBBETTS : WALTER JAMES, 1 Nevern Place, S.W.
1881	1893	1912	GRATTON : FREDERICK MONTAGUE, J.P. : Aspenden House, near Buntingford, Herts.
—	1882	1914	HARRIS : F. SWINFEN, Stony Stratford, Bucks.
1868	1882	1902	HEBB : JOHN, 266 Eastern Road, Brighton.
1874	1880	1913	HESKETH : ROBERT LEMPRIÈRE, Farrington, St. Martin's Avenue, Epsom.
1863	1869	1906	LEE : SYDNEY WILLIAMS, 12 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1881	1912	LEIPER : WILLIAM, R.S.A. : Terpersie, Helensburgh, N.B.
1866	1873	1912	LEMON : SIR JAMES, 11 The Avenue, Southampton
1870	1876	1909	NEVILL : RALPH, F.S.A., Clifton House, Castle Hill, Guildford.

## ASSOC FELLOW RETIRED

—	1875	1915	PARKSLOW: WILLIAM. Freshfield, near Liverpool.
1870	1882	1913	PAYNE: ALEXANDER, F.S.I.: 30 St. James' Sq., S.W.
1877	1891	1910	PETER OTHO BATHURST The Walk. Launceston.
1881	1897	1915	PINCKNEY: ALFRED BASKETT. M.A. Cantab.; Bathford, Somerset.
1853	1860	1893	ROBINS: EDWARD COOKWORTHY, F.S.A., F.S.I.: 8 Marlborough Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1869	1873	1900	SCAMELL: GEORGE, F.G.S.: 21 Avenue Road, Highgate, N.
—	1875	1907	SHEFFIELD: HENRY NEEDHAM.
1879	1890	1913	STOKES: WALTER, c/o Miss Williams, 51 Inverness Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
1878	1889	1915	TAYLOR: ANDREW THOMAS, R.I.A. [ <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1874 &amp; 1881</i> ]. 21 Lyndhurst Rd. Hampstead, N.W.
1883	1892	1914	TOMALIN: HERBERT FREDERICK M.INST.C.E., F.G.S.: "Malabar House," Kandy Ceylon
1865	1892	1908	TRUBSHAW: CHARLES, 125 Osmaston Road, Derby.
1871	1880	1903	WILLEY: ROBERT, Elm-side, Uxbridge Rd., Ealing, W.
1870	1876	1902	WONNACOTT: THOMAS, Devonshire House, Fairfield, Farnham, Surrey.

Total number of Retired Fellows = 32.

## Retired Fellows deceased since the last issue.

## ASSOC FELLOW RETIRED

—	1871	1912	CHISHOLM, ROBERT FELLOWES.
1869	1885	1910	CLARKSON, SAMUEL FLINT.
1872	1879	1903	DAVIS: HENRY DAVID.
1862	1869	1903	KEIRLE: ROBERT.
1881	1888	1912	MOORE HARRY WILKINSON.

## ASSOCIATES (A.R.I.B.A.).

Associates shall be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, who have attained the age of twenty-one years. From the date of this Our Charter 25 March 1887 every person desiring to be admitted an Associate shall be required to pass or to have passed such Examination or Examinations as may be directed by the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter.*

Subject to the By-laws for the time being the Council shall formulate and from time to time alter and amend a scheme or curriculum for education in architecture and (subject to such exemptions as may be allowed by or in accordance with the By-laws) no person shall in or after the year 1913 become entitled to admission to the Final Examination for Associateship of the Royal Institute unless he shall have passed through a course of study under or in accordance with such scheme or curriculum and shall have passed such Examinations in relation to the subjects comprised in that course of study as shall from time to time be prescribed by or in accordance with the By-laws.—*Extract from the Supplemental Charter 1909.*

## STUD ASSOC SERIAL NUMBER

1905	1907	1754	†ABEL: ARCHIE JAMES THOMAS, 36 Charlwood Road, Putney, S.W.
1900	1915	2560	†ABERROMBIE, LESLIE PATRICK, M.A. Liverpool [ <i>Dis-tinction in Thesis</i> ]. The University, Liverpool.
1907	1911	2139	†ADAM: ALEXANDER, Churchill House, Paisley, N.B.
1910	1913	2414	†ADAMS: EDWARD, West St., Shipston-on-Stour, Worcs.
1909	1911	2201	†ADAMS: MAURICE SPENCER ROWE, Edenhuist, Bedford Park, Chiswick, W.
—	1895	1098	†ADAMS: PERCY HENRY, 32 Claven St., Charing Cross, W.C. Gerrard 4782: Central 13802

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1906	1909	1959	†ADAMS: PERCY TIDSWELL, Arcade Buildings, Colombo, Ceylon.
—	1884	542	†ADDENBROOKE: Major JOSEPH SAUNDERS, Staff for Royal Engineer Services, 1 Cluny Avenue, Morningside, Edinburgh.
—	1906	1648	†ADDISON: ARTHUR WILLMOTT, 15 Mackenzie Road, Cambridge.
1897	1902	1407	†ADSHEAD: CHARLES THOMAS ( <i>Ashpitel prizeman</i> 1901), 27 Leinster Chambers, St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
—	1907	1803	†AGUTTER: THOMAS CHARLES. New Naval Works, Howden, E. Yorks.
1908	1910	2037	†AINSWORTH: JOHN COOPER, M.A.; 67 Strand-on-Green, Chiswick, W.
—	1911	2192	†AIRD: JAMES ALBERT, Drummond Building, Montreal, Quebec.
1904	1906	1649	†AITKEN: ANDREW DANSKINE, 16 Bank Street, Airdrie, N.B.
—	1910	2077	†ALEXANDER: GEORGE LUARD, 199 Piccadilly, W.
—	1901	1378	†ALLBERRY: HARRY, [5 Villiers Road, Rathgar]; Office of Public Works, Dublin.
1891	1896	1170	†ALLCOCK: EDWARD THOMAS, Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough. [ <i>Tel.</i> Loughborough 0598.]
1907	1912	2312	†ALLEN: ALBERT GEORGE WESTERMAN, 6 Oakwood Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds.
—	1913	2364	†ALLEN-LODGE: ALBERT ROBERT, F.S.I.; 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
1897	1900	1306	†ALLEN: FRANCIS HENRY, 6 Mercers Row, Northampton.
1907	1910	2038	†ALLEN: JOHN GORDON, 13 Holmdale Road, West Hampstead, N.W. [Hampstead 2484.]
1909	1912	2313	†ALLEN: NEWSTEAD ADAMS, F.A.S.I.; 926 de St. Valier Street, Montreal, Canada.
—	1893	959	†ALLEN: THEOPHILUS ARTHUR, Lynthorne, Normandy, Surrey.
—	1904	1562	†ALLISON: RICHARD JOHN, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
1905	1909	1911	†ALLNER: JAMES [N.P. Bank, Sturminster Newton, Dorset], 91 High Street, Poole, Dorset.
1902	1905	1594	†AMERY: THOMAS FORD, H.M. Office of Works, 16 Old Queen Street, S.W.
—	1884	546	†ANDERSON: ANDREW WHITFORD [ <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1884], 28 High Street, Watford, Herts.
1901	1905	1595	†ANDERSON: DOUGLAS [60 Lisburne Road, Hampstead, N.W.], 181 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. [Central 4.]
—	1896	1162	†ANDERSON: HENRY WHEELER, Robe Terrace, Medindie, Adelaide, South Australia.
1905	1909	1960	†ANDERSON: HERBERT COOPER.
—	1894	1057	†ANDERSON: JOHN, 2 Dungarvan Av., Putney, S.W.
1910	1914	2517	†ANDERTON: RICHARD [Breeze Hill, Cadley, Preston, Lancs.], 174 Albemarle Street, Ashton-under-Lyne
—	1889	735†	†ANDREWS: FRANCIS BAUGH, 95 Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Birmingham Central 5413.]

SERIAL  
ASSOC. FELLOW. NUMBER.

- 1910 1913 2365 †ANDREWS : PERCY MAGUIRE, Redfield, Lynton Road,  
W. Acton, W.
- 1892 944 †ANGEL : ROBERT JOHN, M.INST.C.E. (*Grissell Medal-  
list* 1891); Town Hall, Spa Road, S.E. [Hop 1442.]
- 1910 1911 2202 †ANGUS : LAURENCE MORTIMER, M.A.; 96 Heath St.,  
Hampstead, N.W.
- 1890 825 †ANSCOMBE : ARTHUR EDWARD, Vaughan Road,  
Harpenden, Herts.
- 1896 1900 1307 †ANSELL : WILLIAM HENRY [3 Kingston Street,  
Derby], 10 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [*Tel.*  
Central 3730.]
- 1909 1961 †ANTCLIFFE : WILLIAM CHARLES, Chief Architect's  
Branch, P.W.D., Robinson Building, Queen Street,  
Ottawa, Canada.
- 1901 1903 1516 †ARCHER : EDWARD PERCY, "Whitcroft," Burdon  
Lane, Belmont, Surrey.
- 1910 1912 2300 †ARCHER : HERBERT HUMBLEY, P.A.S.I.; Clifton Private  
Hotel, 6 & 7 Promenade, Southport.
- 1910 2085 †ARMSTRONG : COLVIN TYLER, 32 Charing Cross, S.W.
- 1907 1755 †ARMSTRONG : WALTER THOMAS, 1 Slyne Rd., Lancaster.
- 1911 2193 †ARNOTT : CHARLES DUDLEY, Imperial Maritime  
Customs, Shanghai, China (*via* Siberia).
- 1881 246 ARPIN : JOHN EDWARD, 21 Upper Gloucester Place,  
Dorset Square, N.W.
- 1902 1909 1912 †ASH : HORACE JAMES, P.A.S.I. (*Ashpitel Prizeman*  
1908); 12 Market Place, Nuneaton.
- 1894 1011 †ASHFORD : WILLIAM HENRY, 32 Paradise Street,  
Birmingham.
- 1893 973 †ASHWORTH : CLARKE, 17 Onslow Road, Richmond.
- 1901 1904 1538 †ASMAN : HERBERT WILSON, Park Avenue, Clitheroe,  
Lancs.
- 1904 1907 1756 †ATTLEE : THOMAS SIMONS, M.A.Oxon. (*Inst. Medallist*  
(*Essays*) 1914), 17 Red Lion Square, W.C. [Central  
6313.]
- 1895 1897 1224 †AUSTIN : RUPERT CLAUDE, 37 Old Queen Street,  
Westminster, S.W.
- 1910 2040 †AULTY : JOSIAH, 108 Queen Street, Morley, near Leeds.
- 1908 1912 2314 †AXTEN : HERBERT JOSEPH, 94 Broadway, North-  
ampton.
- 1911 1914 2447 †AYLWIN : GUY MAXWELL, 8 West Street, Farnham,  
Surrey.
- 1911 2194 †AYRE : DAVID WICKHAM, 11 Beechcroft Avenue,  
Golder's Green, N.W.
- 1903 1517 †AYRTON : ORMROD MAXWELL, 3 Verulam Buildings,  
Gray's Inn, W.C. [*T.A.* Simetayr London.—*Tel.*  
Central 13435.]
- 1912 1914 2539 †BACK : ALBERT FREDERICK, Hillside Lawn, 70 Hornsey  
Lane, N.
- 1891 1894 1020 †BACON : ROGER FRANCIS, Nathan's Buildings, Wel-  
lington, New Zealand.
- 1903 1904 1564 †BAGOT : WALTER HERVEY, Steamship Buildings,  
Currie Street, Adelaide, South Australia.

STUD.	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1896	1898	1260	‡BAINES : JOHN CECIL, 16 Friar Lane, Leicester. [ <i>T'el.</i> Leicester 04289.]
1904	1908	1876	‡BAIRD : WILLIAM, 19 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1892	924	‡BAKER : CHARLES WILLIAM, Hillhead, Duke's Avenue, New Malden, Surrey.
—	1884	536	‡BALL : JOSEPH HENRY. 105 Holland Road, Brixton, S.W.
1897	1901	1353	‡BALL : THEOPHILUS BRADFORD. 75 High St., Weston-super-Mare.
1896	1904	1565	‡BALL : WILLIAM JOHN, ASSOC.MINST.C.E. ; Municipal Buildings, Crewe.
—	1903	1513	‡BALLANTYNE : CEDRIC HEISE, 418 Collins Street. Melbourne, Victoria.
1900	1906	1650	‡BALLARDIE : JAMES HUTCHESON DE CAYNOTH, City Architect and Surveyor, Corporation of Calcutta, Municipal Office, Calcutta.
1903	1906	1695	‡BAMFORD : DENNIS [190 Fleet Street, E.C.], 38 Westgate, Huddersfield.
1904	1907	1808	‡BAMFORD : FREDERICK NOEL, Hobson's Buildings, Auckland, New Zealand.
1898	1901	1352	‡BANFIELD : ERNEST WILLIAM. 333 Mansion House Chambers, 11 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1884	545	‡BANISTER : FREDERICK JONES, The Outer Temple, W.C.
1908	1914	2518	‡BARBER : RICHARD ALFRED. 110 Kenilworth Avenue, Wimbledon. S.W.
1909	1912	2301	‡BAKEFOOT HERBERT JOHN LESLIE. 13 Wexford Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
1906	1912	2257	‡BARGMAN : ROBERT FREDERICK, 76 South Street, Dorking.
—	1888	697	‡BARKER : PHILIP EDWARD ["Fairview," Kingston Avenue, Didsbury, Manchester], 32 King Street West, Manchester.
1898	1899	1290	‡BARKER : RAYMOND TURNER ( <i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1899), 11 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1894	1062	‡BARKER : WALTER HUGH. Architects' Department, County Council Offices, Newport, Mon.
—	1911	2203	‡BARKS : EDWARD ERNEST. Gloucester House, 19 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
—	1895	1121	‡BARLOW : LUKE, Hanover Chambers, King Street, Manchester.
—	1894	1015	‡BARLOW : WILLIAM TILLOTT [Arcade Chambers, Bognor], 4 Queen Street Place, E.C.
1903	1911	2140	‡BARNISH : LEONARD. Royal Liver Building, Liverpool. [Liverpool Bank 3425.]
—	1906	1692	‡BARR : JOHN, Gordon Road, Lindfield, New South Wales.
—	1905	1626	‡BARRETT : LIONEL NEWMAN. 6 Vere Street, W.
1910	1913	2366	‡BARROW : JOHN WILLIAM. 16 Kensington Road, Morecambe.
1894	1900	1308	‡BARROW : SPENCER ELLWOOD. Bank Chambers, Market Street, Lancaster.
1908	1915	2561	‡BARROW : THOMAS HENRY. 100 Shenley Road, Camberwell, S.E.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1878	164	BARRY : CHARLES EDWARD, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1911	1912	2315	†BARRY : FRANCIS RENTON, jun., 6 Ennerdale Road, Kew Gardens, Surrey.
—	1892	892	†BARRY : WILLIAM ERNEST, Hill Cottage, Parkstone, Dorset.
1906	1909	1962	†BARTHOLOMEW : BENJAMIN VINCENT, 21 and 22 Southern Life Buildings, Smith Street, Durban, Natal, South Africa.
1908	1914	2448	†BASKERVILLE : JOHN ALLBUT, 19 Delaunay's Road, Crumpsall Green, Manchester.
—	1890	789	†BASSETT : GILBERT THOMAS, Post Office Chambers, Aberystwith, S. Wales.
—	1915	2562	†BASTA : HABIB, A.M.INST.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E.; 11 Gray's Inn Place, W.C. [Holborn 5726.]
1897	1904	1566	†BATES : ERNEST, 27 Queen Victoria Street, E.C. [Tel. London Wall 4916.]
1895	1897	1244	†BATES : WILLIAM STANLEY, P.O. Box 1642, Calgary, Canada, N.W.T.
—	1896	1209	†BATESON : JAMES WRIGHTSON, "Ingleby," 79 Belsize Lane, Fitzjohn's Avenue, N.W.
1903	1904	1567	†BATLEY : CLAUDE, c/o Messrs. Hall, Batley & Co., Whiteaway's Buildings, Hornby Rd., Bombay, India.
1895	1903	1518	†BATTLE : HENRY ARTHUR, Engineer's Office, L. B. & S. C. Railway, London Bridge, S.E.
1908	1912	2316	†BAUSOR : THOMAS PAUL, County Hall, Wakefield.
1902	1905	1596	†BAX : EDWIN GEORGE GOODSON, Artists' Rifles, Machine Gun School, General Headquarters, Brit. Exp. Force.
—	1912	2258	†BAXTER : JAMES ALEXANDER MANSON, 189 Gilmore Place, Edinburgh.
—	1911	2204	†BAXTER : PAGET LOGAN, B.A.; 5 Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1911	2137	†BAYLEY : BENJAMIN CHARLES ERNEST, 108 Bever- stone Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
—	1884	547	†BEALE : ROBERT JOHN, F.S.I.; 17 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1895	1114	†BEALE : SYDNEY BENJAMIN, Sutton House, Brighton Road, Sutton, Surrey.
—	1910	2078	†BEALL : WALTER JOHN, Public Works Department, Pretoria, South Africa.
1906	1910	2086	†BEARE : JOSIAS CROCKER, 42 Devon Square, Newton Abbot.
1899	1902	1446	†BEAUMONT : CHEVALIER WORBY, Outer Temple, 222 Strand, W.C.
—	1881	241	BEAUMONT : GEORGE, 25 North Dearborn Street, Chicago.
1896	1905	1597	†BEAUMONT : WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, 10 St. James's Square, Manchester.
1904	1908	1873	†BECK : JOHN JACKSON, 695 Spadina Avenue, Toronto, Canada.
—	1892	886	†BECKETT : JOHN HERBERT, Longton, Staffordshire.
—	1911	2141	†BECKETT : RICHARD THOMAS, 9 Newgate Street, Chester. [Tel. Chester 674]
1891	1894	1044	†BEDINGFIELD : RALPH WALDO, 22 Friar Lane, Leicester.



STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1898	1903	1519	†BEE : THOMAS JAMES, Heath View, Sidcup, Kent
—	1893	974	†BEEVERS : WILLIAM HENRY, 26 Bond Street, Leeds.
—	1882	441	†BELCHER : ARTHUR HERBERT, 8 & 9 Martin's Lane, Cannon Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 12247.]
1901	1902	1447	†BELFRAGE : JAMES HERBERT, 27 Chancery Lane, W.C.
1907	1909	1963	†BELL : WILLIAM, 62 Westgate, Wakefield. [ <i>Tel.</i> Wakefield 15 X.]
1908	1911	2205	†BENIANS : HUBERT JOSEPH, The Mount, Goudhurst, Kent.
—	1887	623	†BENNETT : EDMUND JOHN [10 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.], 191 Parrock Street, Gravesend. [ <i>Tel.</i> Gravesend 2 Y 4.]
1911	1914	2449	†BENNETT : PHILIP DENNIS ( <i>Grissell Gold Medallist</i> 1914) : 52 Farquhar Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
1900	1903	1491	†BENNETT : ROBERT, Letchworth, near Hitchin.
• 1907	1912	2259	†BENNETT : THOROLD, 191 Parrock Street, Gravesend.
1911	1912	2317	†BENNETT : THOMAS PENBERTHY, 46 Cambridge Avenue, Kilburn, N.W.
1905	1911	2206	†BENSLYN : WILLIAM THOMAS, 42 West Side, Wands- worth Common, S.W.
—	1898	1258	†BENSON : GEORGE, Nunthorpe Avenue, York.
1897	1902	1408	†BENSTED : SIDNEY WALTER, "Rossdene," Gloucester Road, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames.
—	1882	439	BENWELL : JOHN WAYLAND, 28 Lowther Street, Carlisle.
—	1885	567	†BERNEY : HENRY, 33-35 High Street, Croydon.
1899	1902	1448	†BERRILL : RALPH, 1016 Government St., Victoria, B.C.
—	1888	696	†BERRINGTON : JOHN ARTHUR ["Bon Accord," Prenton, Birkenhead], Dock Office, Liverpool.
1899	1902	1409	†BESANT : ERNEST GEORGE, Willowsmere, Great Shelford, Cambridgeshire.
1908	1912	2260	†BESANT : HUBERT SAXTON, The Cottage, Salisbury Avenue, Cheam, Surrey.
1910	1912	2318	†BESSANT : JOHN ARCHIBALD, Tile Kiln, Bennett's End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
—	1889	765	†BEST : JOHN REGINALD.
1904	1909	1913	†BESWICK : ALFRED EDWARD, Suite A, Beuna Vista Block, 24th Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
1908	1911	2142	†BESWICK : WILLIAM, Queen's Park, Chester.
1906	1911	2207	†BEVIS : RICHARD HENRY PERCY, Elm Grove Cham- bers, Yarborough Road, Southsea.
—	1894	1050	†BEWES : ANSTIS GEORGE, 4 Princess Sq., Plymouth.
1910	1912	2319	†BHEDWAR : SOHRAB KEIKHOSRU, 17-19 Elphinstone Circle, Fort, Bombay.
1911	1915	2563	†BHOWNAGREE : NASERWANJI MANCHERJI MERWANJI, Pedder Road, Bombay.
—	1888	633*	†BIDLAKE : WILLIAM HENRY, M.A.Cantab. [ <i>Inst.</i> <i>Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1883, <i>Pugin Student</i> 1885], 37 Waterloo Street, Birmingham.
1897	1902	1442	†BIGGS : ALFRED ERNEST, 9 Stanhope Gardens, Ilford, E.
1899	1903	1520	†BILL : HARRY THOMAS, Architectural Department, Middlesex County Council, Guildhall, Westminster, S.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1881	272	BILLING : ARTHUR ERNEST, 1 Wandsworth Bridge Road, Fulham, S.W.
1905	1909	1964	†BINNING : ALAN, 101 Shooter's Hill Road, Blackheath, S.E.
—	1889	749	†BIRD : DAVID, Brookside, Brooklands, nr. Manchester.
—	1894	1063	†BIRD : EUSTACE GODFREY, Bank of Toronto Building, King and Bay Streets, Toronto.
—	1908	1874	†BIRDS : SAMUEL BUTTERY, 119 Pender Street W., Vancouver, B.C.
—	1886	588	†BIRKETT : ISAIAH ROBERT EDMONDSON [Fern Lea, Clyde Road, West Didsbury, Manchester], 4 Albert Square, Manchester.
1905	1911	2143	†BIRKETT : STANLEY, 4 Albert Square, Manchester.
1912	1914	2450	†BIRNSTINGL : HARRY JOSEPH, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
1898	1902	1450	†BISHOP : HAROLD COURTENAY, c/o Dr. Bishop, 60 North Side, Clapham Common, S.W.
1897	1901	1379	†BISHOP : JOHN PERCIVAL, 30 Duke Street, Piccadilly, S.W.
—	1894	1036	†BISHOP : THOMAS HANDY, jun. : Leighton Buzzard.
1901	1903	1521	†BLACK : HERBERT, Citizens' Buildings, 281 Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.
1907	1911	2208	†BLACKFORD : ARTHUR GEORGE, 21 Hollingbourne Gardens, West Ealing, W.
1904	1906	1696	†BLACKADDER : HENRY, c/o Jack Loutet Esq., North Vancouver, B.C.
—	1893	975+	†BLACKBURN : HENRY, F.S.I. [8 Claremont Road, Tunbridge Wells], 14 John St., Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1881	351	BLACKWELL : WALTER, 12 Park Rd., West Dulwich, S.E.
1893	1896	1177	†BLAND : JOHN DOUGLAS, 3 Chesterton Hall Crescent, Cambridge.
1908	1913	2367	†BLENKINSOPP : HENRY JOSEPH, Midland Bank Chambers, Park Street, Selby, Yorks.
1894	1898	1264	†BLOW : PERCIVAL CHERRY, Rooksbury, Ridgmont Road, St. Albans.
1904	1910	2041	†BLUHM : QUENTIN MANGNALL, City Bank Chambers, The Square, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, Lancs
1906	1909	1965	†BODDINGTON : HENRY, jun., M.A.Oxon ; "Pownall," Wilmslow, Cheshire
—	1890	778	†BODY : ARTHUR, F.S.I. ; 12 Princess Square, Plymouth. [Tel. Plymouth 219.]
1895	1897	1220	†BOND, ALEXANDER GODOLPHIN, B.A.Oxon. ; 37 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
1908	1912	2320	†BOOTH : ALFRED, 219 Sheffield Road, Beechfield, Barnsley.
—	1895	1104	†BORROWMAN : JOHN, 9 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1895	1898	1269	†BOSHER : VICTOR EVANS, Aldine House, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.
1907	1909	1966	†BOSS : ALBERT HENRY, 90 High Street, Highgate, N.
1911	1915	2564	†BOTHWELL : EDWIN FORBES, c/o Messrs. Palmer and Turner, Architects, Hong Kong, China.
1897	1902	1410	†BOTTERILL : AUSTIN BARUGH, Gaunt House, Orchard Street, Bristol
1897	1899	1275	†BOURNE : WALTER HARGREAVES, P.O. Box 1060, Medicine Hat, Alta., Canada.

STUD	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1935	1910	2042	†BOUTCHER : CHARLES GEOFFREY, Kedah, Malay States.
1906	1909	1914	†BOWNASS : JAMES EVERETT, Grove House, Windermere.
1909	1914	2451	†BOX : CHARLES WILFRID, 1 Percival Terrace, Brighton.
—	1886	581	†BOX : STEPHEN, Eldon House, Eldon Road, Eastbourne.
1901	1906	1651	†BOYLE : JOSEPH. Lindow Lodge, Clarendon Road, St. Anne's-on-Sea.
—	1882	452	BRADFIELD : HORACE (L.C.C.). Faraday House, 8 & 10 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
1906	1907	1757	†BRADFORD : GEORGE SYDNEY HERBERT, Killarney House, Green Point, Cape Town, S. Africa.
1902	1906	1652	†BRAITHWAITE : JAMES ELLIS, 6 South Parade, Leeds
—	1893	962	†BRAKSPEAR : HAROLD. F.S.A. ; Corsham, Wiltshire.
1893	1896	1175	†BRAND : WALTER [26 Museum Street, Ipswich], 17 New Street, Leicester.
—	1913	2404	†BRAULT : JOSEPH CHARLES GUSTAVE, New Birks Building, Montreal, Canada.
1905	1906	1697	†BRAY : ARTHUR GEORGE, P.O. Box 316, Rangoon, Burmah.
1906	1909	1967	†BRAZIER. FREDERICK HENRY, 7 Albert Road, Hale, Cheshire. [Altrincham 1283.]
—	1882	501	BREDE : ALFRED ROBERT, Bedford Row House, 58 Theobald's Road, W.C.
—	1907	1809	†BRETNALL : HAROLD PERCY, P.O. Box 563, Pretoria, S. Africa.
1908	1913	2368	†BREWERTON : FRANK ASQUITH [2 Woodlands, Whalley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester]. 134 Deansgate, Manchester.
1897	1901	1380	†BRIDGEN : CHARLES HENRY EDWARD, "The Croft," Rosebank Avenue, Greenford Road, Harrow. [Tel. Harrow 398.]
—	1888	642	†BRIDGES : Major EDWARD JAMES, Staff for Royal Engineer Services, Headquarters Southern Command, Radnor House, Salisbury.
—	1912	2322	†BRIDGMAN : GORDON BROCK, Town Architect, Public Works Department, Khartoum, Sudan.
—	1892	916	†BRIDGMAN : NORMAN GEORGE [Devon Chambers, 28 Fleet Street, Torquay.—Tel. Torquay 15x3], 1 Palace Avenue, Paignton, Devonshire. [Tel. Paignton 30.]
1902	1905	1598	†BRIGGS : MARTIN SHAW ( <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1914), 7 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury, W.C. [Museum 2308.]
1899	1904	1539	†BRIGHT : LAWRENCE LEE [ <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1901], 9 St. Peter's Church Walk, Nottingham.
1905	1909	1968	†BRISTOW : CHRISTOPHER, 25 Logan Road, Bristol
1910	1912	2261	†BRITTAN : HAROLD WILLIAM, 2 Park Row, Knightsbridge, S.W.
—	1907	1804	†BRITTINGHAM : SAMUEL CHARLES, Public Works Department, Melbourne, Australia.
1909	1911	2209	†BROAD : KENNETH STEPHEN, 22 Orchard Street, Portman Square, W. [Tel. Mayfair 5330.]
—	1889	738	†BROADBENT : JAMES BARRITT, 15 Cooper Street, Manchester.
1899	1902	1411	†BROADHEAD : CHARLES ALFRED 7 Bernard Street, Uplands, Swansea

STUD	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1906	1910	2087	†BROCK: ALAN ST. HILL, 6 Duke St., Adelphi, W.C.
1901	1905	1599	†BROCKLESBY: JOHN SYDNEY, Long Lodge, 267 Kingston Road, Merton Park, Surrey.
1905	1908	1877	†BROMHEAD: FRANK HAROLD,
1897	1899	1291†	†BROMLEY: HENRY THOMAS, District Surveyor for Whitechapel, Bank Chambers, 130 Whitechapel High Street, E.
1901	1906	1694	†BROOKE: JOHN TALLENTS WYNYARD, 10 The Bund, Shanghai.
1902	1906	1698	†BROOKER: ALBERT EDWARD, 13 Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E.
—	1879	176	†BROOKS: CHARLES WILLIAM, F.S.I.; Vernon House, Sicilian Avenue, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. Gerrard 9052.]
1893	1896	1202	†BROOKS: THOMAS DENTON ( <i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1896), Education Offices, Albion Street, Hull.
1901	1903	1492†	†BROOKS: WILLIAM EDWARD, "Redcote," 40 Sydenham Road North, Croydon, Surrey.
1904	1909	1969	†BROUGH: WILFRED JAMES, "Eversleigh," Shepherd's Hill, Highgate, N.
—	1894	1032	†BROWN: ALFRED KIRK, Office of Public Works, Dublin.
1903	1911	2210	†BROWN: BALDWIN, "The Ark," Wigan Street, Bradford.
1899	1902	1451	†BROWN: EDWIN DACE, 7 Victoria Parade, Kew Gardens.
—	1907	1810	†BROWN: HENRY CHARLES, 71 Osborne Road, Palmer's Green, N.
1910	1911	2211	†BROWN: MURRAY, 9 Grace Terrace, Moore Park, Toronto.
1901	1904	1568	†BROWN: WILLIAM EDWARD ARTHUR, 9 Regent Street, Waterloo Place, S.W.
—	1912	2321	†BROWNLEE: HERBERT JOHN, 24 Bond Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
1905	1908	1842	†BROWNRIGG: ANNESLEY HAROLD, Clay Hill Chambers, Haslemere, Surrey.
1896	1901	1354	†BRUMELL: GEORGE, "Maori," Richmond Park Avenue, Bournemouth.
—	1902	1412	†BRUNDRIE: DEAN JOHN, Kilner's Park, Ulverston.
1906	1910	2043	†BRYAN: ARTHUR FRANCIS, 58 Solent Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
1910	1914	2519	†BRYANT: HERBERT PHILLIPS, "Velmore," 95 Hill Lane, Southampton.
1898	1900	1309	†BUCKELL: FRANCIS WILLIAM ASHTON, Seaton House, Weybridge.
—	1909	1915	†BUCKINGHAM: ERNEST HUGH, 1 Upper King Street, Norwich.
—	1882	488	BUCKLE: JAMES GEORGE, 19 York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.
1908	1913	2369	†BUCKNELL: LEONARD HOLCOMBE, 12 Fordwych Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
—	1913	2415	†BUDDEN: LIONEL BAILEY, M.A.; School of Architecture, University of Liverpool.
1912	1914	2452	†BULL: JOSEPH WILLIAM, 2 Tokenhouse Buildings, Bank E.C.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1903	1906	1699	†BULLOCK: ARCHIBALD, H.M. Office of Works, Shanghai, China.
1902	1906	1654	†BULLOCK: ALBERT EDWARD, 11A Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. [Museum 1122.]
1907	1911	2212	†BULLOCK: JOHN EDGAR, "Fernleigh," Blackheath, S.E.
1906	1910	2088	†BULMER: FRANCIS HOLLES, 15 Alderbrook Road, Balham, S.W.
1908	1911	2144	†BUNCE: HENRY EDGAR, 28 The Common, Upper Clapton, N.E.
—	1906	1655	†BUNNEY: MICHAEL, 33 Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C. [Tel. Central 8475.]
—	1896	1184	†BURGESS: CECIL SCOTT, University of Alberta, South Edmonton, Alta., Canada.
1903	1908	1878	†BURGOINE: STEPHEN, 5 Bloomsbury Square, W.C.
1906	1908	1879	†BURLINGHAM: ALFRED CLAUDE, Abbotswood, Guildford. [Tel. Guildford, 4X1.]
1911	1914	2520	†BURNETT: ANDREW STUART, 2 High St., Southampton.
—	1889	715	†BURROWS: HENRY WILLIAM, F.G.S.; 17 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1893	954	†BURT: WILLIAM HENRY, 14 Southampton St., Strand, W.C. [Tel. Gerrard 1932.]
—	1892	903	†BURTON: CHARLES, 2 Gray's Inn Place, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 2137.]
1895	1902	1413	†BUSBRIDGE: HAROLD, 229 Burrage Road, Plumstead, S.E.
1906	1909	1916	†BUSH: FREDERICK THWAITES, D Company. 29th Vancouver Regiment. 2nd C.E.F., Shorncliffe.
1912	1913	2370	†BUTLER: ARTHUR STANLEY GEORGE, 63 Drayton Gardens, S.W.
1908	1911	2145	†BUTT: CHARLES FREDERICK ( <i>Arthur Cates Prize-man</i> 1913); 10 Great Ormonde St., Bloomsbury, W.C.
1898	1900	1310	†BYRNE: THOMAS JOSEPH [Kingston Lodge, Rathfarnham, Co. Dublin], 1 James Street, Dublin. [Tel. Dublin 976.]
—	1896	1187+	†CABLE: JAMES MCCURREY, F.S.I.; 56 Ludgate Hill, E.C.
1904	1908	1880	†CABLE: JAMES SYDNEY, 19 Trinity Rise, Tulse Hill, S.W.
—	1910	2089	†CALDER: JAMES MUIR, Archer Park, Middleton, Manchester.
1913	1914	2521	†CALLENDER: GEORGE WILFRED, c/o Bank of New Zealand, 1 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
1905	1905	1600	†CALLOW: CHARLES FRY, 2 St. John's Road, St Leonards-on-Sea.
1908	1914	2522	†CALVERT: CHARLES HENRY, 18 Low Pavement, Nottingham
1901	1904	1569	†CAMPBELL: ARCHIBALD NEIL, H.M. Office of Works, Edinburgh, Scotland.
—	1910	2090	†CANTIN: ARTHUR N., Weir, Province of Quebec, Canada.
—	1892	942	†CAPELL: BRUCE JOHN ( <i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1879, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam., Ashpitel prizeman</i> 1879) [Broad Street Avenue, 11 and 12 Blomfield Street, E.C.]; Brington, Bridge Road, Barnes, S.W.

ASSOC.	STUD.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1891	864	†CAPPER : PROFESSOR STEWART HENBEST, M.A. (Edin.), F.S.A., R.C.A.: c/o J. B. Capper, Esq., St. Margaret's Mansions, 51 Victoria Street, S.W.
1896	1898	1270	†CARDEN : ROBERT WALTER [ <i>Institute Medallist (Essays)</i> 1900], 76 Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.
1904	1905	1627	†CARDER : ARTHUR ALFRED, "Colwyn," Foxley Lane, Purley, Surrey.
1914	1915	2565	†CARMICHAEL : DAVID ARTHUR, Netherton, Greenock, N.B.
—	1895	1122	†CARNELL : JOHN LAURIE, c/o H. J. Green, Esq., Paradise Parade, King's Lynn.
1904	1909	1971	†CARNELLEY : HERBERT. c/o T. B. Whinney, Esq., 8 Old Jewry, E.C.
—	1905	1601	†CARTER : CHARLES PITWOOD, The Hut, Mansfield.
—	1890	826	†CARTER : EDWARD, 86 Eden Street, Kingston-on- Thames.
1908	1911	2146	†CARTER : GEORGE RALPH, P.A.S.I.; Gleniffer, Grange Road, Woodthorpe, Nottingham.
1902	1904	1570	†CARTER : WILLIAM ALFRED THOMAS, Liphook, Hants.
1908	1909	1972	†CARUS-WILSON : CHARLES DENNY [ <i>Arthur Cates Prize- man</i> 1910], 74 New Bond Street, W.
1900	1904	1540	†CASTELLO : MANUEL NUNES, 35 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C. [ <i>tel.</i> Gerrard 4266.]
—	1912	2262	†CASTLOW : CHARLIE, Red Hall Chambers, Guild- ford Street, Leeds.
1908	1909	1973	†CATHCART : WILLIAM D'ARCY, R.E.D. Buildings, Baker Avenue, Salisbury, Rhodesia.
1905	1910	2021	†CATT : ALFRED EDWARD, 43 Strathyre Avenue, Norbury, S.W.
1896	1901	1355	†CAUTLEY : HENRY MUNRO, The Thorofare, Butter Market, Ipswich. [ <i>tel.</i> Ipswich 746.]
1897	1901	1381	†CAYLEY : HENRY, M.A. Cantab.; Bank Chambers, Rothwell, Kettering, Northamptonshire.
—	1882	457	CHADWICK : THOMAS [Post Office Chambers, Pen- rhyn Road, Colwyn Bay], 16 Princess Street, Manchester.
1900	1902	1452	†CHAMBERLAIN : REGINALD PERCY, "The Corner House," 1 Tavistock Avenue, Nottingham.
—	1881	236	CHAMBERS : FRANK JOB, 11a College Hill, Cannon Street, E.C.
1899	1902	1453	†CHAPMAN : HENRY, 38 Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [Newcastle Central 1547.]
1906	1910	2045	†CHAPMAN : RICHARD THWAITE, "Highrigg," East- bourne Grove, Heaton, Bolton.
1896	1900	1311	†CHARLES : BESSIE ADA, 49 York Street Chambers, Bryanston Square, W.
1895	1898	1266	†CHARLES : ETHEL MARY [ <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1905], 18 Heatherdale Road, Camberley.
—	1892	894	†CHARLTON : THOMAS GARDHOUSE, 19 Chatsworth Square, Carlisle.
1893	1896	1208	†CHATTERTON : FREDERICK, State Buildings Depart- ment, Ministry of Public Works, Cairo.
1905	1911	2147	†CHAUNDLER : JAMES HUBERT, 100 East Sheen Avenue, S.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1895	1900	1328	†CHESNEY : SAMUEL, Council Offices, Featherstone, Yorks.
1898	1903	1493	†CHESTER : FREDERICK BILLINGHURST, Fitzalan House, Arundel Street, Strand.
1910	1912	2323	*CHESTON : JOHN ALFORD [3 Tudor Street, E.C.]; Hampton Lea, Langley Park Road, Sutton, Surrey.
1909	1910	2092	†CHETWOOD : HENRY JOHN, 5 Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1893	964	†CHILD : EDMUND HERBERT, 12 Middle Pavement, Nottingham.
1899	1904	1571	†CHILDS : CHARLES MICHAEL, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
1900	1904	1572	†CHILWELL : BENJAMIN CHARLES, Phoenix Chambers, Queen Street, Auckland, New Zealand.
1910	1913	2371	†CHISHOLM : DAVID JOHN.
1892	1895	1110	†CHURCH : HAROLD EDMUND, 118 Camder Road, N.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> North 2574.]
—	1893	980	†CLARK : CHARLES JAMES, 46 High Street, W.C.
1905	1908	1881	†CLARK : CHARLES WALTER, "The Cottage," Meath Green Lane, Horley, Surrey.
1904	1907	1811	†CLARK : DUNCAN WALTER, P.A.S.I.; 3 High Street, Colchester.
1892	1895	1072	†CLARK : JOHN PAIN, 12 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1910	1914	2523	†CLARK : WALTER LLEWELLYN, 15 Grosvenor Road, Westminster, S.W.
1902	1903	1523	†CLARKE : JOHN DANIEL, Gildredge Road, Eastbourne.
1909	1912	2263	†CLARKE : JOHN MOULDING, "Brentwood," Fulwood, Preston.
1910	1911	2213	†CLARKE : LEONARD HARRIS, 6 Haywra Street, Harrogate.
1904	1908	1843	†CLARKE : WILLIAM THOMAS, P.A.S.I.; Bank Buildings, 60 Castle Street Liverpool.
—	1890	802	†CLARKSON : WILLIAM ALBERT PAXTON, 184 High Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.
1894	1900	1329	†CLAY : GEORGE EDWARD, Crescent House, Gravesend. [ <i>Tel.</i> Gravesend 996.]
1902	1910	2046	†CLAYPOLE : EDWARD ERNEST BLUNT [Hollyfield, Woodlands Road, Camberley, Surrey]; 11 Argyll Place, Regent Street, W.
—	1892	950†	†CLEAVER : ALBERT WILLIAM, B.A. ( <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1895), 17 Ironmonger Lane, Chcapside, E.C. [ <i>City</i> 8360.]
1901	1904	1573	†CLEVELAND : CHARLES BARRY, c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, 2 Leader Lane, Toronto, Canada.
1903	1907	1812	†CLOTTING : CHARLES EMERSON, 30 Granville Road, Sevenoaks.
1906	1911	2148	†CLOUN, FRANK LOUIS WHITMARSH, 11 Acacia Road, Norbury S.W.
—	1906	1701	†COALES : HARRY REGINALD, High Street, Leatherhead.
—	1894	1045	†COATES : FREDERICK ERNEST, 5 The Craiglans, Sunderland.
—	1886	582	†COATES : LISTER, Central Chambers, Central Street, Halifax. [ <i>Tel.</i> Halifax 731.]

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1908	1911	2149	†COATES : WILLIAM VICTOR, Waltham House, Grimsby.
1890	1896	1178	†COBB : EDMUND FARLEY [43 High Street, Rochester. — <i>Tel.</i> Rochester 469], 20 Hillside Avenue, Frindsbury, Rochester.
1903	1906	1656	†COCKER : JOHN, "Oakwood," Park Road, Timperley, Cheshire.
1906	1909	1974	†COCKRILL : GILBERT SCOTT. H.M. Office of Works, 16 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster. S.W.
--	1888	682	†COCKRILL : JOHN WILLIAM, M.INST.C.E.; Borough Surveyor, Municipal Buildings, Great Yarmouth
1908	1911	2150	†COCKRILL : KENNETH ARTHUR, Post Office Chambers, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
1902	1906	1702	†COCKRILL : OWEN HANWORTH, The Town Hall, Great Yarmouth.
--	1881	332	†COGGIN : CLARENCE TILT, District Surveyor for Central Lambeth and North Battersea; The White Cottage, Lyford Road, Wandsworth Common. S.W.
--	1901	1356	†COGSWELL : WILLIAM GERALD ST. JOHN [2 Bedford Square, W.C.—Museum 2431]; Hawford Cottage, St. John's, Worcester
--	1872	81	COHEN : JOSEPH B., "The Glasselt," St. Kilda Street, Middle Brighton, nr. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
1907	1909	1917	†COLDWELL : EDWARD SMITH, P.A.S.I. [116 Chevening Road, Brondesbury, N.W.]; 83 Pall Mall, S.W.
1910	1913	2372	†COLE : LEOPOLD EDMOND [Messrs. Greenall & Cole]. 45 Horseferry Road, Westminster. S.W.
--	1892	906	†COLES : FRANK ALLEYN, 7 Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.
1904	1906	1703	†COLLINGS : TILLEARD HORACE OSMAN, Tenterden, Kent.
1905	1907	1813	†COLLINGTON : FREDERICK EDWIN, Fern Bank, Hendon Rise, Nottingham.
--	1911	2195	†COLLINS : ALFRED FRANCIS, "Fairview," Clewer, Windsor.
--	1895	1149	†COLLINS : EDWARD GEORGE, 35 Heathfield Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
--	1898	1257	†COLLINS : HENRY ALBERT. H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
1901	1908	1882	†COLTHURST : WILLIAM BUNTER, 51 High Street, Bridgwater. [ <i>Tel.</i> Bridgwater 60.]
--	1911	2196	†COLVILLE : DAVID, 41 Boucher, St. Denis, Montreal, Canada.
1898	1900	1330	†COMYN CHARLES HEATON FITZWILLIAM ( <i>Title Prize-man</i> 1904). 28 Austin Friars. E.C. [Wall 2200]
1899	1902	1454	†CONDER : ALFRED ROWLAND, P.A.S.I. ["Nansloe," 101 Hillfield Avenue, Hornsey, N.— <i>Tel.</i> Hornsey 169]; 43 Bedford Row, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Holborn 1294.]
--	1891	854	†CONNER : WILLIAM TAIT. P.O. Box 5615 Johannesburg, South Africa.



STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1904	1908	1844	†CONSTABLE: VERNON, Ferndene Cottage, Cornhill Street, Springburn, Glasgow.
1907	1909	1975	†CONSTANTINE: HARRY COURTENAY, 82 Mortimer St., W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Mayfair 2289.]
—	1905	1628	†COOK: JAMES CHARLES, P.O. Box 165, Boksburg, Transvaal, South Africa.
1904	1914	2453	†COOK: JOHN OLIVER, Jun., North End Villa, Wrottesley Road, Plumstead, S.E.
—	1880	215	COOKE: WILLIAM GEORGE, ASSOC.INST.C.E.; 35 Walbrook, E.C.
1902	1906	1704	†COOKE: WILLIAM HENRY HOWARD, District Office, Board of Public Works, Tralee, Ireland.
1912	1914	2524	†COOKSEY: HAROLD THORESBY, 266 Upper Street, Islington, N.
—	1911	2151	†COOMBS: LESLIE DOUGLAS, 82 Dowling Street, Dunedin, New Zealand.
1906	1913	2373	†COOPER: ARCHIBALD, "Scudamore," 18 Hencroft St., Slough.
1890	1895	1106	†COOPER: FRANK BERRIDGE, 3 Granby Street, Leicester.
1897	1900	1331	†COOPER: HAROLD ( <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1907), Feniscowles Old Hall, near Blackburn.
1912	1914	2503	†COOPER: JAMES GOUGH, 28 Murray Street, Higher Broughton, Manchester.
1908	1913	2405	†COPE: GEORGE ARNOLD, c/o John W. Simpson, Esq., 3 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1895	1897	1243	†CORAM: JAMES HENRY, 60 Chancery Lane, W.C.
1905	1909	1977	†CORFIELD: CLAUDE RUSSELL, The Homestead, Western Terrace, Falmouth.
—	1911	2197	†CORNWELL: ARTHUR REDFERN, 60 North Fairview Avenue, Rockaway Beach, New York, U.S.A.
—	1895	1116	†COSTER: GEORGE, P.O. Box 36 Belfast, Transvaal, South Africa.
1901	1906	1705	†COSWAY: REGINALD WENTWORTH ALFRED JAMES, Marringdean, Billingham, Sussex.
1892	1895	1100	†COTTON: PERCY PAOVICH, East Mersea, near Colchester, Essex.
1899	1903	1524	†COUCH: WILLIAM EDWARD, 82 Victoria St., S.W.
1892	1894	1061	†COUSSENS: HENRY WALTER, 5 Cambridge Road, Hastings.
—	1895	1143	†COWAN: GEORGE [24 Whitwell Road, East Southsea]; Chief Assistant, Borough Engineer's Department, Town Hall, Portsmouth.
—	1881	268	COWARD: FREDERICK GEORGE, 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
1908	1912	2264	†COWDELL: CHARLES JOSEPH MORTON, 63 Hilden St., Haulgh, Bolton.
1896	1898	1272	†COWIE: ALEXANDER, Glenmore, Gordon Road, Chingford, Essex.
—	1893	987	†COWIE: WILLIAM, Alloway Chambers, High Street, Ayr, N.B.
1909	1912	2311	†COWLES-VOYSEY: CHARLES, 10 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
—	1913	2406	†COWLEY: HERBERT REGINALD, P.A.S.I.; Bank Chambers, 26 High Street, Southend-on-Sea.

STUD.	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1907	1910	2093	†COWPER: JAMES BERTIE FRANCIS ( <i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1910, <i>Pugin Student</i> 1911. <i>Arthur Cates Prizeman</i> 1912). 96 Heath Street. Hampstead, N.W.
1907	1910	2094	†COX: H. BARTLE 25 Rue Boissonade. Boulevard Raspail, Paris.
—	1878	157	COX: ROWLAND LOCKYER, 9 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1901	1908	1845	†CRABB: HENRY RALPH. ASSOC. M. INST. C. E.; Borough Engineer and Surveyor, Municipal Offices, Pembroke Dock.
—	1876	137	CRACE: LEWIS PAXTON, 10 Guilford Place, Russell Square W.C.
1904	1908	1883	†CRAMPTON: ALFRED, Clwyd Street, Rhyl, N. Wales.
—	1892	938	†CRANFIELD: SYDNEY WHITE [Old Park Road, Enfield, N.]; 14 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1907	1911	2152	†CRAUFORD: WILLIAM HAROLD, "Kingscliffe," Woodberry Down, Finsbury Park, N.
—	1891	871	†CRESSALL: WALTER THOMAS, St. Peter's Chambers, High Street, Colchester.
—	1893	961	†CRESSWELL: JOHN JAMES, 77 Victoria Street, Grimsby.
1900	1914	2454	†CROMIE: ROBERT. F.A.S.I.; 39 Victoria Street, S.W.
1911	1914	2455	†CRONE: HAROLD, 104t. Ormond St., Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1901	1357	†CROOK: WILLIAM EDWARD BENJAMIN FROOME, "Boscastle," 19 West Park Road, Kew Gardens.
—	1889	744	†CROOKE: EGBERT AUGUSTINE, "Frosbury," Northwick Park, Harrow.
—	1889	737	†CROSSLAND: ROBERT EDMUND, 10 Serjeant's Inn, Fleet Street, E.C.
1910	1912	2265	†CROUCH: FREDERICK ALFRED, 4 Carshalton Park Road, Carshalton, Surrey.
1905	1913	2416	†CROWE: JOSEPH JOHN.
—	1889	752	†CROWLEY: REGINALD ALWYN, Vines Cross, Heathfield, Sussex.
1899	1903	1494	†CROWLEY: WALTER ST. LEGER. c/o W. H. H. Davis, Esq., 2 York Row, Wisbech, Cambs.
1904	1908	1846	†CUBEY: JOSEPH BERKELEY, 25 Osborne Avenue, South Shields.
1899	1904	1541†	†CUBITT, HORACE; WILLIAM 227-28 Strand, W.C.
—	1912	2324	†CULLEN: DAVID SHEARER, 52 Dagnall Park, South Norwood, S.E.
1902	1904	1574	†CULLEY: NORMAN, 13 John William Street, Huddersfield.
1909	1914	2456	†CULLIFORD, LIONARD ARTHUR, F.A.S.I. 49 Stanley Road, Coventry.
1902	1906	1657	†CUMMING: TARRAS TALFOURD, Broadway Buildings, Reading.
—	1893	1003	†CUMMINGS: ERSKINE SEATON.
1905	1909	1970	†CUMMINGS: PETER, 51 King Street, Manchester
—	1881	344	†CURRY: JOHN HENRY, "Romhead," 56 Park Hill Rd. Croydon, Surrey.
—	1904	1575	†CURTIS: SPENCER CAREY, Le Mont Saint. St. Saviour's, Guernsey.
1901	1904	1576	†CURTIS: WILLIAM THOMAS, 21 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.

STUD	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1906	1909	1918	†DAFT: WILLIAM AUSTIN, [County Offices, Oxford], 6 & 7 Cornmarket Street, Oxford.
1902	1909	1978	†DAHL: JOHN LOVE SEATON, Radnor Chambers, Folkestone.
1903	1907	1759	†DALE: THOMAS LAWRENCE, 31 Flanders Road, Bed- ford Park, W.
1909	1912	2325	†DALGLISH: KENNETH, Ingram House, 165* Fen- church Street, E.C
1904	1907	1763	†DALRYMPLE: HUGH ALEXANDER, c/o Messrs. Barker, Ellis, & Jones, 20 Cooper Street, Manchester.
1904	1909	1919	†DALTON: PERCY, 36 Fisher Street, Carlisle.
—	1896	1181	†DANFORD: ERNEST ROBERT, 2 Newland, North- ampton.
1901	1903	1525†	†DANNATT: PERCY BOOTHROYD, R.E. Office, 10 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge.
—	1900	1332†	†DARNEY: CHARLES ARCHIBALD, F.S.I. ( <i>Godwin Bur- sar</i> 1902) [302 Brownhill Road, Hither Green, S.E.], District Surveyor for Bermondsey, Bank Chambers, Tower Bridge, Bermondsey, S.E. [Hop 558.]
1894	1903	1526	†DAVEY: HENRY EDMUND, 76 Beauval Road, East Dulwich, S.E.
1900	1904	1542†	†DAVINGE: WILLIAM ROBERT, F.S.I., ASSOC.M. INST.C.E. District Surveyor for Lewisham; 63 Lewis- ham Park, S.E. [Lee Green 857.]
1906	1910	2047	†DAVIDSON: JOHN ADAM, 3 Richmond Street, Londonderry, Ireland.
—	1876	128	DAVIES: CHARLES WILLIAM, 37 Ryfold Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.
—	1909	1920	†DAVIES: HORACE FRANCIS, F.S.I.; 6 Stanley Place, Chester.
1909	1911	2214	†DAVIES: JOSEPH CHARLES GLADSTONE, Tanyralit, Morriston, Swansea.
1907	1911	2215	†DAVIES: WILLIAM FREDERICK, Brook House, Sang- hall Road, Chester.
1899	1904	1577	†DAVIES: WILLIAM JAMES ( <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1913). 35 Cresswell Road, Twickenham.
—	1911	2216	†DAVIS: CHARLES, F.S.I.; [Gerrard's Cross, Bucks]. 14 Southampton Street, Strand, W.C. [Regent 1123.]
1906	1910	2048	†DAVIS: CLAUDE WILLIAM, 288 Pershore Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
1892	1896	1157	†DAVIS: ERNEST RUEBEN ORTON, 42 Stretton Road, Leicester.
1907	1911	2153	†DAVIS: PHILIP WOLF, 36 Great James Street, Bed- ford Row, W.C.
—	1888	645	†DAVISON: THOMAS ( <i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1887), "Eller- slie," Woodcote Valley Road, Purley, Surrey.
1910	1915	2566	†DAVISON: WILLIAM ROBERT, "Oakhurst North," Benton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1896	1205	†DAWE: SYDNEY, Ashlyns, Nightingale Road, Rick- mansworth.
1905	1907	1752	†DAWSON: MATTHEW JAMES, 5 Selwood Terrace, Onslow Gardens, S.W.
1905	1907	1761	†DAWSON: NOEL JOHN, Foxhall, Nacton, Ipswich.
1907	1914	2457	†DAWSON: WILLIAM FREDERICK, Prudential Buildings, Park Row, Leeds.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1894	1901	1384	†DAY: HARRY DABORN. Rural Route No. 4, Victoria, B.C.
1907	1909	1921	†DEAN: WILLIAM. 58 Howitt Rd., Belsize Park, N.W.
1899	1901	1385	†DEAN: WILLIAM MACKERETH, 21 Park Place, Gravesend.
—	1894	1008	†DEARDEN: HENRY, ASSOC. M.INST.C.E.; Borough Surveyor, Town Hall, Dewsbury
1901	1904	1543	†DELBRIIDGE: WILLIAM JOHN, 4 Church Square, Cape Town, S. Africa.
—	1882	391	†DELFOSE: CHARLES STUART, Lyons Hall, Kington, Herefordshire.
1893	1895	1148	†DELVES: STANLEY WILLIAM WORTH [23 Mount Zion, Tunbridge Wells], 10 King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C.
1907	1909	1922	†DENMAN: JOHN LEOPOLD, "The Knoll," Withdean Road, Dyke Road, Brighton.
—	1889	760	†DENNIS: LANGTON, Crowborough, Sussex.
—	1907	1762	†DENNY: ALEXANDER COCHRAN [209 St. Vincent St., Glasgow], British Linen Chambers, Dumbarton, N.B. [Tel. Dumbarton 68.]
1896	1902	1415	†DEVLIN: WILLIAM JOHN, 156 Union St., Aberdeen.
1908	1913	2374	†DEWHIRST: RALPH HENRY, The Grange, Strand-on-the-Green, Chiswick, W.
—	1895	1091	†DEWHURST: JOHN CADWALLADER, Engineer's Office, Great S. & W. Railway, Inchicore, Dublin.
—	1914	2525	†DICKESON: COLIN ADDISON, c/o G. F. Dickeson, Esq., Kaikohe, Bay Islands, Auckland, N.Z.
—	1895	1107	†DICKIE: Professor ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL [Glasgow, Forfarshire, Scotland], Director of the Manchester School of Architecture; [466 Oxford Street, Marble Arch, W.]; The Victoria University, Manchester.
1904	1909	1979	†DICKINSON: WILLIAM FRANCIS, 26 Glyn Mansions West Kensington, W.
1906	1910	2049	†DICKMAN: HARRY ALDERMAN, "The Castle," Winchester.
1904	1908	1884	†DITCHBURN: DAVID WILLIAM, 99 Colworth Road, Leytonstone, N.E.
—	1893	967	†DIXON: ALBERT EDWARD, 26 Central Drive, Ansdell, near Lytham, Lancs.
1900	1906	1658	†DIXON: ERNEST JOHN, 137 Church Street, Edgware Road, W.
1905	1908	1885	†DIXON: REGINALD, 3 Temple Row West, Birmingham.
—	1892	934	†DOBIE: WILLIAM GLEN, The Temple, 24 Dale St., Liverpool.
1900	1902	1416	†DOBSON: WALTER ERNEST, Nutbourne, Pulborough, Sussex.
1903	1909	1980	†DOD: EDWIN JAMES, D 16 Exchange Buildings, Liverpool.
1909	1914	2458	†DOD: HAROLD ALFRED, M.A.; 24 Liverpool Road, Birkdale, Lancashire.
—	1891	858	†DODS: ROBERT SMITH, A.M.P. Buildings, Edward St., Brisbane, Queensland.
—	1890	806	†DOE: HERBERT WILLIAM, 150 Effra Road, Wimbledon, S.W.

STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1913	2407	‡DOGGART: ARTHUR ROBERT, 78 Crescent St., Montreal.
—	1905	1629	‡DOLL: OTTO SIGISMUND, [157 North St., Brighton,] 4 Albany Court Yard. Piccadilly. W.
—	1881	361	DOLLAR: PETER, F.S.I.; Craig's Court House, Charing Cross, S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Gerrard 6117.]
1905	1908	1847	‡DONALDSON: FRANK, Bedford Lodge, Bishop Auckland.
1893	1897	1219	‡DORMAN: CHARLES HENRY, 51 Abington Street, Northampton.
—	1889	732	‡DORMAN: FREDERICK WILLIAM, All Saints' Chambers, Northampton.
1893	1895	1108	‡DOTTRIDGE: SAMUEL STEVENS, Morillon, Furze Lane, Purley, Surrey.
1905	1910	2050	‡DOUGLAS: ALEXANDER HOUSTON, 83 St. Mark's Road, North Kensington, W.
1897	1901	1358	‡DOUGLASS: HENRY ARCHIBALD, 28 Clifton Terrace, Brighton.
1905	1912	2266	‡DOVASTON: JOHN, 14 Madeley Road, Ealing, W.
1908	1912	2267	‡DOWDESWELL: FRANK, Salisbury House, Maryle- bone, W.
—	1896	1163	‡DOWN: ARTHUR, Underclyffe, Stockton Heath Road, Warrington.
1904	1906	1706	‡DOWNS: HARRY BEECROFT, Shaw Side, Guiseley, Yorks.
—	1910	2095	‡DOWSWELL: HARRY ROYDEN, c/o Messrs. Ross & Macfarlane, 1 Belmont Street, Montreal, Canada.
1904	1907	1763	‡DREWITT: COLIN MINORS, c/o Messrs. Darling & Pearson, 2 Leader Lane, Toronto, Canada.
1901	1906	1659	‡DRUMMOND: BERTRAM, F.S.I., [13 Gt. James Street, W.C.— <i>Tel.</i> Central 11225], 54 Adelaide St., Fleet- wood, Lancs.
—	1911	2154	‡DRYSDALE: GEORGE ( <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1908, <i>T'ite Prizeman</i> 1908), 5 John Street, Adelphi, Strand, W.C.
1904	1912	2326	‡DUNN: GERALD MORTON, 1 and 2 Bucklersbury, Cheapside, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 6327.]
—	1896	1190	‡DUNN: HERBERT HENRY, St. Peter's Churchyard, Silver Street, Lincoln.
—	1882	364	DUNN: JOHN GEORGE, "Westlands," Anchorage Rd., Sutton Coldfield.
1893	1899	1292	‡DUNSTALL: HERBERT HENRY, F.S.I.; Berkeley House, Eastgate, Rochester.
1908	1912	2268	‡DURRANT: ARTHUR MICHAEL, 14 Union Court, Old Broad Street, E.C.
—	1894	1051	‡DUTCH: LEONARD HARRIS,
1895	1898	1256	‡DUIHOIT: JOHN FREDERICK, 3 Castle Hill Road, Claremont Place, Dover.
1903	1906	1660	‡DYER: FRANK, "Brandon," Dudley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.
1906	1908	1886	‡DYKE: DAVID NICHOLAS, H.M. Office of Works, Westminster, S.W.
1902	1904	1544	‡DYKES: GEORGE, jun., c/o The New York Edison Co., 55 Duane Street, New York, U.S.A.

STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1885	566	†EAGLESHAM: JOHN, 24 Wellington Square, Ayr.
—	1893	999	†EARLE: Captain FRANK, Staff for Royal Engineer Services, Royal Engineer Office, 13 Belle Grove Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1894	1018	†EARNSHAW: JOHN ROBERT, 4 Chapel Walks, Manchester.
—	1894	1059	†EASDALE: ROBERT ANDREW, Ardenholme, Smawthorne Lane, Castleford, Yorks.
—	1892	905	†EAST: HUBERT SPRINGFORD ( <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1895, <i>Aldwinckle Student</i> 1896), 14 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 7851.]
1903	1906	1707	†EATON: CHARLES WILLIAM, c/o Messrs. Goddard & Catlow, 8 Market Street, Leicester.
—	1890	813	†EATON: WILLIAM, 33 Connaught Road, Roath, Cardiff.
1911	1914	2526	†EBBS: EDWARD HAROLD MONTAGUE, 11 Greenhill Road, Harlesden, N.W.
—	1911	2217	†EDESON: CHARLES ALVA, "Bryn Euryn," Littleover Lane, Normanton, Derby.
1902	1906	1708	†EDLESTON: ERNEST HARCOURT, Bank Chambers, Nantwich.
1905	1907	1815	†EDMONDS: LEONARD WILLIAM, 50 Wharfedale Gardens, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
1907	1909	1981	†EDWARDS: ALBERT LIONEL, 19 Raglan Road, Plumstead, S.E.
1907	1909	1982	†EDWARDS: ALFRED HEWLETT, The Wabe, Wales Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey.
1903	1908	1887	†EDWARDS: ARTHUR CECIL MORRIS.
1910	1912	2269	†EDWARDS: SIDNEY JAMES, M.A. Cantab.; c/o Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Singapore, Straits Settlements.
1901	1905	1630	†ELKINGTON: GEORGE LEONARD, Norfolk House, 7 Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 519.]
1906	1910	2096	†ELKINGTON: HYLTON BASIL, Norfolk House, 7 Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.
—	1895	1123	†ELKINS: HYLIA EDWARD, 3 The Avenue, Hornsey, N.
—	1882	399	†ELLIS: EDWARD BROOKES, 18 & 19 Fenchurch Street, E.C. [Bank 5609.]
1897	1905	1602	†ELLIS: GEORGE ROWLAND, Park House, Worsley, near Manchester.
1910	1913	2417	†ELLIS: T. GORDON, Sauer's Buildings, Loveday Street, Johannesburg.
1898	1902	1443	†ELLISON: WALTER WATKIN, "Loch Head," Whytecliffe Road, Purley, Surrey.
1901	1902	1455	†ELMS: EDWARD FURNESS MARSON, 25 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Gerrard 2024.]
—	1910	2051	†ELTON: PERCIE ION, F.S.I., District Surveyor for Putney and Roehampton; 223 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.
1905	1908	1888	†EMERSON: HARRY VALENTINE MILNES, Belgravia Chambers, 74 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Victoria 3255.]
1896	1900	1333	†EMERSON: WILLIAM ERNEST, Carlton Chambers, 4 Regent Street, S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Regent 3095.]

STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1914	2459	†ENGLAND: ERNEST SUGDEN, 95 Greengate St., Oldham.
1900	1901	1388	†ENSOR: LEONARD WILLIAM, 20 Springfield Road, Sheffield.
—	1908	1289	†EPPS: WALTER MAXTED, 251 Broadway, Bexley Heath.
—	1895	1088	†ERRINGTON: CHARLES SEPTIMUS, Victoria Buildings, Grainger Street West, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1908	1911	2218	†EVANS: ARTHUR FREDERIC, 16 Cook Street, Liverpool.
1909	1912	2327	†EVANS: CHARLES GLYNN, The Croft, Neath, South Wales.
1908	1911	2155	†EVANS: THOMAS GLYNNE, 19 Rufford Road, Fairfield, Liverpool.
1898	1902	1417	†EWING: JAMES, 97 Derwent Road, Palmer's Green, N.
—	1891	878	†FAIRHURST: HARRY SMITH, Economic Buildings, 21 Spring Gardens, Manchester. [Manchester 4121.]
—	1886	577	†FAIRLEY: JAMES MCLELLAN, 19 Grange Road, Edinburgh.
—	1889	734	†FAIRLIE: SIDNEY MACEFIELD, c/o J. B. Broadbent, Esq., 15 Cooper Street, Manchester.
—	1894	1054	†FAIRWEATHER: JOHN, 136 Wellington St., Glasgow.
1903	1908	1848	†FARMER: JAMES WESTBROOK, c/o F. Sage & Co., Casilla 11A, Valparaiso, Chili.
1902	1906	1709	†FARRAR: GEORGE ARTHUR, Admiralty Offices, Rosyth, N.B.
—	1902	1456	†FARRAR: RICHARD FIELDING, 10 Park Row, Leeds.
1907	1908	1890	†FARROW: GEORGE REGINALD ["Dinant," 75 Downton Av., Streatham Hill, S.W.]. Amberley House, Norfolk St., Strand, W.C. [Tel. Central 9314.]
1907	1909	1983	†FERRIER: JAMES STRATON, 41 Heriot Row, Edinburgh.
—	1895	1070	†FETCH: ERNEST EDWARD [8 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.]; 5 Broom Road, Teddington, Middlesex.
—	1914	2504	†FETHERSTONHAUGH: HAROLD LEA, 340 University Street, Montreal, Canada.
1906	1910	2097	†FIDDAMAN: WILLIAM ALFRED MASTERS, 71 South Norwood Hill, S.E.
—	1895	1077	†FIELD: ALFRED WHITELOCK, Nadder Cottage, Donhead St. Andrew, Salisbury.
1905	1910	2052	†FINN: EDWIN, 51 Foregate Street, Worcester.
1907	1911	2219	†FINNING: LEONARD JOHN, c/o Messrs. Oakden & Ballantyne, 416 Collins St. Melbourne, Australia.
—	1897	1225	†FISHER: HENRY GEORGE, 13 St. Michael's Mount, Northampton.
1911	1914	2460	†FISHER: STANLEY HOWE, Elmhursthorpe 37 Barrington Road, S.W.
—	1906	1710	†FITZGERALD: FRANCIS HENRY, c/o F. W. Perkins, Architect, 1006-7 Alworth Building, Duluth, U.S.A.
1906	1909	1984	†FITZGERALD: GEORGE EDMONDS, Public Works Department, Pretoria, S. Africa.
1906	1909	1985	†FLEMING: HERBERT SIDNEY, 48 Grosvenor Rd., Westminster, S.W.
—	1897	1246	†FLEMING: JAMES RICHARD, Department of Surveyor of Prisons, Home Office, Whitehall, S.W.
—	1891	882	†FLEMING: OWEN, 13 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.

STUD	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1899	1905	1632	†FLEMING-WILLIAMS: CHARLES LIONEL. 13 Fitzroy Square, W.
1901	1905	1603	†FLETCHER: JOHN ALFRED. Deputy City Architect, Town Hall, Bradford.
—	1894	1038	†FOGERTY: JOHN FREDERICK. B.E.: Architect's Office. P.W. Dept., Union Buildings, Pretoria, South Africa.
1907	1914	2461	†FOGGITT: GEORGE HERBERT ( <i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1911). Ashfield, Yeaddon, near Leeds.
—	1896	1191	†FORD: JOHN, Lower House. Branscombe, Axminster.
—	1896	1164	†FORD: LAWTON ROBERT. F.S.I.. District Surveyor for St. James, Westminster; 60 Haymarket, S.W.
1901	1906	1711	†FORSTER: FRANK JAMIESON [30 Watling Street, E.C. — <i>Tel.</i> City 2952], 81 Cromwell Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
1902	1908	1891	†FORSYTH: CHARLES, 33 West Cumberland Street, Glasgow.
1897	1900	1313	†FOSTER: ALFRED HERBERT, The Town Hall, Queen Street, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
1898	1913	2408	†FOSTER: FRANCIS ROLAND. 2081 Hutchison Street, Montreal, Canada.
—	1900	1314	†FOSTER: FRANK. F.S.I.: 8 Duke St., Adelphi, W.C.
1902	1906	1712	†FOSTER: FRANK BURWELL. "Ardinglye," Grove Park Road, Weston-super-Mare.
1904	1909	1923	†FOSTER: REGINALD CHARLES, "Casa," Monkham Lane, Woodford Green, Essex.
1902	1905	1633	†FOURACRE: JOHN LEIGHTON, Bedford Chambers, Plymouth. [ <i>T.A.</i> Fouracre Architect Plymouth. — <i>Tel.</i> Plymouth 100.]
1910	1914	2527	†FOWELL: JOSEPH CHARLES. 55 Hammersmith Bridge Road, W.
—	1878	155	FOWLER: FRANCIS H., 62 St. Martin's Lane, Charing Cross, W.C.
1894	1904	1545	†FOWLER: HENRY TUTTY, 6 Cornwallis Street, Barrow-in-Furness. [ <i>Tel.</i> Barrow-in-Furness 2Y4.]
—	1888	688	†FOX: FRANK, 99 Gresham Street, Bank, E.C.
—	1896	1201	†FOX: GEORGE. "Killarney," Stafford Row, Twickenham.
1912	1915	2567	†FRANCIS: GEORGE ERIC [ <i>Ashptel Prizeman</i> 1914]; 115 Newlands Park, Sydenham, S.E.
1897	1900	1334	†FRANK: JAMES ERNEST, 22 Orchard Street, Portman Square, W. [Mayfair 5330.]
1907	1913	2418	†FRASER: HENRY HUBERT [ <i>Pugin Student</i> 1910]; 26 Bedford Row, W.C.
1904	1907	1764	†FRASER: PERCIVAL MAURICE, 11 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Holborn 2661.]
1895	1906	1661	†FRASER: THOMAS SPEIRS, Parkview, Cardross, Dumbartonshire.
—	1890	800	†FRAZER: JAMES WILLIAM, 132 Steadman Street, Moncton, N.B. Canada.
—	1905	1604	†FREAD: HORACE CHARLES, Millmead, Lower Green, Esher.
1901	1905	1605	†FREEMAN: WILLIE JOSIAH, 39 Briggate, Brighouse, Yorkshire.



STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1904	1909	1924	†FRENCH: HAROLD, Public Works Office, Colombo.
—	1890	814	†FRERE: EUSTACE CORRIE, 1 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. Central 9365.]
—	1881	265	FRISCH: GEORGE JOSEPH, 3 Selborne Place, Littlehampton.
1913	1914	2462	†FRISKIN: WILLIAM WALLACE [ <i>Distinction in Thesis</i> , <i>Ashpitol Prizeman</i> 1913], 13 Colville Houses, Bayswater, W.
—	1906	1713	†FULTON: JAMES BLACK [ <i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1899, <i>Institute Medallist</i> (Drawings) 1900, <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1902, <i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1903], 14 Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 2347.]
—	1882	448	GABRIEL: EDWARD, 42 Old Broad Street, E.C.
1896	1901	1441	†GAGE: CHARLES HENRY, Hanover Buildings, 35-39 Maddox Street, W. [Tel. Mayfair 1175.]
1899	1903	1527	†GALL: ROBERT ROBB, 10, Loanhead Ter., Aberdeen.
—	1891	836	†GAMBLE: HENRY GILBERT, Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln
1897	1901	1389	†GAMMELL: KENSINGTON, 1 De Paly's Avenue, Bedford.
1904	1906	1714	†GANDY: EDWARD HALL, Gizeh, Mudirieh, Egypt
1909	1911	2220	†GARbutt: WILFRED THOMAS, 7 Blenheim Mount, Bradford.
1900	1902	1418	†GAUNT: EDWARD LAWRENCE,
1907	1912	2328	†GAUNT: OLIVER, [77 Walsworth Rd. Hitchin, Herts], 116 Sumatra Rd., West Hampstead, N.W.
1912	1914	2463	†GAYMER: BERNARD PRESTON, Birchwood, North Walsham, Norfolk.
—	1909	1986	†GEEN: CHARLES ALFRED, Barrister-at-Law: Tenby House, Okehampton, Devon.
1913	1915	2568	†GEORGE: THOMAS, 1 Okus Road, Swindon.
—	1881	349	GIBBON, WILLIAM JACOB, F.S.I., 51 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
1898	1902	1457	†GIBBONS: JOHN HAROLD ( <i>Pugin Student</i> 1903), 7 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1911	1914	2464	†GIBBS: HARRY BECKETT SWIFT [ <i>Distinction in Thesis</i> ], 15 St. James' Row, Sheffield.
1899	1902	1458	†GIBBS: THOMAS HARRY, 20 Cedar Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
1909	1913	2376	†GIBSON: EDMUND HERBERT, The Grange, Strand-on-the-Green, Chiswick, W.
1897	1890	1293	†GILFORD: HUBERT ERNEST, 2 Station Terrace, Purley, Surrey.
—	1881	278	GILLESPIE: ARCHIBALD, 11 Mulgrave Rd., Croydon
—	1912	2329	†GILMOUR: THOMAS GILCHRIST, 101 Craigpark Drive, Dennistoun, Glasgow
—	1893	991	†GLADDING: ALFRED, 49 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
—	1911	2156	†GLANFIELD: ERNEST BUDGE, 72 Oxford Street, W. [Museum 2724]
—	1894	1048	†GLASSON: ARTHUR HENRY WHARTON, District Surveyor for Hammersmith [21 Inglis Road, Ealing, W.]; 3 The Grove, Hammersmith [Tel. Hammersmith 922]

STUD	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1891	849	†GLAZIER: RICHARD [Trafford House, Urmston, Manchester], Manchester School of Art, Cavendish Street, All Saints', Manchester
1891	1893	982	†GLEAVE: WILLIAM RICHARD, Myrtledeane, Bridgford Road, Nottingham.
1894	1904	1578	†GLUYNE, ALFRED HARRY, 71 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.
1908	1914	2465	†GODFREY: HENRY VICTOR, 26 Ingersoll Rd., Shepherd's Bush, W.
1911	1914	2528	†GODWIN, WILLIAM HUBERT, Wribbenhall, Bewdley, Worcs.
—	1831	331	GOFFE: EDWARD, 122 Cannon Street, E.C.
1911	1913	2377	†GOLD: HUGH ANDREW, Rosebank, Dunton Green, near Sevenoaks, Kent.
—	1892	885	†GOLDIE: THOMAS INGLIS, Bank Buildings, Bank Plain, Norwich. [Tel Norwich 62.]
1903	1905	1607	†GOLDING: HERBERT HAYLOCK, 12 Casewick Road, West Norwood, S.E.
1905	1907	1816	†GOLDSMITH: GEORGE HARTLEY, 63 Faulkner Street, Manchester.
1908	1912	2330	†GOLDSTRAW: HAROLD, Lyndhurst, Harpfields, Stoke-on-Trent.
1906	1910	2053	†GOODCHILD: WILLIAM, 12 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
1906	1911	2222	†GOODWIN: BERNARD MALCOLM, Hurst View, South Park Hill Road, Croydon, Surrey.
—	1909	1955	†GORDON: DONALD MACPHERSON, Drummond Building, Montreal, Canada.
—	1913	2378	†GORDON, CHARLES BLACK, Aldme House, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.
1901	1904	1579	†GORDON: HENRY PERCY, Finsbury House, Blomfield Street, E.C.
1892	1901	1359	†GORDON: THOMAS WALLIS, 25 Addison Street, Nottingham.
1907	1911	2221	†GORRINGE: WILFRED STUART, 8 Clinton Place, Seaford, Sussex.
1902	1906	1715	†GOTCH, LAURENCE MURSELL ( <i>Institute Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1904): Bassingburne, Abington Park, Northampton.
1895	1898	1267	†GOUGH: ARTHUR REUTLINGER, 24 Bridge Street, Bristol.
1904	1908	1849	†GOULD: GEORGE HARRY BERTRAM, Hurlingham House, Station Road, Clacton-on-Sea.
1903	1906	1716	†GOULDER: ARTHUR CHRISTOPHER, Walter House, 418 Strand, W.C.
—	1887	611	†GOURLAY: CHARLES, B.Sc., F.S.A. SCOT.; Professor of Architecture, Royal Technical College, Glasgow; 30 Hamilton Drive, Hillhead, Glasgow.
—	1892	922	†GRACE: WILLIAM, 114 High Street, Watford, Herts.
—	1887	615	†GRADON: HENRY THOMAS, 22 Market Place, Durham.
—	1909	1925	†GRAHAM: ALLAN, 15 Primrose Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.
—	1879	183	GRANT: SPENCER WILLIAM, 31 Craven Street, Strand, W.C.

STUD	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1907	1910	2098	†GRANT : THOMAS FRANCIS WILTSHIRE [ <i>Inst. Medal- list (Drawings)</i> 1911]. 11 Buckingham St., Strand, W.C. [ <i>Tel. Regent</i> 5568.]
—	1890	781	†GRAVELL : WILLIAM DAVID. "Bramblehurst," Esher, Surrey.
1907	1911	2137	†GRAY : JAMES HENRY, Ravensworth, Cathcart, N.B.
1906	1908	1893	†GREEN : EDWARD RODWELL, 31 Great Buckingham Street, Redfern, Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1881	270	GREEN, FREDERICK GEORGE, Hiawatha, Rose Bank, near Cape Town
—	1882	458	GREEN, HERBERT JOHN, 31 Castle Meadow, Norwich.
1907	1912	2331	†GREEN : JOHN WILLIAM, 171 Burngreave Road, Sheffield.
1901	1903	1528	†GREEN : JORDAN, Essex Building, Clinton Street, Newark, New Jersey, U.S.A.
—	1881	346	GREEN : PERCY, 20 The Mansions, Hillfield Road, West Hampstead, N.W. [ <i>Tel. Hampstead</i> 1630.]
—	1861	18	GREEN : THEODORE KNOLLES, 2 Ellerdale Road, Hampstead, N.W.
1898	1903	1529	†GREEN, THOMAS FRANK, P.A.S.I., 12 Richborough Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
—	1908	1841	†GREEN : WALTER GODFREY, 3 Heathfield Road, Acton, W.
—	1891	842	†GREENAWAY : FRANCIS HUGH [75 Elgin Crescent, Notting Hill, W.], Parliament Mansions, Victo- ria St., Westminster, S.W. [ <i>Tel. Victoria</i> 1599.]
—	1892	914†	†GREENSLADE : SIDNEY KYFFIN [ <i>Pugin Student</i> 1891, <i>Grissell Medalist</i> 1897, <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1900] [Pow- derham Crescent, Exeter], 11 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel. Holborn</i> 269.]
1901	1903	1495	†GREENWOOD : WILLIAM [ <i>Ashpotel Prizeman</i> 1902]; 13 Feilden Street, Blackburn, Lancs.
1897	1901	1390	†GREGORY : LEOLIN CHARLES, Woodlands, Wood- mansterne Road, Coulsdon, Surrey.
1897	1902	1459	†GREGSON : THOMAS SEDGWICK, c/o Messrs. C. F. Stephens & Co., King's Buildings, Bombay, India
1901	1902	1460†	†GREIG : BAXTER, District Surveyor for Deptford : Bank Chambers, 329 New Cross Rd., S.E. [New Cross 890.]
—	1881	231	GRIBBLE : WILLIAM JOHN.
1904	1915	2569	†GRIBBON, BLAKELEY RINDER, Windsor Terrace, Gar- forth, near Leeds.
1911	1914	2466	†GRICE : WILLIAM STANLEY, Chapel House, Mattock Lane, Ealing, W.
1906	1909	1987	†GRIEVE : JAMES, 27 Oxford Rd., Egremont, Cheshire.
—	1886	592	†GRIEVES : HENRY, Albany Chambers, South Shields.
1911	1914	2529	†GRIFFIN : DOUGLAS MORLEY, 7 Esplanade, Waterloo, Liverpool.
—	1904	1546†	†GRIFFITHS : HAROLD, L.C.C. Architects' (Educa- tion) Department, 19 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
—	1872	80	GRIFFITHS : WILLIAM, Parliament Mansions, Victo- ria Street, S.W.
—	1891	863	†GRIGGS : HENRY JENNER, P.A.S.I.; Metropolitan Bank Chambers, Newport, Mon.
—	1876	124	GRIGGS, ROBERT F.S.I. : 11 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.

STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1896	1199	†GRIMBLE: THOMAS CULY, Clifton Chambers, Lytham, Lancashire.
1907	1913	2419	†GRISSELL: FRANCIS 7 Adam Street, Adelphi. W.C.
1896	1900	1335	†GROOME: ARTHUR REGINALD, Palace Chambers, King Street, Hereford. [ <i>Tel.</i> Hereford 42]
1907	1912	2270	†GROUND. JOHN KINGSTON, 86 Week St., Maidstone.
1907	1908	1892	†GROVENOR HAROLD JAMES, 1108 Georgia Street, Vancouver, B.C.
1905	1909	1926	†GROVES: CHRISTOPHER, "Penlea," Chester-le-Street, co. Durham.
—	1888	634†	†GUGGEN: REGINALD MOLESWORTH, Woodland View, Roundhay, Leeds.
—	1880	226	GUERMONPREZ: HENRY LEOPOLD FOSTER, "Dal- keith," Albert Road, Bognor.
—	1910	2099	†GUMMER: WILLIAM HENRY, "Sylvana," Dominion Road, Auckland, N.Z.
1901	1904	1547†	†GUNN: EDWIN, 76 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
—	1895	1078	†GUNN: GEORGE, Gresham Chambers, 45 West Nile Street, Glasgow
1909	1910	2100	†GUNTON: WILLIAM HENRY, Finsbury House, Blom- field Street, E.C.
—	1910	2054†	†GUTHRIE: LEONARD ROME, 10 Conduit Street, Regent Street, W.
1904	1909	1988	†GUTTERIDGE: REGINALD FOWLER, 9 Portland Street, Southampton.
1912	1914	2467	††GUTTERIDGE: RICHARD HOWARD: c/o F. S. Chester- ton, Esq., 150 Cheapside, E.C.
—	1890	821	†HABERSHON: ALFRED EUSTACE, "The Cave," Erith, Kent.
—	1892	947	†HACK: MATTHEW STARMER, 22 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
1909	1910	2079	HADWEN: NOEL WAUGH, c/o E. Guy Dawber, Esq., 22 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1907	1909	1989	†HAGELL: FREDERIC WILLIAM, 32 Harborton Road, Whitehall Park, N.
1895	1900	1336	†HAINES: HERBERT, Alexandra Chambers, 117 Midland Road, Bedford.
—	1896	1154	†HAIR: CHARLES JAMES, 23 Portland Terrace, Southampton. [ <i>Tel.</i> Southampton 38Y.]
1909	1911	2223	†HAKE: GUY DONNE GORDON, 9 Park Mansions, South Lambeth Road, S.W.
—	1892	939	†HALL: ALFRED, 18 Bennetts Hill, Birmingham.
1897	1899	1294	†HALE: CHARLES, c/o Messrs. Talbot, Brown & Fisher, Architects, Wellingborough.
1905	1910	2101	†HALL: ALNER WILSON, The Brambles, Chorley Wood, Herts.
1896	1901	1392	†HALL: CHARLES LLEWELLYN, The Glyn, Whalley, Lancs.
1907	1911	2157†	†HALL: EDWIN STANLEY, M.A. Oxon.; 54 Bedford Square, W.C.
1899	1901	1391	†HALL: JOHN PERCY, 6 Victoria Grove, Kensing- ton, W.

STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
1903	1907	1765	†HALLIDAY: JAMES THEODORE ( <i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1906: 14 John Dalton Street, Manchester.
—	1894	1016	†HALSALL: FRANCIS PETER, Victoria Buildings, Chapel Street, Southport.
1899	1901	1395	†HAISE: SIDNEY JOSEPH, 13 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai, China.
—	1882	401	†HAMILTON: FREDERICK WILLIAM, District Surveyor for Paddington; 195 Edgware Road, W.
—	1884	549	†HAMILTON: RICHARD MALONE, c/o Post Office, Perth, Western Australia.
—	1913	2420	†HAMMOND: FREDERICK MILLETT, 108 Arncliffe Terrace, Legrams Lane Bradford.
1897	1900	1315	†HAMP: STANLEY HINGE, 6 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
1901	1906	1663	†HAMPSHIRE: ERNEST LLEWELLYN, 139a Alexandra Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1906	1910	2102	†HAMPSON: JOSEPH LOUIS, 360 St. Helen's Road, Bolton.
—	1882	483	HANCOCK: CHARLES RENNELS, 14 Godolphin Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
1909	1913	2421	†HANDS: JOSEPH GARNET, Ashley Lodge, South Road, Forest Hill, S.E.
1905	1910	2055	†HANSOMB: CHARLES ERNEST, "Blenheim," Edgar Road, Sanderstead, Surrey.
1902	1906	1664	†HANSON: GEORGE, Albany Chambers, 15 Commercial Street, Halifax. [ <i>Tel.</i> Halifax 799.]
1906	1908	1850	†HANTON, PETER KYDD, 33 Woodlands Avenue, Church End, Finchley, N.
—	1881	295	HARDCASTLE: FREDERICK HENRY APPLETON, F.S.I.; 5 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Victoria 4100.]
1911	1911	2224	†HARDING: CHARLES ALFRED, 21 Maldon Road, Wallington, Surrey.
1897	1901	1394	†HARDING: GEORGE ROBINSON CUTHBERT, 29 Broadgate, Lincoln.
1904	1907	1766	†HARGREAVES: JOHN HORNER, Palatine Bank Buildings, Norfolk Street, Manchester.
—	1882	409	†HARKER: JOHN DENT ( <i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1881; <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i> ), Assize Courts, Manchester.
—	1908	1851	†HARLOCK: EDWARD HAROLD WALDEGRAVE, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E. ( <i>Grissell Gold Medallist</i> 1892); Lamorna, Cleveland Road, Ealing, W.
1905	1909	1990	†HARRAL: WILLIAM HUGH, c/o Architectural Dept., Home Affairs Office Treasury Gardens, Melbourne, Victoria.
—	1887	629	†HARRIS: FRANCIS ELDRED LODGE, 1 Balloon Street, Manchester
1910	1914	2505	†HARRIS: PHILIP CAPES, 31 Arundel Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool
1909	1912	2302	†HARRIS: ROYSTON JOHN KEITH.
1895	1898	1265	†HARRISON: JAMES STOCKDALE, 7 St. Martin's East, Leicester
1898	1901	1361	†HARRISON: SHIRLEY [ <i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1900]; 7 St. Martin's East, Leicester.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1910	1914	2530	±HARRISON, WILLIAM HOLGATE, Avenue House, Whalley, Lancs.
—	1908	1852	±HARRISON JOHN ANSTICE, 53 Rodney St., Liverpool.
1908	1914	2468	±HARTMANN, CARL HERBERT, Netherfield House, Weybridge, Surrey.
1908	1909	1991	±HARVEY: DAVID, 20 Salisbury Street, Hull.
1895	1901	1349	±HARVEY: FREDERICK MILTON, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 48 Lowestoft Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth.
—	1890	819	±HARVEY: GEORGE, 17 York Place, Baker Street, W. [Tel. Mayfair 1170; and Sevenoaks 60.]
1908	1912	2532	±HARVEY: JOHN CULY, Bank Chambers, Ramsden Square, Barrow-in-Furness.
1903	1910	2056	±HASTEWELL: ROBERT EDWIN, Westgate Chambers, Haltwhistle, Northumberland.
—	1897	1240	±HATCHER: GEORGE WILLIAM, 25 Finsbury Sq., E.C.
—	1914	2469	±HATCHARD-SMITH: WILLIAM HORNBY, 6 Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. Regent 4345.]
—	1911	2158	±HATHAWAY: PERCY WILLIAM, Town Hall Rochdale.
1900	1902	1420	±HAWARD: FRANCIS ROBERT BOYD, 5 Queen Street, Great Yarmouth. [Tel. Great Yarmouth 0199.]
—	1889	757	±HAWKINS: EDGAR AUGUSTINE, Director of Works Dept., Admiralty, S.W.
1908	1910	2057	±HAWKINS: FREDERICK GEORGE BRUDENELL-BRUCE, Bombay Improvement Trust, Esplanade Road, Bombay, India.
1900	1904	1580	±HAWKINS: PERCIVAL WILLIAM, 60 Tufton St., Westminster S.W.
1908	1914	2470	±HAWLFY: CHARLES DEARMAN [Distinction in Thesis], Isle, Orchard Road, Sutton, Surrey.
—	1896	1197	±HAYES: LOUIS ANTONIO, 1 Brook Street, Hanover Square, W. [Tel. Gerrard 4850.]
—	1881	317	HAYNES WILLIAM HENRY.
—	1894	1033	±HAYWOOD: CHARLES SPENCER, Grey Croft, Queen's Road, Accrington.
1899	1902	1462	±HAYWOOD: PERCIVAL JOSEPH, 32, Vernon Road, Stourport, Worcs.
1903	1907	1767	±HAYWORTH: DUDLEY PARKES, 27 Clement's Lane, E.C. [Tel. City 1716.]
1910	1914	2471	±HEAL: ALBERT VICTOR, 5 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1904	1908	1853	±HEALEY: ALFRED JOHN, 36 Princess Road, Regent's Park Road, N.W.
1905	1909	1927	±HEALEY: HUGH, 4 Chapel Walks, Manchester.
1909	1912	2303	±HEALING: JOHN BURTON, 21-22 Dominion Building, McDougall Avenue, Edmonton, Alta., Canada.
—	1914	2531	±HEARNE: FRANK, Bank House Manchester Street, Oldham.
1908	1910	2103	±HEAVEN: FRANK HENRY, 39 Coronation Street, Aberkenfig, Bridgend, Glamorgan.
1909	1913	2422	±HEBBLETHWAITE, BERNARD ROBINSON, 37 Haker St., Chelsea S.W.
—	1893	988	±HEBBLETHWAITE: CHARLES HENRY, 10 Waterhouse Street, Halifax.

STUD	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1909	1914	2506	†HEDLEY : GEORGE ERNEST, Board of Education, City Hall, Toronto.
—	1888	680	†HELLICAR : EVELYN ARTHUR [Hildegarde, Bickley, Kent], 7 Quality Court, Chancery Lane, W.C. [ <i>T'el.</i> Holborn 5410.]
—	1914	2532	†HEMBROW : JAMES, Addison House, Fore Street, Edmonton, N.
1900	1904	1548	†HEMINGWAY : WILLIE, 32 Bertrand Road, Bolton.
1905	1910	2036	†HENDERSON : ANDREW GRAHAM ( <i>Arthur Cates Prizeman</i> 1911) 257 West George Street, Glasgow.
—	1896	1192	†HENDERSON : JAMES GUTHRIE, 23 Fellows Road, S. Hampstead, N.W.
1909	1913	2423	†HENDRY : HARRY DUNCAN, 102 Strathyre Avenue, Norbury, S.W.
1904	1910	2104	†HENNELL : SIDNEY THORN, 16 Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
—	1888	675	†HENNINGS : ARTHUR WILLIAM, 34 Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [ <i>T.A.</i> Square Manchester.— <i>T'el.</i> Manchester 2363.]
—	1889	733	†HENRY : ROBERT, Dunholm, Cavendish Rd., Sutton, Surrey.
1904	1906	1717	†HEPBURN : JAMES WILLIAM ( <i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1904); 13 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.
1907	1910	2058	†HEPPEL : FRANCIS HENRY, 27 St. George's Square, Worcester.
1910	1912	2304	†HEPWORTH : PHILIP DALTON ( <i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> , 1912), 12 rue de Seine, Paris.
1894	1898	1262	†HERBERT : ALBERT ( <i>Cates Prizeman</i> , 1898), 18 Friar Lane, Leicester. [ <i>T'el.</i> Leicester 56.]
—	1890	827	†HERON : ARTHUR HARRY, 16 Great Marlborough Street, W. [ <i>T'el.</i> Central 10681.]
—	1882	479	HERRING : WALTER, Evasta, Red Deer, Alta., Canada.
—	1886	589	†HESKETH : PETER [Glengarth, Whitehall Road, Brooklands, Cheshire], 10 St. James's Square, Manchester.
1909	1911	2159	†HETT : LEONARD KEIR, 41 Denning Road, Hampstead, N.W.
—	1881	276	HEWITT : ARTHUR SAMUEL, Bank Chambers, 23 Regent Street, Great Yarmouth.
—	1881	245	†HEWITT : EDWIN RICHARD, District Surveyor for St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martvr (part) and Christ Church, Southwark, and North Lambeth '3 Brent Villas, Hendon], 182 Blackfriars Road, S.E.
—	1892	898	†HEWITT : WALTER ERNEST, 28 Thornton Hill, Wimbledon, S.W.
1911	1914	2533	†HICKMAN : ERNEST JAMES, 101 Kingwood Road, Moseley, Birmingham.
1905	1908	1854	†HICKS : HENRY LEICESTER, 4 Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1906	1911	2160	†HIGGINS : WILLIAM THOMAS, High St., Marton, N.Z.
—	1880	206	HILL : ALFRED, Hareston, Tavistock Road, Croydon.
1903	1907	1817	†HILL : ALFRED, 23 Thornton Road, Huddersfield.
—	1893	963	†HILL : ALFRED RYSHWORTH, Prudential Buildings, Bradford.

STUD	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1893	984	†HILL: EDWIN ARTHUR, 75 Westbury Road, Brentwood, Essex.
1909	1913	2424	†HILL: JOSEPH [ <i>Distinction in Thesis</i> ], 17 The Green, Richmond, Surrey.
—	1890	823	†HILL: HENRY LEONARD G., 11 Southgate Street, Winchester. [ <i>Tel.</i> Winchester 355.]
1894	1897	1238	†HILL: RICHARD HENRY ERNEST.
1903	1910	2105	†HILL: SAMUEL WOODS.
1905	1909	1928	†HILL: THOMAS HAROLD. Hale Side. Hale Road, Altrincham.
—	1892	908	†HILLS: GORDON PETTIGREW GRAHAM, Cookham Dean, Berks, [10 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.]
1899	1905	1608	†HINCHLIFFE: PERCY ARCHIBALD, 14 Regent Street, Barnsley.
—	1888	693	†HINDE: EDWARD PERCY. <i>President of the Liverpool Architectural Society</i> ; Royal Insurance Buildings, 9 North John Street, Liverpool. [ <i>Central Liverpool</i> 550.]
—	1892	902	†HINDLE: CHARLES ALBERT. Princes Chambers, 16 John Dalton Street, Manchester.
1911	1915	2379	†HINTON: JOHN GARFIELD. "Ribblesford," Scotforth, Lancaster.
1896	1899	1283	†HIORNS: FREDERICK ROBERT [ <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1905], 13 Bedford Street Strand, W.C.
—	1886	590	†HIRST: HENRY CECIL MONTAGUE, 30 Broad Street, Bristol.
1913	1914	2472	†HITCH: JOHN OLIVER BROOK, 60 Harleyford Road, Vauxhall, S.W.
1899	1904	1549	†HOBBISS: HOLLAND WILLIAM, 33 Newhall Street, Birmingham.
—	1895	1089	†HOBBIS: FREDERICK BRICE, "Tower Lea," Waterloo, near Liverpool.
1900	1902	1463	†HODDGE: WILLIAM HERBERT, 62 Moorgate Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 4430.]
1904	1907	1768	†HOBSON: JOSEPH REGINALD, P.O. Box 365 Salisbury, Rhodesia, S. Africa.
—	1893	990	†HOCKINGS: PERCY FRANK, Rockhampton, Queensland.
1905	1911	2161	†HODGES: CLAUDE VIVIAN, 5 Well-boro Apts., 412 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Canada.
1902	1907	1769	†HODGES: WILLIAM ASHFORD, Union Club, Alexandria.
—	1888	652	†HODGSON: HERBERT, 925 Green St., Victoria, B.C.
—	1906	1665	†HOLDEN: CHARLES HENRY [ <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1913], 28 Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 7228.]
1896	1902	1464	†HOLDEN: ORTON, 116 Bradley Street, Shemeld.
1900	1903	1488	†HOLDER: ARCHIBALD LAWRENCE, College Street, Petersfield, Hants.
1909	1914	2473	†HOLLAND: HARRY DAWBER, 11 Library St., Wigan.
1907	1912	2353	†HOLLAND: PERCY ESTCOURT, 30 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
1906	1910	2106	†HOLLINS: GEORGE, 4A Market Place, Newcastle, Staffs.



STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
1903	1910	2059	†HOLLIS: HENRY CLIFFORD, 68 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C. [Tel. Central 4677.]
1898	1901	1395	†HOLSTEAD: ABRAHAM, 623 Lyceum Building, Duluth, Minn, U.S.A.
1898	1903	1497	†HOLT: JOSEPH, Scottish Provident Buildings, 9 Albert Square, Manchester.
1909	1911	2225	†HOME: GEOFFREY WYVILLE, 99 Gunterstone Road, West Kensington, W.
1897	1900	1317	†HONAN: MATTHEW, 36 Dale Street, Liverpool [Tel. Liverpool 1055.]
1903	1912	2334	†HONEYBURN: ERNEST HARDY, 15 Courtenay Road, Waterloo, Liverpool.
—	1907	1805	†HOOKER: WALTER, 3 Lombard Street, E.C. [Tel. Central 14622 and Bank 8265.]
1900	1906	1718	†HOOLE: GEORGE BERNARD HOLLAND, 112 McGill Street, Toronto, Canada.
1893	1896	1174	†HOOLEY: TOM WILLIAMSON, 67 Deansgate Arcade, Manchester.
1902	1904	1581	†HOOPER: BASIL BRAMSTON, A.M.P. Buildings, Princess Street, Dunedin, New Zealand.
1907	1910	2107	†HOOPER: HAROLD RIDLEY, 13 Queen's Street, Ipswich. [Tel. Ipswich 248.]
—	1890	779	†HOOPER: THOMAS ROWLAND, Station Road, Redhill, Surrey.
1900	1904	1582	†HOOPER: VINCENT ( <i>Saxon Snell prizeman</i> 1913), Market Hall Buildings, Redhill, Surrey.
—	1900	1339	†HOPKINS: WILLIAM BONNER, Queen's Head Hotel, Saxmundham
—	1895	1093	†HORN: ROBERT WILLIAM, 40 Cranworth Street, Hillhead, Glasgow.
1906	1909	1929	HOSKING: THOMAS STANLEY, 51st Div. Signal Co. R.E., B.E.F., France
1900	1903	1499	†HOSKINS: HENRY JOSEPH BISSAKER, 1400 Monroe Building, Chicago, U.S.A.
1907	1909	1992	†HOTZ: ROLAND, Dalziel, Simla, Secretariat P.O., India.
—	1892	943	†HOUSTON: ALFRED CHARLES ( <i>Ashpitel prizeman</i> 1892), 81 High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. Central 5476.]
—	1894	1027	†HOUSTON: JOHN LLOYD, 81 High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. Central 5476.]
1909	1913	2409	†HOUSTON: WILLIAM WYLIE, 110 Fitzroy Avenue, Belfast, Ireland.
—	1891	833	†HOWARD: EDWARD PAGE,
1909	1914	2534	†HOWARD: PERCY, 13 Milton Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.
—	1892	911	†HOWDILL: CHARLES BARKER, 7 Oxford Row, Leeds. [T.A. Howdill Architect Leeds.—Tel. Central Leeds 1124.]
—	1891	872	†HOWGATE: WILLIAM CHURCH, 91 Church Road, Richmond Hill, Surrey.
1903	1907	1771	†HOWITT: CLAUDE ELBORNE, Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [Nottingham 1294.]
1908	1911	2226	†HOWITT: THOMAS CECIL, Brooklyn, Hucknall Torkard, Notts.
—	1906	1719	†HOY: PERCY CARTWRIGHT.

STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1910	2109	†HUDDART: RICHARD MELVIL FANE. Queen Anne's Chambers Westminster, S.W.
—	1889	764	†HUDSON: EDWARD WILLIAM. c/o 28 Sellars Avenue, Harleiden, N.W.
1910	1914	2535	†HUGHES: BASIL P.A.S.I.: 43 Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1890	817	†HUGHES: HENRY HAROLD, R.C.A. Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.]; Diocesan Registry, Bangor, N. Wales.
1906	1912	2355	†HUGHES: ROWLAND JOHN, Briton Villa, Llanfairfechan, Carrarvonshire
1909	1911	2162	†HUGHES: THOMAS HAROLD [ <i>Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1912], 59 Queen's Road Aberdeen N.B.
1911	1914	2474	†HUGHES: VERNON HUGH, "Corunna," Sandgate, Kent.
—	1881	343	†HULBERT: MAURICE CHARLES, Ingleside, Edge Hill Road, Ealing, W.
1902	1906	1720	†HUMPHRY FRANCIS JOHN, Wansfell, 9 Lovelace Gardens, Surbiton
—	1882	395	HUNT: CHARLES WILLIAM [Mablethorpe], 132 Station Road, Ilkeston.
—	1883	525	†HUNTER: PERCY, District Surveyor for South Lambeth: 37 Clapham Road, S.W. [ <i>T. &amp; L. Victoria</i> 1334.]
—	1891	868	†HUTCHINGS: JOHN, County Education Offices, Stafford
—	1901	1362	†HUTCHINSON: CHARLES EDWARD, 29 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Holborn 1635.]
—	1891	844	†HUTCHINSON: CHRISTOPHER BERNARD, The Esplanade Hotel, Dover
—	1895	1138	†HUTT: HARRY, 164 Friar Street, and University College, Reading.
1903	1913	2380	†INGRAM: T. FREDERICK, "Daroma," Talbot Hill, Bournemouth.
1895	1900	1318	†ILLINGWORTH: HERBERT EDWARD, 8 East Parade, Leeds
1894	1897	1216	†INNOCENT: CHARLES FREDERICK [18 Wellesley Road, Sheffield]; 22 High Street, Sheffield. [ <i>T. &amp; L. Innocent Architect Sheffield.—T. &amp; L. Sheffield</i> 1550.]
—	1895	1137	†IRVINE: GEORGE GILBERT, 151 Tachbrook Road, Leamington.
1907	1914	2536	†ISAAC: WILLIAM JOHN, Guildhall, York.
1906	1909	1931	†IXER: SYDNEY HENRY HOWARD, Public Works Department, Hong-Kong.
—	1894	1046	†JACOB: LOUIS, F.S.I.: Raymond House, Theobald's Road, Gray's Inn, W.C.
—	1880	203	†JACQUES: WILLIAM ( <i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1879, Vol. <i>Arch Exam</i> ). 2 Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C. [ <i>T. &amp; L. Avenue</i> 1647.]
—	1906	1722	†JAGO: ERNEST THOMAS, 10 John St., Adelphi, W.C.
—	1876	125	†JAMES: JAMES WALTER, 22 Lanercost Road, Tulse Hill, S.W.
1907	1910	2110	†JAQUES: RICHARD, 37 Railway Street, Nelson, Lancs

STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1903	1907	1772	‡JAKES: SYDNEY, Public Works Department, Kingston, Jamaica.
1897	1902	1465	‡JARDINE: HENRY STRINGER, 85 Turney Road, Dulwich, S.E.
1908	1914	2537	‡JARRETT: ERIC RAWLSTONE, 16 Wells Mews, Wells Street, W.
—	1892	948	‡JARVIS: ALFRED WICKHAM, 10 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W. [T.A. Centrisque London.—Tel. Victoria 1046.]
1901	1909	1993	‡JARVIS: JOHN WESTON, 40 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham. [T.A. Central Birmingham 7328.]
—	1908	1895	‡JEFFERIES: HERBERT GEORGE, 11 Observatory Road, East Sheen, S.W.
—	1891	850	‡JEFFERSON: JOHN ENGLAND, "Kesters," Magpie Hall Lane, Bickley, Kent.
1906	1908	1896	‡JEFFREY: JOHN MACNEE, 708 C.P.R. Building, Toronto, Canada.
—	1907	1773	‡JELL: GEORGE THRALE, Carlton House, Waterloo Place, S.W. [Tel. Gerrard 4757.]
1909	1914	2475	‡JELLEY: FREDERICK RICHARD, c/o A. Mitchell, Esq., "The Hollies," Gordon Road, Chingford, Essex.
1911	1915	2570	‡JENKINS: TREVELLYN PHILLIP, 276 Oxford Street, Swansea.
1903	1905	1611	‡JENKINSON: DAVID BARNES, Imperial Buildings, Rotherham.
1905	1909	1994	‡JENKINSON: JOHN MANSELL, Imperial Chambers, 18 Norfolk Row, Sheffield. [Sheffield Central 2994.]
—	1889	713	‡JENNINGS: EDWARD WILLIAM, 137 Park Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1910	1915	2571	‡JEPSON: HENRY NORMAN, 53 Belgrave Road, Darwen.
1911	1914	2538	‡JESSOP: BERNARD, Bank Cottage, Kimberley, Notts.
—	1890	785	‡JOHNSON: BERTRAM VAUGHAN, M.A. Cantab.; 8 Old Burlington Street, W. [Tel. Regent 2644.]
1902	1905	1612	‡JOHNSON: GEORGE ALFRED, c/o Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morris, 2 Siking Road, Shanghai, China.
—	1881	327	JOHNSON: JOHN, 9 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1893	965	‡JOHNSON: WILLIAM EDWIN, Brodrick House, 14 Heathdene Road, Streatham, S.W.
1909	1912	2271	‡JOHNSTON: BRUCE, 13 Union Terrace, Plymouth.
—	1903	1514	‡JOLLYE: EDWARD ALBERT, c/o Dr. A. D. Jollye, "Brooklands," Hemel Hempstead, Herts.
—	1889	745	‡JONES: ARTHUR SPOTTSWOOD, 18 Maberley Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.
1906	1911	2164	‡JONES: CYRIL MONTAGU, 42 Church Street, Kensington, W.
—	1875	118	JONES: EDWARD GEORGE, 8 Foregate Street, Worcester.
—	1908	1855	‡JONES: FRANCIS HENRY, c/o E. L. Conder, Esq., Canqallo 666 Buenos Aires Argentina.
1905	1914	2507	‡JONES: GEORGE HOWARD, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
—	1891	867	‡JONES: GEORGE SYDNEY, Stock Exchange Building, 113 Pitt Street, Sydney, New South Wales.

STUD.	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1894	1021	†JONES : HARRY EVAN, 94 Dalston Lane, N.E.
1909	1914	2476	†JONES : HERBERT. Oaklands, Wellington Rd., Whalley Range, Manchester.
1898	1903	1500	†JONES : JOHN IVOR PRICE, 7 Richmond Terrace, Cardiff. [ <i>Tel.</i> Cardiff 1380.]
1904	1907	1774	†JONES : NORMAN, 38 Knowsley Road, Southport, Lancs
1910	1914	2477	†JONES : WALTER SYDNEY, "Ingham," Holland Avenue. Sutton, Surrey.
1899	1903	1530	†JOSEPH : ERNEST MARTIN, 83 Queen Street, E.C.
—	1882	453	JUDGE : MARK HAYLER, 7 Pall Mall. S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 3309.]
—	1878	154	*JULIAN : GEORGE RICHARDS, 62 & 63 Basinghall St., E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 5106.]
1907	1909	1996	†KAULA : WILLIAM, 3 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Regent 2561]
1907	1913	2425	†KAY : GEORGE ALEXANDER, 15 Park Crescent, Church End, Finchley, N.
1909	1912	2336	†KAY : JOHN WILLIAM, H.M. Office of Works, 3 Parliament Square, Edinburgh
1904	1911	2227	†KEASLEY : JOHN NORMAN, 4 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1895	1900	1319	†KEIGHLEY : ALFRED RALPH, Century Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool.
1905	1910	2111	†KEIR : WILLIAM INGRAM, Assistant Consulting Architect, 6 Russell Street, Calcutta, India.
—	1893	955	†KEITH : JOHN MELVILLE, 46 Berners Street, W.
—	1909	1997	†KENCHINGTON : HERBERT, 14 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> City 2577.]
1896	1899	1296	†KENDALL : GEORGE ERNEST, Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.
—	1910	2112	†KENNARD : JOHN HAROLD, 26 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1884	543	†KENNARD : JOHN MOIR, 13 Railway Approach, London Bridge, S.E. [ <i>Tel.</i> Hop 2732.]
1902	1906	1723	†KENNEDY, EDWIN RIDDELL, The Hill, Dundonald, Co. Down. [ <i>Tel.</i> Belfast 4370.]
1899	1902	1466	†KENT : IVAN CALKOW, "Norwich," Huntley's Point, Gladesville, Sydney, N.S.W.
1905	1907	1819	†KENYON : ARTHUR WILLIAM, 47A Russell Road, Kensington, W.
—	1889	746	†KERR : HENRY FRANCIS, 10 Randolph Pl., Edinburgh.
—	1895	1068	†KERSHAW : THOMAS, 26 George Street, Halifax. [ <i>Tel.</i> Halifax 200.]
1903	1907	1775	†KEYS : PERCY HUBERT.
—	1889	728	†KING : CHARLES OURY, 171 Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1862	19	KING : CHARLES ROBERT BAKER, 35 Oakley Square, N.W.
1895	1901	1396	†KING : EDWARD VINCENT, 182 Old Bank Road, Dewsbury, Yorks.
—	1895	1094	†KING : VIVIAN HERBERT, 13 Eton Road, Haverstock Hill, N.W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1914	2478	†KIMPTON: CHARLES STANLEY. Station Chambers. Sunningdale.
1906	1911	2165	†KIPPS: PERCY KINGSFORD, 93 Lewisham High Road, S.E.
1891	1895	1075	†KIRBY: HENRY ERNEST ( <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1899). "Summerlease." Loseberry Road, Esher. Surrey.
—	1892	900	†KIRK: ALBERT EDWARD. [Shadwell Hall, Leeds], 63 Albion Street, Leeds. [Tel. Leeds 1364.]
—	1891	870	†KITSELL: THOMAS ROGERS ( <i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1892, 27 Portland Square, Plymouth.
1909	1914	2479	†KNAPP-FISHER: ARTHUR BEDFORD. 23 Old Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
—	1912	2272	†KNEWSTUBB: JOSEPH JOHN. Surveyors' Office, Town Hall, Penrith, Cumberland.
1897	1899	1285	†KNIGHT: EDWARD FROST. The Cabin, Hayling Island, Hants.
1909	1911	2228	†KNIGHT: FRANK WARDEL. 1929 Athol Street Regina, Sask., Canada
1910	1914	2540	†KRUCKENBERG, FREDERICK LAWRENCE. Dunsforth Vicarage, York.
1898	1903	1531	†LACEY: ALBERT EDWARD, 13 North Street, Ashford, Kent.
—	1889	702	†LADDS: SIDNEY INSKIP [93 Pemberton Road, Haringay, N.], Market Place, Huntingdon.
—	1909	1995	†LA GERCHE: ALFRED ROMEO, Waterdale Road, Ivanhoe, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
1903	1906	1666	†LAMONT: ALEXANDER HAY, 17 Chalmers Crescent, Corstorphine, Midlothian.
1904	1908	1897	†LANGMAN: FRANCIS WILLIAM. 31 Maxilla Gardens, North Kensington, W.
1902	1907	1776	†LANGMAN, HERBERT.
—	1881	284	†LANGSTON: HERBERT HARDWICKE [190 Holland Road, Kensington, W.], 6 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. Central 12403.]
—	1912	2273	†LARSEN: ARTHUR WILHELM, Ridgway Street, Wanganui, New Zealand.
—	1887	602	†LAURENCE: GEORGE EVELYN TIDMARSH, 22 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C.
1892	1896	1165	†LAWRENCE: GEORGE CHURCHUS, 25 Orchard Street, Bristol.
1910	1913	2426	†LAWSON: JOHN BOYD, 98 Emond Rd., Bedford Pk., W.
1909	1911	2229	†LAWSON: WILFRID, 38 Elmheld Gardens, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne
1909	1912	2305	†LAY: CECIL HOWARD, "Raid-end," Alvingham, Leiston, Suffolk.
1904	1909	1932	†LAY: HARRY GEORGE, "The Laurels," London Road, Wellingborough.
1911	1914	2541	†LEJDER: GODFREY HORTON, Grove Lodge, Grove Rd., Epsom, Surrey.
1895	1904	1551	†LEE: JOHN STEVENS ( <i>Tite Prizeman</i> 1898., 2 Bedford Square, W.C. [Tel. Central 2431])
—	1895	1136	†LEEDS: PERCY, Norfolk House, Norfolk Street, Victoria Embankment, W.C. [Tel. Central 1151]

STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
1896	1902	1424+	†LEES : ERNEST WILLIAM, District Surveyor for North St. Pancras : 272 Kentish Town Road, N.W.
—	1895	1118+	†LEGG : HERBERT ALFRED, District Surveyor for Fulham : Broadway House, The Broadway, Fulham, S.W. [Tel. Kensington 3553.]
1905	1910	2113	†LEIGH : DOUGLAS CHANTLER, "Eaton," Walton Road, Stockton Heath, Warrington.
1912	1914	2480	†LEIGHTON : HENRY BIRKETT [ <i>Distinction in Thesis</i> ], 68 Upper Albert Rd., Meersbrook, Sheffield. [Sharrow 214.]
1906	1907	1820	†LEITH : GEORGE ESSELMONT GORDON, 81 National Bank Buildings, Simmonds St., Johannesburg, S.A.
1903	1905	1635	†LE MAITRE : WILLIAM COURTENAY, 63 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1909	1912	2274	†LENTON FREDERICK JAMES, 35 Scotgate, Stamford, Lincs. [Stamford 334.]
1909	1911	2230	†LEROY : ADRIEN DENNIS, 60 Criffel Avenue, Streatham Hill, S.W.
—	1907	1753+	†LESLIE : HARRY GEORGE, F.S.I. ; 34 Ely Place, Holborn Circus, E.C.
1900	1903	1501	†LETHBRIDGE : JAMES MORTON, 737 Somerset Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
—	1888	658	†LEWIS : FRANK BECKETT, ASSOC.M.INST.C.E. ; 3 Hamilton Drive, The Park, Nottingham.
—	1894	1034	†LEWIS : WILLIAM ARTHUR, 11 and 12 Finsbury Square, E.C. [Tel. Central 9571.]
—	1888	670	†LING : HENRY, 31 Charing Cross, S.W.
1905	1912	2275	†LING : RICHARD BERTRAM, 119 West Side, Clapham Common, S.W.
1908	1913	2427	†LINTON : LEONARD, 93 High Street, Stockton-on-Tees.
—	1894	1022	†LITTLE : JOHN RENNISON, Cliff Cottage, Higher Broughton, Manchester
—	1892	838	†LITTLER : FRANK EDMUND, 28 Park Row, Nottingham.
1908	1910	2114	†LIVOCK : STANLEY GAGE [128 Unthank Road, Norwich] ; 12 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 6422.]
1901	1907	1777	†LOADES : LEONARD ARTHUR, Royal Engineers, The Barracks, Canterbury.
1909	1911	2166	†LODGE : THOMAS ARTHUR, jun. ; 13 Gray's Inn Sq., W.C. [Tel. Holborn 857.]
—	1895	1142	†LOFTHOUSE : JAMES ALFRED ERNEST [The Croft, Linthorpe], 62 Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
—	1895	970	†LOFTHOUSE : THOMAS ASHTON [62 Albert Rd., Middlesbrough], The Croft, Linthorpe Middlesbrough.
1908	1911	2231	†LOGAN : PHILIP NORMAN, P.O. Box 1958 Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
1908	1911	2232	†LONG : CHARLES WILLIAM, 24 Bloomsbury Sq., W.C. [Tel. Regent 2715.]
—	1906	1667	†LORDEN : LEONARD WILLIAM CRANDALL, M.C. Office of Works, Shanghai, via Siberia.
1911	1913	2428	†LORNE : FRANCIS "Stronvar," Falkirk, Scotland.
—	1875	120	†LOVEGROVE : HENRY, F.S.I., District Surveyor for Islington (South) and Shoreditch [124 Shoreditch High St. E.] ; 18 Foxgrove Rd. Beckenham, Kent.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1902	1907	1778	†LOVEITT: ROWLAND ARTHUR. "Greycot," Woodcote Green, Wallington. Surrey.
1902	1907	1779	†LOVELL: CHARLES ERNEST, 8 Wrotham Road, Gravesend: [39 Clarence Street, Southend-on-Sea.]
1902	1907	1821	†LOVELL: PERCY WELLS B.A. Cantab. 18 Hampstead Lane Highgate, N.
—	1912	2276	†LOVELL: RICHARD GOULBURN. St. Moritz, Upper Avenue, Eastbourne, Sussex.
—	1881	2501	LOVELL: RICHARD JOHN. Brownlow House, 50-51 High Holborn, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 44.]
1907	1908	1898	†LOVELL: EDWARD, 33 Park Street, Bridgend, Glam.
1910	1914	2481	†LOWCOCK: ARNOLD Poplar House, Dronfield, near Sheffield.
1908	1912	2277	†LUCAS: WILLIAM, Engineer's Office, Chas. M. Read's New Store Prahran Melbourne.
—	1890	793	†LUCK: HAROLD ROSE, 30 Theobald's Road, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 1958.]
1907	1909	1998	†LUDLOW: WILLIAM HENRY, "Cnellsfeld," Shirley Road, Addiscombe, Croydon
—	1909	1999	†LUSK: THOMAS YOUNGER, Universal Chambers, 325 Collins Street, Melbourne Victoria, Australia.
—	1893	969	†LYNES: FRED HUNTER, Elford, Penn Fields, Wolverhampton.
1904	1910	2115	†LYNHAM: ARTHUR GEORGE, 4 Pencoed Avenue, Pontypridd, S. Wales.
1907	1911	2167	†LYON: MAURICE, B.A.; 26 Westmorland Road, Bayswater, W.
1903	1906	1668	†MCDERMOTT: WALTER KINGSLEY, Borough Green, Kent.
—	1914	2509	†MCDUGALL: JAMES CECIL, B.Sc. B.Arch.; 340 University Street, Montreal, P.Q.
—	1884	543	†MCGIBBON: PROFESSOR ALEXANDER, 248 West George Street, Glasgow.
1897	1901	1363	†MACGIBBON: ALFRED LIGHTLY, 65 Frederick Street, Edinburgh.
1910	1915	2559	†MACGREGOR: JAMES, 14 Viewfield Terrace, Dunfermline.
1912	1914	2483	†MACKELLAR: ROBERT NORMAN HOUGHTON, 3 Cathkin Road, Langside, Glasgow.
1912	1913	2429	†MACKENZIE: GILBERT MARSHALL B.A. Cantab.; 1 Victoria Street, S.W.
1899	1904	1552	†MACKENZIE: HENRY BLINMAN, 14 Woodnook Road, Streatham, S.W.
1891	1896	1189	†MCKEWAN: ARTHUR ERNEST, King's Court, 115 Colmore Row Birmingham. [Birmingham Central 7411.]
—	1894	1056	†MACKINNON: ARTHUR HAY LIVINGSTONE, <i>President of the Aberdeen Society of Architects</i> , 245 Union St., Aberdeen.
—	1892	897	†MACKINTOSH: ALEXANDER ( <i>Inst. Medallist</i> ( <i>Drawings</i> 1890; <i>Tite Prize</i> 1891), 55 Bible House, Astor Place, New York, U.S.A.
—	1880	204	†MCLACHLAN: HUGH ( <i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1879, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam</i> ; <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1883), 23 Clarendon Road, Lewisham, S.E.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1892	919	†MACLAREN : THOMAS ( <i>Pugin Student</i> 1887), 221-222 Hagerman Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A.
—	1903	1503	†McLAREN : THOMAS, 20 St. Alexis Street, Montreal, Canada.
1907	1909	2000	†MCLEAN : ARCHIBALD JOHN, 82 Beaconsfield Villas, Brighton.
—	1903	1502	†MAULENNAN : THOMAS FORBES <i>President of the Edinburgh Architectural Association</i> ; 7 South Charlotte Street Edinburgh.
1895	1898	1273	†McMICHAEL : GERALD, 105 Colmore Row, Birmingham.
—	1914	2543	†MACRAE : EBENEZER JAMES, 17 Braidburn Crescent, Edinburgh.
1906	1909	2001	†MADELEY : CHARLES STANBURY, Ashleigh, Aston Lane, Perry Barr, Birmingham.
1895	1899	1277	†MAJER : ERNEST JESSE, 81 Parliament Chambers, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1909	2002	†MAIR : JOHN THOMAS, 16 Stock Exchange Building, Wellington, New Zealand.
1905	1909	1933	†MAJOR : WILLIAM PAUL, c/o Post Office, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
1904	1906	1724	†MAKINS : CLIFFORD COPEMAN, B.A. Cantab.; 33 Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1831	356	MALCOLM : JOHN, 10 Bisham Gardens, Highgate, N.
—	1914	2484	†MANN : HENRY WILLIAM, Chignall House, Witham, Essex.
—	1892	952	†MANSELL : THOMAS GILDART [31 Craven Street, Strand, W.C.], 47 Temple Row, Birmingham. [ <i>Tel.</i> Birmingham 1881.]
1908	1911	2168	†MANSFIELD : LESLIE, "Ivall," Southboro' Road, Bickley, Kent.
1911	1913	2430	†MARICH : JOHN EWART, Axbridge, Somerset.
1892	1896	1207	†MARCHANT : ROBERT [Northcot, Sutton-at-Hone, Kent], 2 Bedford Square, W.C.
1903	1905	1636†	†MARKHAM : JOHN HATTON [ <i>Ashpitel Prizeman</i> 1905, <i>Arthur Cotes Prizeman</i> 1906, <i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1908], 82 Radnor Road, Harrow, Middlesex. [ <i>Tel.</i> Harrow 455.]
1903	1906	1669	†MARR : WILLIAM PERCY, Dartmouth, South Devon
—	1887	619	†MARSHALL : CHARLES JOHN, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Victoria 60.]
1902	1906	1725	†MARSHALL : HUGH JOHN COLE, 33 Lissenden Mansions, Highgate, N.W.
1908	1912	2278	†MARTIN : HENRY RAY, Public Works Department, Egyptian Government Offices, Cairo, Egypt.
1906	1911	2169	†MARTIN : JOHN GRAY, 48 Railway Rd., Darwen, Lancs.
1905	1911	2233	†MARTIN : MORITZ RICHARD, "Kewhurst," 78 Kingston Road, Teddington, Middlesex.
1912	1915	2572	†MARTYN : EGERTON ALWYN LAWER, Brynhyfryd, Albany Road, Redruth.
1912	1913	2410	†MARTYN : LAURENCE DENMORE, 2 Trent Boulevard, West Bridgford Nottingham.
—	1883	523	†MARWICK : THOMAS PURVES ( <i>Ashpitel Prizeman, Inst. Medallist (Essays)</i> 1884), 43 York Place, Edinburgh.



STUD.	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1884	539	‡MASON: CHARLES, ASSOC. M INST C.E.; The Elms, Beeston, Notts.
1904	1911	2170	‡MATHESON. KENNETH WILLIAM "Pitlochry," 3 Warren Road Wanstead Essex
1909	1911	2171	‡MATTHEWS. BERNARD FRANK. Pearl Buildings, Portsmouth.
1906	1914	2485	‡MATTHEWS. HAROLD EWART. 208 Uttoxeter Road Derby.
1903	1910	2116	‡MAUFE. EDWARD BRANTWOOD. B.A Oxon.; 3 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel. Central 8467.]
1908	1912	2537	‡MAUGHAN JOSEPH ROBINSON 17 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai.
1906	1909	2003	‡MAXWELL: FRANCIS JOHN MCCALLUM, 86 Kloof Street, Cape Town, S Africa.
—	1894	1052	‡MAXWELL: JOSEPH CHARLTON. 82 Limkell Terrace, North Shields.
—	1910	2060	‡MAXWELL: WILLIAM CHARLES. 29 Donegall Street, Belfast.
1910	1913	2431	‡MAYHEW: ALFRED ERNEST, 20 Gladsmuir Road, Whitehall Park, Highgate, N.
1898	1901	1364†	‡MAYHEW ROBERT HENRY JEWERS, F.S.I., District Surveyor for East Hackney: Edmondsbury, Genoa Road, Anerley, S.E.
1895	1898	1250	‡MAXNARD: DUDLEY CHRISTOPHER, 14 John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. Gerrard 4577.]
—	1895	1130	‡MAYOR: CHARLES KAY, Farndon, Belfield Road, Didsbury, Manchester.
—	1891	881	‡MAYSTON: ARTHUR RICHARD. "Norvic," Church Crescent, Church End, Finchley, N.
—	1891	866	‡MEACHER: ALLAN JOHN, Marlee House, near Blahgowrie, N.B.
1908	1913	2381	‡MEADOWS: SAMUEL DOUGLAS. 33 Cotswold Gardens, East Ham, E.
1905	1908	1899	‡MEAKIN: FRANK. Moorside, Chellaston, near Derby.
1907	1912	2279	‡MEIKLEHAM. DAVID LANG. 75 Montpelier Rise, Golder's Green, N.W.
1904	1909	2004	‡MELLOR: WILFRID LAW, 1 Claremont Terrace, York.
1907	1911	2234	‡MENNIE: FREDERICK EDWARD, 1 New Court, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1912	1915	2573	‡MEREDITH. EDWARD. Tyllwyd, Newbridge-on-Wye.
1897	1902	1468	‡MERILLE DE COLLEVILLE: HENRY LOUIS EMILE, 48 Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1911	2235	‡MERRIMAN: HAROLD IAN, 4 Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
—	1895	1152	‡MESSENGER. ROBERT. Town Hall Chambers, 16 High Street, Heme Bay.
1905	1909	2005	‡METCALFE. CEIL BROADBENT 31 Hollins Hill, Towneley, Burnley, Lancs.
—	1882	518	‡MIDDLETON: GEORGE ALEXANDER THOMAS. 13 Coast Guard Cottages, Pett, Sussex.
1891	1895	1151	‡MIDDLETON: ORLANDO [13 Fisher's Buildings, Port Elizabeth, Cape Colony], Webourn House, Union St., Farnborough
—	1888	689	‡MIGOTTI: ALPHONZO, F.S.I.; Eusemere, Castle Road, Clacton-on-Sea.

STUD	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1910	1913	2382	‡MILBURN: STANLEY WAYMAN, 8 Thornhill Park, Sunderland.
1908	1910	2061	‡MILBURN: WILLIAM, jun [ <i>Sutton Snell prizeman</i> , 1908: <i>Godwin Bursar</i> , 1910] 8 Thornhill Park Sunderland.
1902	1908	1856	‡MILLAR: ALLAN SCOTT, 1 Arcade Chambers, Reading.
—	1885	555	‡MILLARD: WALTER JOHN NASH ( <i>Pinn Student</i> 1879): [10 Gray's Inn Sq. W.C.], 21 Benslow Lane, Hitchin, Herts.
1900	1904	1613	‡MILLER: JAMES, c/o Messrs. E. A. Scott & Green, 16 Spring Street Sydney, N.S.W.
1909	1914	2544	‡MILLER: STANLEY RUSSELL, 112 Avenue Rd., Acton, W.
—	1895	1095	‡MILLS: ALFRED HENRY, Temple Chambers, 33 Brackenrose Street, Manchester.
—	1881	345	‡MILLWOOD: ALFRED, 52 Madrid Road, Barnes, S.W.
1903	1908	1900	‡MILNE: DAVID, 8 Priory Place, Doncaster.
1904	1907	1781	‡MINOR: PHILIP, 47 Fife Road Darlington.
—	1901	1375	‡MINTY: JAMES ANDREW, 35 Claven Street, Charing Cross, W.C.
1902	1906	1670	‡MITCHELL: DANIEL, 20 Stanhope Gardens, Highgate, N.
—	1909	2006	‡MITCHELL: GEORGE ARTHUR, "Dun-Edin," Castlebar Park Road, Ealing.
1906	1908	1901	‡MITCHELL: WILLIAM HENRY, The Firs Sherwood Avenue, Sale, Cheshire.
1905	1909	1934	‡MOBBS: SYDNEY WILFRID [63 Park Road, Lowestoft], Town Hall, Lowestoft.
1908	1910	2062	‡MODERLY: ARTHUR HAMILTON, M.A. Cantab.
—	1907	1822	‡MOFFAT: WALTER GOLDSTRAW, Arnold's Buildings, Salisbury, Rhodesia, South Africa.
1909	1912	2338	‡MOIR: DAVID JAMES, 192 Mance Street, Montreal, Canada.
1906	1909	1935	‡MOLE: CHARLES JOHNS, "Melrose," King's Road, Walton-on-Thames.
—	1878	169	‡MONIER-WILLIAMS: STANLEY FAITHFULL, F.S.I., District Surveyor for St. George, Hanover Square (Belgrave and Pimlico Division); 47A Eccleston Place, S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Victoria 272.]
1899	1903	1504	‡MONRO: CHARLES ERNEST, 134 Bath St., Glasgow.
—	1911	2198	‡MONSBOURGH: ALAN GORDON, 47 Op de Bergen, Troyeville, Johannesburg, South Africa.
—	1882	494	‡MONTGOMERY: HENRY, Etherley Lodge, Monkseaton, Northumberland.
1895	1900	1320	‡MOODIE: THOMAS ANDERSON, 4 Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
—	1906	1671	‡MOON: HENRY ALFRED, P.A.S.I.; 1 Melbourne Road, Merton Park, Surrey.
—	1892	883	‡MOORE: ARTHUR HENRY, 11 Dowgate Hill, Cannon Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> City 4412.]
1906	1911	2172	‡MOORE: ERNEST JOSIAH EDWARDS ["Haresfield," Chepstow Road Newport], Council Offices, Maesteg, Glam.
—	1866	43	‡MOORE: FREDERICK HOLYOAKE, Northgate Street, Warwick.

STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1910	1912	2339	†MOORE: FREDERICK WILLIAM, York Chambers, Caven- dish Street, Keighley.
1911	1913	2383	†MOORE: HAROLD EDWARD, Eye, near Peterborough.
1903	1935	1637	†MOORE: LESLIE THOMAS, 3 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1895	1898	1263	†MOORE: LOUIS, Mutton Close, Hertford.
—	1887	631	†MOORE: THEODORE, 8 Caroline Place, Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.
1893	1897	1222	†MOOTHAM: DELMÉ GEORGE, "Studlands," Beverley Gardens, Barnes, S.W.
—	1907	1782	†MORGAN: CHARLES LEONARD THOMAS, 43 Brunswick Avenue, New Southgate, N.
1908	1909	2008	†MORGAN: ERNEST EDMOND, Borough Architect of Swansea, 3 Prospect Place, Swansea. [T.A. Valuer Swansea.—Tel. Docks Swansea 236.]
1895	1901	1365	†MORGAN: WILLIAM VINCENT [Hillside, Carmarthen], County Architect (Education), County Offices, Carmarthen.
1904	1914	2508	†MORLAND: GEOFFREY, Rubery Hill, near Birmingham.
1905	1909	1936	†MORLEY: ERIC, F.S.I.: 269 Swan Arcade, Bradford.
1907	1912	2280	†MORLEY: FRANCIS HENRY, c/o Messrs Everard, Son, & Pick, 6 Millstone Lane, Leicester.
1903	1906	1673	†MORRAN: HENRY STANLEY, 103A Victoria Arcade, Auckland, New Zealand.
—	1909	1956	†MORRELL: JAMES CHARLES, Public Works Depart- ment, Melbourne, Victoria.
—	1893	997†	†MORRICE: ARTHUR GEORGE ["Hillcrest," Upper Tooting Park, S.W.], District Surveyor for East Streatham; 1 Drewstead Road, Streatham, S.W.
1894	1897	1239	†MORRIS: PERCY [Cates prizeman, 1897], County Architect (Education), 1 Blackall Road, Exeter [2 Heavitree Park, Exeter] [Exeter 40]
1894	1898	1253	†MORTON: RALPH HENRY, North Eastern Bank Chambers, South Shields.
1901	1908	1857	†MOSS: CHARLES PERCY, 17 Lakeside Road, Palmers Green, N.
1911	1912	2281	†MOSS, HAROLD EDWARD, "The Firs," Claygate, Surrey.
1905	1906	1726	†MOSS: HARRY, 13 Hartman Place, Toller Lane, Bradford, Yorkshire.
1903	1906	1727	†MOSS: SYDNEY, 4 St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
1910	1911	2236	†MOTTRAM: ALFRED HUGH, Scottish National Housing Co., Ltd., 111 George St., Edinburgh.
1897	1908	1858	†MOULD: STUART MILL, "Tineholme," Grasmere Road, Neutral Bay, Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1889	724	†MOULL: WILLIAM ARNOLD, Brentwood, Essex.
—	1894	1007	†MOWLEM: JOHN ERNEST, Swanage, Dorset.
—	1912	2340	†MUIR: ROBERT GEORGE, Gerrards Cross, Bucks. [Tel. Gerrards Cross 8.]
—	1882	427	MUIRHEAD: THOMAS, 60 King Street, Manchester.
—	1886	585	†MULLER: JOHN JOSEPH, F.S.I.; 39 Cromwell Avenue, Highgate, N.
1907	1910	2117	†MULREADY: PAUL WILLIAM, 3 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 1201.]
—	1888	676	†MUMFERY: JOHN CHARLES STEPHEN [85 Pellatt Grove, Wood Green, N.], 13 Fitzroy Square, W.

STUD	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1901	1906	1728+	†MUNDELL: JOSEPH EDWARD. F.S.I., District Surveyor for Rotherhithe: 84 Lower Road Rotherhithe. S.E. [Hop 2460.]
—	1872	89+	†MUNDY: THOMAS EDWARD. F.S.I. ( <i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1870, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i> ), District Surveyor for Chelsea; 6 Lincoln Street, Sloane Square, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 1918.]
—	1910	2080	†MUNNINGS: JOSEPH FEARIS. Government Architect, Dorunda. Ranchi, Behar and Orissa, India.
1906	1911	2173	†MUNT: FRANCIS EDWIN SPENCER. 51 Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 4798.]
1903	1907	1823	†MURCH: SPENCER HARRIS JOSEPH, 8 Dublin Crescent, Henleaze, Bristol
1906	1913	2384	†MURRAY: COLIN HAY.
1902	1906	1729	†MURRELL: HAROLD FRANKLYNE. 43 Chancery Lane, W.C. [Tel. City 3049.]
—	1891	851	†MUSTO: FREDERICK c/o Sewerage Engineer's Office, Leeds.
1902	1905	1638	†MYER: VAL. 39 Fumival Street, Holborn, E.C.
—	1906	1674	†MYERS: ALBERT ROBERT. H.M. Office of Works, 16 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
1902	1907	1784	†MYERS: NORMAN TOLLER [Hills Road, Cambridge], 36 & 37 King Street, Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. Central 1167.]
—	1896	1200	†NAPIER: HERBERT EDGAR. 25 Charles Road, St. Leonard's-on-Sea, Sussex.
1906	1909	1957	†NEAVE: STACEY ARTHUR. Commercial Bank Chambers, George & Margaret Streets, Sydney, N.S.W.
1894	1897	1223+	†NELSON: CLEMENT OSMUND, 38 Fumival Street, Holborn, E.C.
—	1882	389	NEVINSON, EDWARD B., 7 Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
—	1889	717	†NEWBERRY: JOHN ERNEST. Parliament Mansions, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 1599.]
1897	1902	1470	†NEWCOMBE: CHARLES FREDERICK, 89 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. [Tel. Newcastle 186.]
1909	1914	2486	†NEWHAM: THEODORE NELSON, 79 Sumatra Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
1894	1902	1471	†NEWMAN: PERCIVAL CORNEY. F.A.S.I.; 32 Walbrook, E.C.
—	1894	1030	†NEWMHAM: JOHN, Rolls Chambers, Chancery Lane, W.C.
1908	1910	2118	†NEWNUM: ERIC GEORGE. 5 George Street, Manchester Square, W.
—	1906	1730	†NEWTON: JOHN, Director of Works Department, Admiralty, S.W.
—	1882	387	NEWTON: JOHN FLOYD, 7 Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C.
1911	1913	2385	†NEWTON: WILLIAM GODFREY. M.A. Oxon. ( <i>Distinction in Thesis</i> ), 4 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C. [City 1684.]
—	1905	1614	†NICHOLAS: CHARLES [“Oakcroft.”] Brambletye Park, Redhill, 19 Hanover Square, W. [Tel. Mayfair 2549.]

STUD	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1909	1912	2282	†NICHOLSON: FREDERICK WILLIAM "Gresford, Elton Park, Aintree, near Liverpool
—	1882	411	NICHOLSON: JOHN ANTHONY THOMPSON, Glen-thorne, Baggallay Street, Hereford.
1897	1903	1505	†NICOL: GEORGE SALWAY [ <i>The Puzeman</i> 1907]. <i>President of the Birmingham Architectural Association</i> ; King's Court, 117 Colmore Row, Birmingham. [ <i>Tel.</i> Birmingham 4976.]
—	1887	607	†NICOL: JOHN COULSON, King's Court, 117 Colmore Row, Birmingham. [ <i>Tel.</i> Birmingham 4976.]
—	1912	2306	†NICOL: ROBERT DEWAR, 8 Esplanade East, Calcutta, India.
1908	1913	2432	†NIMMO: WILLIAM WILSON [ <i>Distinction in Thesis</i> ]. 23 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, N.W.
—	1885	568	†NISBETT: NORMAN CLAYTON HADLOW. Architectural Surveyor to the Dean and Chapter of Winchester Cathedral; 45 Jewry Street, Winchester. [ <i>Tel.</i> Winchester 473]
1899	1902	1425	†NORRIS: EDWARD BERKS, 102 Colmore Row, Birmingham.
—	1882	446	NORTHCOTE: ARTHUR EDWARD, 19 Tothill Street, Westminster, S.W.
1900	1906	1675	†NOTLEY: ALBERT CARR, 14 Bow Lane, Cannon St., E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> City 2016.]
1904	1907	1785	†NOTT: GEORGE [ <i>Grissell Gold Medallist</i> 1906], 6 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Holborn 631.]
—	1890	810	†NUNN: BASTICK WILLIAM, D.W. Department, H.M. Dockyard, Devonport.
1899	1902	1426	†OAKES: LEONARD RYCROFT, 123 Butler Road, Harrow.
—	1886	587	†OAKLEY: FRANK PAGE, Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street, Manchester.
1903	1906	1676	†O'CONNOR: DOMINIC MARY, B.A., B.E.: 47 Grand Parade, Cork.
—	1888	686	†OLDEN: HEBBERT, 14 Brown Street, Manchester.
—	1881	282	OLIVER: ANDREW, 5 Queen's Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
1902	1910	2119	†OLIVER: BASIL, 7 Southampton Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Regent 4799.]
1904	1907	1824	†OLIVER: BRUCE WILLIAM, Bridge End, Barnstaple
—	1912	2341	†OPENSHAW: FREDERICK EVELYN, 37 Banton Road, Oxford.
1908	1912	2283	†ORDISH: ROLAND, 1 Bailey Street, Derby.
1904	1910	2063	†ORME: ROBERT WRIGHT, 270 Waterloo St., Oldham.
1895	1898	1249	†ORMROD: JOHN, Walker Fold, Smithills, Bolton
1906	1910	2064	†ORR: ROBERT, Box 437 G.P.O., Lagos, Nigeria
1905	1908	1902	†OSBORNE: FRANK JOHN, 95 Colmore Row, Birmingham.
1904	1910	2065	†OSLER: FRANCIS, 4 Church Street, Kensington, W.
—	1881	340	OSWELL: ARTHUR EDWARD LLOYD, Dana Chambers, Castle Gates, Shrewsbury.
1909	1915	2574	†OWEN: ALBERT HENRY, H.M. Office of Works, 12 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

STUD.	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
1909	1912	2307	±OWEN : GEOFFREY 4 Cairo Street Chambers, Warrington. [T.A. Owen, Architect Warrington.—Tel. Warrington 7.]
1909	1911	2237	±OWEN : GEORGE BURGOYNE Wahroonga, Sydney, New South Wales.
1896	1901	1366	±OWEN : REGINALD WYNN, Eriodale, Monmouth Road, Watford, Herts.
1910	1912	2342	±OWEN : WILFRID SCOTTER, M.A.; 92 Harvard Court, West Hampstead, N.W.
—	1912	2284	±OXLEY : WILFRED BENJAMIN. "The Ryecroft," Thurnby, near Leicester.
—	1901	1398	±PAGE : ERNEST GODFREY, 11 Gray's Inn Place, Gray's Inn, W.C.
1908	1910	2066	±PAGE, JAMES, Archaeological Survey of India, 9 Elphinstone Road, Poona, India.
1908	1912	2343	±PAGE : JOHN, B.A. Cantab., Binham Hadley Grove, Barnet, Herts.
—	1885	560	±PALEY : HARRY ANDERSON ( <i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1883), Escowbeck Cottage, Caton, Lancaster.
1894	1897	1226	±PALMER : CHARLES SAMUEL FREDERICK ( <i>Arthur Cates Prize-man</i> 1896), 7 Risingholme Villas, Wealdstone, Harrow
1900	1905	1625	±PALMER : CHARLES THOMAS, 42 Castlewood Road, Stamford Hill, N.
—	1895	1086	±PALMER : HERBERT JEFFREY. "Mona," Malden Hill, New Malden, Surrey
—	1896	1166	±PALMER : WILLIAM EDWARD KING, F.S.I.; 7 Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. Central 11577.]
1898	1901	1351	±PAPWORTH : ALFRED WYATT, Town Hall Chambers, 374-78 Old Street, E.C.; The Seasons, 17 Upper Mall, Hammersmith, W. [Tel. London Wall 2074.]
1908	1911	2238	±PARKER : THOMAS ABEL, Hartley University College, Southampton
1900	1903	1506	±PARKINSON : CHARLES EDMUND LANCASTER, Inglebeck, Windermere.
1900	1906	1731	±PARLETT JOHN.
—	1881	313	±PARRY : SIDNEY GAMBIER, Connaught Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
—	1892	931	±PASSMORE : HERBERT, 3 Great College Street, Westminster, S.W.
1902	1905	1616	±PATERSON : CLAUDE, 14 John Dalton Street, Manchester
—	1887	632	±PATERSON : HENRY LESLIE, Cairns Chambers, 19 St James's Street, Sheffield [Tel. Sheffield 3590.]
1909	1911	2239	±PATERSON : JOHN WILSON, H.M. Office of Works, 3 Parliament Square, Edinburgh
1913	1914	2487	±PATERSON : WILLIAM <i>Instruction in Thesis, Puqin Student</i> 1913, 3 Hope Park Terrace, Edinburgh.
—	1911	2199	±PATON : WILLIAM MORTIMER, 6 St. Kevin's Park, Rathmines, Dublin.
—	1892	949	±PAXTON : JAMES, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.

STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1897	1228	†PAYNE : EDWARD HARDING [64 Colmore Row, Birmingham], 11 John Street. Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. Central 306.]
1900	1902	1473	†PAYNE : EDWIN OSMAN, Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.
1900	1902	1474	†PAYNE : WILFRED STONEHOUSE, Natal Bank Chambers, West Street, Durban, Natal.
1903	1908	1859	†PEARSON ARNOLD, "Thorndyke," Makwiro, Rhodesia, S. Africa.
—	1881	280	PEARSON, GEORGE, Studley 106 Woodside Green, South Norwood S.E.
1909	1912	2344	†PEARSE : GEOFFREY EASTCOTT, P.O. Box 2527 Johannesburg, S. Africa.
—	1911	2174	†PEASCOD : JOSEPH, 143 Bow Road, E.
1910	1913	2386	†PEASE, ALEX, 5 Teville Road, Worthing.
1907	1914	2510	†PECKHAM : ARTHUR NYTON, Public Works Department, Simla, India.
1910	1913	2433	†PEERLESS : HERBERT READ, 26 Bedford Row, W.C.
1912	1914	2545	†PEERMAHOMED : ABDULLA BHANJI, Molarbhai Building, Apollo Street, Fort Bombay.
—	1895	1150	†PENFOLD : EDWARD, High Street, Reigate.
1904	1909	1938	†PENFOLD : JOHN THOMAS, c o R. St. A. Roumieu Esq, 10 Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
1901	1906	1732	†PENLINGTON : STANLEY HIGHFIELD, 81 Lea Avenue, Beach, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
—	1884	551	†PENNINGTON : THOMAS FREDERICK, Tivoli House, Hounslow Heath, Middlesex
1904	1907	1786	†PERKINS : CECIL HENRY, Church Road, Bracknell, Berks.
—	1914	2546	†PERKINS : THOMAS LUFF, ASSOCIATE INST. C.E., Executive Engineer, P.W.D., Hong Kong China
—	1876	132	PERRY : HENRY ROBERT L C C, Architects (Education) Offices, 19 Charing Cross Road W.C.
1905	1909	2010	†PETCH : ERNEST SCOTT c o Menzies, 1 Manor Place, Edinburgh.
—	1886	578	†PETHICK : BENJAMIN HERBERT, Marsh House, Plympton, Devonshire.
1905	1909	2011	†PETT : HAROLD MILBURN, "Strathweald," 16 Worcester Villas, Hove.
—	1906	1677	†PEYTO : ALFRED JAMES, Norrington, Belle Grove, Welling, Kent.
—	1907	1825	†PHIBBS : HARRY, F.S.I. : Public Works Department, Bombay
1910	1912	2285	†PHILLIPS : ARTHUR TODD, P.O. Box 281, Calgary, Canada.
1912	1913	2434	†PHILLIPS : AUBREY WYNDHAM, 67 Gwydir Crescent, Swansea, S. Wales.
1903	1906	1733	†PHILLIPS : GEORGE EDWARD, 65 Argyle Road, Ealing, W.
1892	1894	1060	†PHILLIPS : JAMES ST. JOHN, BAC.ENG. ; 16 Donegall Square South, Belfast.
1903	1907	1826	†PHILLIPS : LOUIS AUGUSTUS, 22 Gold Tops, Newport, Mon
1911	1913	2387	†PHILLIPS : REES, 11 Gray's Inn Place, W.C.

STUD	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1913	1914	2547	†PHILP: RICHARD MANNING HAGG, c/o London Bank of Australia Ltd., 71 Old Broad Street, E.C.
1905	1908	1903	†PHIPP: REGINALD ARTHUR HYATT, Rowde, Wiltshire
1897	1901	1399	†PICKUP: ARTHUR, 5 Fecitt Road, Revidge, Blackburn
1909	1912	2345	†PICKMERE: TRAVERS, 51 Temple Fortune Hill, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.
—	1894	1043	†PICTOR: ARTHUR JOHN, Bruton, Bath.
1903	1907	1787	†PIERCE: ARTHUR PATRICK HECTOR, Hobson Buildings, Fort Street, Auckland, New Zealand.
1906	1909	2012	†PIERCE ROBERT, A.R.C.A., Post Office Chambers, Colwyn Bay. [ <i>T.A. Pierce Architect, Colwyn Bay.</i> ]
1909	1913	2388	†PIGOTT: RICHARD MOUNTFORD, 1 Earlsfield Road, Wandsworth Common S.W. [ <i>Battersea 1280.</i> ]
1902	1904	1583	†PILLING: PERCY CUNLIFFE, 37 Mawdsley Street, Bolton.
—	1879	172	PINCHES: FREDERICK ( <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1879), "Lyndale," King's Road, Walton-on-Thames
—	1895	1113	†PINN: ALLAN JOHN, 5 Bedford Circus, Exeter.
1903	1908	1860	†PINSENT: CECIL ROSS, 5 Via delle Terme, Florence
—	1888	685	†PIPER: CHARLES WELBORNE, 8 The Avenue, Blackheath, S.E.
1909	1914	2511	†POLLOCK: PERCY WILLMER, jun., The Beeches, Egham Surrey
—	1895	1096	†POLE: THOMAS ALOYSIUS, 10 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel. Central 5316.</i> ]
—	1882	519	†POLEY: EDWIN WILLIAM [ <i>Titie Prize-man</i> 1884], 6 Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C.
1905	1913	2435	†PONDER: CLAUD VINCENT, 9 Princes Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.
1897	1902	1427	†PONTON: HAROLD FREDERIC, Stoke Cottage, Beaumont Avenue, St. Albans, Herts.
—	1882	511	†POPE: ALEXANDER ( <i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1881, <i>Vol Arch Exam.</i> ), 94 King's Road, Kingston-on-Thames.
1907	1912	2346	†POPE: THOMAS CAMPBELL, 7 Emlyn Road, Stamford Brook, W.
1904	1907	1827	†PORTER: HENRY ARTHUR, "Danesbury," Squirell's Heath Avenue, Gidea Park, near Romford.
—	1895	1111	†POTTER: HENRY INGLE, 16 St James' Row, Sheffield. [ <i>Tel. Sheffield 571.</i> ]
—	1888	653	†POTTS: WILLIAM EDWARD [ <i>The Gorse, Bowdon, Cheshire.</i> ], 34 Victoria Buildings, Manchester. [ <i>T.A Square Manchester.—Tel. Manchester 2363.</i> ]
1907	1914	2488	†POWELL: HERBERT CECIL, 12 St Michael's Road, Stockwell, S.W.
—	1909	2013	†POWERS: ERNEST MARSTON, 46-47 Tudor Chambers, Church Street, Pretoria, S. Africa.
1902	1905	1617	†POWYS: ALBERT REGINALD, 20 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
—	1894	1049	†PRATT: GEORGE PERCY, Homefield Wembley, Middlesex
—	1891	840	†PRATT: ROBERT BAILIE, County Bank House, Elgin, N.B.



STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1882	462	PRESTON, RICHARD BASSNETT. Diocesan Church House, 90 Deans-gate Manchester.
—	1895	1080	†PRICE: HENRY. City Architect. Town Hall, Man- chester.
1909	1911	2240	†PRITCHARD IVOR MERWYN Gwynfa Beaumaris. Isle of Anglesey
1905	1914	2489	†PRITCHARD: WILLIAM. P.A.S.I.: 6 Highfield Road, Rock Ferry.
1900	1905	1640	†PRINCE: HARRY. 19 Old Sq., Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
1903	1907	1828	†PROCTER: JOHN CLIFFORD [ <i>Ashtitel Priceman</i> 1907], Cabinet Chambers, Basinghall Street, Leeds.
—	1881	233	PROTHEROE: FRANK. 16 Arundel Mansions, Purser's Cross, Fulham Road, S.W.
—	1881	239	PRYCE: THOMAS EDWARD. 10 Gray's Inn Sq., W.C.
1897	1901	1406	†PRYKE: LOUIS EDWARD. 28 Westhoipe Street, Putney, S.W.
1907	1909	2014	†PURCHON: WILLIAM SYDNEY M.A., The University, Sheffield [Tel. 2571 Sheffield]
1904	1908	1861	†PURSGLOVE: ARCHIBALD. P.A.S.I.: 10 Elmsmere Road, Fog Lane, Didsbury. nr. Manchester.
1907	1912	2347	†PUTVAIN: WILLIAM STEWART. Eastbourne House, View Road, Auckland, N.Z.
1891	1895	1090	†PYE: HARRY WILSON,
1907	1911	2175	†PYWELL: WILLIAM JACKSON. Cumberland House, Hanwell W.
1898	1901	1367	†QUAIL: JOHN. 170 Exploration Building, Commis- sioner Street, Johannesburg
1901	1905	1618	†QUIGGIN: EDGAR. 67 Lord Street, Liverpool.
1902	1906	1647	†QUIRKE: WILLIAM DATHY. 19 Ruskin Avenue, Kew Gardens, Surrey.
—	1884	552	†RADFORD: WILLIAM HENRY. ASSOC. M.INST.C.E., Albion Chambers, King Street Nottingham.
1908	1913	2389	†RAHBULA: ERNEST ALEXANDER RAHLES, 18 Grange Road, Barnes, S.W.
1901	1909	2015	†RAINFORTH: SYDNEY HERRBERT. "Carholme." Sutton- on-Sea. Lincs.
1902	1906	1678	†RAMSEY: STANLEY CHURCHILL, 46 Great Russell Street, W.C.
—	1881	307	†RAWLINS: HENRY ADAIR, F.S.I.: 46 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
—	1891	869	†RAWLINSON: JOHN, 11 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C.
—	1895	1144	†REAVELL: GEORGE JOHN THRIFT. H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, S.W.
—	1899	1278	†REAVELL: GEORGE, jun. [57 Bridge Street, Morpeth. —Tel. Morpeth 053.] Narrowgate Alnwick [Tel. Alnwick 098]
—	1896	1180	†REDFERN: JOHN LEWIS. Borough Surveyor. Council Offices, Gillingham, Kent. [New Brompton 6.]
—	1881	265	REED: MATTHEW, 107 Northumberland Street, New- castle-on-Tyne.
—	1890	794	†REEVE: ROBERT ARTHUR, 15 Winton Terrace, Stoke- on-Trent

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1880	225	REEVES. CHARLES WILLIAM, 3 Gray's Inn Sq., W.C.
1911	1913	2390	†REID: CLAUDE BOILEAU, B.A. Oxon.: 11 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
—	1892	953	†REID: ROBERT ALEXANDER, 43 Shakespeare Road, Drayton Park, Hanwell, W.
1908	1910	2120	†REIS: VILTOR CINATTI BATALHA 2 King Edward's Avenue, Chelmsford, Essex
—	1895	1120	†RHIND: THOMAS DUNCAN, 8 Hope Street, Edinburgh [Tel. Edinburgh 137 X.]
1904	1910	2121	†RHODES: THOMAS HERBERT, Eamont, Highfields, Northwood, Middlesex
—	1914	2512	†RHODES: WILFRED CRAVEN, 43 Cambridge Mansions, Cambridge Road, Battersea Park, S.W.
1904	1909	1957	†RICHARDS: HAROLD BECKWITH, 824 Second Avenue, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.
1902	1903	1532	†RICHARDS: THOMAS EDGAR, 161 Newport Rd., Cardiff.
—	1903	1507	†RICHARDSON: FRANK GEORGE, 2 Stock Exchange, Collins Street, Melbourne, Australia.
1896	1898	1268	†RIDDEY: CHARLES, Gold Street Chambers, Kettering.
1909	1914	2548	†RIDLEY: GEOFFREY WILLIAM, St. Wilfrid's, East Grinstead.
1906	1909	1958	†RIGG: WILLIAM ARTHUR, Oxford House, Carnforth, Lancs., 50 Hilden Street, Haugh, Bolton
1904	1906	1679	†RILEY: WILLIAM HENRY, "White Thorn," Evington Lane, Leicester.
1912	1914	2549	†RIPLEY: CEDRIC GURNEY, 19 Victoria Square, S.W.
1907	1908	1862	†RITCHIE-FALLON: WALTER ADOLPHUS, Southern Life Association Buildings, St. George's Street, Cape Town, S.A.
—	1893	998	†RIN: REGINALD ARTHUR, 26 Budge Row, E.C. [Tel. Bank 8484.]
—	1914	2513	†ROARTY: STANISLAUS, c/o Messrs. Spain, Cosh & Dods, 16 Spring Street, Sydney.
—	1910	2081	†ROBERTS: DAVID JOHN, Holly Lane, Erdington, nr. Birmingham.
1899	1902	1475	†ROBERTS. RICHARD McMINNIE, 33 Bold Street, Warrington.
1904	1912	2348	†ROBERTS: ROBERT GEORGE, "Edenholm," East Boldon, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1913	2391	†ROBERTS: THOMAS LEONARD, Ridge Mount, Sunningdale, Berks
1908	1910	2067	†ROBERTS: WILLIAM JOHN, M.A. [Ashpitel prizeman, 1909, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.]
1899	1902	1476	†ROBERTSON: ALEXANDER ROBERT, 91 Brick Lane, E.
—	1893	986	†ROBERTSON: ANDREW, 147 Bath Street, Glasgow.
1908	1911	2176	†ROBERTSON: NORRIS BATHGATE, 5 Kimberley Road, Leicester.
1910	1912	2286	†ROBINSON: HAROLD GRAHAM FECTOR, c/o Messrs. Moorhead & Halse, 17 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai, China.
1908	1912	2349	†ROBINSON: JOHN CHARLES, 306 Alcester Rd., Moseley, Birmingham.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1901	1904	1584	†ROBINSON: KENNETH DUNCAN STUART. County Surveyor's Office, Shire Hall, Gloucester.
—	1895	971	†ROBINSON MARSHALL. Featherstones Lytham. Lancs.
1906	1910	2122	†ROBSON: BERNARD. 3 Hexham Avenue. Heaton, Bolton.
—	1897	1215	†ROBSON: PHILIP APPEBY, 5 St. Stephen's House, Victoria Embankment, S.W.
—	1895	1001	†ROCHE: CECIL STUART, Aldine House, Bedford St., Strand, W.C.
1893	1897	1235	†ROCHESTER: CHARLES DIXON, 1 St. Anthony's Hill, Desborough, Market Harborough. Leicestershire.
1897	1902	1431	†RODWAY: ERNEST GEORGE, Gaunt House, Orchard Street, Bristol.
1897	1901	1401	†ROE: ARTHUR HENRY Architect's Department Town Hall, Stratford, E.
1912	1914	2490	†ROGERS: CECIL WALTER, Budleigh Egmont Road, Sutton, Surrey.
1912	1913	2456	†ROGERS: JOHN CHARLES (A. <i>their Gates Prizeman</i> 1914), 63 Sherwin Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
—	1890	799	†ROGERSON: JOHN, 56 St. Vincent Crescent, Glasgow, W.
—	1914	2550	†ROLLY: HORACE EDWIN, 16 Horbury Street, Chelsea, S.W.
1900	1904	1556	†ROLLO: ANDREW ( <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1903), 2 Darnley Avenue, Scotstoun, Glasgow.
—	1881	305	†ROMAINE-WALKER: WILLIAM HENRY, 6 Old Bond Street, W.
1906	1909	2016	†ROSE: CHARLES HOLLAND, "Walsingham," Millington Road, Cambridge.
—	1904	1560	†ROSENTHAL: CHARLES, Union Bank Chambers, 68½ Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1889	763	†ROSS: HENRY, 15 Cannon Street, Accrington.
1907	1909	2017	†ROSS: HUGH ALEXANDER, 114 Godolphin Road, W.
1898	1903	1490	†ROSS: JAMES MAX LAREN, 175 Piccadilly, W.
1895	1899	1299	†ROSS: WALTER GRAY, 205 Fifth Street, New Dorp, Staten Island, New York, U.S.A.
—	1877	149	†ROUMIEU: REGINALD ST. A., 10 Lancaster Place, Strand, W.C. [ <i>Tel. Central 7168</i> ]
—	1890	830	†ROUNTWAITE: JOHN WILLIAM ( <i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1873. <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i> ), 15 Mosley Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1899	1906	1734	†ROWBOTHAM: HARRY ARNOLD, 3 Onslow Road, New Malden, Surrey.
1896	1901	1402	†ROWELL: REGINALD BERTIE, Triangle Corner, Upper Richmond Road, East Sheen, S.W. [ <i>T.A. Rowell Mortlake.—Tel. Richmond 187.</i> ]
1905	1910	2068	†ROWLEIGH: GEORGE HENRY, Higher Lane, Whitefield, near Manchester.
1907	1910	2125	†ROWSE: HERBERT JAMES, 9 Cook Street, Liverpool.
1896	1909	1940	†RUDDELL: ALAN WILFRID, 6 Long Causeway, Peterborough. [ <i>T.A. Rudell Peterborough.—Tel. Peterborough 166</i> ]
—	1907	1790	†RUNTON: PERCY TOM, Kingston Chambers, Land of Green Ginger, Hull.
1905	1913	2437	†RUSHWORTH: TOM SADLER, Sheering, Harlow, Essex.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1911	1912	2287	†RUSSELL : ANDREW LAURENCE NOEL [Glen Douglas, Jedburgh, Scotland]. Rugby House, 292 Lancaster Road, W.
1899	1904	1557	†RUSSELL : GEORGE LEONARD. 16 Basinghall Street, E.C. [Tel. City 3443.]
1909	1914	2491	†RUSSFILL : ROBERT TOR. Assistant Architect. Chief Engineer's Office, Rastina Delhi, India
1909	1914	2492	†RUTTER : WILLIAM ARTHUR. 90 Tachbrook Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1906	1735	†RYCROFT : JOSEPH, Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.
—	1888	673†	†RYDE : FRANK CECIL [Five Trees, Oatlands Chase, Weybridge, Surrey]. 12 Little College Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 3781]
1903	1906	1736	†RYLATT : WALTER PICKERING, P.A.S.I., The Crescent, Hathersage, Derbyshire
1901	1906	1680	†RYLE : HERBERT, H.M. Office of Works, 3 Parliament Square, Edinburgh
—	1889	727	†SADLER : GEORGE WILLIAM, F.S.I.; Duchy of Lancaster Office, Lancaster Place, W.C.
—	1907	1791	†SADLER : WILLIAM THOMAS, Abbotsford, 24 Conyers Road, Streatham, S.W.
1907	1910	2069	†SAGAR : WILLIAM HENRY, Balfarn Terrace Clitheroe.
—	1892	928	†SAKURAI : KOTARO, 3-15 Shin Ogawamachi, Ushigome, Tokio, Japan
—	1894	1026	†SALIER : DOUGLAS GEORGE, Eldon Chambers, 18 Elizabeth Street, Hobart, Tasmania.
1901	1914	2493	†SALISBURY : STANLEY, Limbrick Hall, Harpenden, Herts.
1897	1903	1508	†SALMON : NATHAN THOMAS, Denton Chambers, Wokingham, Berks.
1905	1906	1737	†SALWEY : JASPER PHILIP.
1904	1911	2241	†SAMSON : HAYWARD LEWIS, Clive Hall, 27 Fellows Road, Hampstead, N.W.
1903	1906	1738	†SANTO : VICTOR GEORGE, 19 College Hill, Shrewsbury.
1901	1905	1619	†SANVILLE : GERALD, Haworth's Buildings, 5 Cross Street, Manchester.
—	1894	1035	†SARGANT : LIONEL EDGAR ALFRED, Weycliffe Cottage, Stringers Common, Guildford.
—	1881	320	†SAUNDERS : HERBERT STANLEY, 4 Coleman St., E.C.
—	1897	1230	†SAUNDERS : JAMES, 86 Appleton Gate, Newark-on-Trent.
—	1881	321	†SAUNDERS : MARTIN LUTHER, F.S.I.; 4 Coleman Street, E.C.
1906	1910	2124	†SAVAGE : HUBERT, 1110 Mackenzie Street, Victoria, B.C.
—	1890	782	†SAVIDGE : WILLIAM BRANDRETH, Bromley House, Angel Row, Nottingham.
1902	1904	1586	†SAWDAY : TOM TREVOR, "Briarwood," Springfield Road, Leicester.
1903	1909	2018	†SAWYER : HAROLD SELWOOD, Loose, nr. Maidstone, Kent.
—	1881	267	SAYER : CHARLES EDWARD [Tite Prizeman 1879; Inst Medallist (Essays) 1892]. 17 Soho Square, W.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1905	1908	1904	†SAYNER: JOHN HAROLD, 5 Warwick Mansions, Pond Street, Hampstead, N.W.
1905	1907	1830	†SCLAIFE: EDGAR JOHN, 65 Delamare Road Crumpsall, Manchester
1905	1911	2177	†SCHOFIELD, JOHN FRANK, Ash Lodge, 49 Bow Rd., E.
1904	1906	1739	†SCHOFIELD, WILLIAM PEEL, 15 Park Row, Leeds.
1908	1912	2350	†SCHOOLING: STANLEY PHILIP, 16 Limes Avenue, Mill Hill, N.W.
—	1851	290	†SCORER: WILLIAM, Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
1901	1904	1587	†SCOTT: ARCHIBALD, jun., H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1909	1912	2288	†SCOTT: BERNARD WARDLAW HABERSHON, 125 Rodenhurst Road, Clapham Park, S.W.
1910	1912	2351	†SCOTT: ERIC WILFRID BONING, 12 Holborn Hall, W.C.
—	1913	2392	†SCOTT: HAROLD SEYMORE, King's Court, 115 Colmore Row, Birmingham. [Tel. Central Birmingham 4087.]
1906	1908	1905	†SCOTT: JAMES MAXWELL, 19 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
—	1890	832+	†SCOTT: JOHN DOUGLAS, 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
1910	1914	2514	†SCOTT: THEODORE GILBERT, 24 Castle Meadow, Norwich.
—	1883	535+	†SCOTT, WALTER The Wylands, Shirehampton.
—	1877	1376	†SCOTT, WILLIAM (Class of Proficiency 1870; Vol. Arch. Exam. Soane Medalist 1877), Knight of the Order of the Crown of Italy, Hon. Member Royal Academy of Fine Arts, Venice; 7 Rue Chateaudun, Cannes, France.
1895	1899	1276	†SCOTT, PROFESSOR WILLIAM ALPHONSUS [16 Wilham Street, Drogheda co. Louth] 45 Mountjoy Square, Dublin.
—	1912	2352	†SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, WILLIAM WALTER, 13 Hart St., Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. Gerrard 7109]
1906	1910	2070	†SCOTT-WILLEY, HUGH HENRY [Hamwood Chipstead, Surrey], 31 Budge Row E.C.
—	1881	248	†SCRYMGOUR: WILLIAM HARRINGTON, 13 Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E.C. [Tel. Holborn 123].
1903	1904	1588	†SEARLE, NORMAN OBELL Paternoster House, E.C. Central 577.
—	1879	170	SEARLE: SEPTIMUS CECIL, Paternoster House, E.C.
1903	1905	1642	†SEARLE: SYDNEY, 7 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. Central 1271.]
1904	1909	2019	†SELCOMBE: HENRY EDWARD, H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
1907	1909	2020	†SEDDON, JOSEPH 8 Buckingham Street Strand, W.C.
—	1887	620	†SELBY: ERGAR HARRY, 8 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
1909	1912	2289	†SELWAY: EDWARD RALPH DOUGLAS, 9A Fontenoy Road, Bedford Hill, S.W.
1907	1911	2178	†SHANKS: NORMAN FRASER, 15 Gordon Road, Monton, Manchester.
1907	1909	2021	†SHAPLAND: HENRY PERCIVAL, 11 Linden Mansions, Hornsey Lane Highgate, N.
—	1902	1432	†SHARP, ANDREW, 18 Wellington Street East, Toronto, Canada.

STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
1900	1902	1453	†SHARP: GEORGE LISTER THORNTON, 536 Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C.
1894	1899	1301	†SHARPE: THOMAS West View, Neville's Cross, Durham.
—	1906	1681	†SHAW: DUGALD ALEXANDER, 510 Clinton Street, Jamestown, New York, U.S.A.
1901	1906	1682	†SHEARER: JAMES HUGHAN, Commercial Chambers, 229 High Street Exeter.
(—	1892	932	†SHEARMAN: ERNEST CHARLES [55 Berners Street, W.]; Bymelmscote Winchester
1909	1912	2308	†SHEARS: REYNALD, 58 Anerley Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
1894	1898	1254	†SHEPHERD: HERBERT, 117 Queen's Road, Bayswater, W. [Tel. Park 1075]
—	1894	1012	†SHEPPARD: ARTHUR WILLIAM, <i>Hon. Auditor</i> ; 45 Brailford Road, Tulsa Hill, S.W.
1894	1896	1186	†SHEPPARD: GEORGE LEWIS, 119 Sandgate Road, Folkestone.
—	1895	1097	†SHERIDAN: GEORGE PATRICK, 1 Suffolk St., Dublin.
1895	1900	1321	†SHIELD: JAMES EDWARD COLEMAN.
—	1895	1146	†SHINER: CHRISTOPHER MITCHELL, 7 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. City 1217, and Tilbury 526.]
1906	1910	2125	††SHINER: LAWRENCE ALEXANDER DAVID [10 Duke Street, Adelphi, W.C.]; Blackshott Lodge, Little Thurrock, Essex.
—	1876	139	SHREWSBURY: EDWARD J., Clock Tower Chambers, Station Approach, Maidenhead.
1902	1907	1792	†SIFTON: ISAAC TAYLOR, 61 Tressillian Road, Brockley, S.E.
1911	1914	2551	†SILCOCK: ARNOLD, 26 Green Park Bath.
—	1881	250	SILLS: FRANCIS, Dornhurst, Bradbourne Park Road, Sevenoaks, Kent.
—	1891	865	†SIM: EDWARD HOWLEY, Mowbray House, 14 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
1905	1909	2022	†SIMPSON: CECIL HAMILTON, 24 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. Regent 2715.]
1890	1893	983	†SIMPSON: GILBERT MURRAY, 16 Ship St. Brighton.
—	1905	1533	†SIMPSON: TOM, Standard Bank Buildings, Oudtshoorn, Cape Colony.
—	1896	1203	†SINCLAIR: GEORGE, Olrig, Kilmacolm, Renfrewshire.
1904	1912	2290	†SINCLAIR: WILLIAM BRAXTON, 31 Charing Cross, Whitehall, S.W.
1908	1911	2179	†SLATER: JOHN ALAN, M.A. Cantab. [46 Berners St., W.] Willow Hill, Wellgarth Rd. Hampstead, N.W.
1902	1905	1620	†SMALLMAN: HENRY RICHARD GEORGE STRONG, F.S.I.; 8 Queen St. Cheapside, E.C. [Tel. Central 6705.]
1904	1909	1941	†SMITH: CHARLES BENJAMIN [North Hill, Ipswich], 129 Goldhawk Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
—	1895	1103	†SMITH: CHARLES HENRY, Fletcher's Chambers, Cape Town, South Africa.
—	1894	1014	†SMITH: DAVID FORBES [210 High Street, Kirkcaldy]; 9 Windmill Road, Kirkcaldy, N.B. [Tel. Kirkcaldy 345.]
1907	1914	2515	†SMITH: EDWIN, P.A.S.I., Leigh House, Devizes Road, Swindon, Wilts.

STCD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1898	1902	1435	†SMITH : FRANCIS DANBY, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
1908	1911	2180	†SMITH : FRANK WILLIAM, Borough Engineer's Office, Municipal Buildings, Southend-on-Sea.
—	1887	618	†SMITH : GEORGE CADE, 26 Northumberland Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1896	1167	†SMITH : GEORGE RICHARDSON, 67 King Street, South Shields. [ <i>Tel.</i> South Shields 0505.]
1893	1896	1194	†SMITH : HAROLD, 23 Clare Street, Bristol.
1902	1903	1534	†SMITH : HAROLD BAYLDON, 3 Pearson Street, Port Elizabeth, South Africa.
—	1897	1212	†SMITH. HARRY JAMES GEE, 19 Cecil Rd., Wimbledon.
1905	1910	2126	†SMITH : HUBERT NIEMANN, 26A Soho Square, W.
1903	1906	1741	†SMITH : JAMES, Oficina de Vin y Obras, Ferro Carril del Sud, Pencliffe House, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
1900	1905	1621	†SMITH : NEIL CAMPBELL, c/o G. A. Hunt, Esq., Hoddesdon, Herts.
1893	1897	1235	†SMITH : OSGOOD, 16 Grosvenor Rd., Westminster, S.W.
1891	1896	1179	†SMITH : PERCY RIDER. "Burlevane," Waxwell Lane, Pinner, Middlesex.
1897	1902	1444	†SMITH : THOMAS MARSHALL, 8 Albert Mansions, Crouch Hill, N.
—	1891	835	†SMITH : WALTER HENRY, 86 Week St., Maidstone.
—	1908	1906	†SMITHERS : ALEC. Creek Cottage, Broomwater West, Teddington. Surrey.
—	1886	597	†SMITHSON : WILLIAM GEORGE, 2 Basinghall Square, Leeds.
—	1910	2127	†SNOW : ALAN LESLIE, 443 Gillott Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
1903	1907	1794	†SOLOMON : DIGBY LEWIS, B.Sc.Lond.; Moorgate Station Buildings, 63 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1907	1913	2393	†SOLOMON. HENRY. Highfield. Oak St., Shrewsbury.
1910	1912	2353	†SOMERFORD : THOMAS RETFORD, 70 Pulborough Road, Wimbledon Park Road, S.W.
1912	1915	2575	†SOPER : STANLEY GEORGE, 50 Woodville Road, Golders Green, N.W.
1902	1905	1622	†SOUSTER : ERNEST GEORGE WILLIAM, Strafford House, Crescent Gardens, Wimbledon Park, Surrey.
—	1889	775	†SOUTHALL : BERTRAM NORMAN, 51 Stanford Avenue, Brighton.
—	1891	837	†SPACKMAN : ADRIAN ELMY [Engineers' Department, L. & S.W. Railway, Waterloo Station], Oakley, Cliveden Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
1898	1900	1322	†SPAIN : JOHN EDWARD DIXON, 19 Hanover Square, W [ <i>Tel.</i> Mayfair 2549.]
1904	1907	1831	†SPENCE : HERBERT MARSHALL, H.M. Office of Works, Shanghai, China.
1907	1913	2438	†SPENCER : THOMAS, 14 Grosvenor Gardens, East Sheen, S.W.
—	1874	111†	†SPIERS : WALTER LEWIS ( <i>Class of Proficiency 1870, Vol. Arch. Exam</i> ), Curator of the Soane Museum, 13 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
1905	1912	2354	†SPURR : WILLIE ROWLAND, Manor Cottage, Ossett

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1914	2552	†STAFFORD: CHARLES ERNEST, 50 Wilmot St., Derby.
—	1896	1210	†STANBURY: Major WILLIAM HENRY, Royal Engineer Office, New Road, Woolwich S E
—	1914	2553	†STANLEY: GERALD, Market House Chambers, Trow- bridge.
—	1914	2494	†STANTON: STEPHEN JAMES BRIDGES, 47 Cavendish Road, Bloude-bury, N.W.
1894	1899	1302	†STEADMAN: VINCENT, Gresham House, Singapore.
—	1894	1039	†STEDMAN: ARTHUR, c o The Hunt Spring Bed Com- pany, Chattanooga, Tennessee, U.S.A.
1908	1912	2309	†STEDMAN: WILLIAM BERNARD, 34 Athelstan Road, Cliftonville, Margate, Kent.
1904	1902	1863	†STEELE: MAX EDWARD, Westfield, Uphill, Weston- super-Mare
1907	1908	1907	†STELTON: ARTHUR WILSON, Ballymagee, Bangor, co. Down.
1904	1913	2394	†STENNER: WILLIAM JAMES, Guildhall Chambers, Broad Street, Bristol.
—	1896	1193	†STEPHENSON: JAMES GREENWOOD, Katoomba, Effing- ham Road, Surbiton.
—	1881	229	†STEVENS: JOHN WILLIAM, F S I: " Bridge House," 181 Queen Victoria Street, E C. [City 8637.]
—	1880	221	STEVENSON: GEORGE DANIEL ( <i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1876), 13 & 14 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
1902	1904	1589	†STEWARTSON: ROBERT ERNEST, 22 Yuen Ming Yuen Road, Shanghai, China.
1907	1909	2024	†STEWART: DOUGLAS WILLIAM, 41 Avondale Road, East Finchley, N.
—	1912	2291	†STEWART: HARRY SINCLAIR, Local Government Board, Whitehall, S W.
1902	1906	1743	†STOCKDALE: FREDERICK GEORGE, 27 Salisbury Gardens, Chichester Place, Antrim Road, Belfast
1903	1907	1832	†STOCKDALE: WILLIAM, 81 Howard Street, North Shields.
1906	1912	2310	†STOCKTON: RUSSELL, St. Peter's Chambers, Stockport.
1908	1912	2355	†STOKOE: RALPH, 12 The Oaks, Sunderland.
1904	1910	2071	†STONE: GEORGE MARRISON, 26 Victoria Street, Grimsby.
1901	1904	1558	†STONE: HENRY WALCOTT, Lloyd's Bank Chambers, North Street, Taunton
1903	1910	2072	†STONHOUSE: CHARLES, 297 Preston Road, Blackburn.
—	1887	627	†STONHOLD: JAMES WILLIAM, 329 High Holborn, W.C. [ <i>T. L. Holborn 4954.</i> ]
—	1891	857	†STRANGE: CHARLES HILBERT, 20 Dudley Road, Tun- bridge Wells. [ <i>T. L. Tunbridge Wells 10r4.</i> ]
—	1889	771	†STRANSON: JOHN CLARK, County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.
1902	1906	1683	†STRATTON: PERCY MONTAGUE, H M Office of Works, 1 Pinfold Street, Birmingham.
—	1882	422	†STREET: EDWARD, District Surveyor for Bethnal Green (East) and South Bow, 6 King's Bench Walk, Inner Temple, E.C. [Central 2681.]
1900	1901	1403	†STRETTON: CLEMENT, 4 Grey Friars, Leicester. [ <i>Tel.</i> Leicester 4832.]



STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
1907	1910	2128	†STUBBS : EDWARD WOODHOUSE, "Grayshott," Marlborough Road, South Croydon.
1909	1913	2439	†SUTCLIFFE : ROBERT VICTOR, 21 Range Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.
—	1913	2395	†SULLIVAN : BASIL MARTIN, Consulting Architect to the Government of Punjab, Public Works Secretariat, Lahore, India.
1903	1908	1864	†SULLIVAN : LEO SYLVESTER [158 Fenchurch Street, E.C.— <i>Tel.</i> Avenue 1977]; 9 Durham Road, Cottenham Park, Wimbledon, S.W.
—	1881	355	†SUMMERS : LAWRENCE GEORGE ( <i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1880, <i>Vol. Arch. Exam.</i> ), 15 George Street, Nottingham.
1904	1909	1942	†SURMAN : JOHN BURGESS, 122 Colmore Row, Birmingham.
1894	1898	1261+	†SURREY : CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM, District Surveyor for City of London (West), 134 Fleet Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> City 2790.]
1898	1912	2356	†SUTCLIFFE : ERIC JOHN, 13 Illingworth Villas, Hebden Bridge, Yorks.
1907	1910	2082	†SUTCLIFFE : HARILEY, "Gowrie," Regent Street, Elsternwick, Melbourne, Australia.
1904	1909	1943	†SUTCLIFFE : WILLIAM, P.A.S.I.; 29 Wellington Road, Todmorden.
—	1894	1058	†SUTHERLAND : GEORGE, 26 Crown Street, Aberdeen.
1909	1913	2396	†SUTHERLAND-GRAEME : ALAN VINCENT.
1904	1909	1944	†SUTTON : BASIL HOPE, Market Place Chambers, Reading.
1909	1911	2181	†SUTTON : CECIL ALFRED LEONARD, 28 Holyoake Walk, Ealing, W.
1899	1900	1343	†SWANN : WILLIAM HERBERT, 7 Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate, Nottingham. [Nottingham 281 X.]
1908	1910	2129	†SWAN : THOMAS AIKMAN, 12 Claremont Crescent, Edinburgh.
1908	1911	2242	†SWANNELL : CHARLES MALCOLM, 3 Broad Street Bldgs., Liverpool Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> London Wall 1382.]
1900	1902	1479	†SWARBRICK : JOHN, 30 St. Ann Street, Manchester. [ <i>Tel.</i> Manchester 2886]
—	1912	2292	†SWASH : FRANK STANLEY, Fields Park Avenue, Newport, Mon.
1909	1911	2243	†SWINDELLS : FRANCIS HAROLD, 60 Belsize Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.
1901	1909	1945	†SYKES : FRANK, 3 Sherborne Road, Cheadle Heath, Stockport.
1902	1906	1684	†SYKES : JOHN REYNOLDS 2 Torrino Avenue, Camden Road, N.W.
—	1914	2516	†SYMMONDS : WILLIAM, c/o H. Symmonds, Esq., 82 Chesson Road, West Kensington, W.
1899	1900	1344	†SYMON : ALEXANDER, Brothock House, Arbroath, Scotland.
—	1913	2440	†TAIT : THOMAS SMITH, 48 Rotherwick Road, Golder's Green, N.W.
1904	1907	1833	†TALL : ROBERT JOHN, 56 Darnley Road, Gravesend.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER	
1910	1912	2357	†TALVALKER: VASUDEO RAMCHANDRA, Public Works Department, Baroda, India.
—	1870	72	†TANNER: AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, Interim District Surveyor for St. George-in-the-East; 29 Pelham Place, South Kensington, S.W.
1909	1911	2182	†TANNER: EDWIN JOHN, Carlton Chambers, 12 Regent Street, S.W.
1908	1911	2244	†TAPPER: MICHAEL JOHN, 10 Melina Place, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1898	1907	1795	†TASKER: ANDREW KERR, Trinity Buildings, New Bridge Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1907	1909	2025	†TASKER: WILLIAM WATT, 32 Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
—	1895	1109	†TAYLER: ARNOLD SEAWARD [Fairholme, Mount Ephraim Road, Streatham, S.W.], 27 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1889	721	†TAYLOR: ALFRED ERNEST, 40 Chancery Lane, W.C.
—	1877	142	TAYLOR: CHARLES, Tower House, 12 Fitzalan Place, Cardiff.
—	1888	683	†TAYLOR: CHARLES THOMAS, 13 Queen's Road, Alexandra Park, Oldham.
—	1910	2083	†TAYLOR: EDWARD ALEXANDER, Ben Ledi, Wollstonecraft, North Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1889	699	†TAYLOR: FRANK STEWARD, 24 Holland St., Kensington, W. [Tel. Kensington 898.]
—	1900	1324	†TAYLOR: FREDERICK, 9 Bourbon Street, Aylesbury. [Tel. Aylesbury 50.]
1910	1914	2554	†TAYLOR: HERBERT SAMUEL, 112 Avenue Rd., Acton, W.
1901	1908	1865	†TAYLOR: JOSEPH HENRY, 84 Kenilworth Avenue, Wimbledon Park, S.W.
1907	1908	1908	†TAYLOR: SAMUEL POINTON, The Cottage, Roxeth Hill, Harrow-on-the-Hill.
—	1889	710	†TAYLOR: WILLIAM SNEYD, Board of Works Office, Londonderry.
1913	1914	2495	†TEBBS: CHARLES EDWARD, Town Hall, Newport, Mon.
1900	1907	1834	†TEDMAN: ARTHUR, 1 Carlingford Road, Hampstead, N.W.
1907	1913	2441	†TEMPLE: ERIC EDWARD, 170 Waverley Street, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
1896	1901	1369	†TENCH: EDWIN JAMES, Station Chambers, Foundry Bridge, Norwich. [Tel. Norwich 1000]
—	1913	2411	†TETLEY: CHARLES REGINALD, Bank of Commerce Building, 78 Crescent Street, Montreal.
—	1907	1835	†THACKER: ALFRED DENNIS, 104 Union Avenue, Montreal, P.Q.
1900	1906	1744	†THICKPENNY: CHARLES REGINALD, Mexton, 19 Gerald Road, Bournemouth.
—	1892	910	†THOMAS: ARTHUR HOWARD, Tyryet, St. Thomas Green, Haverfordwest.
1898	1905	1643	†THOMAS: NOEL, c/o Mr. Bedwell, 8 Chandos Road, Tottenham, N.
1905	1909	1946	†THOMASSON: WILLIAM JOSEPH MATE, Warwick House, Belvedere Road, Bournemouth.
1901	1905	1623	†THOMPSON: CHARLES JOSEPH, 536 Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.

STUD.	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
—	1911	2183	†THOMPSON: CHARLES WILLIAM WARD, P.A.S.I.; [Bank Chambers, 40 High Street, Rochester], 17 St. George's Terrace, Rochester.
—	1882	430	THOMPSON: EDWARD PERCY [Elstree, Hertfordshire], 25 Finsbury Square, E.C.
1912	1915	2576	†THOMPSON: JAMES OSBERT [ <i>Distinction in Thesis</i> ], 26 Briar Road, Nether Edge, Sheffield.
1904	1910	2084	†THOMPSON: MORRIS, 26 Printing Office Street, Doncaster.
1909	1914	2496	†THOMPSON: WILLIAM HARDING, 10 Cambridge Mansions, Battersea Park, S.W.
1910	1913	2397	†THOMS: WILLIAM GEORGE [ <i>Distinction in Thesis</i> ], 9 St. Peter's Church Walk, Nottingham.
1905	1911	2245	†THORNTON: HAROLD, B.A.; West Croft, Park Road, Dewsbury.
1898	1901	1373	†THORP: NORMAN [36 Goldhurst Terrace, Hampstead, N.W.], 11 Argyll Place, Regent Street, W.
1904	1907	1796	†THORP: RALPH WINDSOR, 5 Hammersmith Terrace, W.
1906	1911	2246	†TICKLE: ARTHUR GEORGE WARNHAM, Maintenance Office, Public Works Department, Hong Kong.
1908	1915	2577	†TOONE: JOHN ALGERSON EDMUND, Home Affairs Dept., 151 Collins Street, Melbourne.
1901	1907	1797	†TOOP: FRANK JOHN, 3 Palace Place, Buckingham Gate, S.W.
1911	1912	2358	†TOPHAM: GEOFFREY RONALD GILBERTSON, 22 Crooms Hill, Greenwich, S.E.
1897	1900	1345	†TORRANCE: ANDREW MITCHELL, jun., 28 Budge Row, Cannon Street, E.C.
—	1888	671	†TOWN: WILLIAM HENRY, 50 Essendine Mansions, Maida Vale, W.
1899	1903	1509+	†TOWSE: STANLEY, 9 Newcomen Street, London Bridge, S.E. [Hop 5585.]
—	1894	1066	†TOYNTON: ALFRED WRIGHT, 18 Alexandra Mansions, Middle Lane, Hornsey, N.
1901	1907	1836	†TRACY: BERNARD DAVID Caledonia, Rickmansworth.
1896	1900	1325	†TRAQUAIR: RAMSAY, Professor of Architecture, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.
1904	1906	1745	†TRAVERS: WILFRID IRWIN [31 Budge Row, E.C. — Tel. City 5444]: Broadway House, 7 & 9 The Broadway, Hammersmith, W. [Tel. Hammersmith 973.]
1894	1899	1303	†TRAYLEN: HENRY FRANCIS, 16 Broad Street, Stamford, Lincs.
—	1911	2200	†TREBILCO: ARTHUR FLOYD, 51 Mary Street, St. Kilda, Melbourne, Australia.
1904	1908	1866	†TRENCH: GILBERT MACKENZIE [18 Eastfield Drive, Aigburth Road, Liverpool], H.M. Office of Works, National Provincial Bank Chambers, James Street, Liverpool.
—	1908	1867	†TREVITHICK: CECIL, Phoenix Chambers, Queen Street, Auckland, N.Z.
—	1894	1028	†TREW: GEORGE HARRY MAEL, ASSOC M.INST.C.E.; H.M. Dockyard, Malta.
1898	1899	1282*	†TRIGGS: HARRY INIGO [ <i>Godwin Bursar 1906</i> ], Little Boarhunt, Liphook, Hants.

STUD.	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1894	1897	1237	†TRIMNELL: HAROLD CONYBEARE, White Cliff, Woldingham, Caterham Valley, Surrey.
1911	1915	2578	†TRISCOTT: HARRIS STEPHENS, 42 Hill Park Crescent, Plymouth.
1909	1910	2073	†TROUP: FRANCIS GORDON, 5 Bedford Row, W.C. [ <i>T.A.</i> Troupited, London.— <i>Tel.</i> Holborn 277.]
1905	1908	1909	†TRUELOVE: JOHN REGINALD, 11 Buckingham Street, Adelphi, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Regent 5568.]
1896	1902	1436	†TUCKER: WALTER STEPHEN, "Erdiston," 1 Dunbar Avenue, Norbury, S.W.
—	1886	593	†TUGWELL: FRANK ALFRED, 102 Westborough, Scarborough.
—	1911	2184	†TUGWELL: SYDNEY, Cheam House, Exeter Road, Bournemouth.
1906	1909	2026	†TURNBULL: ALBERT, 1 The Oaks, Sunderland
—	1881	360	TURNER: HENRY GREGORY, Bedford Row House, 58 Theobald's Road, W.C.
1908	1910	2131	†TURNER: HORACE GEORGE, [134 Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey]; Parliament Mansions, Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Victoria 1599.]
—	1906	1685	†TURNER: PERCY, 23 Bank Street, Bradford
1902	1907	1798	†TWEEDIE: JAMES IRVING, P.A.S.I., Mount Pleasant, Newton Stewart, N.B.
1898	1900	1346	†TWIZELL: ROBERT PERCIVAL STERLING, 1019 Metropolitan Building, Vancouver, B.C., Canada.
1904	1909	1947	†TYNDALL: RICHARD JOHN, 28 Westbere Road, Mill Lane, West Hampstead, N.W.
—	1906	1686	†TYPE: MARCUS OSWALD, F.S.I.; 87 & 89 Edmund St., Birmingham. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central Birmingham 6287.]
1896	1900	1326	†TYRWHITT: THOMAS [ <i>Institute Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1898]; 3 Pilgrim's Lane, Hampstead, N.W.
1910	1914	2555	†TYTE: GILBERT GEORGE LEE, 26 St. George's Square, Regent's Park, N.W.
1904	1909	2027	†UNWIN: HENRY [56 St. James's Road, Orrell, near Wigan], 11 Library Street, Wigan.
1907	1909	1948	†VANES: ROBERT NEWTON, National Bank Chambers, Prince's Street, Dunedin, New Zealand
1899	1900	1347	†VARDELL: CHARLES EDWARD [ <i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1900], 1 Whitehall, S.W.
1905	1909	1949	†VAUGHAN: JAMES HENRY, 39 Commercial Street, Newport, Mon.
—	1908	1875	†VENNING: HARRY JOHN, 5 Bedford Row, W.C.
1892	1898	1271	†VERCOE: WILLIAM ARTHUR, Sun Buildings, Bedford Street, Plymouth.
1897	1902	1437	†VERSTAGE: ARTHUR HALCROW [ <i>Arthur Cates Prize-man</i> 1903. <i>Godun Burner</i> 1908], District Surveyor for Sydenham, Bank Chambers, Forest Hill, S.E. [ <i>Tel.</i> Sydenham 550.]
1908	1909	2028	†VEY: GEORGE, jun., 48 Thornton Avenue, Chiswick, W.
—	1882	397	†VICKERY: GEORGE, 50 Gresham Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Bank 494.]

STUD	ASSOC	SERIAL NUMBER	
1900	1905	1624	†Vining: JOHN NORMAN RANDALL, Rolls Chambers, 89 Chancery Lane, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Holborn 2526.]
1909	1913	2442	†VOELKEL: WILLIAM, County Education Offices, Architects' Department, Stafford.
1894	1899	1304	†VOWLES: THOMAS HUBERT HARDINGE, 35 St. James' Street, Burnley.
1910	1914	2556	†WADDINGTON: HAROLD GERARD, 12 Warbreck Hill Road North Shore, Blackpool.
1904	1907	1799	†WADE: CHARLES PAGET, "Elmsley," Yoxford, Suffolk
1905	1907	1800	†WADE: FRED, 86 Victoria Avenue, Maindee, New- port, Mon.
—	1899	1289†	†WAGER: JASPER [ <i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1880]. 17 Elsham Road, Kensington, W.
1904	1913	2398	†WAGHORN: SIDNEY STANLEY, "Le Chalet," Uplands Road, Leigh-on-Sea.
1905	1913	2399	†WALGATE: CHARLES PERCIVAL [ <i>Grissell Medallist</i> 1910]. Myrtle Bank, South Queensferry, Scotland.
—	1888	691	†WALKER: ALAN CAMERON, 130 Collins Street, Hobart, Tasmania.
—	1892	926	†WALKER: BENJAMIN, Langstone, Erdington, nr. Bir- mingham.
1901	1906	1746	†WALKER: EDWARD HOLSWORTH, Oriel Chambers, 1 Baxter Gate, Doncaster.
1893	1903	1535	†WALKER: GEORGE, 37 Moorfields, Liverpool.
—	1897	1214	†WALKER: HUBERT WILLIAM, Victoria Arcade, Fort, Colombo, Ceylon.
1902	1905	1644	†WALKER: JOHN WILSON, 375 Union Street, Aberdeen. [ <i>Tel.</i> Aberdeen 231.]
1907	1911	2185	†WALKER: MARSHALL EYRE [8 The Broadway, Woking, Surrey]. 17 Pall Mall East, S.W.
1910	1913	2443	†WALKER: RICHARD, B.A.Oxon.
—	1913	2412	†WALKER: THOMAS, "Drumlanrig," Littleover Lane, Old Normanton, Derby.
1907	1910	2132	†WALL: ROLAND LESLIE, Public Works Department, Shanghai Municipality, Shanghai, China.
—	1890	808	†WALL: SAMUEL EDWARD, 26 Mount View Road, Stroud Green, N.
—	1909	2029	†WALLER: HERBERT, Abbeyfeale Lodge, Simla, Pun- jaub.
1911	1914	2497	†WALTER: ROBERT ALBERT, 46 Cavendish Road, Harringay, N.
—	1882	428	WALTERS: FREDERICK ARTHUR, 37 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W.
—	1883	521	†WALTERS: HERBERT BARRON, 222 Whitehorse Road, Croydon.
—	1892	921	†WARBURTON: ALBERT, 2 Bold Street Chambers, Warrington. [ <i>T.A.</i> Warburton, Architect, War- rington.— <i>Tel.</i> Warrington 585.]
—	1906	1748	†WARD: BERNARD MICHAEL, No. 183 Yokohama, Japan.
1905	1909	1950	†WARD: FRANK DORRINGTON, 19 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
—	1882	505	WARD: HENRY, 8 Bank Buildings, Hastings.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1898	1902	1481	†WARD: LLOYD FOSTER, Avebury Buildings, 55 Newhall Street, Birmingham. [ <i>Tel.</i> Birmingham 4776]
—	1893	957	†WARD: WILLIAM HENRY, M.A. Cantab. [ <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1895]: 2 Bedford Square, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Museum 2431.]
1911	1915	2558	†WARE: PERCIVAL MITCHELL, "Rocheville," 21 Goodwin Street, Kimberley, S. Africa.
1906	1910	2074	†WARE: VIVIAN, 201 Milton Street West, Montreal, Canada.
1905	1909	2030	†WARLOW: HERBERT GORDON, Sharrow Knoll, Sheffield.
1896	1899	1305	†WARMAN: PERCY JOHN, Richmond House, 161 Highbury New Park, N.
—	1878	151	WARNER: ALFRED ERNEST, F.S.I.: 22 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
—	1914	2498	†WARNES: CLAUDE CORNELIUS TOM, R.E. Office, 4 St. Leonard's Bank, Perth.
1907	1909	1951†	†WARREN: HENRY GEORGE, 32 Balcaskie Rd., Eltham, Kent.
1904	1908	1868	†WARREN: PERCY FRANCIS, Church Street, Yeovil.
1906	1912	2360	†WARRY: JOHN LUCAS, 65 York Road, New Southgate, N.
1893	1895	1139	†WATKINS: HARRY GARNHAM [6 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.], Prudential Buildings, Nottingham.
1890	1893	994	†WATKINS: WILLIAM GREGORY, St. Edmond's Chambers, Silver Street, Lincoln.
1904	1906	1749	†WATSON: BRYAN [ <i>Arthur Cates Prizeman</i> 1908], 106 Southampton Row, W.C.
—	1880	222	WATSON: GEORGE WILLIAM, Dept. of Public Works, Melbourne, Victoria.
1902	1905	1645†	†WATSON: WILLIAM ERNEST [Avenue Road, The Hythe, Egham, Surrey], 53 & 54 Chancery Lane, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Holborn 6435.]
1906	1909	2031	†WATT: JOHN DOUGLAS DICKSON, Wellside Place, Falkirk, N.B.
1896	1900	1327	†WATTS: HAROLD, 2 Hoe Park Terrace, Plymouth.
—	1912	2293	†WAUGH: EDWARD HENRY, Architectural Office, Town Engineer's Department, Johannesburg.
1905	1907	1807	†WEARING: STANLEY JOHN, 15 Upper King Street, Norwich.
1911	1912	2359	†WEBB: PHILIP EDWARD, 19 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
—	1890	829	†WEBB: WILLIAM ARTHUR, 53 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W.
1905	1910	2133	†WEBSTER: FRANK COUTTS, 15 Grosvenor Road, Muswell Hill, N.
—	1881	330	WEBSTER: JAMES, "Pembury," Wickham Road, Brockley, S.E.
—	1913	2400	†WEEDON: HARRY WILLIAM, King's Court, 115 Colmore Row, Birmingham. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central Birmingham 4087.]
1911	1913	2401	†WEINBERG: JUDAH, 823 Hunt's Point Avenue, Bronx, New York.

STUD.	ASSOC. NUMBER	SERIAL
1907	1911	2186* †WELCH: HERBERT ARTHUR [3 Wilhfield Green, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.], 7 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 6453.]
—	1908	1869 †WELCH: ROLAND, 36 Asmunds Hill, Hampstead Way, Hendon, N.W.
—	1911	2187 †WELLBURN: GEORGE TAYLOR, 115 Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
—	1911	2294 †WELFORD: ARTHUR, 40 Glenilla Rd., Belsize Pk., N.W.
—	1889	706 †WELLS: WILLIAM ROBERT, 10 Farrant Avenue, Wood Green, N.
—	1871	76 WEST: Rev. GEORGE HERBERT, D.D., ASSOC. INST. C.E.; Selsley Vicarage, near Stroud, Gloucestershire.
1906	1911	2247 †WEST: HARRY, H.M. Office of Works, 16 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
—	1911	2248 †WESTBYE: JOHANNES THORWALDSON, Ullevoldsveien 53, Christiania, Norway.
1904	1906	1750 †WESTWICK: BERTIE CECIL, 77 West Hill Drive, Mansfield, Notts.
1902	1904	1591 †WESTWOOD: PERCY JAMES, 7 Adam Street, Adelphi, W.C. [Tel. City 1217.]
—	1894	1009 †WETENHALL: EDWARD BOX, F.S.I. [27 Sackville St., Piccadilly, W.], Wyken, Woodside, Wimbledon S.W.
1906	1911	2138 †WHEATLEY: JOSEPH HORACE LYNEHAM.
1903	1906	1687 †WHEATLY, REGINALD FRANCIS, B.A.; 11 Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.
1899	1902	1482 †WHEELER: CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM FREDERICK, 7 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [T.A. Whesonerie London.—Tel. Central 1271.]
1896	1902	1438 †WHEELER: EDWIN PAUL, 23 Cressingham Grove, Sutton, Surrey.
—	1879	184 WHEELER: WALTER, Balgate Chambers, 1 High St., Southampton.
1908	1912	2361 †WHINCOP: WALTER GEORGE, 14 Westholm, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.
—	1896	1161 †WHIPHAM: EDWARD ARTHUR, Cleveland Lodge, Leamington.
1900	1902	1483 †WHIPP: THOMAS WILLIAM, 15 Valley Bridge Parade, Scarborough
1905	1912	2295 †WHITE: CHARLES HERBERT, 25 Orchard Street, Bristol.
—	1893	993 †WHITE, JOHN, 183 Osborne Rd., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1909	1912	2296 †WHITEHEAD: THOMAS GUSTAVUS, 71 Lodge Road, W. Croydon.
1905	1907	1837 †WHITEHEAD WILLIAM, 34 Prudential Bldgs., Leeds.
1907	1911	2249 †WHITEHOUSE: ARTHUR ELI MITCHELL, 12 Gibson's Road, Heaton Moor, Manchester.
1907	1915	2579 †WHITELEY: CHARLES TAYLOR, P.A. S.I.; 10 Hall Royd, Shipley, Yorks.
1908	1912	2297 †WHYMPER: WILLIAM, 10 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
1903	1907	1801 †WICKENDEN: ARTHUR FRED, City Surveyor's (Building) Department, The Council House, Birmingham
1906	1907	1838 †WIDDOWSON: ARTHUR REGINALD, 1406 "P" Street, Sacramento, California, U.S.A.

STUD.	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
—	1892	889	†WIGFULL: JAMES RAGG [ <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1894], 14 Parade Chambers, Sheffield.
—	1889	759	†WIGRAM: EDGAR THOMAS AINGER, B.A. Cantab.; Watling House, St. Albans, Herts.
1908	1911	2250	†WIGZELL: NORMAN. 102 Sunny Bank, Hull.
1907	1913	2413	†WILBY: ALBERT, Park View, Bretton, near Wakefield.
1903	1907	1839	†WILKINSON: LESLIE [ <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1908, <i>Arthur Cates Prizeman</i> 1909], 14 Hollingbourne Gardens, West Ealing, W.
—	1873	96	†WILKINSON: ROBERT STARK [ <i>Class of Proficiency</i> 1866. Vol. <i>Arch. Exam.</i> ]. [Bedford Circus, Exeter], Rondeau 909, Montevideo.
1909	1913	2444	†WILKS: JOHN, 43 Mowbray Road, South Shields.
1907	1912	2298	†WILLCOCKS: CONRAD BIRDWOOD. 11 Friar Street, Reading.
—	1913	2402	†WILLIAMS: DAVID. Chief Architect's Branch, Department of Public Works, Ottawa, Ontario.
—	1891	846	†WILLIAMS: FREDERICK ERNEST, 34 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
1903	1909	2032	†WILLIAMS: GEOFFREY HYDE, 57 Ashbourne Avenue, Hendon, N.W.
1909	1911	2251	†WILLIAMS: LLEWELLYN EBENEZER, 4 Coleman St., E.C.
1911	1912	2362	†WILLIAMS: LLEWELLYN EDWIN, Hoskin's Buildings, Spring Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
1910	1913	2403	†WILLIAMS: STANLEY HURST ["Brentwood," Broomfield Road, Sheffield]. Montgomery Chambers, Hartshead, Sheffield. [Sheffield Central 709.]
—	1889	729	†WILLIAMS: WALTER ALBERT [5 Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.], Copper Beeches, Orpington, Kent.
—	1884	540	†WILLIAMSON: JAMES ANDERSON. 11 Royal Exchange, Edinburgh.
1903	1906	1688	†WILLMOTT: EDMUND CHARLES MORGAN, 29 St. Mary Street, Cardiff.
—	1892	912	†WILLS: FRANK REGINALD GOULD, Chancery Lane Station Chambers, 31-33 High Holborn, W.C.
1905	1908	1870	†WILLS: GERALD BERKELEY, 7 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Wolmer Cottage, Great Marlow, Bucks.]
1904	1909	2033	†WILLS: JOHN BERTRAM, 15 Orchard Street, Bristol.
—	1884	538	†WILSON: ALEXANDER BROWN, Queen Street, Brisbane, Queensland.
1903	1911	2252	†WILSON: ALLEN WOODWARD, District Chambers, Cumbergate, Peterborough.
—	1889	754*	†WILSON: ARTHUR NEEDHAM [ <i>Inst. Medallist (Drawings)</i> 1884, <i>Soane Medallist</i> 1886], 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 4630.]
1908	1910	2134	†WILSON: GEOFFREY CECIL, Ardross, Peaks Hill, Purley.
1898	1902	1484	†WILSON: HENRY ARMSTRONG, 37 Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
1905	1911	2189	†WILSON: HERBERT JOHN, Brinkdale, Park Road, Peterborough.
1906	1910	2135	†WILSON: RALPH, West Wickham, Kent.



STUD	ASSOC.	SERIAL NUMBER.	
1900	1902	1485	†WILSON : ROBERT GORDON, jun., 116 Queen's Road, Aberdeen, N.B. [ <i>Tel.</i> Aberdeen 231.]
1906	1909	1953	†WILSON : WILLIAM HARDY, Commercial Bank Chambers, George & Margaret Streets, Sydney, N.S.W.
1909	1911	2190	†WINCH : ARTHUR, 62 Woodhouse Lane, Leeds. [ <i>Tel.</i> Leeds Central 952.]
1906	1909	2034	†WINGROVE : GEORGE CHRISTOPHER, 3 Canton Road, Shanghai, China ( <i>via</i> Siberia).
—	1888	677	†WINNY : THOMAS HERBERT, Ealdgate, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley, Surrey.
1907	1911	2253	†WINTER : CECIL REYNOLDS, 303 Edgecliff Road, Wool- laba, Sydney, N.S.W.
—	1891	838	†WONNACOTT : ERNEST WILLIAM MALPAS, F.S.I. [ <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1899]; 6 Old Cavendish Street, W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Mayfair 1105.]
—	1887	608	†WOOD : ARTHUR COLPOYS, 72 Bedford Park Avenue, North Toronto, Canada.
1913	1914	2557	†WOOD : ARTHUR JACKSON, 54 St. Nicholas Street, Leicester.
1899	1902	1486	†WOOD : DOUGLAS [Orchard Cottage, Coombe Lane, Kingston-on-Thames]. 27 Sackville Street, W. [ <i>Tel.</i> Mayfair 3266.]
1905	1909	1954	†WOOD : ERNEST MARSHALL, Messrs. Thomas Adams & Wood, Architects, Canton, China.
—	1889	773	†WOOD : GILBERT, 4 Southsea Terrace, Southsea.
1908	1913	2445	†WOOD : HERBERT MCGREGOR, c/o Macvicar Anderson Esq., 6 Stratton Street, W.
1899	1904	1559	†WOOD : JOSEPH JOHN, Royal Insurance Buildings, 10 Park Row, Leeds
—	1896	1160	†WOOD : KENNETH [17 Hart Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.], Old Bank Chambers, Woking, Surrey.
1904	1906	1689	†WOOD : LEONARD SUTTON, B.Sc.; 3 Featherstone Buildings, High Holborn, W.C.
—	1881	2502	WOOD : RICHARD, 42 Savile Place, Leeds
—	1881	299	WOOD : WALTER BRYAN, 12 Queen St., Gloucester.
—	1909	1910	†WOODCOCK : EDGAR HUGH, c/o H.M. Office of Works, 12 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
—	1890	828	†WOODINGTON : HAROLD ARTHUR [ <i>Scientific Masonry Prize</i> man 1889], 130 Jermyn St., Haymarket, S.W.
1905	1910	2136	†WOODS : FRANK, Shoppenhangers, Maidenhead
1902	1906	1690	†WOODSEND : HENRY EDWARD, 27 Old Queen Street, Westminster S.W.
1899	1908	1871	†WOODWARD : CHARLES, 13 Southampton St., Strand, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Gerrard 4022.]
—	1914	2499	†WOODWARD : FRANK, 13 Southampton St., Strand, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Gerrard 4022.]
1905	1910	2075	†WOOLLATT : JOHN, Newcastle Avenue, Beeston, Notts.
1897	1902	1439	†WOORE : JOSEPH ALFRED, The Barn, Fritchley, near Derby
1904	1911	2254	†WORMALD : HARRY, 28 St Luke's Road, Beeston Hill, Leeds.
—	1887	630	†WORSLEY : ARTHUR HENRY, Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.
1910	1912	2363	†WORTHINGTON : JOHN HUBERT, Broomfield, Alderley Edge, Cheshire.

STUD	ASSOC. NUMBER	SERIAL	
—	1887	612	†WORTHINGTON: THOMAS LOCKE [ <i>Godwin Bursar</i> 1892]. Mill Bank. Bowdon. Cheshire.
1899	1902	1440	†WRATTEN: EDMUND LIVINGSTONE, The White Cottage, Searchwood Road, Whyteleafe, Surrey.
1904	1908	1872	†WREN: EDWARD LANCELOT, Apartment 6. 344 Mountain Street, Montreal, Canada.
1905	1910	2076	†WRIGHT: CECIL LAURENCE, The Lyntons, New Malden, Surrey.
1907	1911	2255	†WRIGHT: CHRISTOPHER, 16 Old Burlington St., W.
1906	1911	2191	†WRIGHT: EDWARD LESLIE, 30 King Edward Avenue, Mansfield, Notts.
1898	1902	1487	†WRIGLEY: WILLIE, 2 King Street, Wakefield. [ <i>T.A.</i> Wrigley, Wakefield.— <i>Tel.</i> Wakefield 330.]
1898	1901	1405	†WRINCH: RAYMOND CYRIL, 16 Museum St., Ipswich.
—	1912	2299	†WYLD: ROBERT STODART BALGARNIE, 31 Bedford Row, W.C.
1901	1903	1537	†WYLIE: RICHARD, Victoria Buildings, 36 West Street, Gateshead.
1904	1907	1802	†WYLLIE: WILLIAM BARNET, 196 High Street, Kirkcaldy, N.B.
—	1885	565	†YATES: THOMAS CHARLES, 56 Addison Mansions, Blythe Road, Kensington, W.
1904	1907	1840	†YEO: SAMUEL ARTHUR SPEARE, Bank Chambers, 2, 4 & 6 St. John's Street, E.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> City 2098.]
1911	1914	2500	†YETTS: LAWRENCE MUSKETT, B.A.Cantab.: 45 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
1905	1911	2256	†YOUNG: ALLAN MURRAY CAMPBELL, "Dalry," Marryat Road, Wimbledon Common.
—	1891	880+	†YOUNG: ERNEST ALEXANDER, District Surveyor for Catford, and <i>interim</i> D.S. for N. Camberwell: 1 Station Buildings, Catford, S.E.
1905	1909	2035	†YOUNG, JOHN GIBTRIG, Public Works Department, Kingston, Jamaica.

Total number of Associates: 1707.

#### Associates elected during the Session 1914-1915.

ABERCROMBIE: LESLIE PATRICK	DAVISON: WILLIAM ROBERT.
ANDERTON: RICHARD.	DE KESON: COLIN ADDISON
BACK: ALBERT FREDERICK.	EBBS: EDWARD HAROLD MONTAGUE.
BARBER: RICHARD ALFRED.	FOWELL: JOSEPH CHARLES.
BARROW: THOMAS HENRY.	FRANCIS: GEORGE ERIC.
BASTA: HABIB.	GEORGE: THOMAS.
BHOWNAGREE: NASERWANJIM.M.	GODWIN: WILLIAM HUBERT.
BOTHWELL: EDWIN FORBES.	GRIBBON: BLAKELEY RINDER
BRYANT: HERBERT PHILLIPS.	GRIFFIN: DOUGLAS MORLEY.
BURNETT: ANDREW STUART.	HARRISON: WILLIAM HOLGATE.
CALLENDER: GEORGE WILFRED.	HEARNE: FRANK.
CALVERT: CHARLES HENRY.	HEMBROW: JAMES
CARMICHAEL: DAVID ARTHUR.	HICKMAN: ERNEST JAMES.
CLARK: WALTER LLEWELLYN.	HOWARD: PERCY.
COOKSEY: HAROLD THOLENBY	HUGHES: BASIL.

ISAAC : WILLIAM JOHN.	PHILP : RICHARD MANNING HAIG.
JARRETT : ERIC RAWLSTONE.	RIDLEY : GEOFFREY WILLIAM.
JENKINS : TREVELLYN PHILLIP.	RIPLEY : CEDRIC GURNEY.
JEPSON : HENRY NORMAN.	ROLLEY : HORACE EDWIN.
JESSOP : BERNARD.	SILCOCK : ARNOLD.
KRUCKENBERG : FREDERICK LAW- RENCE.	SOPER : STANLEY GEORGE.
LEDGER : GODFREY HORTON.	STAFFORD : CHARLES ERNEST.
LEECH : WILLIAM LEONARD BOG- HURST.	STANLEY : GERALD.
MACGREGOR : JAMES.	TAYLOR : HERBERT SAMUEL.
MACRAE : EBENEZER JAMES.	THOMPSON : JAMES OSBERT.
MARTYN : EGERTON ALWYN LAWER.	TOONE : JOHN ALGERNON EDMUND.
MEREDITH : EDWARD.	TRISCOTT : HARRIS STEPHENS.
MILLER : STANLEY RUSSELL.	TYTE : GILBERT GEORGE LEE.
OWEN : ALBERT HENRY.	WADDINGTON : HAROLD GERARD.
PEERMAHOMED : ABDULLA BHANJI.	WARE : PERCIVAL MITCHELL.
PERKINS : THOMAS LUFF.	WHITELEY : CHARLES TAYLOR.
	WOOD : ARTHUR JACKSON.

## Associates deceased since the last issue.

ASSOC	
1914	ADAMS : LAURENCE KINGSTON.
1910	BURSTOW : GEORGE HERBERT.
1896	DOWN : EDGAR GEORGE CUSSON.
1852	GOODRIDGE : ALFRED SAMUEL.
1896	GREWCOCK : WILLIAM THOMAS.
1897	HEYES : AUSTIN.
1873	HODGES : ROBERT FRANCIS.
1907	HORSFIELD : JOHN NIXON.
1910	HOYLE : WILFRED.
1909	HUNTER : GEORGE EDWARD.
1882	JONES : CHARLES JAMES.
1914	LEECH : WILLIAM LEONARD BOGHURST
1914	LOWES : ALBERT EDWARD.
1882	MARSHALL : ARTHUR.
1899	PHILLIPS : JOHN HENRY ARTHUR
1882	SMITH : JOHN JAMES.
1907	SMITH : JOHN MYRTLE.
1901	THOMAS : CHRISTOPHER BOSWOOD
1910	TOPLEY : SAMUEL DOUGLAS.
1909	WHITTAKER : THOMAS HERBERT

LICENTIATES [*Licentiate R.I.B.A.*].

Licentiates shall be architects who have attained the age of thirty years and either (a) have been engaged as principals for at least five successive years in the practice of architecture or (b) have been engaged for at least ten successive years in the practice or the study of architecture. Unless otherwise determined by resolution of a General Meeting of the Royal Institute . . . no person shall be elected as a Licentiate after the expiration of twelve months from the date of the coming into force of the first By-laws relating to Licentiates. . . . A Licentiate may use after his name the affix "Licentiate R.I.B.A." —*Extract from the Supplemental Charter.*

\* 23rd March, 1910—the period was extended to June 1912

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 ABBEY : FRANK, District Bank Chambers, Market Street, Huddersfield.
- 1911 ABBOTT : ERNEST HENRY, 6 Warwick Court, Gray's Inn W.C.  
[Tel. Holborn 894.]

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1910 ABERCROMBIE : BALFOUR, 131 West Regent Street, Glasgow. [*Tel.* Glasgow Argyle 1933.]
- 1910 ABERDOUR : JAMES GORDON, 34 New Fillebrook Road, Leytonstone, N.E.
- 1912 ABRA : WILLIAM JAMES. 218-220 Booth Building, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- 1911 ABRAHAM : JOHN WILLIAM, 80 Hanley Road, Stroud Green, N.
- 1911 ADAM : JOHN SHEDDEN. B.N.Z. Chambers, George & Wynyard Streets, Sydney, New South Wales.
- 1912 ADAM : MATTHEW. 160 Hope Street, Glasgow.
- 1912 ADAMS : FRANK BOULTER. 14 Rotherstone, Devizes.
- 1911 ADAMS : FREDERICK ERNEST, 33 Carnarvon Road, West Bridgford, Notts.
- 1910 ADAMS : WILLIAM HENRY. "Arosa" Eton Avenue, N. Finchley, N.
- 1911 ADKIN : ALEXANDER GEORGE, Bank Chambers, Ilkley.
- 1910 ADKINS : JOHN STANDEN, 8 Montague Road, Richmond, Surrey.
- 1911 AGA : BURJOR SORABSHAW JAMSHEDJE, Markur's Building, Apollo Street, Fort, Bombay, India.
- 1911 AGATE : CHARLES GUSTAVE, 14 John Dalton Street, Manchester.
- 1911 AINLEY : CYRIL EYRES, 8 Exchange Street, Manchester.
- 1911 AISH : CLIFFORD AUGUSTUS. 526 Oxford St., W. [*Tel.* Mayfair 844].
- 1910 ALDER : CECIL, Architectural Branch, Town Engineer's Department, Johannesburg.
- 1911 ALDER : JOHN SAMUEL, Effingham House, Arundel Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1911 ALDRIDGE : ERNEST CHARLES. 14 Castle St., Liverpool. [Liverpool Central 7657.]
- 1911 ALEXANDER : JAMES MONTGOMERIE, Springhill, 20 Ashton Road, Gourock.
- 1911 ALEXANDER : SAMUEL GRANT, 17 Queen's Gate, Inverness.
- 1912 ALLAN : DAVID LINDSAY, 5 Whitehall Street, Dundee.
- 1911 ALLARDYCE : HENRY WILLIAM, Wilmar Cottage, Lonsdale Road, Southend-on-Sea.
- 1910 ALLEN : ARTHUR FRANK. 12 Crofton Park Road, S.E.
- 1911 ALLEN : FREDERICK ALBERT. 12 Hartwood Rd., Stamford Brook, W.
- 1910 ALLEN : GEORGE PEMBERTON, Brookview, Cobham, Surrey.
- 1910 ALLEN : PERCY KING. 5 Culverdon Park Road, Tunbridge Wells.
- 1911 ALLEN : SYDNEY. 1 St. George Gate, Doncaster.
- 1911 ALMOND : FREDERICK JOHN, 16 Kennedy Street, Manchester
- 1911 ALMOND : WILLIAM JOHN. 6 Albion Street, Hull.
- 1912 ALSOP : RODNEY HOWARD, Scottish House, 90 William Street, Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- 1911 AMBLER : HERBERT, Broomhill Moor, Allerton, Leeds.
- 1910 ANDERSON : ALEXANDER ELLIS. 64 Abington Street, Northampton.
- 1911 ANDERSON : ARTHUR E., 6 Beaver Hall Square, Montreal, P.Q., Canada.
- 1911 ANDERSON : FRANK. 74 Kimbolton Road, Bedford.
- 1911 ANDERSON : FREDERICK WILLIAM, Coleridge Chambers, Corporation Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 ANDERSON : HENRY LENNOX. 6 Stratton Street, W.
- 1911 ANDERSON : JOHN. Jesmond Chambers, Hamilton, Wairato, N.Z.
- 1911 ANDERTON : GEORGE, Ribblesdale, Gibsons Road, Heaton Moor, Manchester.
- 1910 ANDREWS : ARTHUR GEORGE, Town Hall, Colchester.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 ANDREWS : CHARLES HENRY, "Edmarden," Hawthorn Rd., Bexley Heath, Kent.
- 1911 ANGELL : ROBERT, Keith House, 133 Regent Street, W.
- 1911 ANGELL : THOMAS GRAVELEY, 66 Acacia Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 1911 APPLEBY : ARTHUR, 3 Tasker Road, Crookes.
- 1911 APPELYARD : HENRY MILNTHORPE, 67 Lord Street, Liverpool.
- 1911 ARABIAN : JOHN, 10 Observatory Road, East Sheen, S.W.
- 1912 ARBUCKLE : WILLIAM ARMOUR, 51 Stonelaw Drive, Rutherglen.
- 1911 ARCHIBALD : RICHARD JAMES, 25A Albert Terrace, Middlesbrough, Yorks.
- 1911 ARDLEY : CLIVE EWART, 7 Speldhurst Road, Bedford Park, W.
- 1911 ARMOUR : JOHN, 43 Bridgegate, Irvine. [Irvine 79.]
- 1910 ARMSTRONG : CHARLES MONTAGUE CECIL, 5 High St., Warwick.
- 1911 ARMSTRONG : JOHN, Gowan Brae, Oban, N.B.
- 1910 ARNOTT : JAMES ALEXANDER, 13 Young Street, Edinburgh.
- 1911 ARTHUR : JOHN, 137 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 ARTHUR : JOHN MAURICE, 95 Bath Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 ASCROFT : HENZELL, 117 Bergholt Road, Colchester.
- 1911 ASHFORD : WILLIAM HARRY, 9 Essex Terrace, Essex Road, Leyton, Essex.
- 1910 ASHTON : THOMAS, 7 Market Street, Altrincham, Cheshire.
- 1911 ASHWORTH : CHARLES JAMES, 386 Redwood Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada.
- 1911 ATKINS : NORMAN HENRY, 62 West Street, Fareham, Hants.
- 1912 ATKINSON : BEAUMONT ELLIS, jun., South Grove, 14 Rosslyn Hill, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1910 ATKINSON : FREDERICK JOHN, 37 Brown Street, Manchester.
- 1911 ATTREE : EDWARD, 29 Africa Gardens, Maindy, Cardiff.
- 1910 AYLES : HERBERT WESTON, 79 Chesterton Road, Cambridge.
- 1911 AYLWIN : REGINALD FRANCIS GUY, 5 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.
- 1911 AYRIS : HERBERT EVANS, Park View, Cardew, Dalton, Carlisle.
- 1910 BAARS : FRANCIS VAN, "Gladley," Ronald Park Avenue, West-cliff-on-Sea, Essex.
- 1912 BADGER : FREDERICK ERNEST GEORGE, Municipal Buildings, Liverpool.
- 1912 BAIGENT : HENRY JOSEPH, 35 Belmont Road, West Green, N.
- 1911 BAILEY : ALFRED GEORGE, Park View, Maxwell Road, Bournemouth.
- 1911 BAILEY : STANLEY,
- 1910 BAILEY : WILLIAM HENRY, 159 Radnor St., Hulme, Manchester.
- 1912 BAILLIE : WILLIAM, 2 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
- 1910 BAINES : CHARLIE OWEN, 26 Palace Avenue, Paignton.
- 1911 BAINES : WILLIAM HENRY, "Sunningdale," Radlett, Herts.
- 1911 BAKER : CHARLES GRANVILLE, 5 Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [Tel. Central 3725.]
- 1910 BAKER : FRED, Elm House, Upper Long Leys Road, Lincoln.
- 1911 BAKER : HARRY EDWIN, 38 Cloncurry Street, Bishop's Park, Fulham.
- 1912 BAKER : HENRY GEORGE, 20 Lansdowne Road, Aldershot.
- 1910 BAKER : HOWARD LESLIE, "Barton House," 118 Wanstead Park Avenue, Wanstead, Essex.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1910 BAKER : JOSEPH PHILLIPS, 33 Market Place, Willenhall, Staffs.  
 1911 BAKER : RICHARD JAMES, 156 Llandaff Road, Cardiff.  
 1910 BAKER : THOMAS HENRY, Head Gate Court, Colchester.  
 1911 BALE : ALFRED, "Irvine," 79 Balfour Road, Portsmouth, Hants.  
 1911 BALL : EDWARD CHARLES,  
 1911 BALL : FREDERICK, Clumber Lodge, Maxtoke Road, The Park, Nottingham.  
 1911 BALLANTINE : JOHN, 79 Cartvale Road, Langside, Glasgow.  
 1910 BALLARD : WILLIAM JOSEPH, "The Willows," Willows Road, Cannon Hill, Birmingham.  
 1911 BANKS : CLIFFORD SAUNDERS, Highfield House, Oakfield Road, Croydon.  
 1911 BANKS : THOMAS MOFFATT, 14 Finkle Street, Kendal.  
 1911 BARBOUR : JOHN, 7 Bath Street, Glasgow. [Central Glasgow 5300.]  
 1911 BARCLAY : ARTHUR JAMES, c/o Public Works Department, Chief Architect's Branch, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.  
 1911 BARCLAY : FERGUSON, Manor Mead, Weston-super-Mare, Somerset.  
 1912 BARCLAY : WILLIAM,  
 1911 BARGMAN : FREDERICK, 76 South Street, Dorking.  
 1912 BARKER : FREDERICK GEORGE. c/o Frank Jamieson, Esq., 11 Podium Road, Stoneycroft.  
 1912 BARKER : HERBERT MAYER, Normount, Milngavie, near Glasgow.  
 1910 BARKER : ROGER BRADLEY, Arnside, Westmorland.  
 1910 BARKER : THOMAS CHRISTOPHER, Grosvenor Chambers, 110 Westborough, Scarborough.  
 1911 BARKER : WALTER CLEMENT, West Grove, Hebden Bridge, Yorks  
 1911 BARKER : WALTER JOHN RAYMOND, H.M. Office of Works, 16 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W  
 1911 BARLOW : FREDERICK JOHN, Christchurch, New Zealand.  
 1911 BARLOW : WALTER, 44 Woodland Road, Alma Park, Levenshulme, near Manchester.  
 1911 BARLOW-SMITH : JOHN, "Segenhoe," Green Lane, Northwood, Middlesex.  
 1911 BARNES : ALFRED HENRY, Lavant House, Chipstead Valley, Coulsdon, Surrey.  
 1911 BARNETT : RICHARD REGINALD, 45 Holyoake Walk, Ealing, W.  
 1911 BARRETT : HERBERT STANLEY, 17 Gray's Inn Chambers, 20 High Holborn, W.C.  
 1910 BARROWCLIFF : GEORGE HARRY, Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough.  
 1912 BARTON : WILLIAM HENRY, Thorndale, Ember Lane, Esher, Surrey.  
 1911 BASSETT-SMITH : CHARLES AUBREY, 10 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.  
 1911 BATCHELOR : ROGER BEECHWORTH, 53 Queen Street, Cardiff.  
 1911 BATES : FRANCIS ROSS, 26 Westgate Chambers, Commercial Street, Newport, Mon. [*Id.* Newport 335]  
 1911 BATTIE : CHARLES ALBERT, The Orchard, Maybury Common, Woking, Surrey.  
 1912 BAXTER : DAVID WILLIAM, 49 Meadowside, Dundee.  
 1911 BAXTER : RODERICK HILDEGAR, 97 Milnrow Road, Rochdale.  
 1910 BAYLEY : CHARLES REUBEN, "The Limes," St. John's Road, Brixton, S.W. [*Id.* Brixton 1421.]  
 1912 BAYNES : WILLIAM ALBERT, Fountain Chambers, Fountain Square, Hanley, N. Staffs  
 1911 BEARD : RICHARD GEORGE, Oakfield, Kendal.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 BEATTIE : GEORGE NICHOLAS, 196 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1912 BEATTIE : OWEN KEITH. 613 Grain Exchange, Calgary, Alta., Canada.
- 1911 BEATTIE-BROWN : WILLIAM, 11 Randolph Place, Edinburgh.
- 1911 BEAUMONT : FREDERICK FOX, "Broomfield," Elland.
- 1911 BECKWITH : HENRY LANGTON, 3 Cook Street, Liverpool.
- 1912 BELCHER : ALAN LESLIE. 9 Clifford Street. W.
- 1911 BELL : CHARLES WILLIAM, 23 Foyle Street, Sunderland.
- 1910 BELL : FRANK, 45 Filey Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.
- 1912 BELL : GEORGE, Monument Chambers. 34 Blackett Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1910 BELL : JAMES FREDERICK CARRUTHERS, 25 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1911 BELL : THOMAS FREDERICK, Surveyor's Department, Municipal Offices, Liverpool.
- 1910 BELLAMY : FRANKLIN JOSEPH, 4 Bloomsbury Place, W.C. [*Tel.* Gerrard 2186.]
- 1910 BELSHER : BERNARD JAMES, 48 Hilldrop Crescent, Camden Rd., N.
- 1912 BENBRIDGE : ALFRED NORMAN, 26 Essendine Mansions, Maida Vale, W.
- 1911 BENISON : HENRY SPENCER. 446 Strand, W.C.
- 1910 BENNETT : JOHN. Municipal Offices, Exeter.
- 1910 BENNETT : MALCOLM BRESFORD, Flat 3. 26 Gloucester Place, Brighton.
- 1911 BENNETT : THOMAS PERCY, Clarence Buildings, 2 Booth Street, Manchester. [*Manchester Central* 6130.]
- 1911 BENTLEY : ARTHUR FRED COLLINS, Dial House, Balgores Lane, Squirrels' Heath, Essex.
- 1911 BENTLEY : ERNEST EDWARD, St. Mary's Lodge, Louth, Lincs
- 1910 BENTLEY : GEORGE GELL. 5 Roundhay Place. Leeds.
- 1911 BENTLEY : ROBERT, 53 Church Street, Whitehaven.
- 1911 BENTON : JAMES EDWIN, King's Chambers, Angel St., Sheffield.
- 1911 BERESFORD : ARTHUR HAROLD, Indooroopilly, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia.
- 1911 BERKELEY-MILLER : FREDERIC, 2 Lawn Crescent, Kew Gardens, S.W.
- 1911 BERRY : PHILIP ROLAND, 172 Ebury Street, S.W.
- 1911 BERTODANO : HENRY STRATFORD DE. 5 Bloomsbury Square, W C
- 1911 BEST : PHILIP LIONEL, 145 Lichfield Street, Walsall.
- 1910 BETENSON : FREDERIC ROGER, F.S.I. ; 13 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [*Tel.* Central 11225 ]
- 1912 BETHELL : LIONEL BERESFORD, Warren Farm, Kingswood, Epsom.
- 1910 BETTS : WILLIAM VALLANCE, Bank Offices, Radford Road, Old Basford, Nottingham. [*Tel.* Nottingham 20x.]
- 1910 BEVAN : JOHN, Old Bank Chambers, Corn Street, Bristol.
- 1910 BEVAN : THOMAS MORGAN. The Manor House, Marple, near Stockport, Cheshire. [*Tel.* Marple 20 ]
- 1911 BEVERIDGE : DAVID ALSTON, Prudential Buildings, 36 Dale Street, Liverpool. [*Tel.* Liverpool Central 52.]
- 1911 BIDDULPH-PINCHARD ; CHARLES HENRY. 9 Staple Inn, W.C.
- 1912 BINNIE : PETER FREDERICK. The Links, East Common, Harpenden, Herts.
- 1911 BINNS : JOSEPH, City Engineer's Office, Leeds.
- 1911 BIRAM : ERNEST FRANK STUART, George Street, St. Helens, Lancs.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 BIRD : ERNEST EARLE, 852 Tupper Street, St. Matthew. Montreal.
- 1910 BIRD : HUGO RITCHIE, St. Thomas' Gate, Brentwood, Essex.
- 1911 BIRKENHEAD : GEORGE ALFRED.
- 1910 BIRKS : ELLIS RAWSON, 19 Whitworth Road, Ranmoor, Sheffield.
- 1910 BISHOP : WALTER SNELL, "Brooklyn," 40 Avenue Gdns., Acton, W.
- 1912 BISHOP : WILLIAM MAIR, 49 Calder Street, Motherwell.
- 1910 BISSELL : GEORGE ERNEST, Department of Public Works, Brisbane, Queensland.
- 1912 BLACK : ALFRED BARHAM, Commercial Chambers, Gilbert Place, Adelaide, S. Australia.
- 1911 †BLACK : PERCY JOHN, District Surveyor for East Wandsworth, and interim District Surveyor for Central Battersea, 196 Balham High Road, S.W.
- 1912 BLACKBURNE-DANIEL : GEORGE FRANCIS, State Buildings Department, Ministry of Public Works, Cairo, Egypt.
- 1912 BLACKETT : WILLIAM ARTHUR MORDEY, Detmold Chambers, 237 Collins Street, Melbourne.
- 1912 BLACKSHAW : WARREN, Queen's Buildings, St. Peter's Square, Stockport.
- 1911 BLACKWELL : JOHN THOMAS, Gold Street Chambers, Kettering.
- 1912 BLADEN : LIONEL MACDONALD WELLS, Public Works Department, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa.
- 1911 †BLAGROVE : GEORGE HENRY [*Grissell Gold Medallist 1879. Inst. Medallist (Essays) 1880 and 1891*], 9 St. Ann's Villas. Holland Park, W.
- 1911 BLAIN : WILLIAM JOHN [British Linen Chambers, 17 High Street, Dumbarton], 144 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 BLAIR : WILLIAM WALLACE, 1101 Beach Drive, Victoria, B.C.
- 1911 BLAKEY : RICHARD PALIN, Department of Public Works, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 1911 BLANG : LOUIS, 140 Thornbury Road, Isleworth, W.
- 1911 BLANGY : LOUIS ALFRED, 19 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 1911 BLEASDALE : FRANK, 8 Calcutta Road, Edgeley, Stockport.
- 1912 BLESSLEY : HARRY DOUGLAS, 5 Dumfries Place, Cardiff.
- 1911 BLOMFIELD : ALFRED WILLIAM, 28 Erskine Hill, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.
- 1910 BLOORE : GEORGE, High Peak, Hartshill Road, Stoke-on-Trent.
- 1911 BLYTH : HENRY CHARLES WILLIAM, Victoria Chambers, Lowestoft.
- 1910 BLYTHE : SAMUEL OSBORNE, Osborne Cottage, Ashington, Northumberland.
- 1911 BODEN : HUBERT, Crown Chambers, Land of Green Ginger, Hull.
- 1912 BOND : JOHN OWEN, 29 Castle Meadow, Norwich.
- 1911 BOND : WILFRID, 11 Elmer Street, Grantham, Lincolnshire.
- 1911 BOOTH : PERCY, Oakdene, Westwood Avenue, Timperley, Cheshire.
- 1911 BOSWELL : GEORGE ARTHUR, Waterloo Chambers, 19 Waterloo Street, Glasgow.
- 1912 BOTTING : MILTON, Suncroft, Pollard Road, Mitcham, Surrey.
- 1911 BOTTOMLEY : JOHN MITCHELL, West Royd, Wheatlands Grove, Harrogate.
- 1911 BOUGATSOS : CHRISTOS C., 25 Sharieh Teufik, Cairo, Egypt.
- 1910 BOURNE : JOHN CHARLES, 62 and 63 Basinghall Street, E.C. [*Tel. Central 5106.*]
- 1911 BOWDEN : ERNEST EDWARD, "Vernon," Lyme Regis Road, Binstead, Surrey.



YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1910 BOWDEN : PHILIP, 12 John Street Adelphi, W.C.  
 1910 BOWLEY : JOHN, St. Tudno, Mountney Road, Eastbourne.  
 1912 BOX : LAWRENCE ASHTON, c/o Messrs. C. F. Stevens & Co., 71 Phayre Street, Rangoon, Burma.  
 1910 BOYD : JAMES STIRLING, 119 Castle Road, Cathcart, Glasgow.  
 1911 BOYD : WILLIAM CRAIG, 50 Wellington Street, Glasgow.  
 1912 BRADSHAW : ARTHUR GEORGE, F.S.I.; Town Hall, Lancaster  
 1910 BRADSHAW : SAMUEL WESLEY, 245 Moston Lane, Manchester.  
 1911 BRAGG : HENRY, 64 Auckland Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.  
 1911 BRAMELD : HENRY CRESWICK WILSON, Valuation Department, Inland Revenue, Fitzalan Square, Sheffield.  
 1912 BRAMELD : THOMAS, c/o Messrs. Swan & Maclaren, Singapore.  
 1912 BRAY : EDWARD HERBERT, 37 Mayfield Road, Stroud Green, N.  
 1911 BREEDS : ARTHUR OWEN, 37 Russell Sq., W.C. [Tel. Museum 1918]  
 1911 BRENAN : GEORGE WOULFE, Albany Street, Oban.  
 1912 BRERETON : THOMAS BLOOMFIELD SADLIER, Fenwick Buildings, 292 High Holborn, W.C.  
 1911 BRETT : ERNEST JOHN, Wimborne Minster, Dorset.  
 1911 BREWER : HORACE GEORGE CHARLES, 35 Gathorne Rd., Wood Green, N.  
 1911 BRICKNELL : THOMAS MORTIMER, 22 Richmond Gardens, W.  
 1912 BRIDGES : OSWALD ARTHUR, 66 High Street, Bognor.  
 1911 BRIDGES : WALTER HERBERT, 21 Lumley Road, Skegness, Lincolnshire.  
 1911 BRIDGMAN : HENRY HEWITT, Standard Bank Buildings, Oudtshoorn, Cape Colony.  
 1911 BRIDSON : THOMAS RIDGWAY, 33 Henrietta Street, Strand, W.C.  
 1912 BRIERLEY : REGINALD BUTLER, 12 The Crescent, Bedford.  
 1910 BRIGGS : GEORGE HAMILTON, 5 rue du Pré-aux-Clercs, Paris.  
 1911 BRIGGS : JOHN, County Hall, Spring Gardens, S.W.  
 1911 BRINSON : SAMUEL PIERPOINT, 8a Whitehall Place, S.W.  
 1911 BROADBENT : FRED, Architect, Education Department, Leeds.  
 1912 BROADLEY : WILLIAM ALFRED DE LAISTRE, "St. Winifred's," Purley Park Road, Purley, Surrey.  
 1912 BRODRICK : CUTHBERT JOHN, Invercargill, New Zealand.  
 1912 BROOKE : CHARLES HENRY, 63 Tunity Road, Bidlington.  
 1911 BROOK-GRAVES : FRANCIS WILLIAM, 17 Crescent Road, Sheffield.  
 1912 BROOKS : ARNOLD EDWIN, 23 Barker Street New Farm, Brisbane.  
 1910 BROOKS : JOHN SIDNEY, "Cliveden," Hedge Lane, Palmer's Green, N.  
 1911 BROWN : ALFRED, Milton Road, Harpenden, Herts.  
 1911 BROWN : ALFRED B., 14 Grangethorpe Drive, Levenshulme, Manchester.  
 1911 BROWN : DAVID MORTON, 124 King Street, Kilmarnock.  
 1911 BROWN : GEORGE, 8 Exchange Street, Manchester  
 1911 BROWN : GEORGE LAWTON, Spencer Chambers, 4 Market Place, Leicester.  
 1910 BROWN : HENRY MARCUS, 103 Clark Road, Wolverhampton.  
 1911 BROWN : JOHN, 80 Abington Street Northampton  
 1911 BROWN : JOHN, 19 Montpelier Park Edinburgh  
 1911 BROWN : PHILIP ERNEST, 21 Dover Road, Sheffield.  
 1912 BROWN : THOMAS, New Scotland Yard, S.W.  
 1911 BROWN : WILLIAM, 4 Clyde Street Motherwell N.B.  
 1911 BROWNE : FLINT, 30 Watling Street E.C.  
 1912 BROWNE : F. ANSTEAD, 73 Duke Street, Chelmsford.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1912 BROWNE: WILLIAM HAROLD, 7 Clive Street, Calcutta.  
 1912 BROWNING: HARRY LE CRONIER 28 Abercorn Place, N.W.  
 1911 BRUCE: DONALD, 261 West George Street, Glasgow.  
 1911 BRUNTON: FREDERICK SEPTIMUS, 39 Twickenham Rd., Teddington, Middlesex.  
 1911 BRYCE: GEORGE RONALD, Mitre Court Chambers, 4 Mitre Court, Fleet Street, E.C.  
 1911 BRYDEN: ANDREW FRANCIS STEWART, 43 Durward Avenue, Shawlands, Glasgow.  
 1911 BRYSON: ROBERT EDWARD, 26 Compton Road, Kensal Rise, W.  
 1910 BUCK: WALTER GERARD Shrewsbury Chambers, 34 Campo Lane, Sheffield. [Sheffield 2354.]  
 1911 BUCK: WILLIAM HENRY c/o Robertson & Marks, Mutual Life Building, Martin Place, Sydney, N.S.W.  
 1910 BULL: WALTER WILLIAM, 8 Vaughan Gardens, Ilford, Essex.  
 1910 BULLOCH: WALTER HENRY, 39 Ferne Park Road, Stroud Green, N.  
 1911 BULLOCK: ERNEST HAVERGAL, 3 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.  
 1911 BUNCH: ARTHUR CHARLES, The Castle, Winchester.  
 1911 BUNE: JOHN GODFREY, Engineer's Office, Guildhall, E.C.  
 1910 BUNGARD: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 88 Winston Road, Green Lanes, N.  
 1911 BURDEN: CHARLES FREDERICK, Massey, Algoma, Ontario, Canada.  
 1911 BURDWOOD: STANLEY HARRY, 15 Acacia Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.  
 1911 BURGESS: HAROLD THOMAS  
 1912 BURGESS: HORACE, Royal Engineer Office, Heytesbury, Wilts.  
 1911 BURGESS: JULIAN GULSON, "Netherlands," Beaconsfield.  
 1912 BURGESS: SAMUEL EDWIN, Belle Vue Grove, Grove Hill, Middlesbrough.  
 1911 BURKE: EDMUND, 28 Toronto Street, Toronto, Canada  
 1911 BURKE: MARTIN JOSEPH, H.M. Office of Works, Dublin.  
 1911 BURKINSHAW: JOHN FRANCIS, "Brooklyn," Carshalton Park Road, Carshalton, Surrey  
 1911 BURLING: ALFRED B., *President of the York & East Yorkshire Architectural Society*, 69 The Mount, York.  
 1911 BURNET: W. HODGSON, 5 Edwards Square, Kensington.  
 1912 BURNETT: E. W., Glanycod, Woodhill Road, Colwyn Bay  
 1911 BURNLEY: TOM, 1 Guest Road, Barnsley, Yorks.  
 1911 BURNS: JAMES, 5 Birley Street, Blackpool.  
 1911 BURRELL: JOHN GEORGE [Market Place Chambers, Durham], 25 The Avenue, Durham.  
 1910 BURROWS: FREDERICK T. J., 17 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [T.H. Victoria 777.]  
 1910 BURROWS: JOHN WILLIAM, 94 Huddersfield Road, Birstall, near Leeds.  
 1911 BURTON: JOHN EDWARD, 11 Bank Plain, Norwich  
 1911 BURTON: JOHN HAROLD, The Starkies, Bury, Lancashire.  
 1911 BUSH: EDWIN, 102 Fishergate, Preston.  
 1911 BUTLER: ERNEST NEWMAN.  
 1911 BUTTERWORTH, THOMAS, Sangers Buildings, 19 Brazenose St., Manchester.  
 1911 BUTTERY: THOMAS ALBERT, Exchange Buildings, Queen Street, Morley  
 1911 BYRON: GEORGE FREDERICK, 13 Apples Road, Streatham, S.W.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 CABLE: CHARLES VINCENT, 66 Princes Avenue. Church End, Finchley, N.
- 1911 CAIRNS: JAMES DAVIDSON, 63 George Street, Edinburgh.
- 1912 CALDWELL: ROBERT WHITELAW, 265 Kenmure Street, Pollokshields, Glasgow.
- 1910 CALLCOTT: CHARLES WILLIAM, 57 Bank Chambers, Holborn, W.C.
- 1910 CALVERT: VERE, 4 Forster Square, Bradford.
- 1910 CAMERON: EDWIN PERCY, 16 & 17 Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, E.C. [*Tel.* London Wall 9588.]
- 1911 CAMERON: ROBERT MACFARLANE, 53 Great King Street, Edinburgh.
- 1912 CAMMACK: J. HERBERT, Garden Hey, Sanghall Massie, Cheshire.
- 1912 CAMPBELL: CHARLES OGILVIE, 88 Foregate Street, Chester.
- 1911 CAMPBELL: DAVID WILLIAMSON, Breckonhill, Lockerbie, N.B.
- 1911 CAMPBELL: HUGH, Coislader, Dumbreck, Glasgow.
- 1912 CAMPBELL: JOHN BEGG, 4 Harrison Drive, Ibrox, Glasgow.
- 1911 CAMPSALL: WILFRED TOM, Howard Villa, Steel Bank, Sheffield.
- 1912 CANDLER: HENRY TROUGHTON, 14 Bark Place, Bayswater, W.
- 1912 CANE: HAROLD, 64 Victoria St., Westminster, S.W. [*Victoria* 394.]
- 1912 CANNON: FREDERICK, 12 Milman Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1910 CANTELL: MARK TAYLOR, 336 River Avenue, Winnipeg, Canada.
- 1911 CANTRELL: WILLIAM REYNER, Lower Beestowe, Blackrock, Heyrod, near Stalybridge.
- 1912 CAPON: FRANK SIZER, London County Council, Architects' Department, Spring Gardens, S.W.
- 1911 CARFRAE: JOHN ALEXANDER, 3 Queen Street, Edinburgh. [*Tel.* Edinburgh 2623.]
- 1910 CARRICK: JAMES, 92 St. Leonard's Road, Ayr, N.B.
- 1911 CARRICK: WILLIAM ARTHUR LAURIE,
- 1910 CARRINGTON: ARTHUR JOHN PEARSON, 46 Wavendon Avenue, Chiswick Park, W.
- 1911 CARRUTHERS: JAMES, 209 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 CARSWELL: RONALD, 502 Northern Crown Bank Building, Winnipeg, Canada.
- 1911 CARTER: ALEXANDER SCOTT, 33A Homewood Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 1910 CARTER: GEORGE, 513 Holloway Road, N.
- 1911 CARTER: WILLIAM MORRIS, 38 New Street, Huddersfield.
- 1910 CARVER: ERNEST EDWARD, Foley Road, Streetly, near Sutton Coldfield.
- 1910 CARYER: GEORGE THOMAS, Pine Grove, Weybridge, Surrey.
- 1911 CASH: GEORGE, Central Chambers, 23 Green Lane, Derby.
- 1911 CASSELS: THOMAS MCGILL, "Auchrossan," 46 St. Leonard's Road, Ayr, N.B.
- 1911 CATLING: FRANK, 92A Isledon Road, Finsbury Park, N.
- 1911 CATOR: ARTHUR CHARLES ALBEMARLE, P.O. Box 604 Bulawayo, S.A.
- 1911 CATTERMORE: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 6 Semley Road, Norbury, Surrey.
- 1911 CAUDWELL: ARTHUR CYRIL, 42 Park Hill Rd., Hampstead, N.W.
- 1910 CAVE: AYLWIN OSBORN, 13 Great James St. Bedford Row, W.C. [*Tel.* Central 11225.]
- 1910 CAWTE: HUGH JAMES, Admiralty Harbour Works Offices, 23 East Cliff, Dover.
- 1912 †CHAIKIN: BENJAMIN, 47 White Lion Street, Norton Folgate, E
- 1912 CHALMERS: FRANCIS RUNCIE, 39 Queen's Road, Wimbledon.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 CHAMBERS: FREDERICK. 3 Belgravia, Goole.
- 1912 CHAPMAN: FRANK WILLIAM, Imperial Chambers, 18 Norfolk Row, Sheffield.
- 1911 CHAPMAN: GEORGE A., 63 Queen Square, Bristol.
- 1911 CHARLES: JOHN W., 98 Albion Street, Leeds. [Tel. Leeds 962.]
- 1910 CHASSÉ: ALCIDE, 1433 St. Hubert Street, Montreal, Canada.
- 1910 CHEETHAM: HARRY. 272 Second Av., Verdun, Montreal, Canada.
- 1911 CHENNELLS: ERNEST WILLIAM. 62 Gains Road, Southsea.
- 1911 CHERRY: HAROLD GRIFFITH, High Welwyn, Herts.
- 1911 CHINYO: PHIROZSHAW ARDESHIR. 9 Hornby Row, Bombay, India.
- 1911 CHIPPINDALE: BENJAMIN, 2 Moorland Avenue, Baildon, Shipley, Yorks.
- 1912 CHRISTIAN: CHARLES WESLEY, "Claremont," Westcotes Drive, Leicester.
- 1911 CHRISTIE: DAVID, Trinity House, Hull. [Tel. Hull 2157.]
- 1911 CHRISTIE: JAMES.
- 1911 CHUBB: JAMES ARTHUR. 1 Charing Cross, S.W.
- 1910 CHURCH: ARTHUR HAROLD, 12 South Place, Finsbury, E.C. [Tel. Central 7460.]
- 1910 CLARK: CHARLES RICHMOND ROWLAND. 12 Victoria Grove, Kensington, W.
- 1910 CLARK: HERBERT HENRY, 18 Douglas Road, Canonbury, N.
- 1911 CLARK: JOSEPH JOHN, 5 Cavendish Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- 1912 CLARK: WILLIAM, Burgh Chambers, William Street, Tayport, Fife, N.B.
- 1911 CLARKE: CHARLES ERNEST, 8 Genoria Road, East Dulwich, S.E.
- 1911 CLARKE: HAROLD FORBES. Croft Cottage, Lindow Common, Wilmslow, Cheshire.
- 1911 CLARKE: WILLIAM LEE. 46 Fenchurch Street. E.C. [Tel. Avenue 2403.]
- 1911 CLARKSON: EDWARD STANLEY. 7 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
- 1911 CLARKSON: WILLIAM, 136 High Street, Poplar, E.
- 1911 CLAXTON: JAMES WHITEFORD, Londonderry Offices, Seaham Harbour.
- 1911 CLAYTON: JOHN 5 Victoria Mount, Revidge Road, Blackburn]. 10 Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.
- 1911 CLELAND: JOHN STOCKWIN, Public Works Department, Pretoria, S. Africa.
- 1911 CLEMESHA: F. CHAPMAN. Regina, Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1911 CLIFTON: LEONARD WINTON, Sudan Public Works Department, Khartoum, El Sudan.
- 1910 CLOWES: EDMUND ROLLO LAIRD, 25 Castellain Road, Maida Hill, W.
- 1911 COATES: GEORGE LISTER, 37 Queen's Road, Bury St. Edmunds
- 1911 COBB: THOMAS KEIGHTLEY. 70 Deingate, Northampton.
- 1911 COBBAN: JAMES. Whinden, Tarves, N.B.
- 1910 COBBETT: GUY BERNARD, "Surrey Cottage," Addlestone, Surrey.
- 1911 COBURN: GEORGE SCOTT. 76 Malvern Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 COCK. ALFRED MYDDLETON. 6 St. Leonard's Road, Ealing, W.
- 1911 COCKERELL: ALBERT EDGAR. 31 Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.
- 1912 COCKLE: FRANK WILES. 19 St. Saviour's Road, Brixton Hill, S.W.
- 1911 COCKRILL: THOMAS, 8 Bank Buildings, High Street, Bedford.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 CODRINGTON: JOSEPH WILLIAM KEAL, 48 Clifton Gardens, Maryland Road, Bowes Park, N.
- 1911 COE: JOSEPH ARTHUR, 60 King Street, Manchester.
- 1911 COGSWELL: ARTHUR EDWARD, Prudential Buildings, Portsmouth.
- 1911 COGSWELL: JOHN HENRY, 14 St. Peter's Grove, Southsea.
- 1912 COLDMAN: HARRY ARTHUR, 26 Beaconsfield Avenue, Dover.
- 1910 COLDWELL: EDWARD WILLIAM, 83 Pall Mall, S.W. [Gerrard 4540.]
- 1911 COLE: ANDREW GEORGE, 18 Fenchurch Street, E.C.
- 1911 COLE: FREDERICK GEORGE, 114 All Soul's Avenue, Willesden, N.W.
- 1912 COLERIDGE: ERNEST WILLIAM GEORGE, Salamanca Road, Welington, N.Z.
- 1910 COLERIDGE: JOHN DUKE, 14 North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, W.
- 1912 COLLETT: ERNEST AUSTIN, 14 Lockwood Street, Driffeld, E. Yorks.
- 1911 COLLINGS: HARRY, London Road, Coalville, near Leicester.
- 1910 COLLINS: ERNEST WILLIAM, 31 Killyon Road, Clapham, S.W.
- 1912 COLLINS: GEORGE, 15 Clegg Street, Oldham.
- 1911 COLLINS: JOE, 29 College Road, Oldham.
- 1910 COLVILLE: HUBERT LEONARD, 4 Queen Street Place, London, E.C.
- 1911 CONSTABLE: WILLIAM, 84 Inveresk Road, Musselburgh.
- 1910 CONSTANDROS: STEPHANOS, 43 Finsbury Square, E.C. [Tel. London Wall 9633.]
- 1911 CONWAY: EDWARD JOHN, Finlarig, Alexandra Park, Andover, Hants.
- 1910 COOK: ELLIS TAYLOR, 2 Bradgate Lane, Rotherham.
- 1912 COOK: WILLIAM VINCE, 80 Christchurch Street, Ipswich.
- 1911 COOKE: PERCY ROGERS, P.O. Box 325 Benoni, Transvaal, S.A.
- 1911 COOPER: BERTIE, Borough Surveyor's Office, Town Hall, Paddington.
- 1911 COOPER: GEORGE, 114 Ferham Road, Rotherham.
- 1911 COOPER: GEORGE WILLIAM, Quarrington, Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
- 1911 COOPER: HERBERT FRANCIS THOMAS, "The Two Gables," Box Ridge Avenue, Purley, Surrey.
- 1911 COOPER: WALTER CHRISTIE, 43 The Walk, Tredegarville, Cardiff, South Wales.
- 1910 COPESTICK: GEORGE CHRISTOPHER, County Council Offices, St. Mary's Gate, Derby. [Tel. Derby 356.]
- 1911 COPP: WALTER FREDERICK, 4 Park Avenue, Normanton, Yorks.
- 1912 CORBLET: CYRILLE JOSEPH, 36 Arragon Gardens, Streatham, S.W.
- 1910 CORDERY: HAROLD, 107 Garden Lane, Chester.
- 1911 CORMACK: JAMES NOBLE, Public Works Department, Middleburg, Transvaal.
- 1911 COTMAN: GRAHAME, 7 Britannia Road, Norwich.
- 1910 COULSON: JOHN THOMAS, 61 Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 1910 COULSON: RICHARD, F.S.I.: St. James's Gate, Dublin.
- 1910 COURCY: NEVINSON WILLIAM DE. B.A. Cantab.; Ministry of Public Works, Cairo, Egypt.
- 1911 COURTAULD: JOHN SEWELL, 85 Sloane Street, S.W.
- 1911 COUSINS: CHARLES H., Sunnybank Pen-yr-heol, Sketty, Swansea.
- 1911 COWAN: W. C., 430 King Street East, Berlin, Ontario, Canada.
- 1911 COWELL: HERBERT LEE, Trewyth Newquay.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1912 COWIN : NORRIS TYNWALL, 46-47 Tudor Chambers, Church Street, Pretoria.
- 1911 COWMAN : ALFRED, 60 Chestnut Grove, New Earswick, York.
- 1911 COX : ARTHUR STANLEY, F.S.I. ; 16 Queen Victoria Street, Reading.  
[Tel. Reading 833.]
- 1910 COX : BERNARD JOSEPH FARRAR, 9 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
- 1911 COX : FREDERICK ARTHUR, " St. Margarets," Albion Road, Sutton, Surrey.
- 1911 COX : G. A., 33 Newhall Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 COYLE : ALFRED HERBERT, Baroda, India.
- 1910 COYNE : HAROLD GERALD, Architectural Department, War Office, 80 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 1910 CRAIG : JOHN ARCHIBALD, 1 Neeld Crescent, Wembley Hill, Middlesex.
- 1910 CRAIG : GEORGE ALEXANDER, Cuckoo's Nest, Pulford S.O., Chester.
- 1911 CRAIG : GEORGE, St. Helen's, Russell Place, Trinity, Leith.
- 1911 CRAIGIE : JAMES HOEY, 212 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1910 CRAN : JOHN, jun., c/o Messrs. A. B. Reid & Co., Strand Street, Cape Town.
- 1910 CRANE : GEORGE PERCY, 115 Cowper Road, Hanwell, W.
- 1911 CRANE : LIONEL FRANCIS, 96 Church Street, Chelsea, S.W.
- 1912 CRATNEY : EDWARD, 88 Station Road, Wallsend-on-Tyne.
- 1911 CRAWFORD : ANDREW RENNIE, 65 Clarkston Road, Cathcart, Glasgow.
- 1912 CRAWFORD : CHARLES, " Aliwal House," Bellshill Road, Uddingston, Lanarkshire.
- 1912 CRAWFORD : JAMES WILLIAM, " Fairmont," Windermere, British Columbia, Canada.
- 1911 CREASER : WILLIAM HENRY, 316 72nd Street, Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, New York.
- 1910 CREIGHTON : HENRY RICHARD, 33 Sedgemere Avenue, East Finchley, N.
- 1911 CREMER : FRANK, The Cedars, Newington, Sittingbourne, Kent.
- 1910 CRESWELL : WILLIAM THOMAS, 11 Victoria Street, Westminster.  
[Tel. Victoria 1760.]
- 1912 CRIMP : ARTHUR GERALD, 7 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
- 1911 CRISP : JAMES GREGORY.
- 1911 CROFT : CHRISTOPHER, 6 Mercer's Row, Northampton.
- 1910 CROFTS : WILLIAM HASTINGS, c/o John Bilson, Esq., F.S.A. : 23 Parliament Street, Hull.
- 1911 CROMB : JOHN BURNS, 1 Lexham Gardens, Kensington, W.
- 1911 CROMBIE : DAVID ALEXANDER, Public Works Department, Pretoria, South Africa.
- 1912 CROMBIE : WILFRID FITZALAN, 122 Irish Street, Dumfries.
- 1911 CRONE : JOHN GEORGE, 28 Holly Avenue, Newcastle-on-Tyne
- 1912 CROSS : ARTHUR G., 68 Anglo African House Smith St., Durban.
- 1911 CROSSLAND : JAMES, 8 Lindow Hill, Lancaster.
- 1911 CUDDY : ALBERT EDWARD, 20 Hackins Hey, Liverpool
- 1911 CULPAN : ANDREW, Commercial Bank Chambers, Sowerby Bridge, Yorks
- 1911 CUMMINGS : VIVIAN JOHN, 123 Howe Street, Victoria B.C.
- 1912 CUMMINS : WILFRED JOSEPH, 3 Nursery Avenue, Hale, Cheshire.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 CUNLIFFE: ROBERT HARGREAVES, 5 Birch Street, Accrington. [*Tel.* Accrington 199.]
- 1911 CUNLIFFE: THOMAS HETHORN, 2 John Dalton St., Manchester.
- 1911 CUNNINGHAM: SAMUEL BAIKIE, 229 Mare Street, Pretoria.
- 1911 CURLING: ROBERT FRANCIS, Elm House, 36 Bolton Road, Grove Park, Chiswick, S.W.
- 1911 CURREY: HAROLD WYNNE, 37 Norfolk Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1911 CUTHBERT: DAVID MATHESON, Blackfriars House, Perth.
- 1912 CUTLER: ADOLPHUS FREDERICK, 79 Wanstead Park Road, Ilford, Essex.
- 1912 DAKERS: WILLIAM SYDIE, 14 Stratford Place, W.
- 1910 DALE: ARTHUR, Guildhall, Nottingham.
- 1911 DALE: HUGH, 36 Third Avenue, King's Park, Mount Florida, Glasgow.
- 1911 DALL: JOHN, 179 Gilmore Place, Edinburgh.
- 1910 DALLAS: JAMES, 94 Hampton Road, Birchfield, Birmingham.
- 1910 DANBY: HAROLD HENRY, "Ehnwood," West Ayton, Yorks.
- 1910 DANE: HENRY ERNEST, 280 London Road, Dover.
- 1912 DANIEL: FRANCIS JOHN, 91 Upper Talbot Street, Nottingham.
- 1912 DANIEL: THOMAS BRAMMALL, c/o Charles E. Heald, "Ventnor," Chislehurst.
- 1911 DANNATT: ARTHUR RICHARD, Great Waltham, Chelmsford.
- 1911 DARKE: FITZROY HYDE, Ministry of Public Works, Cairo.
- 1911 DAVEY: ROGER THOMAS.
- 1911 DAVIDSON: ALEXANDER, 6 Academy Street, Coatbridge.
- 1911 DAVIDSON: GEORGE, Louise Villa, Bridge of Allan.
- 1911 DAVIDSON: JOHN, 14 St Alban's Road, Woodford Green, Essex.
- 1910 DAVIDSON: WILLIAM CAMPBELL, 8 Forest Avenue, Aberdeen.
- 1911 DAVIES: ARTHUR, The Firs, Bramhall, near Stockport.
- 1911 DAVIES: E. B., 71 Colmore Row, Birmingham.
- 1911 DAVIES: GEORGE HENRY, Glen Frome, Merthyr Road, Pontypridd.
- 1910 DAVIES: IVOR SAMUEL, 10 Terfyn Terrace, Port Dinorwic, Carnarvon.
- 1910 DAVIS: GEORGE WALESBY, "Invercauld," Weekley Road, Great Grimsby.
- 1911 DAVIS: JOHN, Corporation Street, Lincoln.
- 1911 DAVIS: W. J., 31 Colmore Row, Birmingham.
- 1910 DAVY: CLIFFORD ROBERT [86 High Street, Maidenhead.] [*Tel.* Maidenhead 228.] The Outer Temple, Strand, W.C.
- 1912 DAWSON: CHARLES FORD, Ilseburg, Longbridge Road, Barking.
- 1911 DAWSON: HAROLD, 512 Westman Chambers, Rose St., Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1911 DAWSON: HENRY HOLMES, Wykeham House, Barking.
- 1910 DAWSON: JOHN HENRY, Corporation Surveyor's Office, Liverpool.
- 1911 DAWSON: WALTER CECIL, 122 Cannon Street, E.C.
- 1911 DAWSON-PEARCE: HENLEY, 87 Longfellow Street, East London, South Africa.
- 1912 DAY: JOHN, Glenthorne, 100 Devonshire Avenue, South-ea.
- 1911 DAY: SIDNEY REYNER, 81 Cleveland Crescent Marsh, Huddersfield.
- 1910 DEACON: WILFRID THOR, 12 St. George's Crescent, Liverpool. [*Liverpool Bank 4624.*]
- 1911 DE ADLERSPARRE: CHRISTOPHER, 11 Comeragh Road, West Kensington, W.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 DEAKIN : FREDERICK MONTAGUE, Council Offices, Beckenham, Kent.
- 1910 DEAKIN : GEORGE KING, 16 & 17 Devonshire Square, Bishopsgate, E.C. [*Tel.* London Wall 9588.]
- 1911 DEAN : BENJAMIN SAGAR, Esmond Road, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.
- 1912 DECKMAN : HARRY ARTHUR CORNELIUS, St. Brelades, Marine Avenue, Leigh-on-Sea.
- 1910 DEMPSTER : STANLEY MATCHAM, 1 Colville Houses, Bayswater, W.
- 1910 DENINGTON : JOSEPH WILLIAM, 12 Lismore Road, South Croydon, Surrey.
- 1911 DENTON : HERBERT, Jesmond House, Woodcock Street, Sandal, Wakefield.
- 1910 DENVIL : HENRY HORACE GASKELL, "Elstree," Colliers Water Lane, Thornton Heath.
- 1911 DEW : WILLIAM ALLAN, "Beechwood," 18 Parsonage Street, Hyde, Cheshire.
- 1911 DEWAR : ALEXANDER CUMMING, Mitchell Street, Leven, Fife.
- 1911 DEWDNEY : ERNEST ARTHUR, Westhope, London Road, Hackbridge, Surrey.
- 1910 DEWES : WALTER, 4 Bloomsbury Place, W.C. [*Tel.* Gerrard 6480]
- 1911 DE WILDE : GEORGE SYLVAN, 5 St. Peter's Square, W.
- 1910 DEXTER : SOTHERN, 13 Bankwell Road, Lee, S.E.
- 1911 DIACK : ALEXANDER ELLIS, 475 Great Western Road, Aberdeen.
- 1910 DIAMANT : A. ST. JOHN, Maison Eloui Pacha-Sharieh el Sherifeen, Cairo, Egypt.
- 1912 DICKEN : ALDERSEY, 8 Westbury Road, Ealing, W.
- 1912 DICKENS-LEWIS : GEORGE EDWARD, Pengwerne Chambers, Pride Hill, Shrewsbury.
- 1910 DIGHT : ALFRED HENRY, 46 Grosvenor Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
- 1911 DINGLE : JOHN MARTIN, 3 Ocean Road, South Shields.
- 1911 DIXON : FREDERICK CHARLES, 213 Elmhurst Mansions, Clapham, S.W.
- 1911 DIXON : HERBERT SELWYN, 56 Camden Street, North Shields.
- 1911 DIXON : MONTAGUE EVANS DARLEY, 4 Summer Hill, Chislehurst, Kent.
- 1911 DIXON : ROBERT, 5 Eastgate, Barnsley.
- 1911 DIXON : WILLIE, Jacob's Hall, Kexbrough, Barnsley.
- 1911 DOBSON : THOMAS HENRY, Carlingford, Newfoundland Road, Cardiff.
- 1911 DODD : HENRY HUNTINGDON, 218 Folkestone Rd., Maxton, Dover.
- 1911 DODD : JOHN FREDERICK, Parr's Bank Building, Long Eaton. [*Tel.* Long Eaton 12Y.]
- 1911 DODSON : SAM, Central Chambers, Cowgate, Peterborough.
- 1911 DOLMAN : EDWARD JOSEPH, Rockville, Stroud Road, Gloucester
- 1910 DOLMAN : WILLIAM LEDSHAM, Crescent Road, Windermere. [*Tel.* Windermere 113.]
- 1911 DONALDSON : ROBERT CHARLES, "Craignor," Hughlands Avenue, Prymble, Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1911 DONALDSON-SELBY : THOMAS TYSEN GREY, Neatham Villas, Hale Road, Farnham, Surrey.
- 1910 DOWIE : LESLIE, 7 Headeorn Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
- 1911 DOWNER : ERNEST GORDON ROSS, Mill Brook, Risca, Monmouthshire.



YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1911 DOWTON : WILLIAM LEONARD, 1 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1911 DRAPER : WILLIAM BASIL YEATMAN, 40-1 Grange Road, Singapore.
- 1911 DREW : EDWARD, 28 Regent Circus, Swindon, Wilts.
- 1911 DREWITT : FREDERICK GEORGE, Lennards Chambers, Penzance.
- 1911 DRIFFIELD : WILLIAM, 14 Albert Street, Harrogate.
- 1911 DRIVER : ARTHUR JAMES, 7 Trafalgar Square, Chelsea, S.W.
- 1911 DROWER : JOHN BUCKLAND, 3 High Street, Woking, Surrey.
- 1911 DRURY : HENRY, Bassishaw House, 70A Basinghall Street, E.C.
- 1911 DRYDEN : FREDERICK MARSHALL, 6 Market Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1910 DUFF : JOHN, British Linen Bank House, Perth.
- 1911 DUKE : ALBERT FREDERICK, 32 Napoleon Road, East Twickenham, Middlesex.
- 1911 DUKES : WILLIAM BATTLE, 17 West Bank, Stamford Hill, N.
- 1911 DUNCAN : ALLAN FERGUSON, 9 Blythswood Drive, Glasgow.
- 1911 DUNCAN : WILLIAM LIDDLE, Hallhill Turnpike.
- 1911 DUNCANSON : EDWARD FORD, 10 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
- 1911 DUNHAM : WILLIAM JOHN, Victoria Chambers, Bank Plain, Norwich.
- 1910 DUNN : EDWIN THOMAS, 7 Roding Street, Ilford.
- 1911 DUNN : JOHN GLEN, 122 Main Street, Cambuslang.
- 1911 DURLACHER : ALEXANDER PERCY, 15 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C. [Tel. City 6888.]
- 1911 DURST : AUSTIN, 3 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
- 1911 DUSSAULT : L. L., 39 Newhall Street, Birmingham.
- 1910 DWYER : BERNARD PATRICK, "Eastcot," 30 Fernwood Avenue, Streatham, S.W.
- 1910 DYBALL : HARVEY, 35 Bucklersbury, E.C. [Tel. Central 9623.]
- 1912 DYER : CYRIL HAMILTON, Fichardt Chambers, Bloemfontein
- 1911 DYKES : THOMAS, 1 Rochdale Place, Mount Florida, Glasgow.
- 1912 DYSON : ERNEST WILLIAM, 10 Regent Street, Barnsley
- 1912 EAGLE : JOHN, 37 Brown Street, Manchester.
- 1911 EARL : HENRY TERRY, 2 Elm Villa, Ealing Green, W.
- 1911 EATON : SYDNEY EDMUND, Stamford House, Ashton-under-Lyne.
- 1911 EDISON : HENRY, 92 Daubney Street, New Cleethorpes.
- 1911 EDLIN : VERNON ANNESLEY, 32 Gresham Street, E.C.
- 1911 EDMONDSON : RICHARD JOWETT, Myrtle Bank, Lightcliffe, near Halifax.
- 1911 EDWARDS : CHARLES HENRY, City Hall, Box 1694, Cape Town, S. Africa.
- 1912 EDWARDS : FREDERIC RICHARD LEES, 34 Tipping Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
- 1910 EDWARDS : GEORGE, The Walnuts, Barrow-on-Trent, near Derby.
- 1912 EDWARDS : JOHN PERIVAL P.A.S.I., "Glenvale," Clonwell Road, Beckenham, Kent.
- 1910 EDWARDS : WILLIAM FREDERICK, Colmore Chambers, 1 Newhall Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 EKINS : LEONARD GRAY, 8 Woodbine Avenue, Gosforth, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 ELLERSHAW : T, Education Office, Edmund Street, Birmingham.
- 1912 ELLIOTT : NORMAN, North Lodge, Lampton, Hounslow, Middlesex.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1911 ELLIS : EDWARD MILLER, 18 Fenchurch Street, E.C.  
 1911 ELLIS : JOHN, Architect, Stonehaven, N.B.  
 1911 ELLISON : FRANCIS BEAUMONT, Baiston Square, King St., Wakefield.  
 1911 ELLISON : ROBERT KITCHING, 13 Shattisbury Avenue, Bedford.  
 1911 ELLWOOD : JAMES, "Willoughby," Hadley Common, Barnet  
 1911 ELTRINGHAM : JOHN, Central Chambers, 62 West Sunnyside, Sunderland  
 1912 ELTRINGHAM : JOHN JOSEPH, Derwent Street, Blackhill, Durham.  
 1911 ELWES : ROBERT GERVASE, Pickeridge, Ardingley, Sussex.  
 1910 ELWIG : HENRY, St. Pierre, Mount Ephraim Road, Tunbridge Wells. [*Tel.* Tunbridge Wells 9X4]  
 1911 EMMETT : HENRY ALFRED, 8 Grand Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.  
 1910 ENGLISH : CHARLES WILLIAM, 36 Mecklenburgh Square, W.C.  
 [*Tel.* Holborn 2520.]  
 1912 ESCH : VINCENT J., 25 Park Street, Calcutta, India.  
 1911 ETHERINGTON-SMITH : HARRY LAUNCELOT, 30 Duke Street, St. James's, S.W.  
 1912 EVANS : ERNEST HOLLYER, 17 Red Lion Square, Holborn, W.C.  
 1911 EVANS : FRANK CULLING, 171 Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.  
 1911 EVANS : GEORGE DE LACY, 346 Flinders Street, Melbourne, Australia.  
 1911 EVANS : GEORGE VINCENT, *President of the South Wales Institute of Architects*, Post Office Chambers, Pontypridd.  
 1911 EVANS : JAMES HENRY, 7 Chapel Walk, Manchester. [*Manchester City* 2462.]  
 1911 EVANS : JOHN MORLAIS, 7 Woodland Rd., Neath, Glamorgan-shire.  
 1911 EVANS : NORMAN, 26 & 27 County Chambers, Weston Road, Southend-on-Sea.  
 1911 EVANS : SAMUEL, County Architect, County Offices, Mold, Flintshire. [*Tel.* Mold 29.]  
 1912 EVANS : WILLIAM, 6 Longfield Gardens, Romford  
 1910 EVILL : NORMAN, 14 North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, W.  
 1911 EWAN : CHARLES, 101 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.  
 1911 EWAN : ROBERT, jun., 101 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.  
 1910 EWEN : ARTHUR JOHN CLIFFORD, 1b East Dulwich Road, S.E.  
 [*Tel.* New Cross 122]  
 1910 EWING : CHARLES TURNBULL, Comrie Road, Crieff, N.B.  
 1911 EXLEY-FISHER : THOMAS, Glen Royd, Dymond Road, Heckmondwike.  
 1911 FAGG : ARTHUR HADLEY, 96 Constantine Road, Hampstead, N.W.  
 1911 FAGG : WILLIAM GEORGE, Hildern, Warren Street, Cape Town, S. Africa.  
 1911 FAIRBAIRN : WALTER, 58 Duddingston Park, Portobello.  
 1910 FAIRER : WALTER CHAPMAN, c/o Ald. Whittle, Belvedere, Chislehurst.  
 1910 FAIRBROTHER : TOM WILSON, "Woodville" Poulton-le-Fylde near Preston.  
 1911 FAIRWEATHER : HUBERT MOORE, "Inglenook," The Beeches, Carshalton, Surrey.  
 1912 FALCONER : LAKE, jun., 22 Alexandra Place, Oban.  
 1912 FARE : ARTHUR CECIL, 12 Milman Street, Bedford Row, W.C.  
 1910 FARMER : HAROLD QUENTERY, 17 St. Ann's Square, Manchester  
 1911 FARQUHAR : GEORGE, "Culworth," Oil Mill Lane, Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 FARRER : PERCIVAL INGLIS, The Manor House, Porton, near Salisbury.
- 1911 FARROW : JOHN WILFORD HILBERT, Oxford Chambers, East London, Cape Colony.
- 1911 FATKIN : JAMES NEWTON, Simonside Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1912 FAUNCH : FREDERICK GEORGE, 76 Cranbrook Road, Ilford, E.
- 1911 FAWCKNER : A. PERCY, 41 High Street, Newport, Mon.
- 1912 FEARNSIDE : REGINALD KITTO, "High Beach," Mostyn Avenue, Wembley Hill, Middlesex.
- 1911 FEATHERSTONE : HENRY WHITEHEAD, 9523 93rd Street, Edmonton, South Alberta, Canada.
- 1911 FEILD : BERTRAM KENNARD, Flackley, Deerings Rd., Reigate, Surrey.
- 1911 FENN : FREDERICK, 4 Central Avenue, Levenshulme.
- 1911 FERGUSON : JOHN, Mayfield, Haxby, York.
- 1912 FERGUSON : WILLIAM, 2 Leader Lane, Toronto, Canada.
- 1911 FERMAUD : EDMUND AUGUSTE, 48 Russell Gds., Golder's Green, N.W.
- 1911 FERRIER : CLAUDE WATERLOW, 11 Waterloo Place, Westminster, S.W. [*Tel.* Gerrard 4061.]
- 1912 FERRY : ERNEST FRANK, 134 Capel Road, Forest Gate, Essex.
- 1912 FIELD : LEONARD MARTIN, 20 Linden Grove, Gosport.
- 1912 FIELDING : WILLIAM, Konini Road, Hataitai, Wellington, N.Z.
- 1912 <sup>+</sup>FILLARY : ALBERT ANTHONY, District Surveyor for Streatham (West), 1 Drewstead Road, Streatham, S.W.
- 1910 FINCH : WILLIAM ALEXANDER, 76 Finsbury Pavement, E.C. [*Tel.* Central 8400.]
- 1911 FINCHETT : FREDERICK WILLIAM, [Belleholme, Orm-kirk], 13 Hoghton Street, Southport.
- 1910 FINLAYSON : WILLIAM, Strathearn Lodge, Crieff, N.B.
- 1911 FINN : HARRY REGINALD, 11 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, Herts. [*Tel.* St. Albans 285.]
- 1911 FLEEMING : WILLIAM HENRY, Central Chambers, Wellington, Salop.
- 1911 FLEMING : GEORGE GRANGER, P.O. Box 5224, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- 1912 FLETCHER : EDGAR GEORGE, Prince Regent Street, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 1912 FLETCHER : GEORGE HORNBY, 349 Oldham Road, Failsworth, near Manchester.
- 1910 FLETCHER, ROBERT HENRY, 26 Sherburn Street, Holderness Road, Hull.
- 1912 FLINN : HENRY ERNEST, 54 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead
- 1910 FLOWER : VICTOR AUGUSTINE, 42 Earl's Court Square, S.W.
- 1912 FLOWERS : HENRY HORNE, War Office, 80 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 1911 FLOYD : FRANCIS HAYWARD, 1 Mansion House Street, Newbury, Berks.
- 1912 FOGGIE : THOMAS KILGOUR, Commercial Buildings, 45 Commercial Street, Dundee.
- 1911 FOLLETT : JOSHUA JAMES, 1 Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.
- 1910 FORBES : JAMES, 43 Albert Road, Middlesbrough. [*Tel.* Middlesbrough 765.]
- 1910 FORBES : JAMES EDWIN, 16 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [*Tel.* Central 9275.]
- 1911 FORD : HARRY WHARTON, 11 Old Queen Street, Westminster, S.W. [*Tel.* Victoria 4474.]

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 FORD : THOMAS WILLIAM, 75 Tanfield Road, Birkby, Huddersfield. [*Tel.* Huddersfield Victoria 447]
- 1912 FORD : WILLIAM HENRY, Kroonstad, South Africa.
- 1912 FORDHAM : ROBERT ALLEN, Cross Street, Peterborough.
- 1911 FORGE : FREDERICK LINDUS, 9 Bush Lane, E.C.
- 1911 FORREST : GEORGE TOPHAM, County Architect of Essex, Shire Hall, Chelmsford.
- 1911 FORREST : THOMAS MORGAN, 314 Dorchester Street West, Montreal, Canada.
- 1911 FORRESTER : ALFRED, "Glen Lutyan," Grove Hill, Middlesbrough.
- 1912 FORSDIKE : WILLIAM A., 53 Queen Street, Sheffield.
- 1911 FORSHAW : EDWARD, The Moor House, Uttoxeter, Staffs. [*Tel.* Burton-on-Trent 601.]
- 1910 FORSTER : JOSEPH, Dykes Terrace, Stanwix, Carlisle.
- 1912 FOSTER : GAUCS.
- 1912 FOSTER : WILLIAM THOMAS BENJAMIN, Sutton Estate Office, Seaford, Sussex.
- 1912 FOWLER : JOSEPH ADES, Goderich, Ontario, Canada.
- 1911 FOWLER : REGINALD HENRY, Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 1911 FOX : THOMAS JOHN, 49 Finsbury Pavement, E.C.
- 1911 FOXALL : HARRY, River View, Strand Road, Carlisle.
- 1911 FRANCE : JAMES HAROLD, 7 Chapel Walks, Manchester.
- 1911 FRANKISS : CHARLES, 1 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
- 1911 FRANKLIN : DANIEL MOSS, 6 Stanford Road, Kensington, W.
- 1910 FREEMAN : CHARLES HENRY, 42 Howard Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
- 1912 FREEMAN : FRANK R., 21 Wood Street, Bolton.
- 1911 FREEMAN : PERCY BENJAMIN FRENCH, 6 Gray's Inn Square, W.C. [*Tel.* Holborn 944.]
- 1911 FRENCH : SIDNEY, Llandaff Chambers, Regent Street, Cambridge.
- 1911 FROST : HERBERT, Stoke Elms, Gosport.
- 1911 FROUD : JOHN MAYNARD, 1 St. Stephen's Chambers, Baldwin Street, Bristol.
- 1910 FRY : PETER GEORGE, 49 High Street, Weston-super-Mare.
- 1910 FRY : REGINALD CUTHBERT, 62 & 63 Queen St., E.C. [Central 3815.]
- 1910 FULLERTON : WALTER, Architect's Department, Great Western Railway, Paddington Station, W.
- 1911 GAGNON : WILLFORD ARTHUR, 222 Ontario Ouest, Ch. 27, Montreal, Canada.
- 1912 GALBRAITH : AUGUSTUS WILLIAM DE ROHAN, Bank of Australasia, Martin Place, Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1911 GALE : ERNEST SEWELL, 15 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C. [*Tel.* City 6888]
- 1911 GALE : WILLIAM WILLIS, Cissbury, Alma Road, Carshalton
- 1911 GALL : JOHN HINTON, 13 Lombard Street, Inverness.
- 1911 GALLETLY : JOHN THOMAS, H.M. Office of Works, Edinburgh.
- 1911 GALLOWAY : DAVID WISHART, 2 Market Street, Brechin.
- 1911 GALLOWAY : WILLIAM GORDON, 121 Bath Street, Glasgow
- 1910 GALT : JOHN, 233 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1912 GAMBLE : JAMES GARDNER, Surveyor's Dept., City Hall, Belfast.
- 1911 GANNON : WILLIAM, Tudor House, Station Rd., Haslemere Surrey.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1911 GARDINER: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 6 and 7 Barton Street, Bath.  
[Tel. Bath 616.]
- 1911 GARDNER: ALEXANDER, 134 Bath Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 GARDNER: ALEXANDER McINNES, 144 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 GARDNER: GILBERT THOMAS FRANCIS, 152 Divinity Road, Oxford.
- 1912 GARDNER: H. R., Reigate Road, Leatherhead.
- 1911 GARDNER: HAMPTON, Eton House, Wellington Street, Cheltenham.
- 1912 GARIEPY: J. RAOUL, 25 St. James Street, Montreal, Canada.
- 1911 GARLICK: FRANCIS JOHN, "Ravenswood," Windsor Road, Church End, Finchley, N.
- 1911 GARRATT: EDWARD, Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 GARRETT: THOMAS, 34 Ship Street, Brighton. [Brighton P.O. 840 and Nat. Brighton 840X.]
- 1911 GARROOD: THOMAS MERRISON, 324 Bank Chambers, High Holborn, W.C.
- 1912 GARVIE: JOHN, 9 Kempock Street, Gourock, N.B.
- 1910 GASK: JOHN HAROLD, F.A.S.I.; Selwyn, Gilnow Park, Bolton.
- 1910 GASKELL: PETER, Albert Chambers, 11 Carr Lane, Hull.
- 1911 GEESON: HERBERT LAMBERT, c/o C. M. Giles, Esq., Box 165, Nairobi, British East Africa.
- 1910 GEORGE: ALLAN, 18 Maddox Street, W. [Tel. Mayfair 1975.]
- 1911 GEORGE: CLEMENT, 26 Crown Street, Aberdeen.
- 1911 GEORGE: WILFRED HAROLD, 31 Promenade, Cheltenham.
- 1910 GEORGE: WILLIAM HENRY, 7 Warrington Street, Ashton-under-Lyne.
- 1912 GIBSON: ROBERT MOIR, 15 Avondale Road, Palmer's Green, N.
- 1911 GIBSON: WILLIAM GARNETT, The Bungalow, Windermere.
- 1911 GIBSON: WILLIAM STEPHEN, New Zealand.
- 1910 GILBERTSON: ALFRED, 13 Harrington Street, Liverpool.
- 1911 GILCHRIST: CHARLES RAMSAY, 14 Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 1738.]
- 1912 GILL: WILLIAM, Casino, New South Wales.
- 1911 GILL: WILLIAM ERNEST, Derby Chambers, 6 Fleet Street, Bury.
- 1911 GILLAM: WILLIAM CHARLES FREDERICK, 710-11 North West Trust Building, 509 Richards Street, Vancouver, B.C.
- 1911 GILLESPIE: JAMES, Edinburgh College of Art, Edinburgh.
- 1912 GILLMAN: ARTHUR CLAUDE, P.W.D., Tarquah, Gold Coast.
- 1911 GILMAN: ERNEST FREDERICK, 19 Lanelay Terrace, Pontypriid, Glam.
- 1912 GINHAM: PERCY NORMAN, "Wistaria," Grovelands Road, Palmer's Green, N.
- 1912 GLADWELL: JAMES MORRIS HEBER, Doric Lodge, Hawkwell, Hockley, Essex.
- 1911 GLENDINNING: JAMES JOHN, Enderly, Willow Drive, Halifax.
- 1911 GLENNIE: FREDERICK FORBES, Sel-ey, Chichester, Sussex.
- 1911 GLOVER: W. H., Princess St., Northcote, Auckland, New Zealand.
- 1911 GODDARD: FRANK, Station Chambers, High Street, Coalville, Leicester.
- 1910 GODDARD: RAINALD WILLIAM KNIGHTLEY, 19 Buckingham Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1912 GODFREY: LEOPOLD HENRY, Public Works Department, Pretoria, S. Africa.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1911 GODMAN : CHARLES RICHARD BAYLY, Bank Chambers, Horsham, Sussex.
- 1911 GOLDSTRAW : WALTER, 11 Willowdale Road, Fazakerley, Liverpool.
- 1911 GOODACRE : JOHN FRANK JOHNSON, c/o Mr. F. Dolby, Bevercotes, near Tuxford, Notts.
- 1911 GOODALL : HARRY H., British Columbia.
- 1912 GOODISON : INGLESON CHARLES, 5 Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
- 1911 GOODMAN : JAMES HUGH, Town Hall Chambers, Reading.
- 1911 GOODRHAM : HENRY ROBERT, 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.
- 1911 GOODSIR : JOHN PROUDFOOT, 81 Marchmont Rd., Wallington, Surrey.
- 1911 GOODWIN : ALEXANDER LAURIE, 53 Morningside Park, Edinburgh.
- 1912 GOODWIN : SIDNEY HALL, 95 Chase Side, Enfield, Middlesex.
- 1912 GOODWIN : WALTER, The Cottage, Park Hill Road, Sidcup, Kent.
- 1911 GORDON : HARRY, 82 Brownlow Road, New Southgate, N.
- 1911 GORDON : ROBERT CLIFFORD TURNER, 395 Romford Road, Forest Gate, E.
- 1911 GORDON : WALTER S. A., 5 Old Bond Street, W.
- 1912 GORMAN : JAMES, Alor Star, Kedah, Malay Peninsula.
- 1910 GORMAN : JOSEPH BROWNE DICK, 184 Laurier Avenue W., Montreal, Canada.
- 1912 GOSLING : ALBERT EDWARD, 2 Freke Road, Lavender Hill, Clapham, S.W.
- 1911 GOSLING : FREDERIC ARTHUR.
- 1911 GOSLING : JOHN HENRY CHARLES, 25 Haslemere Road, Southsea.
- 1912 GOULD : GEORGE, "Hildercroft," Fox Lane, Palmer's Green, N.
- 1912 GOULDING : EDWARD FRANCIS, 2 Abington Street, Northampton.
- 1911 GRAHAM : PATRICK H., Gisborne, New Zealand.
- 1911 GRANT : ANDREW, 36 Charles Street West, Toronto.
- 1911 GRAY : GEORGE, 133 High Street, Inverurie, N.B.
- 1912 GRAY : JAMES, Eldindean Road, Bonnyrigg.
- 1911 GRAYSON-BROWN : W., Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.
- 1911 GRAZEBROOK : TOM, 82 High Street, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
- 1911 GREEN : DAVID FREDERICK, 8 Acresfield, Bolton.
- 1912 GREEN : EDWIN FALLDING, 32 Caskgate Street, Gainsborough, Lincoln.
- 1911 GREEN : HERBERT PERCY, 121 Roundhill Road, Kettering.
- 1911 GREENHOW : CHARLES INGLEBY, 4 New Bridge Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 GREENLEAVES : E., Bryn Gelly, Merthyr Road, Pontypridd.
- 1911 GREIG : ALFRED, 25 St. Clair Terrace, Edinburgh.
- 1911 GREIG : CHARLES HENRY, 15 Dumbarton Road, Stirling.
- 1912 GREY : GEORGE WILLIS, 48 Cranbourn Street, Leicester Square, W.C.
- 1910 GRIFFITH : EDWARD HENRY HERBERT, Green Bank, Burley, Ringwood, Hants.
- 1911 GRIFFITH : GORONWY ROBERT, 2 Post Office Lane, Denbigh, N. Wales.
- 1911 GRIFFITH : HENRY SANDHAM, Montrose Avenue, Victoria, B.C.
- 1911 GRIFFITHS : THOMAS HENRY, 2 The Crescent, Trentham Road, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 GRIFFITHS : WALTER AUSTIN, Ty Gwyn, Pontllanfraith, Mon.  
 1911 GRIFFITHS : WILLIAM, 5 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead. [*Tel.* Birkenhead 406.]  
 1911 GRIMSHAW : KERSHAW, Rydal Mount, Reservoir Road, Stockport  
 1910 GRIMWOOD : GEORGE FRANCIS, "The Firs," Monmouth.  
 1912 GROOM-ROBERTS : J. F., 132 Tasman Street, Wellington, New Zealand.  
 1910 GROTE : ARTHUR LLOYD, Burnbury Road, Balham, S.W.  
 1912 GROTT : PHILIP, 5 The Avenue, Keynsham, near Bristol  
 1911 †GROVE : ARTHUR, 1 Hale Court Temple E.C.  
 1911 GROVE : HOWARD THOMAS, Government Architect's Office, P.W.D., Sydney, N.S.W.  
 1911 GROVE : RICHARD THOMAS, Lincluden, Beaumont Road, Wimbledon Park, S.W.  
 1912 GRUNDY : SAMUEL, jun., Central Buildings, Brogden Street, Ulverston, Lancs.  
 1910 GUNSON : ERNEST, 10 Marsden Street, Manchester. [*Tel.* Manchester 1738.]  
 1910 GURNEY : ARTHUR EDWARD, Rustic Villa, Stenson Road, Normanton, Derby.  
 1911 GUTTERIDGE : ALFRED FOWLER, 9 Portland Street, Southampton.  
  
 1911 HAARER : FRANK EDWIN, 25 Trefoil Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.  
 1911 HACKETT : JOHN JOSEPHUS, 32 Paradise St., Birmingham. [Birmingham Midland 1165.]  
 1911 HAGGER : GEORGE JOHN, 5 Highworth, Worthing.  
 1911 HALL : ALFRED GEORGE, 6 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C.  
 1911 HALL : AMOS, Woodbrook, Ashby Road, Leicester.  
 1911 HALL : CHARLES RUSSELL, Homefield, Congleton, Cheshire.  
 1912 HALL : CHARLES WARDLE, Council Buildings, Felling-on-Tyne.  
 1912 HALL : DOUGLAS, The Exchange, Market Street, Huddersfield.  
 1911 HALL : DOUGLAS FAIRMAN, c/o Messrs. Janssen & Abbott, Century Building, Pittsburg, Pa.  
 1910 HALL : EDWARD ERNEST, 57 Sterndale Road, West Kensington, W.  
 1911 HALL : JOSEPH LOCKWOOD, Public Works Department, Cape Town, S. Africa.  
 1911 †HALL : WATSON, Oudtshoorn, C.P., South Africa.  
 1912 HAMILTON : ARTHUR DONALD, 212 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.  
 1910 HAMILTON : GEORGE DOUGLAS, 23 Wormwood Street, E.C.  
 1911 HAMMOND : FRANK, Hamilton, Victoria, Australia.  
 1910 †HAMMOND : FREDERIC SNOWDEN, F.S.I., 11 Winchester Road, Highgate, N.  
 1911 HAMPSON : NEVILLE, Court Grange, Mamhead, Exeter.  
 1910 HANDS : HORACE IRETON, Coleridge Chambers, Corporation Street, Birmingham.  
 1911 HANMAN : WILLIAM THOMAS, 29 Old Park Rd., Palmer's Green, N.  
 1911 HANSON : JAMES WALTER, 78 King Street, South Shields.  
 1911 HARBRON : GEORGE DUDLEY, 50 Spring Bank, Hull.  
 1912 HARDIE, ALEXANDER MURRAY, 20 George Street, Edinburgh.  
 1911 HARDING : HERBERT W., 28 Northumberland Road, Redland, Bristol.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1912 HARDING : JOHN, Queen's Chambers, Cardiff.
- 1912 HARDMAN : JAMES, 17 Priory Court, West Hampstead, N.W.
- 1911 HARDY : THOMAS ELSON, 5 Delamere Street, Paddington, W.
- 1911 HARMER : HENRY GEORGE, G.P.O. Box 1886, Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1912 HARRIES : LOUIS RICHARDS, 49 Connaught Road, Roath, Cardiff.
- 1911 HARRIS : JOHN OLIVER, 16 Ribblesdale Place, Preston.
- 1912 HARRIS : WILLIAM ARCHIBALD, 81 Burton Road, Brixton, S.W.
- 1911 HARRISON : E. G., c/o Messrs. Crouch, Butler & Savage, 39 Newhall Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 HARRISON : EDMUND JAMES, 4 Bedford Avenue, High Barnet.
- 1911 HARRISON : EDWARD LEWIS, Public Works Department, Accra, Gold Coast, West Africa.
- 1911 HARRISON : FREDERICK, Union Street Chambers, Coventry. [*Tel.* Coventry 469.]
- 1911 HARRISON : JOHN EDWIN, P.O. Box 2271, Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa.
- 1911 HARRISON : LOUIS, Deniliquin, New South Wales.
- 1911 HARRISON : REGINALD ARTHUR VICTOR, 24 Birch Grove, West Acton, W.
- 1911 HART : ABRAHAM, Yorkshire Buildings, Wood Street, Wakefield.
- 1912 HART : GEORGE ALFRED JAMES, Cashel Street, Christchurch, New Zealand.
- 1911 HARTLEY : GEORGE ALFRED, 104 Park Road, Oldham.
- 1912 HARVEY : JOHN HENRY, 128 Powlett Street, East Melbourne, Victoria, Australia.
- 1911 HARVEY : W. A., 5 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham. [*Tel.* Birmingham 1719.]
- 1911 HARVIE : ROBERT, 2073 2nd Avenue, Grandview, Vancouver, B.C.
- 1910 HASLOCK : WILLIAM EDWIN, 143 Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
- 1911 HASTIE : EDWARD, 98 Wimpole Street, W.
- 1911 HASWELL : FREDERICK, c/o Messrs. J. R. & L. E. Hetherington, County Chambers, Westgate Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1910 HATCH : FRANCIS, 71 Queen's Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
- 1911 HAVARD : R. DARE, Steam Packet Chambers, Dock Street, Newport, Mon.
- 1910 HAVERS : ALBERT CHARLES, 49A London Street, Norwich. [*Tel.* Norwich 367.]
- 1911 HAWKES : HARRY CAMPBELL, 14 Holly Road, Handsworth, Birmingham.
- 1910 HAWKES : THOMAS FRANK, Woodside Cottage, Lower Green Road, Esher, Surrey.
- 1912 HAXTON : ANDREW DAVID, 3 High Street, Leven, Fifeshire.
- 1911 HAY : EDWARD A. B., 261 West George Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 HAY : GEORGE MORRISON, P.O. Box 970, Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada.
- 1911 HAYLOR : BENJAMIN, 43 Winchester Avenue, Brondesbury, N.W.
- 1910 <sup>†</sup>HAYWARD : ARTHUR BALDWIN, 14 John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [*Tel.* Gerrard 4577.]
- 1912 HEALEY : WILLIAM EVERARD, 156 High Street, Ramsgate.
- 1910 HEAPS : STANLEY ARTHUR, 17 Palmer Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1910 HEARD : WILLIAM JAMES, Borough Engineer's Office, Town Hall, Accrington.
- 1911 HEATHCOTE : ALEXANDER THOMSON, St. James's Buildings, 89 Oxford Street, Manchester.



YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1910 HEATHCOTE : ERNEST GRIGG, 64 Cross Street, Manchester; 110 Cannon Street, E.C. [*Tel.* London Wall 2797.]
- 1911 HEATHMAN : H., 25 Orchard Street, Bristol
- 1912 HEATON : RICHARD ARTHUR, 14 Victoria Buildings, King Street, Wigan.
- 1912 HEAZELL : EDWARD HENRY, Bilton Buildings, Parliament Street, Nottingham.
- 1911 HECTOR : JOHN BLACK,
- 1912 HEIR : MONTAGUE JOHN, 220 Donnelly Street, Kenilworth, Johannesburg.
- 1911 HELBRONNER : PIERRE MICHEL, 364 Chapel St., Ottawa, Canada.
- 1912 HENDERSON : ARTHUR EDWARD, R.I.B.A., F.S.A.; Westwood Park House, Westwood Park, Forest Hill, S.E.
- 1911 HENDERSON : HAROLD EDGAR, Jardins Buildings, Nairobi, British East Africa.
- 1910 HENDERSON : JOHN EDWARD, The Lodge, West End Avenue, Pinner, Middlesex.
- 1911 HENMAN : CHARLES HENRY ROWED, 45 Osmond Gardens, Wallington, Surrey.
- 1911 HENNIG : WALTER CHARLES, 69 Clarence Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
- 1912 HENSHAW : FREDERICK, 24 Bridge Street, Andover, Hants.
- 1911 HENSHAW : THOMAS VICARS, 44 Turret Road, Liscard, Cheshire.
- 1911 HERRALD : D. EASTON, Strathcona, Alberta, Canada.
- 1910 HEWITT : STANLEY GOODISON, The Homestead, West Kirby, Cheshire.
- 1910 HEWITT : THOMAS FRANCIS, Rivelyn, Newark Road, Lincoln.
- 1910 HEWLITT : ARTHUR GEORGE, 22 Queen's Road Central, Hong Kong.
- 1911 HEYWOOD : JAMES HERBERT, 1 St. Peter's Street, Oldham.
- 1912 HIBBERT : ARNETT, 77 Croydon Road, Anerley, S.E.
- 1910 HICK : EDWIN MORCOMBE, "Bathwick," Oakhill Road, Sutton, Surrey.
- 1911 HICKS : HERBERT, Edge End, St. Peter's Road, Broadstairs.
- 1911 HIGGINBOTTOM : GEORGE HARRY, 94 Market Street, Manchester.
- 1912 HIGGINBOTTOM : GILBERT, 7 Gaddum Road, Didsbury, Manchester.
- 1911 HIGGINS : FRANCIS COLEMAN, 9 Finsbury Square, E.C. [*Tel.* London Wall 1939.]
- 1911 HIGGINS : HENRY, 248 West George Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 HIGGINS : HENRY EDWARD, 248 West George St., Glasgow.
- 1911 HIGGINSON : HENRY, 4 Lonsdale Street, Carlisle.
- 1910 HIGGS : JAMES HARDWICK.
- 1911 HIGHMOOR : SAMUEL GEORGE, Redshaw, Poppleton, York.
- 1910 HIGNETT : CECIL HORACE, Station Place, Letchworth Herts.
- 1911 HILEY : H. SESOM, Ty-Gwent The Walk, Cardiff.
- 1912 HILL : FRANCIS BRUCE, 29 Brampton Road, South Tottenham, N
- 1910 HILL : HOWARD, c/o Henry Grieves, Esq., King Street, South Shields.
- 1911 HILL : PATRICK JOSEPH, Town Engineer's Department, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg, S. Africa.
- 1912 HILL : REGINALD JOHN, Wellington Place, Brecon, S. Wales
- 1911 HILL : THOMAS JACKSON, 7 Langdale Avenue, Coppice, Oldham
- 1911 HILTON : ERNEST WILLIAM, Mossburn Buildings, Stamford New Road, Altrincham, Cheshire

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1911 HINCHCLIFFE : GEORGE EASTWOOD, The Woodlands, Cragg Vale, Mytholmroyd, S.O.
- 1911 HINDMARCH : JOHN G., 18 Ferndale Avenue, Woods Moor, Stockport.
- 1911 HOBSON : FLORENCE FULTON, Marino, Co. Down, Ireland.
- 1910 HOBSON : FREDERICK JAMES, Union Bank Chambers, Rawtenstall.
- 1911 HODDER : ERIC EDWIN, Risby, Glossop Road, Sanderstead, Surrey.
- 1912 HODDER : RICHARD NICHOLL, 53 Bellevue Street, Troyeville, Johannesburg.
- 1911 HODGES : ALFRED C., 220 Romford Road, Forest Gate, E.
- 1910 HODGES : HENRY TODD, Govt Architect's Branch, Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1910 HODGSON : ARTHUR NICHOLAS WHITFIELD, 9 High Street, Windermere.
- 1912 HODGSON : GILBERT, 320 25th Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- 1911 HODGSON : VICTOR TYLSTON, 6 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.
- 1912 HOETS : JOHN GEORGE DOUGLAS, Courts Chambers, St. George's Street, Cape Town, South Africa.
- 1911 HOFFMAN : GEORGE SPENCER, The Dial House, 3 West Hill Road, Southfields, Wandsworth, S.W.
- 1912 HOFMAN : PAULUS JOHANNES CORNELIS, P.O. Box 210, Pretoria, S. Africa.
- 1911 HOGG : WILLIAM JOHNSTON, 38 Balmoral Terrace, Gosforth.
- 1911 HOLBROOK : ALFRED JAMES, Bromley House, Market Place, Nottingham.
- 1911 HOLBROW : ALFRED ERNEST, 13 Cowper Road, Hanwell, W.
- 1911 HOLLGATE : GRAHAM HUDSON, The Crescent, Belmont, near Sutton, Surrey.
- 1911 HOLDSWORTH : LEDGAR, "Chellow Dene," Sandal, Wakefield.
- 1911 HOLGREAVES : WILLIAM PEARSON, Ebberston Hall, Yorks
- 1911 HOLLAND : ALWYN HENRY, Orchard Chambers, 27 Church Street, Sheffield.
- 1912 HOLLINGWORTH : ALFRED RICHARD, 54 Deansgate, Manchester.
- 1911 HOLMAN : Colonel GEORGE EDWARD, 6 King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.
- 1912 HOLMAN-HUNT : HILARY LUSHINGTON, 18 Melbury Road, Kensington, W.
- 1912 HOLMES : GEORGE, New Bank, Pool, near Leeds.
- 1911 HOLT : FRANK BRANSBURY, Department of Public Works, Quantity Surveyor's Branch, Pretoria, Transvaal, S. Africa
- 1911 HOLTON : E. G., Sheringham, Norfolk.
- 1911 HOLWAY : PERCY YELL, 6 Coronation Road, Sheerness.
- 1910 HOOK : JOHN, 62 Elmfield Road, Walthamstow.
- 1911 HOOKWAY : GILBERT JOHN FRANK, 21A Pond Place, Chelsea, S.W.
- 1910 HOOLEY : ERNEST, Imperial Buildings, Derby Road, Long Eaton, Notts [*Not* Long Eaton 151.]
- 1911 HOOPER : ERNEST FRAY, [Rock House, Chagford, S. Devon] : 19A Bedford Circus, Exeter
- 1911 HOOPER : FRANK BILLETT, 9 Easton Street, High Wycombe
- 1911 HOPE : ARTHUR JOHN, 19 Silverwell Street, Bolton.
- 1911 HORNE : DAVID EDMUND ATTREE, Sutherland Estate Architect's Office, Golspie, N.B.
- 1910 HORSBURN : WILLIAM PETER, 44 Central Buildings, North John Street, Liverpool. [Liverpool Bank 4067.]

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1911 HORSEMAN : WILLIAM GEORGE, 27 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W. [*Tel. Mayfair 3266.*]
- 1911 HORSER : COTTERELL WALTER. F.S.I. : 65 Cleveland Road, South Woodford, N.E.
- 1910 HORSFALL : WALTER EDWARD, Lord Street Chambers, Halifax.
- 1911 HORSFIELD : THOMAS BAPTIST, Temple Chainoers, 35 Brazen-nose Street, Manchester.
- 1910 HORTH : FREDERICK JOHN, 16 Dover Street, Hull.
- 1910 HORTON : HARRY. "The Cottage," Hatherton Lane, Cannock.
- 1911 HOSKINS : HARRY PILMORE, 26 Willows Crescent, Balsall Heath, Birmingham.
- 1911 HOULKER : WILLIAM, jun., Brougham Street, Nelson, New Zealand.
- 1911 HOULT : JOHN WINNALL, 21 Ritherdon Road, Balham, S.W.
- 1912 HOUSLEY : FREEMAN, 63 Gladstone Street, Derby.
- 1910 HOUSTON : JOHN ALFRED TAYLOR, 84 York Drive, Glasgow, W.
- 1911 HOWARD : ALFRED, Sudbury, Suffolk.
- 1911 HOWARTH : FRED, High Street, Towyn, Merioneth.
- 1911 HOWIE : WILLIAM HOLMES, Dunrye, Patterhill, Paisley.
- 1911 HOYLAND : ARTHUR JAMES, 167 North Road, Clayton, Manchester.
- 1911 HUCKER : DAVID, 14 The Crescent, Sutton, Surrey.
- 1911 HUDDART : ARTHUR, Hensingham Road, Whitehaven.
- 1911 HUGHES : ARTHUR ERNEST, 123 Inkerman Street, Wolverhampton.
- 1911 HUGHES : WILLIAM ALFRED, The Conifers, Woldingham.
- 1911 HULME : EDWIN, 9 North John Street, Liverpool.
- 1911 HUMPHRY : ALFRED GILSON, 5 Staple Inn, W.C.
- 1911 HUNT : ARCHIE AINSWORTH, 51 Abbeygate Street, Bury St. Edmunds.
- 1912 HUNT : ARTHUR CHARLES, 51 Linden Road, Bournville.
- 1911 HUNT : HERBERT SALMON, 39 Hamilton Rd., Golders Green, N.W.
- 1910 HUNTER : DAVID HENRY, Chief Architect's Office, H.M. Office of Public Works, Ottawa, Ont., Canada.
- 1912 HUNTER : JAMES ALEXANDER MITCHELL, The Cottage, Whaley Bridge, Cheshire.
- 1910 +HUNTER : JAMES DOUGLAS, F.S.I. : 39 Great Marlborough Street, Regent Street, W.
- 1911 HUNTER : JOHN MARSHALL,
- 1910 HUNTER : JOSEPH PERCY, 24 Moor Oaks Road, Sheffield.
- 1911 HUNTINGTON : FREDERIC JAMES, 1686 Georgia Street, Vancouver, B.C.
- 1911 HUNTLEY : FREDERICK ARTHUR. F.S.I. : H.M. Office of Works, Bristol.
- 1910 HUTCHINS : GEORGE, Lache Lane, Westminster Park, Chester
- 1911 HUTTON : JOHN, 22 Highgate, Kendal
- 1910 HUXLEY : WILLIAM SHERRIN, Public Works Department Kuala Lumpur, Selangor Federated Malay States.
- 1912 HYAMS : H., 15 Palace Avenue, Paignton.
- 1912 HYNAM : WILLIAM, 46 Cathcart Road, S.W.
- 1911 ILES : ERNEST STANLEY, Surveyor's Office, Baker St. Station, N.W.
- 1912 ILLINGWORTH : WILLIAM, Sunbridge Chambers, 15 Sunbridge Rd., Bradford.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 INGLIS : ALEXANDER, 58 Weensland Road, Hawick.  
 1911 INGLIS : JOHN ELMSLY, 9 Great Russell Street, W.C.  
 1912 INGMAN : ARTHUR MORRISON, 13 Grosvenor Rd., Sketty, Swansea.  
 1911 INGRAM : HERBERT CLAVELL, Highwood, nr. Chelmsford, Essex.  
 1911 INOTT : HAROLD WILLIAM, 14 Parade Chambers, Sheffield.  
 1910 IRELAND : JOHN CARMICHAEL, 4 Wyndham Road, West Ealing, W.  
 1911 IRVIN : BENJAMIN ROBERT, 93 West Percy Street, North Shields.  
 1910 ISAACS : CHARLES HENRY, 11 Beadon Road, Hammersmith Broadway, W. [*Tel.* Western 2976.]  
 1911 ISITT : GEORGE HENRY, 110 Argyle Street, Anlaby Road, Hull  
 1912 IZARD : JOHN GRAFTON, Lonsdale Chambers, 27 Chancery Lane, W.C.  
  
 1912 JACKSON : CHARLES ERNEST,  
 1912 JACKSON : REGINALD WILLIAM, 82 Dallas Road, Lancaster.  
 1911 JACKSON : SYDNEY ALEXANDER, c/o Messrs. Jackson, Son, & Feacy, Dorchester.  
 1912 JACKSON : THOMAS GORDON, 23 Addison Road North, Holland Park, W. [*T.A.* Jackson, Park, 702—*Tel.* Park 702.]  
 1910 JACQUES : JOHN HENRY, 2 Fen Court, Fenchurch Street, E.C.  
 1911 JAMES : ALAN GOSSETT, 4 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.  
 1911 JAMES : ARTHUR, Grovehall Drive, Beeston, Leeds.  
 1911 JAMES : CHARLES DEARMAN, Suite 503-4 North-West Trust Building, 509 Richards Street, Vancouver, B.C.  
 1910 JAMES : JOHN ALFRED, 13 Plough Terrace, Port Talbot, South Wales.  
 1910 JAMES : WILLIAM HERBERT, 4 Bloomsbury Place, W.C. [*Tel.* Gerrard 2186.]  
 1912 JAMIESON : FRANCIS A., 11 Podium Road, Stoneycroft, Liverpool.  
 1911 JAMIESON : GEORGE, 20 Whitehall Street, Dundee  
 1911 JANE : WILLIAM, 710 B.C. Permanent Loan Building, Victoria, B.C.  
 1911 JARVIE : JOHN STIRLING, 28 South Methven Street, Perth, N.B.  
 1911 JENKINS : GILBERT HENRY, 6 Old Bond Street, W.  
 1910 JENKINS : THOMAS, Arcade Buildings, Station Street, Burton-on-Trent. [*Tel.* Burton-on-Trent 0773 ]  
 1912 JENNINGS : JAMES Brunton, Ambleside, Westmorland.  
 1911 JENNISON : JOHN, Bamford House, Longsight, Manchester.  
 1911 JERDAN : JOHN, 12 Castle Street, Edinburgh.  
 1911 JERDAN : J. WATSON,  
 1911 JOHNS : EDWIN THOMAS, 8 Lower Brook Street, Ipswich. [*Tel.* Ipswich 669 ]  
 1910 JOHNSON : ERNEST NELSON, 47 Mark Lane, E.C. [*Tel.* City 4893 ]  
 1912 JOHNSON : THOMAS MCCOSH, Suite 6, Aurora Court, Winnipeg, Canada  
 1912 JOHNSON : WILLIAM HENRY, jun., 7 Kelugas Road, Edinburgh.  
 1911 JOHNSTON : JAMES V., "Jessamine," 19 Marlborough St., London-derry.  
 1911 JOHNSTON : JOSEPH MARR, 47 Charlotte Street, Leith, N.B.  
 1911 JOHNSTONE : JOHN RUTHERFORD, The Cross, Troon, N.B.  
 1911 JOHNSTONE : JOHN THOMAS, 99 Norbury Crescent, Norbury, S.W.  
 1912 JONES : CLAUDE PERCY, Harcourt's Buildings, 197 Lambton Quay, Wellington, N.Z.  
 1911 JONES : FRANCIS, jun., 20 Cooper Street, Manchester

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1912 JONES : GERALD EDGAR, Security Buildings, Queen Street, Auckland, N.Z.
- 1911 JONES : HUGH G., King Edward Apartments, Oldfield Avenue, Montreal, Canada.
- 1912 JONES : HERBERT THOMAS, 6 Church Square, Cape Town, S.A.
- 1911 JONES : ROBERT CADWALADR, 10 Church Street, Blaenau Festiniog, N. Wales.
- 1912 JONES : ROBERT COLQUHOUN FOWLER, 8 Lendal, York.
- 1911 JONES : RONALD POTTER, 7 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [*Tel.* Holborn 5287.]
- 1912 JONES : SYDNEY ROBERT, Leek Wootton, Warwick.
- 1910 JONES : WALLACE STEVENS, Broad Street Chambers, 52 Broad Street, Bristol.
- 1911 JONES : WILLIAM ALBAN, 2 Albion Place, Leeds.
- 1911 JORDAN : SIDNEY THOMAS, 11 Tewkesbury Terrace, Bounds Green Road, New Southgate, N.
- 1912 JOYNSON : CHARLES WILLIAM DAVIES, Springhead, Wednesbury.
- 1912 JUPP : COLIN KINGSLEY, North Cheriton, Templecombe, Somerset.
- 1910 JUPP : SYDNEY, 25 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W. [Gerrard 2024.]
- 1911 JURITZ : JOHN WILLIAM, Villa Marina, Three Anchor Bay, nr. Cape Town, S. Africa.
- 1911 KAY : CLAUD JOHN, 102 Brighton Road, Horsham.
- 1912 KAY : GEORGE HERBERT, 20 Cooper Street, Manchester.
- 1911 KEECH : EDWARD WILLIAM, Spillman's Grove, Hayes, Kent.
- 1912 KEIGHLEY : GILBERT, 23-27 Nicholas Street, Burnley.
- 1912 KEIGHLEY : SAMUEL, 23-27 Nicholas Street, Burnley.
- 1912 KEITH : WILLIAM BRUCE DICKIE, 15 Castle Street, Dundee.
- 1910 KEMPSTER : FRED, Chalgrove, Ingatestone Road, Wanstead Park, Essex.
- 1911 KEMPTHORNE : CHARLES HENRY, 24 High Street, Cardiff.
- 1911 KENNEDY : WILLIAM, 34 Chapel Road, Northenden, near Manchester.
- 1911 KENNEDY : WILLIAM JAMES, 30 St. Andrew Square, Edinburgh.
- 1911 KENT : ARTHUR, 83 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.
- 1911 KENT : GEORGE NATHANIEL, F.S.I., 521 Barking Road, Plaistow, E. [*Tel.* East Ham 308.]
- 1911 KENWORTHY : WILLIAM WHITELEY, 263A Wallasey Village, Wallasey, Cheshire.
- 1911 KERR : JAMES, 30 Bloomgate, Lanark.
- 1911 KERR : THOMAS, "Braeside," Malden Hill Gardens, New Malden, Surrey.
- 1911 KERR : WILLIAM, 97 Clarkston Road, Cathcart, Glasgow.
- 1912 KERR : WILLIAM, Mar Street, Alloa, N.B.
- 1912 KEY : JOHN WILLIAM, Clayton, Hassocks, Sussex.
- 1911 KIDD : WILLIAM ALEXANDER, c/o J. Gaff Gillespie, Esq., 53 Bothwell Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 KILLBY : ASHLEY SCARLETT, 55 Moorhead Mansions, Maida Vale, W.
- 1912 KING : CEIL CAMPBELL, 33 Aylmer Avenue, Toronto, Canada.
- 1910 KING : CHARLES, 15 Ormonde Road, East Sheen, S.W.
- 1911 KING : GEORGE WILLIAM, 108 Pricefield Road, Toronto, Canada.
- 1911 KING : JOHN, 17 Milbrae Crescent, Lang-side, Glasgow.
- 1911 KIRBY : FRANK MOORE, Castle View, London Road, Greenhithe, Kent.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1912 KIRBY : E. BERTRAM, 5 Cook Street, Liverpool.
- 1911 KIRBY : SAMUEL RICHARD, 43 Wentworth Road, York.
- 1911 KIRK : ALBERT HOLMES, Leylands, Dewsbury.
- 1911 KIRK : CHARLES JAMES, 20 Stanley Villas, Wallington.
- 1911 KIRK : WALTER, Groombridge, Tunbridge Wells.
- 1911 KIRKLEY : HENRY, 134 Deansgate, Manchester.
- 1912 KISLINGBURY : ARTHUR VERNON, 46 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.  
[*Tel.* Holborn 1213.]
- 1911 KLINGENDER : FREDERICK LOUIS, Scottish House, 90 William Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
- 1911 KNAPMAN : HARRY LETHERBRIDGE, 12 Newcombe Road, Polygon, Southampton.
- 1911 KNEE : W. H., 1 Broad Quay (Tramway Centre), Bristol.
- 1911 KOCH : WILLIAM RUDOLPH WALDEMAR, Stoke Street, New Town, Hobart, Tasmania.
- 1911 KYLE : ARNOLD WOODROW, 18 Church Street Head, Durham.
- 1911 LACEY : ARTHUR ERNEST, Woodstock, Hillside Crescent, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.
- 1910 LACY : GEORGE JOHN JOSEPH, 112 Hanley Road, Stroud Green, N.
- 1912 LAIN : PERCY EDGAR CYRIL, 65 Goldhurst Terrace, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 1910 LAING : HENRY GEORGE MALCOLM, 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 1911 LAIRD : JAMES AUSTIN, Croftluton, Kilmalcolm, Renfrewshire.
- 1911 LAKE : GEORGE FREDERICK, 6 Grove Avenue, Muswell Hill, N.
- 1910 LAMB : PERCY A., 13 John Street, Adelphi, W.C. [*Central* 8575.]
- 1911 LAMBERT : WILBERFORCE PAGE, P.W.D., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 1911 LANCASHIRE : JOHN, Beech Hurst, Crookesmoor, Sheffield.
- 1911 LANCASTER : JOHN FILLDING, 16 Nicholas Street, Burnley, Lancs.
- 1910 LANCASTER : PERCY, Delamere, 63 Cedar Street, Southport.
- 1910 LANDSTEIN : ARTHUR, "St. Aubins," Rathmore Avenue, Mossley Hill, Liverpool.
- 1911 LANE : GEORGE WILLIAM CURZON, 8 Lendal, York.
- 1911 LANG : JAMES HENRY, 16 Carlton Road, Smallshaw, Ashton-under-Lyne.
- 1911 LANGBEIN : OSCAR, Rushfield, Bowood Road, Clapham Common West Side, S.W.
- 1911 LANGHAM : CLAUDE STEPHENS, 6 Radcliffe Avenue, Harlesden, N.W.
- 1910 LANGLEY : SAMUEL HENRY, 1 Berridge Street, Leicester. [*Tel.* Nat. Leicester 4619.]
- 1911 LANGLEY : WILLIAM, 22 St. Albans Road, Leicester
- 1911 LANSDOWN : FRANK, 22 Jasper Block, Edmonton, Alberta.
- 1912 LASKIE : ALEXANDER GAIRNS, 3 Douglas Gardens, Bearsden, Glasgow.
- 1912 LATHAM : ARTHUR GILBEY, 63 Temple Row, Birmingham.
- 1911 LAVENSTEIN : EZRA, 74 Kotze Street, Hillbrow, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- 1911 LAW : CHARLES ORLANDO,
- 1911 LAWRENCE : ALBERT HERBERT ORLANDO, 912 N. Alverado Street, Los Angeles, Cal., U.S.A.
- 1911 LAWRENCE : CHARLES ALEXANDER, Australasia Chambers, Customhouse Quay, Wellington, New Zealand.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 LAWRENCE : EDWIN CECIL, 6 Sherwin Grove, Lenton, Nottingham.
- 1910 LAWRENCE : JOSEPH THOMAS, Ormond Chambers, 28 Great Ormond Street, W.C. [*Tel.* Holborn 538.]
- 1912 LAWS : HARRY JAMES, 65 Darenth Road, Stamford Hill, N.
- 1911 LAWSON : SYDNEY H., Emerson Chambers, Blackett Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 LAWSON : VINCENT ALEXANDER, " St. Ringers," Cirencester, Gloucestershire.
- 1911 LAWTON : WILFRID, 7 Mabfield Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.
- 1911 LAZENBY : HENRY GOODRICK, 235 Norwood Road, Herne Hill, S.E.
- 1911 LEAD : EDWIN AUGUSTUS, 55 Clayton Avenue, Wembley, Middlesex.
- 1911 LEAH : WILLIAM, Elton Villa, Hucclecote, Gloucester.
- 1912 LEAHY : WILLIAM JAMES, 22 Ulleswater Road, Southgate N.
- 1911 LEE : WILLIAM WINDER, Houndgate Chambers, Darlington.
- 1911 LEGG : FREDERICK GEORGE IVALL, White House, Purley Downs, Surrey.
- 1912 LEGGETT : MELVILLE CHARLES MARION, Kampala, Uganda.
- 1911 LEMAN : MONTAGUE WILLIAM, 56 Crown Road, Great Yarmouth.
- 1912 LEMM : JOHN, 64 Queen's Road Central, Hongkong.
- 1911 LENNOX : GAVIN, 103 Bath Street, Glasgow
- 1911 LETIS : THOMAS HOLLINS, c/o Messrs. T. Pringle & Sons, Ltd., Coristine Building, Montreal, Canada.
- 1911 LEVERTON : WALTER JOHN HOPKINS, H.M. Office of Works, 22 Carlisle Place, S.W.
- 1911 LEWIS : HAROLD HENRY GRAHAM, 3 Hamilton Road, Bedford Park, W.
- 1911 LEWIS : JOHN MARTIN, 6 Rundall Road, Madras, India.
- 1911 LEWIS : LEWIS, Market Square, Cardigan.
- 1912 LEWIS : PERCY SANFORD, " Palmetto," Hackbridge, Surrey.
- 1911 LEWIS : WILLIAM MORGAN, Architect, Pontypridd, Glam.
- 1911 LEY : ALGERNON SYDNEY RICHARD, 214 Bishopsgate Street, E.C. [*City* 6189.]
- 1911 LUCKELY : ALEXANDER, 3 George Street, Kirkcaldy, Fife.
- 1911 LINDSAY : ALEXANDER ROSS, 37 Desswood Place, Aberdeen.
- 1911 LINDSAY : JAMES AYNSWORTH, c/o Mrs Russell, 10 Marchmont Street, Edinburgh.
- 1911 LINGARD : ALFRED, 107 Strathyre Avenue, Norbury, S.W.
- 1911 LISTER : EDWARD WILLIAM, 6 Meadfoot Terrace, Plymouth.
- 1911 LISTER : THOMAS GERARD, Crown Chambers, Cambrian Road, Newport, Mon.
- 1911 LITTLE : TOM CURRY, 302 London Building, Vancouver, B.C.
- 1912 LITTLEWOOD : LIONEL, Ashted, nr. Epsom.
- 1911 LIVESAY : FREDERICK HOWARD, Cleabarrow, Cockton Hill, Bishop Auckland.
- 1910 LLOYD : BERNARD MOSLEY, 19 Whitehead Road, Aston Manor, Birmingham.
- 1911 LLOYD : EDWIN AMBROSE, 12 Worston Place, Blackburn, Lancs.
- 1912 LLOYD : THOMAS ALWYN, 21 Park Place, Cardiff.
- 1911 LOCKHART : JOHN WHITELAW, 14 Cathcart Street, Ayr.
- 1911 LOCKTON : HERBERT WILLIAM, Bar Gate, Newark-on-Trent.
- 1910 LOCKWOOD : WILLIAM, 12 Golden Square, Piccadilly Circus, W. [*Tel.* Gerrard 7418.]
- 1911 LODGE : PERCY DEAN, 3 Ridgelyfield, Manchester.
- 1912 LOFTHOUSE : ALBERT WILSON, Woodcroft, Marton S.O Yorkshire.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 LOGAN : THOMAS MUNRO, 14 Park Terrace, Stirling.
- 1911 LONG : H.W., Fairmeade, The Carr, Calverley, near Leeds
- 1911 LONGBOTTOM : WILLIAM WORMALD, Somerset Chambers, George Street, Halifax. [*Tel.* Halifax 36 X.]
- 1911 LONGDEN : REGINALD THELWALL, Spencer Avenue, Leek, Staffs.
- 1910 LORD : GEORGE WILFRID, Sudan Government Railways, Atbara, Sudan.
- 1911 LORIMER : ALEXANDER, 6 Meadowbank Crescent, Edinburgh.
- 1911 LOVEDAY : ARTHUR, North Collingham, Newark, Notts.
- 1911 LOVEDAY : WILLIAM TAYLOR, Bank Street, Lutterworth, Leicestershire.
- 1910 †LOVEGROVE : GILBERT HENRY, Woodhurst, Hornsey Lane, Highgate, N.
- 1911 LOVEYS : THOMAS, Hexworthy, near Princetown, Devon.
- 1911 LOWBRIDGE : GEORGE CECIL, Great Haywood, Staffs.
- 1911 LOWDELL : WILLIAM THOROLD, 25 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1911 LOWE : JAMES, Duncraggan, Blairgowrie.
- 1911 LOWRY : FREDERICK, 24 Broadway, Leigh-on-Sea.
- 1911 LOWSON : JAMES, 35 Carlton Place, Aberdeen.
- 1911 LUCAS : FREDERICK JAMES, Totteridge, High Wycombe.
- 1911 LUDLOW : THOMAS WILLIAM, Architectural Department, McGill University, Montreal, Canada.
- 1911 LUKE : HERBERT ARTHUR, Swanley Village, Kent.
- 1911 LUMSDEN : DAVID ADAMS, 111 Singleton Avenue, Birkenhead.
- 1911 LUNAN : THOMAS M., 225 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
- 1910 LUNN : EDWARD LANGRIDGE, 36 High Street, Guildford. [*Tel.* Guildford 276.]
- 1911 LYNES : GEORGE G., 9 Seaport Parade, Blackrock Co. Dublin.
- 
- 1911 MABSON : WALTER WEST, 19 Cumberland Road, Acton, W.
- 1911 McARTHUR : DAVID, 12 North Park Terrace, Edinburgh.
- 1911 MCCARTHY : THOMAS IGNATIUS, Central Chambers, Coalville, near Leicester.
- 1911 McCLELLAND : WILLIAM, 10 Cathcart Street, Ayr, N.B.
- 1912 MACCOLL : RALPH BAXTER, 22A Lower Bridgman Street, Bolton
- 1912 McCUBBIN : DAVID AITKEN, Headquarter Offices, South African Railways, Johannesburg.
- 1911 McCulloch : HENRY COX, Wellington Chambers, 2 Victoria St., Manchester.
- 1912 MACDONALD : CAMERON, 43 Crown Street, Inverness.
- 1911 MACDONALD : DONALD, County Buildings, Dingwall, Cromarty.
- 1910 MACDONALD : WILLIAM RODERICK, Board of Education, Whitehall, S.W.
- 1911 McGAREL-HOGG : The Hon. ARCHIBALD, 36 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
- 1911 McGARVA : GILBERT, 4 Legation Street, Peking, China.
- 1912 MCGOVERN : JOSEPH HENRY, 41 North John St., Liverpool. [*Liverpool, Bank 4847.*]
- 1911 McGRATH : JAMES P., 6 Castle Street, Londonderry.
- 1910 McILROY : DAVID SUTTIE, 318 Eleventh Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- 1912 McILWRAITH : JOHN FORSYTH, 9 St. Barnabas Road, Cambridge.
- 1911 McINTOSH : DAVID GORDON, 43 Oxford Drive, Waterloo, Liverpool.



YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1910 MCINTYRE : JOHN, c/o Gordon L. Wright, Esq., 1410 Dominion Trust Building, Vancouver, B.C.
- 1911 MACKAY : WILLIAM, Public Works Department, Melbourne.
- 1912 MACKENZIE : JOHN, H.M. Office of Works, Carlisle Place, S.W.
- 1911 McKERROW : DUNCAN, 91 Palatine Road, Northenden, Cheshire.
- 1911 McKINLAY : ANDREW M., Bona Vista, Ballochgoy, Rothesay.
- 1911 MACKINNON : WALTER, Walreddon Manor, Tavistock, S. Devon.
- 1911 MACKINTOSH : CHARLES JOHN MACLEAN, Pine Grove, Fort William, N.B.
- 1912 MACKINTOSH : JOHN, H.M. Prison Commissioners' Office, Edinburgh.
- 1911 McKISSACK : JAMES, 68 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
- 1910 McLACHLAN : HERBERT GUTHRIE, 41 Torridge Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.
- 1911 McLACHLAN : JAMES, 24 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh.
- 1911 McLAREN : PETER ROBERT, 34 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh.
- 1911 McLATCHLAN : STEWART, 66 Cavendish Drive, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.
- 1911 MACLEOD : JOHN DUNCAN, 803 Jessie Avenue, Winnipeg, Man., Canada.
- 1911 MACMATH : DANIEL W., 103 Bath Street, Glasgow.
- 1912 McNAIR : CHARLES JAMES, 15 Charlotte Street, Ayr.
- 1911 MACNAUGHTAN : ALAN GEORGE, 137 West Regent St., Glasgow
- 1911 MACNIVEN : GEORGE DONALDSON, 13 Cluny Drive, Edinburgh.
- 1911 MACPHERSON : WILLIAM, Montrose Estate Office, Catter House, Drymen, N.B.
- 1911 MACRAE : ALEXANDER.
- 1912 MACRITCHIE : GEORGE, 4 Cameron Square, Fort William, Inverness.
- 1911 McWILLIAM : JOHN ALEXANDER, 115 Hanover Street, Edinburgh.
- 1910 MADDOCK : GEORGE, c o Messrs Walsh & Nicholas, Halifax, Yorks.
- 1912 MADGIN : ALFRED JAMES, 21 Barratt Avenue, Wood Green, N
- 1911 MAGGS : LEONARD, Shire Hall, Nottingham
- 1912 MAGOON : HERBERT ALTON, 406 Eighth Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 1911 MAIDMAN : EDWARD CHARLES HENRY, Brooklyn House, Sherborne, Dorset.
- 1911 MAJOR : ERNEST HARRY, 2 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1911 MALCOLM : ALEXANDER NISBET, Vicar Chambers, Falkirk.
- 1911 MALVERN : THOMAS, 21 Winchcombe Street, Cheltenham
- 1911 MANGAN : JAMES HENRY, 3 Guildhall Street, Preston. [*Tol.* Preston 151Y.]
- 1910 MANN : CHARLES M I M E P A S S I : Dunaber, Ninewells, Dundee.
- 1911 MANN : ERNEST ALBERT, 11 Park Avenue South, Crouch End, N.
- 1911 MANNING : GEORGE WILLIAM, London Road, Ashford, Staines
- 1911 MANNING : WILLIAM CHARLES, St. Edmunds, Bury Road, Newmarket.
- 1911 MANSFORD : FREDERICK HERBERT, Walden, Kingsend Avenue, Ruislip.
- 1912 MANUEL : JOHN, 3 Ludlow Court, River Av., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- 1911 MAPLEDEN : CHARLES WILLIAM, The Gables, Bramley Avenue, Coulsdon, Surrey.
- 1911 MARCHMENT : WALLACE, 41 Ovington Street, S.W.
- 1911 MARGETTS : WILLIAM THOMAS, 67 Wakeley Road, Rainham, Kent.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1912 MARK : OLIVER HALLE, Central Buildings, West Sunnyside, Sunderland.
- 1910 MARKS : PERCY LEMAN, Imperial Buildings, Ludgate Circus, E.C. [*Tel.* Holborn 4725.]
- 1911 MARSHALL : ARTHUR JAMES, P.O. Box 4959, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- 1912 MARSHALL : ARTHUR JOHN. H.M. Office of Works, Storey's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
- 1910 MARSHALL : CHARLES THOMAS, 17 Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [*Tel.* N.T. 2087.]
- 1911 MARSLAND : MONEY, 16 Water Lane, Great Tower Street, E.C. [*Tel.* Avenue 1973.]
- 1911 MARSTON : CHARLES FREDERICK, Masonic Hall Chambers, Sutton Coldfield.
- 1911 MARSTON : HERBERT WILLIAM HENRY, 19 Blacon Terrace, Sanghall Road, Chester.
- 1911 MARTEN : WILLIAM HENRY HERBERT, 3 Cookeridge Street, Leeds.
- 1912 MARTIN : ANDREW EDWIN, 52 Regent Apartments, Amesbury Av., Montreal, Canada.
- 1911 MARTIN : F. W., 106 Colmore Row, Birmingham.
- 1910 MARTIN : ROBERT, "Hatherlea," Moston Lane, New Moston, Manchester.
- 1910 MARTIN : THOMAS, Blithill, Coatbridge, N.B.
- 1911 MARTINDALE : ALFRED THOMAS, 12 Princess Square, Plymouth.
- 1910 MARTINSON : MATTHEW GEORGE, The Moot Hall, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 MARWICK : THOMAS CRAIGIE, 43 York Place, Edinburgh.
- 1912 MASEY : CECIL AUBREY, c/o F. E. Jones, 35A Mecklenburgh Sq., W.C.
- 1911 MASEY : FREDERICK WILLIAM, Board of Executors' Chambers, Maitland Street, Bloemfontein, South Africa.
- 1910 MASSEY : LEMAY, 1 Delgany Villas, Crownhill, Plymouth.
- 1912 MASTERS : FRANK NORMAN DENISON, M.A.Oxon., Bank Chambers, Scot Lane, Doncaster.
- 1910 MASTERS : WILLIAM ARTHUR HARVEY, 42 Cricklade Street, Swindon, Wilts.
- 1911 MATHER : OLIVER COLLIN, 32 Westmorland Road, Urmston, Manchester.
- 1911 MATHERS : JOHN MORRISON, 2 Norwood, East Newport, Fife.
- 1911 MATSON : WILLIAM, 95 Oak Lane, West Bromwich, Staffs.
- 1911 MATTHEWS : RICHARDS, Springfield Lodge, Audlem, Cheshire.
- 1911 MATTS : MALCOLM WAVERLEY, Birkbeck Bank Chambers, Holborn, W.C.
- 1911 MAY : THOMAS FROST, 24 Gladwell Road, Hornsey, N.
- 1911 MAYBURY : JOHN HENRY, Sunny Side, Manley Road, Whalley Range, Manchester.
- 1910 MAYELL : ALFRED YOUNG, J.P., 124 Westbourne Grove, W. [*Tel.* Paddington 3705]
- 1912 MAYELL : ROLAND YOUNG, 124 Westbourne Grove, W.
- 1911 MAYLETT : WILLIAM ALLEN, 2 St. George's Square, Worcester.
- 1911 MAYOR : R. YATES, 70 Kingsley Park Terrace, Northampton.
- 1911 MEADEN : JOHN GILBERT PITNEY, Ingram House, 165 Fenchurch Street, E.C. [*Tel.* Bank 6116.]
- 1912 MEEK : EDWARD, Railway Office, Featherston Street, Wellington, New Zealand.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1911 MEGGITT: ERNEST, c/o Messrs. Gibbs, Flockton & Teather, 15 St. James' Row, Sheffield.
- 1911 MEIKLE: JOSEPH ABRAHAM, 9 Cautley Avenue, Clapham Common, S.W.
- 1912 MELDRUM: ALEXANDER ROBERT, 92 Bonnymuir Place, Aberdeen, N.B.
- 1910 MENNIE: HARVEY, 211 Union Street, Aberdeen.
- 1911 MERCER: FRANCIS HOWARD L.C.C. Offices, 13 Charing Cross, S.W.
- 1910 MERCER: JOHN, Architect's Department, Government Offices, Bombay, India.
- 1911 MEREDITH: EDWARD WILLIAM, 52 Greystones Road, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
- 1911 MERRIMAN: GEORGE FREDERICK MASKELYNE, 23 Knighttrider Street, E.C.
- 1910 MERSON: JOHN BRUCE 147 Auckland Road, Ilford.
- 1911 MESSER: ARTHUR ALBERT, Craig's Court House, Whitehall, S.W.  
[Tel. Regent 4915.]
- 1911 MESSERVY: CHARLES, 28 Halkett Place, Jersey.
- 1912 <sup>†</sup>MESTON: ALEXANDER CLARK, 26 Elmwood Road, Chiswick, W.
- 1911 METSON: GEORGE, 39 Glasslyn Road, Crouch End, N.
- 1911 METTHAM: JOHN ARTHUR, 23 High Street, Grantham.
- 1911 NEWTON: JOHN RICHARD, 33 Willowbank Road, Devonshire Park, Birkenhead.
- 1911 MEYERS: SYDNEY HERBERT, 8 Railway Approach, London Bridge, S E
- 1911 MICHELL: JOHN DEEBLE, 7 Burnaby Crescent, Chiswick, W.
- 1912 MILES: FRANK M., Forest Lane, Chigwell, Essex.
- 1911 MILES: GEORGE SCOTT, 5 Spencer Road, Wealdstone, Middlesex.
- 1912 MILES: STANLEY CHARLES, Observer Chambers, Bournemouth.
- 1911 MILL: RICHARD ARTHUR, 15 Princess Square, Plymouth
- 1911 MILLAR: THOMAS ANDREW, 122 Wellington Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 MILLER: ALBERT PHILLIP, Stone House, Stone, Staffs.
- 1911 MILLER: CHARLES GEORGE, 65 Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 1910 MILLER: GEORGE FREDERICK.
- 1912 MILLER: JAMES, 107 17th Avenue, Lachine, Province of Quebec, Canada.
- 1911 MILLER: ROBERT THOMAS, c/o Metropolitan Asylums Board, Sheffield House, Sheffield Street, W.C.
- 1911 MILLES-DIAMOND: HAROLD VICTOR
- 1911 MILLS: EVAN HOLFORD, Bryndulas, Llanidloes, Wales
- 1911 MILLS: WILLIAM, 1957 10th Avenue, Sunset, San Francisco, California, U.S.A.
- 1911 MITCHELL: ALEXANDER MCGILGOUR, Bank Buildings, Coatbridge, N.B.
- 1911 MITCHELL: HENRY, 20 Sutherland Street, Helensburgh.
- 1910 MITCHELL: JOHN GALT, 9 Comiston Gardens, Edinburgh.
- 1912 MITCHELL: J. HENRY HESLTON, 41 Strathvie Avenue, Norbury, S.W.
- 1911 MITCHELL: ROBERT MATTHEW, The Shieling, Stettler, Alberta, Canada.
- 1912 MITCHELL: WILLIAM, Gott's Cottage, Church Road, Cheshunt, Herts.
- 1911 MOFFAT: ROWLAND BROCKMAN, Henlow, Biggleswade, Beds.
- 1912 MONEY: JAMES, 213 West Campbell Street, Glasgow.
- 1910 MONRO: WILLIAM ERNEST, 46 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 MONSON: HARRY CASTLE HIELT. Finsbury Pavement House. E.C.  
[Tel. London Wall 749.]
- 1911 MOODEY: ERNEST EDWARD, Celia House. Luton Avenue. Broad-  
stairs.
- 1912 MOORE: HAROLD ELLIS. "Clovelly." Tower Road, Broomy Hill,  
Hereford.
- 1912 MOORHOUSE: GEOFFREY GOODWIN, 18 Cook Street, Liverpool.
- 1912 MORGAN: CECIL HERBERT, Kanchrapara, E.B.S. Railway, Bengal.
- 1911 MORGAN: EDGAR PERCY, 154 Friar Street, Reading. [Reading 550.]
- 1910 MORGAN: THOMAS JAMES, "Meadow View," 60 Boundary Road,  
Wood Green, N.
- 1911 MORLEY: JOHN, "Lyndhurst," Park Side, Cambridge.
- 1912 MORRIS: GEORGE LLEWELLYN, 40 Finsbury Square, E.C.
- 1911 MORRIS: HENRY SILVER,
- 1910 MORRIS: JAMES, The National Mutual Buildings, Church Square,  
Cape Town.
- 1911 MORRIS: WILMOT BANKS, 570 Halliwell Road, Bolton.
- 1912 MORRIS: WILLIAM RICKARDS, 22 The Forbury, Reading.
- 1910 MORRISH: WILLIAM JAMES MARMADUKE, F.S.I., Wyke Road, Gilling-  
ham, Dorset.
- 1911 MORRISON: JAMES INCH, 24 Duke Street, Edinburgh.
- 1911 MORRISON: LATTO ALEXANDER, Murrayfield, Biggar, N.B.
- 1911 MORTER: SIDNEY PELHAM, The Temple, 24 Dale Street, Liver-  
pool. [Liverpool Central 7270.]
- 1911 MORTON: ROBERT REGINALD, 1233 Mount Royal Avenue West,  
Outremont, Montreal.
- 1910 MOSCROP-YOUNG: FREDERICK CHARLES, 72 Oxford Street, W.  
[Museum 2724.]
- 1911 MOSLEY: WILFRID ROWLAND, Central Chambers, Slough.
- 1911 MOSSMAN: THOMAS ROLLO WALKER, Guildhall, E.C.
- 1910 MOUNTAIN: WILLIAM JOHN, 13 Richmond Park Crescent, Bourne-  
mouth.
- 1912 MULES: RODERICK JOHN, H.M. Dockyard, Rosyth, Fife.
- 1911 MUNFORD: WILLIAM DAVID TOWELL, 12 Guildhall Street, Preston.  
[Tel. Preston 149Y.]
- 1911 MURDOCH: WALTER DAVID, Creswick Road, Wellington, New  
Zealand.
- 1911 MURRAY: JAMES, 23 Northcott Avenue, Wood Green, N.
- 1911 MURRAY: JOHN, 56 Chatsworth Road, Luton, Beds.
- 1911 MURRAY: KENNETH LITTLE, The Hut, Weeping Cross, Stafford.
- 1911 MURRAY: THOMAS EDWARD, 13 Oxford Road, Gunnersbury, W.
- 1911 MURRAY: THOMAS HENRY, Sherburn House, Consett, Co.  
Durham.
- 1911 MUSCHAWECK: GOTTLIEB R. C., Parkstone Palace Road, Llandaff,  
S. Wales.
- 1911 MUSTO: JOSEPH ROBERT.
- 1912 MYERS: JOHN, "Poste Restante," Nairobi, British East Africa.
- 1911 MYERS: LEGENDER WILLIAM, Dalehurst, Gregory's Road, Beacons-  
field, Bucks.
- 1912 NASH: WILLIAM ALFRED, "Claremont," Eagle Road, Wembley,  
Middlesex.
- 1912 NATHAN: PERCY P., 2 Sumburgh Road, Balham, S.W.
- 1912 NAYLOR: CHARLES HENRY REGINALD, The Hermitage, Duffield,  
Derby.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 NEEDHAM : SAMUEL, 18 Coney Street, York.
- 1911 NEIGHBOUR : SIDNEY WILLIAM, 338 Bank Chambers, High Holborn, W.C. [*Tel.* Central 1034.]
- 1911 NEIL : HAMILTON, 157 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow. [*Tel.* Central Glasgow 1849.]
- 1910 NEILL : JAMES, 38 Park Row, Leeds. [*Tel.* Leeds 192.]
- 1911 NEWBORN : CHARLES REGINALD, "Whindale," Chapel Road, Tadworth, Surrey.
- 1912 NEWBY : FREDERIC WALES. Union Chambers, 37 King Street, South Shields.
- 1911 NEWELL. LEOPOLD MONK. 29 Angel Hill. Bury St. Edmunds.
- 1912 NEWELL : THOMAS, 37 Ranelagh Road, Ealing, W.
- 1911 NEWMAN : AUGUSTUS WILLIAM, 3 Hogarth Hill, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N.W.
- 1911 NEWMAN : BERNARD LEIGH c o L. Acornb. E-q., Lloyds Bank Ltd., Newport, Mon.
- 1910 NEWMAN : CHARLES JAMES, Cranbourne House, Henry St., Rugby.
- 1911 NEWTON : FRANCIS GIESLER, Ingleton, Hersham, Walton-on-Thames
- 1910 NEWTON : GEORGE. jun. 2 Ashleigh Villas, East Boldon, Co. Durham.
- 1912 NEWTON : PERCY GERALD, High Street, Orpington, Kent.
- 1912 NICHOLLS : FRANK, Oak Hall, Buckhuist Hill, Essex.
- 1911 NICHOLLS : JOHN H., 18 Fawcett Street, Sunderland
- 1912 NICHOLLS : WM. HENRY, Consulting Architect to Government, Madras, India.
- 1912 NICHOLSON : ARTHUR THOMAS, 16 Ribblesdale Place, Preston.
- 1912 NICOLL : JAMES PETER, Public Works Department, Government Buildings, Wellington, New Zealand
- 1911 NISBET : EDGAR CHARLEY, 16 Chatsworth Avenue, Merton Park, S.W.
- 1911 NISBET : JOHN BRYAN, 28 West Savile Terrace, Edinburgh.
- 1911 NISBETT : HAMILTON MORE, Morton House, near Colinton, Midlothian
- 1911 NORMAN. GEOFFREY, 8 Clifford's Inn, Temple Bar, E.C.
- 1911 NORMAN : GEORGE HENRY, 85 Kingsfield Road, Watford
- 1911 NORMAN : HERBERT, 50 St. Giles' Street, Northampton.
- 1911 NORRIS : JAMES HERBERT, Architect, Church Street, Godalming.
- 1911 NORTH : JOHN HARRY FRANCIS, "Ivy House," Fenmay, Co. Cork.
- 1910 NORTON : CHARLES HARROLD, 14 Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1911 NOWILL : HENRY, 15 Roslin Road, Sheffield
- 1912 NUNN : FRANK REGINALD, 86 Maldon Road, Colchester.
- 1911 NUNWEEK : ARTHUR, 46 Westbourne Road, Sheffield.
- 1911 OAKLEY : HAROLD, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C. [*Tel.* Gerrard 275.]
- 1911 OATLEY : JOSEPH GEORGE, 48 Denton Road, Hornsey, N.
- 1911 O'BRIEN : EDWARD, 1 Mitie Street, Marsh, Huddersfield.
- 1911 OCHILTREE : JACK LILARMONTH, 37 Ord Street, W. Perth, Western Australia.
- 1912 ODDY : GEORGE REGINALD, Wood Lea, Shelf, near Halifax.
- 1910 OGDEN : ERNEST, 10 Corporation Street, Manchester.
- 1911 OGDEN : GEORGE, 1 St. Peter's Street, Oldham, Lancashire.
- 1911 OGDEN : HERBERT, 20 Harefield Road, Ecclesall Road, Sheffield.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1911 OGILVY : GILBERT F. M., 17 Kent Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.  
 1910 OGLESBY : ROBERT PARR, 15 George Street, Hanover Square, W.  
     [*Tel.* Gerrard 6285.]  
 1912 OLIVER : CHARLES. 95 Linnæus Street. Hull.  
 1911 OLIVER : CHARLES BRYAN, 16 Green Park. Bath.  
 1910 O'ROURKE : HORACE TENNYSON, Lytleholme, Cabra Road, Dublin.  
 1911 ORPHOOT : BARNETT NAPIER HENDERSON, 25 Queensferry Street,  
     Edinburgh.  
 1911 ORWIN : JAMES BARCLAY, Llanrwst, Stornoway Road, Southend-  
     on-Sea.  
 1911 OSBORN : GEORGE. 22 Hartington Road, Millhouses, Sheffield.  
 1912 OSBOURN : EDWARD. 93 Tenth Avenue. Durban. Natal.  
 1911 OVENDEN : HUGH. "Holmfild." New Longton, near Preston.  
 1911 OVERALL : PERCY GEORGE, Office of the Provincial Architect, 261  
     Fort Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.  
 1911 OVERMANN : FREDERICK HARNEY, 49 King Street, Manchester  
 1910 OVERY : CHARLES RAND, Principal Government Architect, East  
     Africa Protectorate, Head Office P.W.D., Nairobi, E.A.P.  
 1911 PAGE : CHARLES ERNEST. Crown Chambers, Cambrian Road,  
     Newport (Mon.).  
 1912 PAGE : GEORGE MONTAGUE. Greetwell House. Lincoln.  
 1911 PAGE : JAMES, 67 King Street, South Shields.  
 1911 PAGE : JOSEPH. 38 St. Ives Mount. Upper Armley. Leeds.  
 1912 PAGE : WILLIAM MEEK, Royal Exchange Building, 115 Customhouse  
     Quay, Wellington, N.Z.  
 1911 PAIN : FREDERICK GEORGE. 120 Holland Road. Brixton, S.W.  
 1911 PAINTER : ALFRED EATON, 43 Lichfield Street. Wolverhampton.  
 1911 PALMER : BERNARD CUDDON, 1427 Howe St., Vancouver City, B.C.  
 1911 PALMER : BERTRAM HENRY. Fernlea, Topsham, Devon.  
 1911 PALMER : ERNEST HUGH, Monmouth Street, Topsham, Devon.  
 1912 PALMER : FRANK MORTON, 212 Ashby Road, Burton-on-Trent  
 1911 PALMER : FREDERICK CHARLES RICHARD, The Secretary's Office,  
     G.P.O. North, E.C.  
 1910 +PALSER : EDWIN, 17 York Place, Portman Square. W  
 1911 PAMPHILON : WALTER JAMES, 21 Finsbury Pavement. E.C. [*Tel.*  
     London Wall 9609.]  
 1911 PANTON : WALTER. Strathallan Street, Timaru. New Zealand.  
 1911 PARISH : JAMES. "Ridgmont," Delph Lane, Leeds.  
 1911 PARKER : FRANK. 12 Bureau Street. Pretoria. S. Africa.  
 1911 PARKER : STANLEY. Bank Chambers. 329 High Holborn, W.C.  
 1910 PARKER : SYDNEY WILLS, 17 Monument St., E.C. [Avenue 5382]  
 1912 PARKES : ERNEST HADDEN, 68 Goldhurst Terrace, Hampstead, N.W.  
 1911 PARKIN : ROBERT ARTHUR, 17 Mount Vale, York.  
 1911 PARKINSON : EDGAR HARRISON, Queensgate Chambers, Bradford.  
 1910 PARR : SAMUEL GEORGE, New Broad Street House, E.C. [*Tel.*  
     Central 3788.]  
 1912 PARSONS : FRANK BERNARD, 105 Colmore Road, Birmingham.  
 1911 PARSONS : O. P., 14 Temple Street, Birmingham.  
 1910 PARTRIDGE : SIDNEY HERBERT. "Woolstone." Abbotsbury Road,  
     Newton Abbot  
 1911 PATERSON : GAVIN, Lochside House, Hamilton.  
 1911 PATERSON : GEORGE ANDREW [*Owen Jones Student 1900*]: 16  
     Blythswood Square, Glasgow.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1910 PATON : JAMES STANLEY, 250 Alcester Road, King's Heath, Birmingham.
- 1911 PATTERSON : WILLIAM, 7 Upper Montague Street, W.
- 1911 PAUL : ARTHUR FORMAN BALFOUR, 32 Ormedale Terrace, Edinburgh.
- 1911 PAULIN : ARTHUR COCKS, Brackenhurst, Bexley, Kent.
- 1911 PAWLEY : ERNEST, 148 High Street, Sevenoaks.
- 1911 PAYNE : ERNEST HENRY, 11a Highlands Avenue, Acton, W.
- 1910 PAYNE : JAMES ALFRED, 27 Stanhope Gardens, Ilford, Essex.
- 1911 PEACE : THOMAS SMITH, jun., Inganess Cottage, Kirkwall, Orkney, N.B.
- 1911 PEACOCK : DAVID, 23 Humphrey Street, Crumpsall Manchester.
- 1911 PEACOCK : JOHN HOLDEN, 5 Albert Street, Arbroath.
- 1911 PEACOCK : THOMAS REID, 81 St. Peter Street, Quebec, Canada.
- 1912 PEAKE : FRANK, The Hollies, Atherton, Lancs.
- 1911 PEARCE : EDWARD ANDREAS, 28 Estelle Road, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1912 PEARCE : NEVILLE BOND, Box 554, Edmonton, Alta., Canada.
- 1910 PEARSON : CHARLES BULMAN, 18 Dalton Square Lancaster.
- 1910 PEARSON : LIONEL GODFREY, c/o Messrs. Adams & Holden, 28 Woburn Place, Russell Square, W.C.
- 1911 PEDDLE : JAMES, Atlas Buildings, 8 Spring Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1911 PEDEN : FRANK, 20 St. Alexis Street, Montreal, Canada.
- 1911 PEMBERTON : GUY, 40 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham.
- 1912 PENMAN : LARMONT DOUGLAS, Dunallan, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
- 1911 PENNINGTON : GEORGE FARQUHAR, Central Chambers, Castleford, Yorks.
- 1911 PENTY : ARTHUR JOSEPH, 25 Denning Road, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1910 PERCIVAL : ERNEST LLEWELLYN, Little Egmont, Court Lane, Erdington, Birmingham.
- 1912 PERCIVAL : JAMES, Clarendon Chambers, 14 St. Anne's Square, Manchester.
- 1910 PERCIVAL : JOSEPH ASHTON, 150A Stamford Street, Ashton-under-Lyne.
- 1911 PERRAULT : JOSEPH, Fairmount Court, 2016 Park Avenue, Montreal, Canada.
- 1911 PERRY : MARTEN BINGHAM, 133 Regent Street, W.
- 1911 PETERS : SAMUEL FRANK, 317 Maplewood Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
- 1911 PETT : ALBERT EDWARD, 18 Powerscroft Road, Lower Clapton, N.E.
- 1911 PETTER : JOHN, Church Street, Yeovil.
- 1911 PHILIPS : ARTHUR MAXWELL, 15 Wolverton Gardens, Hammer-smith, W.
- 1911 PHILLIPS : ALFRED JOHN, "St. Heliers," Grove Avenue, Hanwell, W.
- 1911 PHILLIPS : GEORGE RIDLEY, 24 Sternhold Avenue, Streatham Hill.
- 1912 PHILLIPS : JOHN, 10 Flanshaw Lane, Wakefield, Yorks
- 1911 PHILLIPSON : JOSEPH WILFRID FEATHERSTONE, Murton Chambers, 8 Grainger Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne
- 1911 PHILPOT : STANLEY, 65 High Street, Tunbridge Wells
- 1911 PHIPPS : PAUL, B.A. OXON., 2 West 47th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 1910 PICKFORD : CHARLES, 108 Fernside Road, Balham, S.W.
- 1912 PIERCY : ARTHUR RAYMOND PRATT, High Street, Stoke-on-Trent.
- 1911 PINCHBECK : JOHN BANNER, 92 Hampstead Road, N.W.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1911 PIPE : FREDERICK DANIEL. 103 Henley Road, Ilford, Essex.
- 1911 PIPER : STEPHEN, 32 Woodlands Terrace, Darlington
- 1911 PITTS : HENRY DAVIDGE, " Savona." The Hill, Mossel Bay, Cape Colony.
- 1912 PLAYER : WILLIAM JOHN, Garthmôr, St. Alban's Road, Watford, Herts.
- 1912 PLUCK : JAMES EDWARD, 44 Hamilton Road, Colchester.
- 1912 POLAND : CHARLES FREDERICK AUGUSTINE, 6 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1911 POLLARD : ERNEST ARTHUR, 36 St. Olave's Road, York.
- 1911 POLLARD : WILLIAM, 13 Bristol Road, Sheffield.
- 1912 POLLOCK : DOUGLAS WARREN, 15A Baker Street, W.
- 1910 POMEROY, ERNEST JAMES, 21 Acre-field, Bolton
- 1911 POOLE : ALBERT FRANCIS, 2 Rose and Crown Passage, High St., Cheltenham.
- 1911 POOLE : VIVIAN SYDNEY REES, 84 Troye Street, Pretoria, S. Africa.
- 1910 POOLE : WILLIAM HAROLD, 44 Earl Street, Maidstone.
- 1911 POOLEY : GEORGE, 1 Clement's Inn, Strand, W.C.
- 1911 POPE : MORLEY, 74 Boulevard St Joseph West, Montreal.
- 1910 PORTEOUS : JAMES HOWARD, 303 Wigan Road, Bolton.
- 1911 PORTER : BERNARD ARTHUR, 3 Temple Row, West Birmingham [Birmingham Central 400.]
- 1911 PORTER : HARRY SUGDEN, 28 Welbeck Road, Smithills, Bolton, Lancs.
- 1911 PUTTER : HAROLD MARTEX, Heatherleigh, Bridge Road, Worthing.
- 1911 PUTTLER : JOSEPH WALTER, Yaw Butter Block, Prince Rupert, B.C.
- 1911 POTTS : WALTER, Horbury, 2 Montrose Road, Sheffield
- 1911 POULTER : BRIANT ALFRED, Craig's Court House, Whitehall, S.W. [Tel. Regent 4915.]
- 1910 POULTER : HARRY REGINALD, Camberley, Surrey. [Camberley 94 X.]
- 1910 POVEY : GEORGE, 14 Dunkley Street, Wolverhampton.
- 1911 POWELL : ROBERT SIDNEY, 11 St. Mark's Square, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 1911 POWTS : GEORGE PROWSE, Engineer's Office, L.B. & S.C. Railway, London Bridge, S.E.
- 1911 POYSER : JOHN RIGBY, Brookside, Attenborough, near Nottingham.
- 1912 PRAIRIE : EDGAR, 502 St Catherine Est., Montreal, Canada.
- 1910 PRANGNELL : JOHN CECIL, c/o N. C. H. Nisbett, Esq., 45 Jewry Street, Winchester
- 1912 PRENTICE : ARTHUR GODBOLD, 64 Ickburgh Road, Upper Clapton, N.E.
- 1912 PRESCOTT : ORLANDO EDMUND THOMAS, 8 King Street, Wigan Lancs.
- 1910 PRESTON : ARCHIBALD FREDERICK, 86 Warren Road, Leyton, Essex.
- 1912 PRESTWICH : HAROLD OSWALD, Bradshawgate Chambers, Leigh, Lancs.
- 1911 PRESTWICH : JAMES CALDWELL, Highfield, Leigh, Lancs.
- 1910 PRICE : FRANCIS HENRY, Tone Villa, Frenchweir Avenue, Taunton.
- 1910 PRICE : FREDERIC GRAHAM, 19 Linkenholt Mansions, Stamford Brook Avenue, Ravenscourt Park, W.
- 1910 PRICE : MASSFIELD, " Salatin," Sutton, Surrey.



YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 PRICHARD: WALTER JOHN, 16 Monk Street, Abergavenny, Mon.  
 1911 PRIEST: ARTHUR, Godstall Chambers, Eastgate Row N., Chester.  
 1911 PRIOR: ARTHUR SPARKS, 3 St. Michael's Place, Brighton.  
 1912 PRITCHETT: HERBERT DEWES, 12 High Row, Darlington.  
 1911 PROCTER: EDWARD, 83 St. Paul's Churchyard, E.C.  
 1911 PRYER: ERNEST ARTHUR, 18 Clarence Street, Gloucester.  
 1911 PUNTIN: JAMES HENRY.  
 1912 PURDIE: THOMAS STEWART, 6 Montagu Gardens, Wallington, Surrey.  
 1912 PYOTT: GEORGE ALEXANDER, 61 Reform Street, Dundee.
- 1912 QUARTERMAN: ARTHUR RICHARD, 5 New Court, Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.  
 1911 QUÉRÉE: HEDLEY CECIL, 28 Halkett Place, Jersey.  
 1911 QUIBELL: ALEXANDER GEORGE ALBERT, Department of Home Affairs, Melbourne.  
 1911 QUILTER: CECIL MOLYNEUX, 8 John Street, Adelphi, W.C.  
 1911 QUINTON: HERBERT, 22 George Street, Oxford.
- 1911 RAFFLES: WINTER HARGREAVES, 10 Gray's Inn Square, W.C.  
 1910 RALPH: ERNEST WYATT, Leader's Buildings, King Street, Wigan. [*Tel.* Wigan 470.]  
 1910 RANGELEY: ALFRED, 7 Kenilworth Avenue, West Didsbury, Manchester.  
 1912 RANKIN: WILLIAM, 32 Woodbine Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.  
 1911 RATCLIFFE: GEORGE, Architect, Engineer's Office, King's Cross, N.  
 1911 RAVENSCROFT: FREDERICK ERNEST BRIANT, 22 The Forbury, Reading.  
 1911 RAWCLIFFE: GEORGE HERBERT, 2 Barmouth Road, Abbeydale, Sheffield.  
 1911 RAYNER: FREDERICK JOHN.  
 1910 READ: NORMAN, 34 Friar Lane, Leicester. [*Nat.* Leicester 1781.]  
 1911 REAVELEY: ALBERT, 5 Syon Street, Tynemouth.  
 1911 RECKITT: FRANK NORMAN, M.A.: Trafalgar Buildings, Northumberland Avenue, W.C. [*Tel.* Gerrard 7316.]  
 1911 REED: PERCY WALTER, 198 Algernon Road, Lewisham, S.E.  
 1911 REEVE: ALBERT ALEXANDER, 6 Whittington Road, Bowes Park, N.  
 1911 REEVES: AUGUSTUS SEYMOUR, 92 Alexander Road, Acocks Green, Birmingham.  
 1910 REID: JOHN ANDREW, 11 Jane Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow. [*Tel.* Royal 4969 and Central 4969.]  
 1911 REID: JOHN ERNEST, 9 Mill Lane, York.  
 1911 REID: PETER, 6 High Street, Inverkeithing.  
 1911 REID: THOMAS JOHN MILLER, 15 Cecil Rd., Prenton, Birkenhead.  
 1911 REID: WILLIAM, 196 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.  
 1911 REW: NOËL ACKROYD, Dereham, Great Berkhamstead, Hertfordshire.  
 1911 REYNOLDS: EDWIN FRANCIS, 115 Colmore Row, Birmingham.  
 1911 REYNOLDS: JAMES GILBERT, 56 High Street, Salisbury.  
 1911 RHODES: HERBERT SYDNEY, c/o G.P.O., Sydney, New South Wales.  
 1911 RHODES: JOSEPH, 21 Rochester Terrace, Headingley, Leeds.  
 1911 RICE: FREDERICK DAVID, 52 Julian Avenue, Acton, W.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1911 RICH : ROLAND, 1 Eldon Square, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 1911 RICHARDS : LLEWELLYN LINCOLN, Public Works Department, Wellington, New Zealand.
- 1911 RICHARDS : WALTER ARMSTRONG, 16 Maberley Road, Upper Norwood.
- 1912 RICHARDSON : HARRY THURSTON, c/o S. H. Mathews, Meole Brace Nurseries, Shrewsbury.
- 1911 RICHARDSON : JAMES, Leaside, Eastern Road, Fortis Green, N.
- 1911 RICHARDSON : JOHN ERNEST, Aldine House, Bedford Street, W.C.
- 1910 RICHLEY : NORMAN, Shire Hall, Durham.
- 1912 RIDDLÉ : WILFRID PATTERSON, City Architect's Department, Guildhall, Hull.
- 1911 RIDER : HARRY EDWIN, International Buildings, Kingsway, W.C. [Tel. City 462.]
- 1911 RIDLER : WALTER, Cotteswold Road, Tewkesbury.
- 1911 RIDSDALE : ALFRED CYRIL, Public Works Department, Northern Nigeria.
- 1910 RIGBY : ALFRED, York Chambers, 77 Lowgate, Hull.
- 1911 RIGBY : RICHARD, Rose Bank, Prestwich, Lancashire.
- 1910 RIGG : RICHARD MORTON, 46 King Street, Penwith.
- 1911 RILEY : CHARLES HENRY, Glenfield, Wendover, Bucks.
- 1911 RILEY : GEORGE, 24 Albert Street, Oswaldtwistle, nr Accrington.
- 1911 RIMMER : HARRY, 18 Derby Street, Ormskirk, Lancs.
- 1910 RIMMINGTON : FRANK, Harrington Chambers, 26 North John St., Liverpool.
- 1911 ROBB : GEORGE, Royal Exchange Building, 115 Customhouse Quay, Wellington, New Zealand.
- 1912 ROBERTS : CHARLES HENRY, 53 Esk Street, Invercargill, N.Z.
- 1911 ROBERTS : EVAN, 315 Park Road, Oldham.
- 1911 ROBERTS : GEORGE ARTHUR, Vickery's Chambers, 76 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.
- 1911 ROBERTSON : ALAN KEITH, 29 Hanover Street, Edinburgh.
- 1911 ROBERTSON : ALEXANDER, High Street, Inverkeithing, Fife.
- 1912 ROBERTSON : ALEXANDER, Public Works Office, Kalgoorlie, Western Australia.
- 1912 ROBERTSON : DAVID WEBSTER, H.M. Office of Works, Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
- 1912 ROBERTSON : FRANCIS GEORGE GLYN, Morland, Skelmorlie, Ayrshire.
- 1911 ROBERTSON : JAMES DAVID, 47 Ramsden Road, Balham, S.W.
- 1911 ROBERTSON : ROBERT, 45 St. Mary's Mansions, Paddington, W.
- 1911 ROBINSON : FRANK JAMES, 38 Shakespeare Avenue, Bath.
- 1911 RODDIS : ALFRED JOHN, 27 Perry Hill, Catford, S.E.
- 1912 RODECK : PIETER, Turf Club, Cairo.
- 1911 RODERICK : THOMAS, Ashbrook House, Aberdare.
- 1911 RODGER : JOHN W., 36 Park Place, Cardiff.
- 1912 ROE : GEORGE ARTHUR MAURICE, 13 Charing Cross, S.W.
- 1911 †ROGERS : WILLIAM HERBERT, The Feathers, Hampton-on-Thames.
- 1911 ROLFE : WILLIAM BENJAMIN, 1 Belmont, Bath. [Tel. Bath 604.]
- 1911 ROPER : JOHN EDWIN, The Pines, Red Hill, nr. Birstall, Leicestershire.
- 1911 ROQUES : ANTOINE WILLIAM, 2 The Hawthorns, Church End, Finchley, N.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1912 ROSS : JAMES MCGLASHEN, 114 Godolphin Road, Shepherd's Bush, W.
- 1911 ROSS : ROBERT THORN, 3 Church Street, Coatbridge.
- 1910 ROSS : WILLIAM ARTHUR, 10 Parkinson's Chambers, Hustlergate, Bradford.
- 1911 ROSS : WILLIAM HARVEY, "Muckart," 3 Sunny Gardens, Hendon, N.W.
- 1912 ROSSITER : HORACE EDWARD, 19 Charing Cross Road, W.C.
- 1912 ROTHWELL : EDWIN, Brentwood, Walkden, Manchester.
- 1911 ROUND : ABEL, Newhall Street, Birmingham.
- 1911 ROWBOTTOM : GEORGE, Fern Lea, Matley, Stalybridge.
- 1911 ROWLANDS : JOHN EDWARD, Surveyor's Department, Municipal Buildings, Liverpool.
- 1912 ROWLEY : ALFRED JOHN, c/o Messrs. Storey & Van Egmond, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1911 ROWLEY : CHARLES AUBREY, 26 Orchard Street, Bristol.
- 1912 ROYDS : ALAN FRANCIS, 8 Kent Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 1911 ROYLE : FRED MURRAY, Milton Chambers, Milton Street, Nottingham. [*Tel.* Nottingham 236X.]
- 1910 RUCHWALDY : JOHN SAMUEL, c/o Singapore Municipality (Architectural Dept.), Singapore, Straits Settlements.
- 1911 RUFFLE : HUGH WILLIAM ELLIS, 24 Ferme Park Mansions, Stroud Green, N.
- 1912 RUSHTON : THOMAS JOHNSON, c/o Messrs. Nicholson & Corlette, 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 1911 RUSSELL : JOHN, 200 Waterloo Street, Oldham.
- 1910 RUSSELL : THOMAS HERBERT, M.A. Cantab.; 3 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.
- 1911 RUTHERFORD : JAMES HERVEY, 39 Bootham, York.
- 1912 RUTHEN : CHARLES TAMLIN, Bank Chambers, Heathfield Street, Swansea.
- 1911 SADLER : CHARLES ERNEST, "Tetherdown," Courtlands Avenue, Hampton-on-Thames.
- 1911 SAGE : EDGAR, 26 Woodville Road, Golder's Green, N.W.
- 1912 SALKELD : THOMAS, South View, Lazonby, Carlisle.
- 1911 SALMOND : WILLIAM, "Rubie-law," Adelaide Place, Dundee.
- 1910 SAMSON : HAROLD OVERALL, 1 Hammet Street, Taunton. [*Tel.* Taunton 162Y.]
- 1910 SAMPSON : ROBERT WILLIAM, Manor Offices, Sidmouth, Devon.
- 1911 SANDBACH : JOSEPH CHARLES HOWARD, 15 Richmond Terrace, Blackburn.
- 1911 SANDERS : INGALTON, 23 Portland Street, Southampton.
- 1911 SANDERSON : BERTIE, The Beeches, Winslow, Bucks.
- 1912 SANDERSON : LOUIS NORMAN, 25 Ramshill Road, Scarborough
- 1912 <sup>†</sup>SANDS : HUBERT C., Amhurst, Guibal Road, Lee, S.E.
- 1911 SANDY : HENRY T., 22 Greengate, Stafford.
- 1911 SANT : JOHN AUGUSTUS, Pursers Buildings, 1 St. John's Square, Cardiff. [*Tel.* Cardiff Nat. 1546]
- 1911 SARVIS : JOHN, Old Bank Chamber, Woking, Surrey.
- 1910 SATTIN : BENJAMIN, 295 Spadina Avenue, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 1911 SAUNDERS : JOHN, 24 Market Place, Newark-on-Trent
- 1912 SAUNDERS : JOHN THOMAS, 55 Berners Street, Oxford Street, W.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1911 SAVAGE : JOHN, 5 Ashmount Road, Hornsey Lane, N.  
 1910 SAVILE : ALBERT POWIS, 27 Chancery Lane, W.C.  
 1912 SAXTY : HERBERT REGINALD, 2 Spencer Road, Strawberry Hill, Middlesex.  
 1911 SCAPING : HERBERT CHARLES, Court Chambers, Grimsby.  
 1911 SCHOFIELD : HOWARD VINCENT RUSSELL, Mossley, Sheilwood Park Road, Sutton, Surrey.  
 1911 SCHOLEFIELD : RUSSELL SCOTT, Wood Hill, Wistaston, Crewe.  
 1912 SCHOLTE : ANTON HENDRIK, Public Works Dept., Pretoria, S. Africa.  
 1912 SCHWARTZ : GEORGE GUIDO, 360 Lambton Quay, Wellington, New Zealand.  
 1911 SCLANDERS : WILLIAM WARDLAW, H.B.M. Office of Works, Shanghai, China.  
 1911 SCOTLAND : JOHN, Moss-giel, Airdrie, N.B.  
 1911 SCOTT : ALEXANDER HAMILTON, 43 Mill Street, Paisley.  
 1911 SCOTT : ANTHONY COLMAN, 42 Blomfield Street, Paddington, W.  
 1911 SCOTT : CHARLES MARRIOTT OLDRID, 2 Dean's Yard, Westminster, S.W.  
 1910 SCOTT : GILBERT TELFER, 16 High Street, Inverkeithing, N.B.  
 1911 SCOTT : THOMAS HENRY BIRCHALL, 23 St. Margaret's Road, Wanstead Park, E.  
 1911 SCOTT : WILLIAM H., 18 Queen Street, Cardiff.  
 1910 SCRIVENER : HAROLD MOORE, Whitworth Chambers, Northampton.  
 1910 SEALE : FRANK, 25 Horsefair Street, Leicester.  
 1912 SEAMAN : ALBERT EDWARD, Campus Cottage, Twydall Lane, Rainham, Kent.  
 1911 SEAMAN : EDWARD FITZEDWARD, "Alvaston," Lichfield Grove, Church End, Finchley, N.  
 1912 SEBLEY : ARTHUR ARNOLD, Trevena, Fallow Court Avenue, North Finchley, N.  
 1911 SEDGER : GEORGE.  
 1911 SELWYN : STANLEY, 117 Tunstall Road, Addiscombe.  
 1912 SEWELL : REGINALD VAUGHAN THOMAS, 29 Orchard Gardens, Teignmouth.  
 1911 SEXTON : GEORGE ALEXANDER, Bank Chambers, 42 High Road, Kilburn, N.W.  
 1910 SHADBOLT : BLUNDEN, Victoria Road, Horley, Surrey. [Tel. Horley 13.]  
 1910 SHANKS : JOHN, 45 Cowgate Street, Kirkintilloch, N.B.  
 1912 SHANKS : WILLIAM, P.O. Box 2374 Johannesburg, South Africa.  
 1910 SHANK : FRANK HALLIWELL, 66 Primrose Mansions, Prince of Wales Road, N.W.  
 1911 SHARP : ABRAHAM, 19 Cecil Avenue, Bradford.  
 1911 SHARP : ARTHUR DALTON, 22 Ashley Place, Westminster, S.W.  
 1911 SHARP : LEONARD, Estate Office, The Garden Village, Hull.  
 1911 SHARP : ROBERT, Grand Oriental Hotel, Colombo, Ceylon.  
 1911 SHARP : WALTER RICHARD, 40 South King Street, Manchester.  
 1912 SHARPE : DAVID, 246 Perth Road, Dundee.  
 1910 SHARPE : THOMAS WILLIAM, Victoria Road, Mill Hill, N.W.  
 1910 SHAW : MALCOLM GRAHAM, 45 Highgate, Kendal.  
 1911 SHAW : WALTER, 29 Abington Street, Northampton.  
 1912 SHEEBEAR : HENRY VIVIAN, M.A. Cantab., 45 Bedford Row, W.C.  
 1911 SHEEN : WILLIAM, 14 Bedford Row, W.C.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1910 SHELMEKDINE : EDMUND JOHN, 85 Gartmoor Gardens. Wimbledon Park, Surrey.
- 1911 SHENNAN : DAVID, 59 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal.
- 1911 SHEPHEARD : THOMAS FAULKNER, Royal Liver Building. Pier Head. Liverpool. [Liverpool Bank 3414.]
- 1911 SHEPPARD : ARTHUR EDWARD. Steam Packet Chambers. 202 Dock Street, Newport. Mon.
- 1910 SHEPPARD : JOHN MORTIMER, 39 Bloomsbury Square. W.C.
- 1911 SHEPPARD : RAYMOND, c/o National Bank of New Zealand, 17 Moorgate Street, E.C.
- 1910 SHEPPERD : PHILIP HENRY STONE, 19 Guildhall Street, Preston.
- 1911 SHERVEY : ALBERT EDWARD, c/o F. W. Lacey, Esq., Council Chambers. Bournemouth.
- 1911 SHERWIN : CHARLES PROCTER, 195 Osborne Road. Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 <sup>+</sup>SHIPWRIGHT : WILLIAM GEORGE. 218 Wellmeadow Rd. Catford. S.E.
- 1910 SHORT : CHARLES FREDERICK, 23 Wallingford Avenue, North Kensington, W.
- 1911 SHORT : SAMUEL GEORGE. "Greenhurst." Cranford. Middlesex.
- 1911 SIDLEY : JOHN. The Cottage. Littleham Cross. Exmouth, Devon.
- 1910 SIDWELL : HENRY THOMAS, Gondola Villa. Rayleigh, Essex
- 1911 SIMISTER : ERNEST, 194 Coppice Street, Oldham.
- 1911 SIMISTER : HENRY WALTER, Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street, Birmingham.
- 1912 SIMMONS : CHARLES EVELYN. 1 Langham Chambers. W.
- 1911 SIMPSON : CECIL JOHN WILLIAM. H.M. Office of Works, Edinburgh.
- 1911 SIMPSON : GEORGE. 235 St. Vincent Street. Glasgow.
- 1910 SIMPSON : LEWIS WILLIAM. Dearborn. Michigan. U.S.A.
- 1911 SIMPSON : WILLIAM BEAL. "Little Pipers." Clay Hill. Enfield.
- 1910 SINCLAIR : COLIN, M.A., F.S.A.Scot.; 35 Clifford Street, Bellahouston, Glasgow.
- 1911 SISLEY : HENRY ARTHUR. 272 Moss Lane East. Manchester.
- 1910 SKIPPER : CHARLES FREDERICK, 20 St. Andrew's St., Cambridge.
- 1911 SKIPWITH : FRANK PEYTON, 5 Old Bond Street, W.
- 1911 SLATER : WILLIAM FORD, Overhouse Chambers, Wedgwood Place, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent.
- 1912 SLATTER : CYRIL HUGH [155 Kensington High Street, W.], 22 Trebovir Road, S.W.
- 1911 SMART : JOHN WALKER
- 1911 SMEDLEY : GEORGE PALMER, 5 Bloomsbury Street, W.C.
- 1911 SMITH : ARCHIBALD FOWLER, Tanyard House, Millbrook Road, Southampton.
- 1911 SMITH : CHARLES BOUTON. Buildings Branch, Secretary's Office. G.P.O. North. London. E.C.
- 1911 SMITH : DAVID, The Shielin, Wormit, Fife, N.B.
- 1911 SMITH : EDWIN EVAN, c/o Public Works Branch, Department of Home Affairs. 151 Collins Street. Melbourne.
- 1911 SMITH : ERNEST ALFRED, 15 Rothesay Avenue. Lenton. Nottingham.
- 1912 SMITH : ERNEST HENRY. Rutland Chambers. Welford Place, Leicester.
- 1911 SMITH : GEORGE EDWIN, 145 Victoria Road North, Southsea.
- 1912 SMITH : GEORGE HENRY, 1 Worcester Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
- 1911 SMITH : GEORGE THOW, 7 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1912 SMITH : H. V. CRAWFURTH, Pembroke Estate Office, 1 Wilton Place, Dublin.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1912 SMITH : J. ROXBURGH,  
 1911 SMITH : JAMES BUCHANAN PENTLAND, 327 Visagie Street, Pretoria, S. Africa.  
 1911 SMITH : JAMES FORBES, 8 Albany Place. Edinburgh. [Tel. Edinburgh 2473]  
 1911 SMITH : JOHN LLEWELLIN, 7 Victoria Square, Aberdare, South Wales.  
 1910 SMITH : JOHN WOODFIELD, 34 John Dalton Street, Manchester.  
 1910 SMITH : WILLIAM AUGER, The Cottage, Tile Hill Lane, nr. Coventry.  
 1912 SMITH : WILLIAM CHARLES CLIFFORD, 6 Waterloo Place, S.W.  
 1911 SMITH : WILLIAM MACKENZIE, Engineer-in-Chief's Office, South African Railways, Johannesburg.  
 1910 SNAILUM : WALTER WADMAN, Church Street, Trowbridge, Wilts.  
 1911 SNELL : JOHN SAXON, 26 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Tel. Holborn 1636]  
 1911 SNOWDEN : THOMAS, 75 Park Grove, Hull.  
 1911 SOUTAR, ARCHIBALD STUART, 8 King William Street, Strand, W.C.  
 1911 SOUTAR : JOHN CARRICK STUART, "Wyldes," North End, Hampstead, N.W.  
 1910 SOUTHALL : WILLIAM, Chapel Gate, Retford, Notts.  
 1910 SOUTTAR : JAMES AUGUSTUS, 52 Bishopsgate, E.C. [Tel. London Wall 9578]  
 1911 SOUZA : ANTONIO VINCENTE DE, 16 Phayre Street, Rangoon, Burma.  
 1911 SPARK : CHARLES H., "Strathmore," Majic Street, Mosman, Sydney, N.S.W.  
 1911 SPARKE : ALBERT, Assistant, "Birrong," Burns Road, Wahroonga, N.S.W.  
 1910 SPENCER RENFREW, "Rydal Mount," Chestnut Grove, Gedling, Notts.  
 1911 SPINK : HERBERT, 64 King's Road, Windsor.  
 1912 SPOOR : STANLEY MILES, 26 Great James Street, Bedford Row, W.C. [Holborn 1636]  
 1910 SPRANKLING : ERNEST, "Brookland," South Road, Taunton.  
 1911 SPRINGALL : WILLIAM THOMAS, Endsleigh, 24 Westmorland Road, Urmston, near Manchester  
 1911 SPURGIN : KARL BRANWHITE, 405 Times Buildings, Victoria, B.C.  
 1911 STABLER : ARTHUR WILLIAM, Shincliffe, near Durham.  
 1911 STABLES : JONATHAN, Bank Chambers, Ambleside.  
 1911 STAINER : WALTER, 73 Elm Grove Road, Barnes, S.W.  
 1912 STAINS : LEONARD ROBERT, "Chartlands," Limsfield Chart, Surrey.  
 1912 STALLWOOD : HERBERT ATHILL, Architectural Assistant to Public Works Department, Singapore.  
 1911 STALLYBRASS : BASIL THOROLD, 11 Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.  
 1911 STAMFORD : BERNARD B., Cromwell House, Beverley.  
 1911 STANFORD : JOSEPH HUNT, 17 Westmoreland Avenue, Toronto, Canada.  
 1911 STARK : JAMES ROGERS, Pitchcroft, Grove Park, Wanstead, N.E.  
 1911 STARKEY : ALFRED ERNEST, 23 Victoria Road S., Southsea.  
 1910 STEBBING : WILLIAM PINCKARD DELANE, c/o H. M. Stebbing, Esq., 3 Essex Court, Temple, E.C.  
 1910 STEDMAN : ARTHUR JOHN, South Street, Farnham, Surrey. [Tel. Farnham 16.]  
 1912 STEDMAN : JAMES, High Street, Kinross, N.B.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1910 STEEL : JOHN, Royal Buildings, Main Street, Wishaw, N.B. [*Tel.* Wishaw 6Y.]
- 1910 STEEL : JOHN BOTHWELL, 147 Bath Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 STEEL : WILLIAM, 22 Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
- 1911 STEER : WALTER, 11 Semley Road, Ditchling Road, Brighton.
- 1912 STENNING : PHILIP EUSTACE, 121 Cannon Street, E.C.
- 1910 STEPHENS : J. H., 12 Cubbon Road, Bangalore, South India.
- 1912 STEPHENSON : SAMUEL JAMES, 55 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 STEVENS : ALFRED, 33 Bath Road, Exeter.
- 1911 STEVENS : EDGAR, 34 Shortridge Terrace, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 STEVENSON : ERNEST, 103 Mutual Buildings, Main Street, Port Elizabeth, S. Africa.
- 1911 STEVENSON : ERNEST GABRIEL
- 1911 STEVENSON : GEORGE HENRY, All Saints' Chambers, Mercer's Row, Northampton.
- 1911 STEVENSON : JAMES, 14 North Terrace, Berwick-on-Tweed.
- 1911 STEWART : ARTHUR JAMES, "Kloof Koep," Morgan Road, Berea, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- 1911 STEWART : DONALD ALEXANDER, 42 Tay Street, Perth.
- 1911 STEWART : HUGH, c/o R. G. Bunyard, Esq., Room 6, Bank of Commerce Chambers, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- 1911 STEWART : JOHN [*Queen Jones Student 1899*], 16 Blythswood Square, Glasgow.
- 1911 STENLET : PASCAL JOSEPH, 56 Camden Street, North Shields.
- 1912 STILL : JOHN EDWARD, 19 Basinghall Street, E.C.
- 1912 STIRLING : WILLIAM, Ezra Mansions, 10 Government Place East, Calcutta.
- 1910 STOCKDALE : JOHN CARRINGTON, 16 Hart Street, Bloomsbury Square, W.C. [*Tel.* Central 6969.]
- 1912 STOCKWELL : EDWARD, Kelvin Cottage, Loose, Maidstone.
- 1910 STODDART : DONALD MCKAY, 36 Falkland Mansions, Hyndland, Glasgow, W.
- 1910 \*STOKES : ALBERT PERKINS, District Surveyor for West Norwood and Tulse Hill, 365 Norwood Road, S.E.
- 1911 STOKES : ERNEST EDWARD, 44 Middle Road, Bournemouth West
- 1911 STONE : CHARLES SIDNEY, 21 St. George's Mansions, Red Lion Square, W.C.
- 1911 STONEBRIDGE : WALTER BUTLER, 7 St. Paul's Square, Bedford.
- 1911 STONES : EDGAR, St. Helen's Crest, Norbury, S.W.
- 1912 STORRY : THOMAS TATE, 25 Bangalore Street, Putney, S.W.
- 1910 STOTT : JAMES EDWARD, Bridge Street, Todmorden.
- 1910 STOUT : JOSEPH ERNEST, Commercial Chambers, King Street, South Shields.
- 1911 STREETER : EDWIN FREDERICK WILLIAM, 22 Church Lane, Old Charlton, Kent.
- 1911 STRONG : FRANCIS DAVID, Public Works Department, Pretoria, S. Africa.
- 1912 STRONG : JAMES, 11 Dale Street, Liverpool.
- 1911 STROUD : ALBERT WILLIAM, 51 Græmesdyke Avenue, East Sheen, S.W.
- 1911 STURGES : HERBERT JOHN, 24 Gordon Road, Gunnersbury, W.
- 1911 STURROCK : DAVID WOODBURN, 140 Hope Street, Glasgow.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1910 SUGDEN : ARTHUR, Devonshire Buildings, North Street, Keighley, Yorks. [*Tel.* Keighley 17Y.]
- 1910 SUGDEN : WILLIAM HAMPDEN, Devonshire Buildings, North St., Keighley, Yorks. [*Tel.* Keighley 17Y.]
- 1911 SULLEY : HENRY, 53 Dryden Street, Nottingham.
- 1911 SUTHERLAND : ERIC ALEXANDER, 102 Bath Street, Glasgow
- 1911 SUTHERLAND : GEORGE ANGUS.
- 1910 SUTTON : CHARLES ERNEST BURGETT, "Eversley," Giappenhall Road, Stockton Heath, Cheshire.
- 1911 SWALES : THOMAS, Sofers Buildings, Rangoon, Burma.
- 1911 SWAN : JAMES HENRY, 8 Clifford's Inn, E.C.
- 1911 SWINDELLS : ERNEST JAMES JENNINGS, 210 Marylebone Rd., N.W.
- 1911 SYKES : EDWARD, 7 Chapel Walks, Manchester. [*Tel.* City Manchester 2462]
- 1911 SYKES : JOSEPH, Walker Street, Casino, N.S.W.
- 1911 SYME : JOHN STUART, 13 Lendal, York
- 1911 SYMES : WILLIAM CHARLES, 22 Elgin Road, Alexandra Park, N.
- 1912 SYMON : ARCHIBALD ANDERSON, Brothock House, Arbroath, N.B.
- 1911 TAIT : DAVID ALEXANDER, Sunnylea, Ronaldshay Crescent, Grangemouth.
- 1912 TAIT : HENRY MAKINS, P.O. Box 542 Kimberley, South Africa
- 1910 TANNER : DOUGLAS GEORGE, The County Hall, Lewes, Sussex.
- 1911 TANNER : GILBERT WILLIAM, 63 Queen Square, Bristol
- 1912 TANNER : LESLIE, 75 Ditchling Rise, Brighton.
- 1911 TANSLEY : JOHN BEAUMONT, Espérance, Woodcote Valley Road, Purley, Surrey.
- 1911 TATE : EDWIN RIDSDALE, 4 The Crescent, York.
- 1910 TATE : JOHN DUNCAN, 16 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C. [*Tel.* Central 9275.]
- 1911 TATHAM : TREYOR JOHN, 25 Cornwall Gardens, Margate, Kent.
- 1912 TAYLOR : EDWARD, South Road, Southall.
- 1912 TAYLOR : FRANCIS ROBERT, 12 Plevdell Avenue, Stamford Brook, W.
- 1911 TAYLOR : FREDERICK WILLIAM, 62 Dyer Street, Cirencester.
- 1912 TAYLOR : HAROLD, Manor House Offices, Barnsley.
- 1911 TAYLOR : JAMES THOMAS ALEXANDER, Ormisdale, Clerminston Road, Corstorphine, by Edinburgh.
- 1911 TAYLOR : JOHN.
- 1911 TAYLOR : JOHN EDWARD, 5 East Grove, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Manchester.
- 1912 TAYLOR : JOSEPH JAMES,
- 1911 TAYLOR : REGINALD MINTON, "Mansfield," Whitehall Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill
- 1911 TAYLOR : SAMUEL, 78 Manchester Road, Burnley, Lancashire.
- 1911 TAYLOR : THOMAS, The Manse, Waterhead, Oldham
- 1911 TAYLOR : THOMAS E., The Grove, Lanchester, Co. Durham
- 1911 TAYLOR : TOM HUGH, The Grange, Brotton, Yorks
- 1911 TAYLOR : WILLIAM HENRY, Nuttall, Nottingham
- 1911 TEATHER : JOHN CHARLES AMORY, 15 St. James's Row, Sheffield.
- 1912 TEBBS : WILLIAM ARTHUR, The Cottage, Alnwick, Northumberland.
- 1911 TERRY : EDWARD HARDWICK, Architects' Department, Local Government Board, Whitehall, S.W.



YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1910 THOMAS : ALBERT JOHN, 28 Upper Park Road, Haverstock Hill, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1912 THOMAS : CHARLES FREDERICK, Queen's Chambers, Queen Street, Cardiff.
- 1911 THOMAS : ERNEST JAMES, 120 High Street, Gosport, Hants.
- 1911 THOMAS : HENRY WILLIAM, 142 Whittington Rd., Bowes Park, N.
- 1912 THOMAS : OWAIN TUDOR, County Education Offices, 8 Victoria Place, Haverfordwest.
- 1911 THOMAS : PERCIVAL HARTLAND, 33 Corn Street, Bristol.
- 1912 THOMERSON : ALBERT. F.S.I. : 9 Finsbury Square. E.C. [London Wall 1939.]
- 1912 THOMPSON : ALBERT JOHN, 27 Asmuns Hill, Hendon, N.W.
- 1911 THOMPSON : CHARLES CLAYTON, 3 Market Place. Derby.
- 1911 THOMPSON : CHARLES E., 24 Nicholas Street, Bristol.
- 1911 THOMPSON : HERBERT, Sunnyside, Breck Road, Blackpool.
- 1912 THOMSON : ALEXANDER CALDWELL, Wellington Chambers, Ayr.
- 1912 THOMSON : ALEXANDER HOUSTON, 7 Victoria Place, Airdrie, N.B.
- 1911 THOMSON : DAVID, 13 Westminster Chambers, Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1912 THOMSON : DAVID, 9 Blackness Avenue, Dundee.
- 1911 THOMSON : HENRY. 5 Yewbank Avenue, Broughty Ferry.
- 1911 THOMSON : JAMES, 324 Blackness Road, Dundee.
- 1911 THOMSON : JAMES, Auchenlone, Airdrie.
- 1912 THOMSON : JAMES, 17 East Pier Street, Bo'ness.
- 1911 THOMSON : WILLIAM ERSKINE, 36 George Street, Perth.
- 1911 THORP : CLIFFORD. Carisbrook, Whitefield, near Manchester.
- 1911 THORPE : FRED. Union Bank Chambers, Church Lane, Oldham. [Tel. Oldham 1587.]
- 1912 THORPE : JOHN EGERTON, 68 Holywell Street, Oxford.
- 1911 THWAITES : WILLIAM HENRY, 107 Waterloo Terrace, Ashton-on-Ribble, Preston, Lancs. [Tel. Preston 350.]
- 1911 TIDD : CHARLES WILLIAM, "Scarsdale," Weeke Hill, Winchester.
- 1911 TIFFIN HUGH STAMMERS. 75 High Street, Marylebone, W.
- 1911 TILLEY : ROBERT THOMAS. 25 Trinity Road, Wood Green, N.
- 1911 TIMBS : RICHARD PERCY. 20 Charnwood Street, Derby.
- 1911 TINNISWOOD : ALFRED. The Firs, Manor Road, Wallington, Surrey.
- 1912 †TINSLAY : THOMAS PERCIVAL, 7 Chichester Street, St. George's Square, Westminster, S.W.
- 1912 TOBIAS : MAURICE. 13 Charing Cross, S.W.
- 1912 TODD : ALEXANDER CAMERON,
- 1911 TODD : JOHN ERNEST. 130 Essex Road, Portsmouth.
- 1912 TOMKINS : SAMUEL EDWARD. 12 Windsor Road, Ealing, W.
- 1912 TOMLINSON : CHARLES W., Kirkwood, Halton, Leeds.
- 1911 TONAR : LEWIS FRANCIS JOHN SCOTT, Rouge Cottage, Old Tiverton Road, Exeter.
- 1911 TONGE : GEORGE EDWARD, Manchester Chambers, 371 Lord St., Southport. [Tel. Southport 816.]
- 1911 TONKIN : WILFRID WISEMAN. Public Works Dept., Potchefstroom, Transvaal, S. Africa.
- 1910 TOOMBS : EDWIN ASHLEY, 4 Waldemar Avenue, Ealing, W.
- 1910 TOOMER : ALBERT JOHN, "Dulcote," Strensall, York.
- 1912 TOPOTT : WILLIAM THOMAS, 15 Hotel Street, Leicester.
- 1910 TOUGH : EDWARD.
- 1911 TOUGH : JOSEPH JOHN, 18 Grafton Terrace, Greenock.
- 1911 TOWNSEND : THOMAS, District Bank Chambers, Rochdale.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 TOWNLEY : HERBERT. Arnsale, Park Road, Higher Crumpsall, Manchester.
- 1910 TOWNSEND : CHARLES WILLIAM, 13 Southampton St., Strand, W.C.
- 1911 TOYE : EDWARD J., Strand, Londonderry.
- 1911 TRAVIS : ARTHUR, Moorfield, Milnrow, near Rochdale.
- 1912 TRIFFITT : CHARLES, 110 East Parade, York.
- 1912 TUCKER : ARTHUR HAINES, 26 Chapel Road, Werthing.
- 1911 TUCKER : GEORGE GRAHAM, Kelvin House, Albion Road, East Cliff, Ramsgate.
- 1912 TUFNAIL : HARRY PHILIP, 48 High Street, Begnor.
- 1911 TURNER : ALFRED EVELYN, Maitland Rd., Sherwood, Nottingham.
- 1911 TURNER, ERNEST WILLIAM, Surveyor's Department, The Council House, Birmingham.
- 1911 \*TURNER : GEORGE ARTHUR, 179 Albion Road, Stoke Newington, N.
- 1911 TURNER : ROBERT CHARLES, Beckley House, Haiphong Road, Shanghai, China.
- 1910 TWEEDY, WILLIAM, 17 Eldon Square, Newcastle-on-Tyne. [*Tel.* N.T. 2087.]
- 1911 TWIST : WALTER NORMAN, 117 Colmore Row, Birmingham.
- 1911 TWIZELL : GEORGE STERLING, 1019 Metropolitan Building, Vancouver, B.C.
- 1910 TYLOR : HENRY BEDFORD, 20 Linden Rd., Bournville, Birmingham.
- 1911 UNSWORTH : WILLIAM, 19 Moss Lane, Aintree, Liverpool.
- 1911 UREN : FREDERICK CANDY, Municipal Buildings, Aldershot
- 1912 VASEY : JOHN MOWBRAY HARRISON, 4 Thelma Street, Sunderland.
- 1911 VAUGHAN : HUGH, The Oaks, Walton-on-the-Hill, near Stafford.
- 1910 VAUX : NOBLE, Central Buildings, West Summ-side, Sunderland.
- 1911 VENNING : HERBERT REED, Greenbank Lane, Liskeard, Cornwall.
- 1912 VERGER : EDWARD ARTHUR, "Inne-mohn," City Road, Winchester.
- 1911 VERLYCK : GEORGES LOUIS MARIE, The Pines, Beacontree Heath, Romford, Essex.
- 1911 VERMONT : JOSEPH, Palatul Camerei de Comeretz, Bucharest, Roumania.
- 1911 Viner : GEORGE JAMES MORRIS, 111 & 115 Queen Victoria St., E.C.
- 1912 VINYCOMB : JOHN KNOX, Marino, Cowper Gardens, Wallington, Surrey.
- 1911 WADDINGTON : FREDERICK TURNER, 10 Birley Street, Blackpool.
- 1912 WADDELL-DUDLEY : FRANCIS GUILFORD, Standwick, Potter's Bar, Middlesex.
- 1911 WADE : JOHN WILLIAM.
- 1912 WADE : WALTER, Bank Chambers, The Square, St. Anne's-on-Sea.
- 1911 WAIN : T. B., Station Chambers, High Street, Coalville
- 1912 WAINWRIGHT : REGINALD, 17 George Street, St. Helen's, Lancs.
- 1912 WAITE : RICHARD ARTHUR, 28 Oakrovd Terrace, Manningham, Bradford
- 1910 WAKEFIELD : BENJAMIN FREDERICK GEORGE, 14 Orchard Street, Bristol.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1910 WAKEFORD : BERTIE HARRY, 184 Clapham Road, S.W. [*Tel.*  
Brixton 2211.]
- 1910 WAKEMAN : HARRY WILLIAM.
- 1910 WALDER : HORACE HAMPTON.
- 1911 WALDRAM : PERCY JOHN, 12 Buckingham St. Charing Cross, W.C.
- 1911 WALKER : CHARLES, Jesmond High Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1911 WALKER : ERNEST ROBERT, 17A Lendal, York.
- 1911 WALKER : FRED, 94 High Street, Cradley Heath, near Bir-  
mingham.
- 1912 WALKER : ISRAEL, 28 Wathen Road, Dorking, Surrey.
- 1911 WALKER : JAMES CARRUTHERS, 114 University Avenue Glasgow.
- 1912 WALKER : JAMES CAUGHEY, Westminster Chambers, Crosshall  
Street, Liverpool.
- 1910 WALKER, PERCY Ashton Old Rd. Higher Openshaw, Manchester.
- 1910 WALKER : SAMUEL GEORGE, Milton Chambers, Milton Street, Not-  
tingham. [*Tel.* Nottingham 250Y.]
- 1912 WALKER : WILLIAM, 3 High Street, Leven, Fifeshire.
- 1911 WALKLEY : ALBION HENRY, "Leighwood," 381 Glenferrie Road,  
Hawthorn, Melbourne.
- 1911 WALL : JOHN HENRY, 3 Manor Square, Otley, Yorks.
- 1910 WALL : TOM, The Chalet, Morecambe, Lancs.
- 1911 WALL : W. BAPTIST, Eulalie, Avoca Street, Randwick, N.S.W.
- 1911 WALLER : FRIDERICK RUNTON, 105 Westbourne Avenue, Hull.
- 1912 WALLER : NOEL HUXLEY, 17 College Green, Gloucester.
- 1912 WALLIS : ERNEST JOHN, 63 Broughton Road, Thornton Heath,  
Surrey.
- 1912 WALSH : JOHN, 8 Tide-well Road, Putney, S.W.
- 1911 WALSH : JOSEPH FREDERICK, Shibden, near Halifax.
- 1911 WALTON : GEORGE, 26 Emperor's Gate, South Kensington, S.W.
- 1911 WALTON : HENRY DENISON, Lea-rig, New Cathcart, Glasgow.
- 1912 WALTON : ROBERT ELLIOTT, Howick Lodge, Hammersmith Rd., W.
- 1911 WARBURTON : JOSEPH, Box 269, Swift Current, Sask., Canada.
- 1912 WARD : CHRISTOPHER JAMES, 3 Winchester Avenue, Penylan,  
Cardiff.
- 1911 WARD : EDMUND JOHN, 265 High Road, Ilford, Essex.
- 1911 WARD : JESSE WILLIAM, 5 Pendarves Road, Cottenham Park,  
Wimbledon, S.W.
- 1912 WARD : FRANK, Thane, via Juneau, Alaska.
- 1911 WARD : KENNETH, 4 Burton Stone Lane, York.
- 1911 WARD : WILLIAM HENRY, Junior, 65 Sandon Road, Edgbaston,  
Birmingham.
- 1911 WARDE : WILLIAM JOB, 54 Julian Avenue, Acton, W.
- 1911 WARDLE : JOSEPH WHITFIELD, 20 Fowler Street, South Shields.
- 1911 WARDLE : RICHARD SAMUEL, Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue,  
E.C.
- 1911 WARE : GEORGE, The Cottage, Pilling Lane, Lydiate, Liverpool.
- 1912 WASS : FREDERICK JULIAN & Co Messrs. Watson & Salmond, 242  
West George Street Glasgow.
- 1910 WATERS : SPENCER, 255 Meats Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria, S.A.
- 1910 WATERWORTH : JOHN HALSTED, 385 Queen's Road, New Cross  
Gate, S.E. [*Tel.* New Cross 788.]
- 1911 WATKIN : ERNEST T., Elmwood, Cobridge, Stoke-on-Trent.
- 1912 WATNEY : DENDY, 4A Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, E.C.
- 1911 WATSON : ALFRED EDWARD, Southbank, Oakleigh Park, N.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 WATSON : GEORGE MACKIE, 8 Scotland Street. Edinburgh  
 1912 WATSON : HENRY B., 601-2 Holden Building, 15 Hastings Street East, Vancouver, B.C.  
 1911 WATSON : WALTER CRUM, Northfield, Balerno, Midlothian.  
 1911 WATSON : WILLIAM HAROLD, Newmillerdam, near Wakefield  
 1911 WATSON : WILLIAM PILKINGTON, Suite 12A Rosetta Block, Langside Street, Winnipeg, Canada.  
 1911 WAUMSLEY : THOMAS HERBERT, West View, St. Austin's Drive, Carlton, near Nottingham.  
 1910 WEALD : GEORGE "Oakleigh" Village Rd. Church End, Finchley, N.  
 1911 WEAVER : THOMAS, Green-sborough P.O., Victoria, Australia.  
 1911 WEBB : BERNARD HUGH, 14 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C. [Tel Central 7851.]  
 1912 WEBB : JOSEPH, County Hall, Ipswich.  
 1911 WEBB : LEONARD CHARLES, 167 Hain Park Road, Forest Gate, E.  
 1910 WEBB : WILLIAM HERBERT, Town Hall, Wimbledon, S.W.  
 1911 WEBBER : FRANCIS SIDNEY, 35 Briardale Gardens, Hampstead, N.W.  
 1912 WEBBER : HUAT, 5 New China Bazaar Street, Calcutta, India.  
 1912 WEBSTER : DAVID, Room 4, Kempthorn Block, Second Avenue, Saskatoon, Canada.  
 1911 WEBSTER JOHN DOUGLAS, Sunning Westbourne Road, Sheffield.  
 1911 WEDDELL, JAMES WILKIE, Bumpark The Beeches, Bearsden.  
 1911 WEEKES : JOSEPH, 70 Bank Street, Irvine, Ayrshire  
 1912 WEIGHTMAN : FRED NORMAN, 65 Manor House Road, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 1911 WEIR, WILLIAM, Morningside, Winchmore Hill, N.  
 1910 WEIR : WILLIAM MAY, 17 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 777.]  
 1912 WELCH, HENRY JOHN, 240 Upland Road, East Dulwich, S.E.  
 1911 WELLS : WILLIAM, 32 Cromwell Avenue, Grimsby.  
 1911 WELLS : WILLIAM JOHN, 63 Castle Street, Farnham, Surrey.  
 1912 WENYSS : ROBERT, 7 Glenan Gardens, Heli-sburgh, N.B.  
 1911 WENYON : GEORGE HARRY [Glencoe Lodge Vancouver, B.C.], 9 South Molton Street, W.  
 1910 WEST, A. WILLIAM, 3A Lvall Street, Belgrave Square, S.W.  
 1911 WEST : CHARLES, 4 Harland Road, Friern Barnet, N.  
 1910 WEST : DANIEL, Mount Road, New Malden, Surrey.  
 1912 WESTON : SIDNEY ISIDORE, 210 Brownhill Road, Catford, S.E.  
 1911 WHEELER : ARTHUR WAKEFIELD, 11533 124 Street, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.  
 1910 WHITAKER : JOHN RUSSELL, Yorkshire Penny Bank, Leeds.  
 1911 WHITBURN : HENRY ALFRED, 22 Surrey Street, Strand, W.C. ; 12 Broadway, Woking, Surrey  
 1910 WHITE : FRANK RICE, Engineer and Surveyor's Department, Town Hall, Ilford, Essex.  
 1910 WHITE : FREDERICK [17 Kenton Road, Harrow-on-the-Hill], 16 Cumberland Mansions, Bryanston Square, W. [Tel. Paddington 3341 and 3342.]  
 1911 WHITE : GEORGE, 55 Isabella Street, Toronto, Canada.  
 1911 WHITE, JOHN, 40 Bennett's Hill, Birmingham, [Tel Central Birmingham 779].  
 1911 WHITE : JOSEPH DIXON, Hinton, Bedale, Yorks.  
 1912 WHITE THOMAS KILTINGWORTH, 55 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1910 WHITE : WILLIAM DYMOKE. c/o H. J. Green. E-g., Paradise Chambers, King's Lynn.
- 1911 WHITELAW : CHARLES EDWARD. 141 Bath Street. Glasgow.
- 1912 WHITMORE : SIDNEY WALLACE. Public Works Department. Pretoria, S. Africa.
- 1911 WHITTAKER : FRANK ERNEST. 7 Birch Grove. Prestwich.
- 1911 WHYTE : JAMES BALDERSTON. 121 Bath Street. Glasgow.
- 1912 WHYTE : ROBERT, Netherby, Helensburgh, N.B.
- 1912 WICKSTEED : ARCHIE FREDERIC, 8 Old Jewry, E.C.
- 1911 WILEY : E. H., 121 Colmore Row, Birmingham.
- 1911 WILES : JOSEPH GILBERT, 11 Delamere Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
- 1910 WILKINS : EDWARD. 26 Budge Row, E.C. [Tel. Bank 8484.]
- 1911 WILKINSON : LEWIS HENRY, "Moorfield," Pickles Lane, Great Horton, Bradford.
- 1911 WILKINSON : STEPHEN. 8 Sadler Street, Durham.
- 1910 WILKINSON : STEPHEN, Standard Buildings, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta.
- 1910 WILLCOX : WILLIAM PERCIVAL MOUNTFORD, War Office, Whitehall, S.W.
- 1912 WILLETT : JAMES HENRY, "Brynbella," 27 Ellerby Street, Fulham Palace Road, S.W.
- 1911 WILLIAMS : ALBERT CHARLES, Byrnesyde, Bridge Road, Epsom
- 1912 WILLIAMS : HAROLD PERCY, Post Office Buildings, Commercial Street, Halifax.
- 1911 WILLIAMS : JOHN CLOSE. 16 Cook Street. Liverpool. [Royal Liverpool 1627]
- 1911 WILLIAMS. RICHARD JOHN, Parkstile Chambers, Market Street, Kettering.
- 1911 WILLIAMS : SIDNEY, Borough Chambers, Wharton Street, Cardiff.
- 1911 WILLIAMS : THOMAS ALFRED. 15 Cheyney Road, Chester.
- 1911 WILLIAMS : WILLIAM HAROLD, The Park Gate Hotel, Stanhope Terrace, W.
- 1911 WILLIAMSON : ARTHUR. 22 Camborne Avenue. West Ealing.
- 1910 WILLIAMSON : JOHN, Architect's Department, County Hall, Cardiff.
- 1912 WILLIAMSON : JOHN ST. CLAIR. 35a Sandgate. Ayr.
- 1912 WILLIAMSON : LESLIE ELLIOTT. 6 Watwick Gardens, Kensington, W.
- 1911 WILLIAMSON : THOMAS. 1 St. Anthony's Road. Dublin.
- 1910 WILLIAMSON : WALTER. City Architect. Town Hall. Bradford.
- 1911 WILLIS : JAMES HERBERT. H.M. Office of Works. 3 Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
- 1912 WILLS : JOHN ROSS. 52 Sunny Gardens. Hendon. N.W.
- 1912 WILLS. WILLIAM FRANCIS. "Gavanne." Matlock, Derby.
- 1912 WILSON : RICHARD HORACE, 41 Lewis Street, Aberaman, Glam.
- 1911 WILSON : WILLIAM JOHN. 8 Old Burlington Street. W.
- 1911 WILSON : ALLEN. 24 Mutual Buildings. Johannesburg South Africa.
- 1911 WILSON : ANDREW OSWALD. Congdon Street. Cottesloe, Western Australia.
- 1912 WILSON : ANDREW VICTOR. 11 Merry Street. Motherwell. N.B.
- 1911 WILSON : ANTHONY. 1 Hare Court. Temple. E.C.
- 1912 WILSON : ARTHUR GORDON. 16 Crédit Foncier. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 1911 WILSON EDMUND RICHARDSON. Esk St., Invercargill. New Zealand.
- 1911 WILSON : GEORGE THOMAS, 21 Durham Rd., Black Hill, Co. Durham.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1911 WILSON : HENRI. Carnach, Polmont, N.B.
- 1911 WILSON : JAMES JACKSON, 17 Millbrae Crescent, Langside, Glasgow.
- 1911 WILSON : JOHN HARDY, The Yews, Kegworth, nr. Derby.
- 1911 WILSON : REGINALD TUNNICLIFFE, City Architect's Office, Town Hall, Bradford.
- 1910 WILSON : THOMAS MILLWOOD, 4 Staple Inn, Holborn, W.C. [Tel. City 477L.]
- 1912 WINDER : FRANCIS ARNOLD, Corn Exchange Chambers, Wharf Street, Sheffield.
- 1910 WINDER : THOMAS, ASSOC. M.INST.C.E. : The Duke of Norfolk's Estates Office, Sheffield. [Tel. Nat. Sheffield 1732.]
- 1910 WINDSOR : FRANK, 1 High Street, Croydon. [Tel. Croydon 690].
- 1911 WINGATE : ALEXANDER, 10 Blythwood Square, Glasgow.
- 1911 WINMILL : CHARLES CANNING, Aldine House, 13 Bedford Street, Strand, W.C.
- 1911 WINN : JOSEPH HARRISON, Borrowash, Derby.
- 1910 WINSTANLEY : ALBERT, Imperial Chambers, The Crescent, St. Anne's-on-the-Sea.
- 1912 WITTET : GEORGE, P.W. Secretariat, Bombay, India.
- 1912 WITTET : JOHN, Torr House, Elgin.
- 1912 WITTS : FRANCIS H., 51 Agate Road, Hammersmith, W.
- 1911 WOMERSLEY : GODFREY, 59 London Road, St. Leonards-on-Sea.
- 1910 WONSACOTT : HOWARD JOHN, 130 Oglander Rd., East Dulwich, S.E.
- 1911 WOOD : ABSALOM READE, Town Hall, Tunstall, Stoke-on-Trent, Stafford.
- 1910 WOOD : ARTHUR STEWART, Architectural Department, War Office, 80 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 1911 WOODESON : WILLIAM, 65 Everton Road, Birkdale, Southport.
- 1911 WOODHOUSE : ALBERT EDWARD, 9 Ravensbourne Crescent, Brockley, S.E.
- 1910 WOODS : WALTER HARRY, Central Chambers, High Street, Long Eaton, near Nottingham. [Tel. Long Eaton 196.]
- 1911 WOODWARD : GEORGE GILBERT, 29 New Bridge Street, E.C.
- 1911 WOOTTON : FRANK ERNEST, Twyford Cottage, 6 Grosvenor Road, Scarborough.
- 1911 WORRALL : ARTHUR WILLIAM, Queen's Chambers, North Street, Wolverhampton.
- 1912 WORROW : FREDERICK, 70 Basinghall Street, E.C.
- 1912 WORROW : HARRY JOHN, 70 Basinghall Street, E.C.
- 1911 WORSSELL : JAMES LLOYD Artizans', Labourers' and General Dwellings Co., Ltd., Millbank House, 2 Wood Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1912 WRATHMELL : JOHN E., Queen's Buildings, St. Peter's Square, Stockport.
- 1912 WRAY : JOSEPH RICHARD, 36 Aske Road, Redcar.
- 1910 WRENCH : FRANCIS HOULTON, ASSOC. M.INST.C.E. : 217 Upperthorpe, Sheffield. [Tel. Central Sheffield 1398.]
- 1911 WRIDE : JAMES BARRINGTON, 1 Grove Place, Whitechurch, Carlisle.
- 1911 WRIGHT : ALEXANDER, 24 Napierhall Street, Glasgow.
- 1911 WRIGHT : ALFRED ROBERT LINNS, 93 Barker Road, Subiaco, near Perth, W. Australia.
- 1910 WRIGHT : GORDON LORIMER, 929 Birks Building, Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C.
- 1910 WRIGHT : HERBERT A., 35 Pentonville Road, N.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION.

- 1911 WRIGHT : JAMES, jun., 261 West George Street, Glasgow.  
 1911 WRIGHT : JOHN ALFRED, 6 Unity Street. College Green. Bristol  
 [Tel. Bristol 2015 N.]  
 1911 WRIGHT : OSBORN, 24 Barriatt Avenue. Wood Green, N.  
 1912 WRIGHT : WILLIAM JOHN, c/o Messrs. Burnett & Boston, 180  
 Hope Street, Glasgow.  
 1910 WRIGHTSON : WILLIAM HENRY. Town Hall. Clacton-on-Sea.  
 1911 WYLES : JOHN WALTER. Finsbury Circus House. Blomfield St., E.C.  
 1911 WYLLIE : DAVID VALENTINE, 6 India Street, Glasgow.  
 1911 YATES : TOM, 3 Silk Street, Leigh, Lancs.  
 1911 YEMAN : ALBERT EDWARD. Architect's Office, G.W.R. Padding-  
 ton, W.  
 1911 YERBURY : JOHN EDWIN, 3 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.  
 [Tel. Central 8775.]  
 1911 YORKE : FRANCIS WALTER BAGNALL, Henley-in-Arden, near Bir-  
 mingham.  
 1910 YORKE : HARRY JOSEPH [6 Montagu Place. Baker Street, W.],  
 4 Durham Road. East Finchley, N.  
 1911 YOUNG : ALEXANDER, 64 Victoria Street, Newton Stewart, N.B.  
 1911 YOUNG : ARTHUR, 62 Market Street, Bradford.  
 1910 +YOUNG : COLLINGS BEATSON. c/o Messrs. George Elkington and  
 Son, 7 Laurence Pountney Hill, E.C.  
 1911 YOUNG : GEORGE THOMAS, 26 Cambridge Road, Cottenham Park.  
 Wimbledon, S.W.  
 1912 YOUNG : JAMES, 74 Park Road, Ilford.  
 1910 YOUNG : THOMAS JAMES, 1 Knights Hill, Hurst Green, Oxted, Surrey.  
 1912 YOUNG : WALTER GUY, "Rhianfa," Mountain Road, Caerphilly.  
 1911 YOUNG : WILLIAM, 62 Market Street, Bradford.  
 1910 YOUNGMAN : LIONEL STANLEY, Delphi Chambers, 35a Old Christ-  
 church Road, Bournemouth.

Total number of Licentiates : 1994

## Licentiates deceased since the last issue.

ELECTED		ELECTED	
1910	BIGGS : THOMAS WOODBRIDGE.	1911	POWELL : DANIEL.
1911	BOWIE : GEORGE PIGRUM.	1911	PREECE : JOHN.
1910	BURTON : HENRY WILLIAM.	1910	PULLIN : HENRY CHARLES
1911	COLLES : GODFREY.	1911	SEANOR : JOHN JOSEPH.
1912	COSSAR : JOHN HENRY.	1912	SLADDIN : FREDERICK ROBERT
1911	GIBSON : WILLIAM HENRY.		EDWIN.
1911	HARRISON : CHRISTOPHER R.	1911	STEFANONI : WILLIAM BASIL.
1910	LEESON : EVERARD WILLIAM.	1911	STEPHENS : SAMUEL COOPER.
1911	MURPHY : BAILEY SCOTT.	1912	STEVENSON : WM COWLEY.
1911	OSBORNE : WILLIAM ROBERT.	1911	WILKINSON : PHILIP A. C.

## HONORARY FELLOWS.

Honorary Fellows shall be members of the Royal Family, persons who hold or have held high office in the Government of the United Kingdom or of India or of any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom, and other illustrious or distinguished persons to be elected as the Royal Institute may from time to time determine—*Extract from the Charter.*

## ELECTED

- 1910 BALFOUR : THE RT. HON. ARTHUR J., P.C., M.P. ; Whittingehame,  
 Prestonkirk, N.B.  
 1910 BURNS : THE RT. HON. JOHN, M.P. 37 Lavender Gardens, Batter-  
 sea, S.W.

YEAR OF  
ELECTION

- 1879 CONNAUGHT: H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR, DUKE OF. K.G. Bagshot Park.
- 1904 CURZON OF KEPLESTON: THE RT. HON. THE EARL, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., P.C., F.R.S., D.C.L., LL.D.: 1 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 1913 ESHER: VISCOUNT, THE RT. HON. REGINALD BALIOL BRETT, G.C.V.O.: 2 Tilney Street, Mayfair, W.
- 1910 HARCOURT: THE RT. HON. LEWIS, P.C., M.P.; 14 Berkeley Sq., W.
- 1891 JAIPUR: H. H. SARMA-D-I-RAJAH-I-HINDUSTAN RAJ RAJINDRA SRI MAHARAJADHIRAJ SAWAI SIR MADHO SINGH BAHADUR, MAHARAJA OF, G.C.S.I.: The Palace, Jaipur, Rajputana.
- 1910 KITCHENER OF KHARTOUM: FIELD-MARSHAL EARL, K.P., G.C.B., O.M., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., Secretary of State for War, Whitehall, S.W., Bloome Park, Canterbury.
- 1914 MILNER: VISCOUNT, G.C.B., Hon. D.C.I. Oxon. and LL.D. Cantab.; Sturry Court, near Canterbury.
- 1910 PLYMOUTH: THE RT. HON. THE EARL OF, P.C.: 9 Chelsea Embankment, S.W.
- 1898 POYNTER: SIR EDWARD JOHN, Bart., K.C.V.O., D.C.L.; President of the Royal Academy, Director of the National Gallery; 28 Albert Gate, S.W.
- 1910 REDESDALE: THE RT. HON. THE LORD REDESDALE OF, G.C.V.O., K.C.B.: Batsford Park, Moreton-in-Marsh.

Total number of Honorary Fellows, 12.

## HONORARY ASSOCIATES.

Honorary Associates shall be persons not professionally engaged in practice as Architects who by reason of their position or of their eminence in art, science, or literature, or their experience in matters relating to Architecture, may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter*

Any Fellow who has retired from practice may, on his request, by Resolution of the Council, be transferred without election or entrance contribution to the class of Honorary Associates. In the Register of Honorary Associates the names of such transferred Fellows shall be printed in italics.—*By-laws* 14.

ELECTED  
SERIAL  
NUMBER

- 1877 16 BARRY: SIR JOHN WOLFE, K.C.B., M.INST.C.E.; Dartmouth House, 2 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
- 1896 104 BOND: FRANCIS, M.A.Oxon, F.G.S.: Stafford House, Duppas Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- 1908 129 BROCK: SIR THOMAS, K.C.B., R.A.; The Studio, 30 Osna-burgh Street, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 1887 76 BROWN: GERALD BALDWIN, M.A., Professor of Fine Art University of Edinburgh: 25 Coates Gardens, Edinburgh.
- 1914 150 BULLOUGH: EDWARD, M.A.Cantab., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Secretary to the Board of Architectural Studies, Cambridge; 6 Huntingdon Road, Cambridge.
- 1888 82 BURGESS: JAMES, C.I.E., LL.D., F.R.S.E.; 22 Seton Place, Edinburgh.
- 1910 134 COPE: ARTHUR STOCKDALE, R.A., Little Campden House, Gloucester Walk, Kensington, W.
- 1909 133 COTTON JOHN (*Pupin Student* 1869. *Fellow* 1889-1909), 53, Gladstone Road, Sparkbrook, Birmingham.
- 1889 86 CRACE: JOHN DIBBLEE, F.S.A.; 15 Gloucester Place, Port-man Square, W.



ELECTED	SERIAL NUMBER	
1903	119	CRAWFORD AND BALCARRES : THE RIGHT HON. THE EARL OF, F.S.A. : 7 Audley Square, W.
1896	101	DAVISON : T. RAFFLES, "Whistlers' Hollow," Woldingham, Surrey.
1904	121	DICKSEE : FRANK, R.A. ; 3 Greville Place, N.W.
1896	102	DONALDSON : SIR HAY FREDERICK, K.C.B., M.INST.C.E. ; Chief Superintendent of the Royal Ordnance Factories, Royal Arsenal, Woolwich.
1910	136	DENN : ARCHIBALD, The Wood House, Branksome Park, Bournemouth.
1913	148	ETCHELLS : ERNEST FIANDER, F.PHYS.SOC., M.MATH.A., A.M.INST.C.E., A.M.I.MECH.E. ; "Saint Francis," 23 Franciscan Road, Balham, S.W.
1910	135	EVANS : SIR ARTHUR JOHN, D.LITT.Oxon., Hon. LL.D.-Edin., Hon. D.LITT.Dublin, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A. ( <i>Royal Gold Medallist</i> 1900) ; Youlbury, Berks.
1913	149	FOX, SIR FRANCIS, J.P., M.INST.C.E. ; Alyn Bank, The Downs, Wimbledon, Surrey.
1900	111	FRAMPTON : SIR GEORGE JAMES, R.A. ; 90 Carlton Hill, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1902	115	FREEMAN : GEORGE MALLOWS, K.C. ; Palace Chambers, 9 Bridge Street, Westminster, S.W.
1879	51	FRESHFIELD : EDWIN, LL.D., F.S.A. ; New Bank Buildings, 31 Old Jewry, E.C.
1914	152	GOMME : SIR LAURENCE, J.P., F.S.A. : The Mound, Long Crendon, Bucks.
1902	114	HUDSON : ALFRED ARTHUR, K.C., Member of the Tribunal of Appeal under the London Building Act ; 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, E.C.
1900	112	JACKSON : FRANK NEWTON, M.INST.C.E. ; 26 Bedford Row, W.C. [ <i>Tel.</i> Central 8511]
1889	85	JACOB : COLONEL SIR SAMUEL SWINTON, K.C.I.E., C.V.O., A.INST.C.E. ; Bombay Staff Corps, c/o Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 9 Pall Mall, S.W.
1905	126	JOHN : SIR WILLIAM GOSCOMBE, R.A., Membre Correspondant de l'Institut de France ; 24 Greville Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1885	71	LATHAM : MORTON, M.C.S.BAC. ; Hollow Dene, Frensham, Farnham, Surrey.
1910	138	LEVER : SIR WILLIAM HESKETH, Bart. ; [The Hill, Hampstead Heath, N.W.] Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, Cheshire.
1897	108	LINTON : SIR JAMES DROMGOLE, F.R.I. ; 141 Haverstock Hill, Hampstead, N.W.
1908	130	LOCKE : WILLIAM JOHN, B.A.Cantab. [ <i>Secretary R.I.B.A.</i> 1897-1907], Cornhill Hall, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. [ <i>Tel.</i> Boxmoor 67.]
1896	100	LONSDALE : HORATIO WALTER, 3 John St., Bedford Row, W.C.
1910	139	LUCAS : JOHN SEYMOUR, R.A. ; New Place, Woodchurch Road, West Hampstead, N.W.
1912	147	MARSHALL : SIR JOHN, C.I.E., LITT.D., F.S.A. ; Director-General of Archaeology in India ; Benmore, Simla, India.
1903	117	MAWSON THOMAS HAYTON, 28 Conduit Street, W. [ <i>T.A.</i> Gazebo, London.— <i>Tel.</i> Mayfair 72 ; High Street House, Lancaster. [ <i>T.A.</i> Mawsons Lancaster]

ELECTED. SERIAL  
NUMBER.

- 1908 131 MOTRA : GERALD EDWARD, Professor of Painting at the Royal College of Art, 34 Addison Road, W.
- 1910 146 MOORE : CHARLES H., A.M. ; Professor of Art, and Director of the Fogg Art Museum of Harvard University (Retired), Hon. Member of the American Institute of Architects, and of the Boston Society of Architects; Wellfield, Hartley Wintney, Winchfield, Hants.
- 1883 67 MOULTON : THE RIGHT HON. LORD JUSTICE SIR JOHN FLETCHER, P.C., F.R.S., ASSOC.INST.C.E. ; 57 Onslow Square, S.W.
- 1910 145 PAGET : SIR RICHARD ARTHUR SCRTEES, Bart. ; 9 King's Bench Walk, Temple. E.C.
- 1915 153 PEACOCK : WALTER. M.V.O.. Treasurer to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, 3 Buckingham Gate, S.W.
- 1910 140 PETRIE : Professor W. M. FLINDERS, D.C.L., LITT.D., LL.D., PH.D., F.R.S. ; University College, Gower Street, W.C.
- 1904 124 PLUNKETT : GEORGE NOBLE, COUNT, B.L., F.S.A. ; Director of National Museum of Science and Art, Dublin ; 26 Upper Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.
- 1909 132 POMEROY : FREDERICK WILLIAM, A.R.A. ; 15 Kensington Square, W.
- 1914 151 PORTAL : SIR WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Bart., M.A.OXON., F.S.A., D.L., J.P., *President of the Hampshire and Isle of Wight Association of Architects*, Laverstock House, Whitchurch, Hants.
- 1894 96 RICHMOND : SIR WILLIAM BLAKE, K.C.B., R.A., M.A.Oxon , F.S.A. ; Beavor Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
- 1899 110 ROBBINS : Rev. JOHN, M.A. ; 24 Sheffield Terrace, Campden Hill, W.
- 1910 141 SARGENT : JOHN SINGER, R.A. ; 31 Tite St., Chelsea, S.W.
- 1904 121 SHANNON : JAMES JEBUSA, R.A. ; 3 Holland Park Road, Kensington, W.
- 1904 122 SHEFFIELD : LORD, 18 Mansfield Street, W.
- 1906 123 SMITH : SIR CECIL HARCOURT, LL.D. ; Director and Secretary of the Art Division, Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, S.W.
- 1903 118 SOLOMON : SOLOMON JOSEPH, R.A. ; 18 Hyde Park Gate, S.W.
- 1910 142 SPIELMANN : MARION HARNY, F.S.A. ; 21 Cadogan Gdns., S.W.
- 1910 143 THORNYCROFT : WILLIAM HAMO, R.A. ; 2a Melbury Road, Kensington, W.
- 1886 75 UNWIN : WILLIAM CAWTHORNE, B.SC., F.R.S., M.INST.C.E. ; Professor at the City and Guilds of London Institute, 7 Palace Gate Mansions, Kensington, W.
- 1896 98 WALMISLEY : ARTHUR THOMAS, M.INST.C.E. ; 9 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 1910 144 WEAVER : LAWRENCE. F.S.A. ; 14 Northwick Terrace, St. John's Wood Road, N.W.

Total number of Honorary Associates : 54.

Hon. Associates deceased since last issue :

1912 CRANE : WALTER.

1878 HARTLEY : SIR CHARLES AUGUSTUS.

## HONORARY CORRESPONDING MEMBERS.

Honorary Corresponding Members shall be persons not being British Subjects and not residing within the United Kingdom nor practising as Architects in India or in any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom who by reason of their eminence as Architects or as Archaeologists or for artistic, scientific, or literary acquirements may appear to the Council able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute.—*Extract from the Charter*

## BELGIUM :—

## ELECTED.

- 1914 BRUNFAUT : JULES A. E., 104 Avenue Mohere, Brussels.  
 1894 BULS : CHARLES, 40 Rue du Beau Site, Brussels.  
 1907 CALUWAERS : JEAN-JOSEPH, 40 Rue de Taciturne, Brussels  
 1909 DELPY : ADRIEN, 63 Rue Belliard, Brussels.  
 1882 SERRURE : EDMUND CONSTANT, 21 Rue du Nassau, Faubourg de Courtrai, Gand.  
 1897 WINDERS : JEAN JACQUES, Antwerp.

## DENMARK :—

- 1906 NYROP . MARTIN, Kongens Nytorv 1, Copenhagen.

## FRANCE :—

- 1912 BERNIER : STANISLAS LOUIS, 152 Boulevard Haussmann, Paris.  
 1907 BONNIER : LOUIS, 31 Rue de Berlin, Paris.  
 1900 BOUVARD : JOSEPH ANTOINE, 55 Rue de Verneuil, Paris.  
 1909 GIRAUT : CHARLES LOUIS, 36 Avenue Henri-Martin, Paris.  
 1907 HARMAND . GEORGES, 134 Rue de Rivoli, Paris.  
 1897 HOMOLLE . JEAN THÉOPHILE, LITT.D.Cantab., 81 Rue de Lille, Paris (viii).  
 1912 LALOUX VICTOR ALEXANDRE FRÉDÉRIC, 2 Rue de Solferino, Paris.  
 1904 LASTEYRIE : LE COMTE ROBERT DE, 10 bis, Rue du Pré-aux-Clercs, Paris.  
 1905 NÉNOT : HENRI PAUL, 17 Rue de la Sorbonne, Paris.  
 1903 PASCAL . JEAN LOUIS, *Royal Gold Medallist* 1914 ; 8 Boulevard Saint-Denis, Paris.  
 1901 PERRIN : SAINTE-MARIE, 25 Quai Tilsitt, Lyons.  
 1907 POUPINEL : JACQUES MAURICE, 45 Rue Boissy d'Anglas, Paris.  
 1865 VOGUÉ : CHARLES JEAN MELCHIOR, MARQUIS DE, D.C.L.Oxon. (*Royal Gold Medallist* 1879) ; 2 Rue Faber, Paris.

## HOLLAND :—

- 1906 CUYPERS : JOSEPH THEODORE JOHN, C.E. ; 77 Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.  
 1866 CUYPERS : DR. P. J. H. (*Royal Gold Medallist* 1897) ; 47 Vondelstraat, Amsterdam.  
 1881 STUERS : CHEVALIER ALPHONSE DE, 57 Avenue Kléber, Paris  
 1881 STUERS . CHEVALIER VICTOR EUGÈNE LOUIS DE 32 Park Straat, The Hague.

## *Register of Hon. Corresponding Members 227*

---

### ITALY :—

ELECTED.

- 1899 BARNABEI : COMMENDATORE FELICE, Professor, General Director of Antiquities and Fine Arts. Rome.  
1892 BELTRAMI : LUCA. Via Aurelio Saffi 34. Milan.  
1886 BONI : COMMENDATORE GIACOMO, Director of the Excavations of the Roman Forum. Rome.  
1907 CANNIZZARO : MARIANO EDUARDO, 9 Via Crescenzo, Rome  
1897 GIAMPIETRI : CAVALIERE SETTIMIO FEDELE GERARDO, Via Machiavelli (villino proprio), Rome.  
1894 LANCIANI : COMMENDATORE RODOLFO. D.C.L.Oxon. [*Royal Gold Medallist* 1900]. 24 Piazza Sallustio. Rome.

### PORTUGAL :—

- 1897 BERMUDEZ : ARNALDO RODONDO ADÃES, Rua Nova do Almada 69, Lisbon.  
1907 TERRA : VENTURA, 149 Rua Alexandre Herculano, Lisbon.

### RUSSIA :—

- 1907 BÖKER : ROBERT, 81 Moika, Petrograd.  
1899 DE SUZOR : COMTE PAUL 21 Ligne des Cadets. Petrograd.

### SPAIN :—

- 1907 ARBÓS Y TREMANTI : DON FERNANDO, 20 Rua Luis Velez de Guevara. Madrid.  
1882 BELMÁS : DON MARIANO. Calle de Granada. Hôtel Pacifico. Madrid.  
1901 PALACIO : DON M. ALBERTO DE, 7 Rue Felipe iv, Madrid.  
1901 REPULLES Y VARGAS : DON ENRIQUE MARIA, 3 Calle de Sant' Augustin. Madrid.

### SWEDEN :—

- 1892 CLASON : GUSTAV. Kammakaregatan 10. Stockholm.  
1892 FOLCKER : ERIC GUSTAF, Director of the National Museum, Stockholm.  
1907 WICKMAN : GUSTAF, 27 Biblioteksgatan, Stockholm

### SWITZERLAND :—

- 1894 NAVILLE : HENRI EDOUARD. D.PH., D.LITT. ; Malaguy, near Geneva.  
1895 VIOLLIER : LOUIS, 19 Rue Général Dufour. Geneva.

### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—

- 1904 BROWN : GLENN. The Octagon, Washington. D.C.  
1914 CRAM : RALPH ADAMS, LITT.D., F.R.G.S., 15 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.  
1907 DAY : FRANK MILES. Mount Airy. Philadelphia, Pa.  
1894 FERREE : BARR. D.SC. ; 249 West 13th Street. New York.  
1907 GILBERT : CASS. 11 East 24th Street, New York.

Total number of Honorary Corresponding Members : 49.

Hon. Corresponding Members deceased since the last issue :

- 1907 SALM : ABRAHAM.  
1880 WARE : WILLIAM ROBERT.

# LOCAL DISTRIBUTION OF FELLOWS, ASSOCIATES, AND LICENTIATES IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.

[The Addresses will be found in the Alphabetical Registers of  
the respective Classes on preceding pages.]

## ENGLAND AND WALES.

### BEDFORDSHIRE

#### Fellow

Deacon: B. C.

#### Associates

Anscombe: A. E.  
Bishop: T. H., jun.  
Gammell: K.  
Hames: H.

#### Licentiates

Anderson: F.  
Brierley: R. B.  
Cockrill: T.  
Ellison: R. K.  
Moffat: B. B.  
Murray: J.  
Stonebridge: W. B.

### BERKSHIRE

#### Fellows

Howell: W. R.  
Macartney: M. E.  
Ravenscroft: W.  
Rising: H. Whiteman  
Smith: C. S.  
Webb: G. W.  
Weymouth: R. H.

#### Associates

Collins: A. F.  
Cumming: T. T.  
Hills: Gordon P. G.  
Hutt: H.  
Kimpton: C. S.  
Mullar: A. S.  
Perkins: C. H.  
Roberts: T. L.  
Salmon: N. T.  
Shrewsbury: E. J.  
Sutton: B. H.  
Willcocks: C. B.  
Woods: F.

#### Licentiates

Cox: A. S.  
Davy: C. R.  
Floyd: F. H.  
Goodman: J. H.

Morgan: E. P.

Morris: W. R.

Ravenscroft: F. E. B.

### BUCKINGHAM- SHIRE

#### Fellows

Theakston: E. G.  
Willmott: Ernest

#### Associates

Cooper: A.  
Davis: C.  
Muir: R. G.  
Taylor: F.

#### Licentiates

Burgess: J. G.  
Danby: H. H.  
Hooper: F. B.  
Lucas: F. J.  
Mosley: W. R.  
Myers: L. W.  
Riley: C. H.  
Sanderson: B.

### CAMBRIDGE- SHIRE

#### Fellows

Atkinson: T. D.  
MacAlister: A. P.  
Prior: Prof. E. S.,  
A.R.A.

#### Associates

Addison: A. W.  
Besant: E. G.  
Bland: J. D.  
Crowley: W. St. L.  
Dannatt: P. B.  
Rose: C. H.

#### Licentiates

Ayles: H. W.  
French: S.  
McIlwraith: J. F.  
Manning: W. C.  
Morley: J.  
Skipper: C. F.

### CHANNEL ISLANDS

#### Associate

Curtis: S. C.

#### Licentiates

Messervey: C.  
Querée: H. C.

### CHESHIRE

#### Fellows

Beswick: H.  
Lockwood: W. T.  
Powles: A. E.  
Thomson: J. B.

#### Associates

Ball: W. J.  
Beckett: R. T.  
Beswick: W.  
Boddington: H.  
Brazier: F. H.  
Cocker: J.  
Davies: H. F.  
Davies: W. F.  
Edleston: E. H.  
Grieve: J.  
Hill: T. H.  
Mitchell: W. H.  
Pritchard: W.  
Stockton: Russell  
Worthington: J. H.  
Worthington: T. L.

#### Licentiates

Ashton: T.  
Bevan: T. M.  
Blackshaw: W.  
Bleasdale: F.  
Booth: P.  
Cammack: J. H.  
Campbell: C. O.  
Cantrell: W. R.  
Clarke: H. F.  
Cordery: H.  
Craig: G. A.  
Cummins: W. J.  
Dew: W. A.

Cheshire—continued

**Licentiates—contd.**

Flinn : H. E.  
Griffiths : W.  
Grimshaw : K.  
Hall : C. R.  
Henshaw : T. V.  
Hewitt : S. G.  
Hilton : E. W.  
Hindmarch : J. G.  
Hunter : J. A. M.  
Hutchins : G.  
Kenworthy : W. W.  
Lodge : P. D.  
Lumsden : D. A.  
Marston : H. W. H.  
Matthews : R.  
McKerrow : D.  
McLauchlan : S.  
Newton : J. R.  
Priest : A.  
Reid : T. J. M.  
Rowbottom : G.  
Scholefield : R. S.  
Sutton : C. E. B.  
Williams : T. A.  
Wrathmell : J. E.

**CORNWALL**

**Fellows**

Corfield : C. R.  
White : H.

**Associate**

Martyn : E. A. L.

**Licentiates**

Cowell : H. L.  
Drewitt : F. G.  
Venning : H. R.

**CUMBERLAND**

**Fellows**

Martindale : J. H.  
Oliver : G. D.  
Scott : T. T.

**Associates**

Benwell : J. W.  
Charlton : T. G.  
Dalton : P.  
Knewstubb : J. J.

**Licentiates**

Ayris : H. E.  
Bentley : R.  
Forster : J.  
Foxall : H.  
Higginson : H.  
Huddart : A.

Rigg : R. M.  
Salkeld : T.

**DERBYSHIRE**

**Fellows**

Bryden : W. R.  
Currey : P. H.  
Naylor : J. R.  
Sale : G. H.  
Thorpe : T. H.  
Widdows : G. H.

**Associates**

Ansell : W. H.  
Edeson : C. A.  
Hunt : C. W.  
Matthews : H. E.  
Meakin : F.  
Ordish : R.  
Rylatt : W. P.  
Stafford : C. E.  
Walker : T.  
Woore : J. A.

**Licentiates**

Cash : G.  
Copestick : G. C.  
Dodd : J. F.  
Edwards : G.  
Gurney : A. E.  
Houseley : F.  
Naylor : C. H. R.  
Thompson : C. C.  
Timbs : R. P.  
Wilson : J. H.  
Wills : W. F.  
Winn : Joseph H.

**DEVONSHIRE**

**Fellows**

Bone : C. B.  
Crocker : J.  
Harbottle : E. H.  
Hartree : J.  
Hussell : A. T.  
Jerman : J.  
King : C.  
Lucas : J. A.  
Norman : A. C. A.  
Parker : A. S.  
Reed : Harbottle  
Sedding : E. H.  
Shires : B. P.  
Thornley : H. L.

**Associates**

Beare : J. C.  
Bewes : A. G.  
Body : A.

Bridgman : N. G.  
Ford : J.  
Fouracre : J. L.  
Geen : C. A.  
Greenslade : S. K.  
Johnston : B.  
Kitsell : T. R.  
Marr : W. P.  
Morris : P.  
Nunn : B. W.  
Oliver : B. W.  
Pethick : B. H.  
Pinn : A. J.  
Shearer : J. H.  
Vercoe : W. A.  
Watts : H.  
Wheatley : J. H. L.

**Licentiates**

Baines : C. O.  
Bennett : J.  
Hampson : N.  
Hooper : E. F.  
Hyams : H.  
Lister : E. W.  
Loveys : T.  
Mackinnon : W.  
Martindale : A. T.  
Massey : I.  
Mill : R. A.  
Palmer : B. H.  
Palmer : E. H.  
Partridge : S. H.  
Sampson : R. W.  
Sewell : R. V. T.  
Sidey : J.  
Stallybrass : Basil  
Stevens : A.  
Tonar : L. F. J. S.

**DORSETSHIRE**

**Fellows**

Clifton : J. E.  
Livesay : G. A. Bligh  
Newman : S. J.

**Associates**

Allner : J.  
Barry : W. E.  
Mowlem : J. E.

**Licentiates**

Brett : E. J.  
Jackson : S. A.  
Maidman : E. C. H.  
Morrish : W. J. M.

**DURHAM**

**Fellows**

Brown : G. T.  
Clark : F.

*Durham—continued***Fellows—contd.**

Greene : C. A. C.  
Hall : J.  
Hedley : H. T. D.  
Jones : W. T.  
Milburn : T. R.  
Milburn : W.  
Morton : J. H.  
Moscrop : W. J.  
Rushworth : W.  
Spain : J.  
Willey : F.

**Associates**

Coates : F. E.  
Cubey : J. B.  
Donaldson : F.  
Graddon : H. T.  
Grieves : H.  
Groves : C.  
Linton : L.  
Milburn : S. W.  
Minor : P.  
Morton : R. H.  
Sharpe : T.  
Smith : G. R.  
Stokoe : Ralph  
Turnbull : A.  
Wilks : J.  
Wylie : R.

**Licentiates**

Bell : C. W.  
Burrell : J. G.  
Claxton : J. W.  
Dingle : J. M.  
Eltringham : J.  
Eltringham : J. J.  
Fletcher : E. G.  
Hall : C. W.  
Hanson : J. W.  
Hill : H.  
Kyle : A. W.  
Lee : W. W.  
Livesay : F. H.  
Mark : O. H.  
Murray : T. H.  
Newby : F. W.  
Newton : G. jun.  
Nicholls : J. H.  
Page : J.  
Piper : S.  
Pritchett : H. D.  
Richley : N.  
Stabler : A. W.  
Steel : W.  
Stout : J. E.  
Taylor : T. E.  
Vasey : J. M. H.  
Vaux : N.

Warden : J. W.  
Wilson : G. T.  
Wilkinson : S.

**ESSEX****Fellows**

Chancellor : F.  
Dawson : C. J.  
Tooley : H.  
White : H.

**Associates**

Clark : D. W.  
Cotton : P. P.  
Cowie : A.  
Cowley : H. R.  
Cressall : W. T.  
Foster : R. C.  
Gould : G. H. B.  
Hill : E. A.  
Jelley : F. R.  
Matheson : K. W.  
Migotti : A.  
Mouil : W. A.  
Porter : H. A.  
Rens. V. C. B.  
Rushworth : T. S.  
Shears : R.  
Shiner : L. A. D.  
Smith : F. W.  
Waghorn : S. S.

**Licentiates**

Aberdour : J. G.  
Allardyce : H. W.  
Andrews : A. G.  
Ascroft : H.  
Ashford : W. H.  
Baars : F. V.  
Baker : H. L.  
Baker : T. H.  
Bentley : A. F. C.  
Bird : H. R.  
Browne : F. A.  
Bull : W. W.  
Dannatt : A.  
Davidson : J.  
Dawson : C. F.  
Dawson : H. H.  
Deckman : H. A. C.  
Dunn : E. T.  
Evans : N.  
Evans : W.  
Faunch : F. G.  
Ferry : E. F.  
Forrest : G. T.  
Gladwell : J. M. H.

Ingram : H. C.  
Kempster : F.  
Kent : G. N.  
Lacey : A. E.  
Lowry : F.  
Merson : J. B.  
Miles : F. M.  
Nicholls : F.  
Nunn : F. R.  
Orwin : J. B.  
Payne : J. A.  
Pipe : F. D.  
Pluck : J. E.  
Preston : A. F.  
Sidwell : H. T.  
Verlyck : G. L. M.  
Ward : E. J.  
White : F. R.  
Wrightson : W. H.  
Young : J.

**GLOUCESTER-  
SHIRE****Fellows**

Awdry : G. C.  
Barnard : L. W.  
Carter : J. C.  
Chatters : H. W.  
Denning : C. F. W.  
Gough : W. V.  
James : R. C.  
La Trobe : J. H.  
Oatley : G. H.  
Skinner : W. S.  
Sutton : J. R.  
Waller : F. W.  
Watkins : W. H.  
Weston : T. H.  
Wills : Sir Frank  
Wood : J. F.

**Associates**

Botterill : A. B.  
Bristow : C.  
Gough : A. R.  
Hirst : H. C. M.  
Lawrence : G. C.  
Murch : S. H. J.  
Robinson : K. D. S.  
Rodway : E. G.  
Scott : W.  
Smith : H.  
Stenner : W. J.  
West : Rev. G. H.  
White : C. H.  
Wills : J. B.  
Wood : W. B.

*Gloucestershire—continued*

**Licentiates**

Bevan : J.  
Chapman : G. A.  
Dolman : E. J.  
Froude : J. M.  
Gardner : H.  
George : W. H.  
Good : C. T.  
Grout : P.  
Harding : H. W.  
Heathman : H.  
Huntley : F. A.  
Jones : W. S.  
Knee : W. H.  
Lawson : V. A.  
Leah : W.  
Malvern : T.  
Poole : A. F.  
Pryer : E. A.  
Ridler : W.  
Rowley : C. A.  
Tanner : G. W.  
Taylor : F. W.  
Thomas : P. H.  
Thompson : C. E.  
Wakefield : B. F. G.  
Waller : N. H.  
Wright : J. A.

**HAMPSHIRE & I.W.**

**Fellows**

Bevis : Lt.-Col. C. W.  
Blizard : J. H.  
Brewerton : J. H.  
Lacey : F. W.  
Livesay : G. A. Bligh  
Lucas : R. M.  
Miles : C. T.  
Smith : J. A.  
Stevens : T.  
Stone : P. G.  
Walmisley : J. W.

**Associates**

Bevis : R. H. P.  
Brumell : G.  
Bryant : H. P.  
Burnett : A. S.  
Carter : W. A. T.  
Cowan : G.  
Dickman : H. A.  
Gutteridge : R. F.  
Hair : C. J.  
Hill : H. L. G.  
Holder : A. L.  
Ingram : T. F.  
Knight : F. F.  
Matthews : B. F.  
Middleton : O.  
Nisbett : N. C. H.

Parker : T. A.  
Shearman : E. C.  
Thickpenny : C. R.  
Thomasson : W. J. M.  
Triggs : H. Inigo  
Tugwell : S.  
Wheeler : W.  
Wood : G.

**Licentiates**

Atkins : N. H.  
Bailey : A. G.  
Baker : H. G.  
Bale : A.  
Bunch : A. C.  
Chennells : E. W.  
Cogswell : A. E.  
Cogswell : J. H.  
Conway : E. J.  
Dav : J.  
Field : L. M.  
Frost : H.  
Gosling : J. H. C.  
Griffith : E. H. H.  
Gutteridge : A. F.  
Henshaw : F.  
Knapman : H. L.  
Miles : S. C.  
Mountain : W. J.  
Prangnell : J. C.  
Sanders : I.  
Shervey : A. E.  
Smith : A. F.  
Smith : G. E.  
Starkey : A. E.  
Stokes : E. E.  
Thomas : E. J.  
Tidd : C. W.  
Todd : J. E.  
Uren : F. C.  
Verger : E. A.  
Youngman : L. S.

**HEREFORD-  
SHIRE**

**Fellow**

Small : A. P.

**Associates**

Delfosse : C. S.  
Groome : A. R.  
Nicholson : J. A. T.

**Licentiate**

Moore : H. Ellis

**HERTFORD-  
SHIRE**

**Fellows**

Allen : W. T.

Lander : H. C.  
Parker : Barry  
Rew : C. H.  
Smith : J.  
Syme : W. H.  
Wise : H. J.

**Associates**

Anderson : A. W.  
Anscombe : A. E.  
Bennett : R.  
Bessant : J. A.  
Blow : P. C.  
Dawe : S.  
Gaunt : Oliver  
Grace : W.  
Hall : A. W.  
Jollive : E. A.  
Millard : Walter  
Moore : L.  
Myers : N. T.  
Owen : R. W.  
Page : J.  
Phillipps : A. T.  
Ponton : H. F.  
Salisbury : S.  
Smith : N. C.  
Tracy : B. D.  
Wigram : E. T. A.

**Licentiates**

Baines : W. H.  
Binnie : P. F.  
Brown : A.  
Cherry : H. G.  
Finn : H. R.  
Harrison : E. J.  
Hignett : C. H.  
Mitchell : W.  
Player : W. J.  
Rew : N. A.  
Rothwell : E.  
Watson : A. E.

**HUNTINGDON-  
SHIRE**

**Associate**

Ladds : S. I.

**KENT**

**Fellows**

Batterbury : T.  
Bensted : H.  
Leeming : John  
Little : J. W.  
Pope : R.  
Smith : A. W.



*Kent—continued***Associates**

Bee : T. J.  
 Benians : H. J.  
 Bennett : E. J.  
 Bennett : T.  
 Blackbourne : H.  
 Clay : G. E.  
 Clouting : C. E.  
 Cobb : E. F.  
 Collings : T. H. O.  
 Dahl : J. L. S.  
 Dean : W. M.  
 Dunstall : H. H.  
 Duthoit : J. F.  
 Epps : W. M.  
 Gold : H. A.  
 Ground : J. K.  
 Habershon : A. E.  
 Hughes : V. H.  
 Hutchinson : C. B.  
 Jefferson : J. E.  
 Lacey : A. E.  
 Lovegrove : H.  
 Lovell : C. E.  
 Mansfield : L.  
 McDermott : W. K.  
 Messenger : R.  
 Peyto : A. J.  
 Redfern : J. L.  
 Sawyer : H. S.  
 Sheppard : G. Lewis  
 Sills : F.  
 Stanbury : Major W. H.  
 Stedman : W. B.  
 Strange : C. H.  
 Tall : R. J.  
 Thompson : C. W. W.  
 Warren : H. G.  
 Williams : W. A.  
 Wilson : Ralph

**Licentiares**

Allen : P. K.  
 Andrews : C. H.  
 Cawte : H. J.  
 Cremer : F.  
 Dane : H. E.  
 Daniel : T. B.  
 Deakin : F. M.  
 Dixon : M. E. D.  
 Dodd : H. H.  
 Edwards : J. P.  
 Elwig : H., jun.  
 Goodwin : W.  
 Healey : W. E.  
 Hicks : H.  
 Holway : P. Y.  
 Keech : E. W.  
 Kirby : F. M.  
 Kirk : W.  
 Luke : H. A.

Margetts : W. T.  
 Moodey : E. E.  
 Newton : P. G.  
 Paulin : A. C.  
 Pawley : E.  
 Philpot : S.  
 Poole : W. H.  
 Seaman : A. E.  
 Stockwell : E.  
 Streeter : E. F. W.  
 Tatham : T. J.  
 Tucker : G. G.

**LANCASHIRE****Fellows**

Beaumont : J. W.  
 Black : O. D.  
 Briggs : F. G.  
 Brown : H. H.  
 Clarke : J.  
 Clegg : C.  
 Cubbon : J.  
 Culshaw : A.  
 Deacon : C. E.  
 Duncan : W. H.  
 Dunkerley : F. B.  
 Eccles : T. E.  
 Elcock : C. E.  
 Ely : J.  
 Fraser : Gilbert  
 Gass : J. B.  
 Gibbons : J.  
 Grayson : G. H.  
 Hardisty : W. Cecil  
 Harris : C. W.  
 Hartley : H.  
 Heathcote : C. H.  
 Hewitt : E.  
 Higginbottom : W.  
 Hobson : L.  
 Kirby : E.  
 Littlewood : W. H.  
 Mee : F. W.  
 Mould : J. D.  
 Ogden : P.  
 Owen : Segar  
 Pilling : J.  
 Rees : T. T.  
 Reilly : Prof. C. H.  
 Silcock : S. P.  
 Simpson : J.  
 Steinthal : A.  
 Stirrup : W.  
 Swarbrick : J.  
 Taylor : Isaac  
 Thicknesse : P. C.  
 Thornley : A.  
 Willink : W. E.  
 Willoughby : G. H.

Wolstenholme : H. V.  
 Wood : Edgar  
 Woodhouse : E.  
 Woodhouse : J. H.  
 Woolfall : J.  
 Worthington : P. S.  
 Wynne : J.

**Associates**

Abercrombie : L. P.  
 Adshead : C. T.  
 Anderton : R.  
 Archer : H. H.  
 Armstrong : W. T.  
 Asman : H. W.  
 Barker : P. E.  
 Barlow : L.  
 Barnish : L.  
 Barrow : J. W.  
 Barrow : S. E.  
 Baskerville : J. A.  
 Beaumont : W. S.  
 Berrington : J. A.  
 Bird : D.  
 Birkett : I. R. E.  
 Birkett : S.  
 Bluhm : Q. M.  
 Boyle : J.  
 Brewerton : F. A.  
 Broadbent : J. B.  
 Brundrit : D. J.  
 Budden : L. B.  
 Calder : J. M.  
 Chadwick : T.  
 Chapman : R. T.  
 Clarke : J. M.  
 Clarke : W. T.  
 Cooper : H.  
 Cooper : J. G.  
 Cowdell : C. J. M.  
 Cummings : P.  
 Dalrymple : H. A.  
 Dickie : Prof. A. C.  
 Dixon : A. E.  
 Dobie : W. G.  
 Dod : H. A.  
 Dodd : E. J.  
 Down : A.  
 Drummond : B.  
 Dyer : F.  
 Earnshaw : J. R.  
 Ellis : G. R.  
 England : E. S.  
 Evans : A. F.  
 Evans : T. G.  
 Fairhurst : H. S.  
 Fairlie : S. M.  
 Fowler : H. T.  
 Glazier : R.  
 Goldsmith : G. H.  
 Greenwood : W.

*Lancashire—continued*

**Associates—contd.**

Griffin : D. M.  
 Grimble : T. C.  
 Hall : C. L.  
 Halliday : J. T.  
 Halsall : F. P.  
 Hampson : J. L.  
 Hargreaves : J. H.  
 Harker : J. D.  
 Harris : F. E. L.  
 Harris : P. C.  
 Harrison : W. H.  
 Harrison : J. A.  
 Harvey : J. C.  
 Hathaway : P. W.  
 Haywood : C. S.  
 Healey : H.  
 Hearne : Frank.  
 Hemingway : W.  
 Hennings : A. W.  
 Hesketh : P.  
 Hinde : E. P.  
 Hindle : C. A.  
 Hinton : J. G.  
 Hobbs : F. B.  
 Holland : H. D.  
 Holt : H. G.  
 Holt : J.  
 Honan : M.  
 Honeyburne : E. H.  
 Hooley : T. W.  
 Howard : P.  
 Jaques : R.  
 Jepson : H. N.  
 Jones : H.  
 Jones : N.  
 Keighley : A. R.  
 Langman : H.  
 Leigh : Douglas C.  
 Little : J. R.  
 Lyon : M.  
 Martin : J. G.  
 Mayor : C. K.  
 Metcalfe : C. B.  
 Mills : A. H.  
 Moss : S.  
 Muirhead : T.  
 Nicholson : F. W.  
 Oaklev : F. P.  
 Ogden : H.  
 Orme : R. W.  
 Ormrod : J.  
 Owen : G.  
 Paley : H. A.  
 Paterson : C.  
 Pickup : A.  
 Pilling : P. C.  
 Potts : W. E.  
 Preston : R. B.  
 Price : H.  
 Pursglove : A.  
 Quiggin : E.

Rigg : W. A.  
 Roberts : R. M.  
 Robinson : M.  
 Robson : Bernard  
 Ross : H.  
 Rowledge : G. H.  
 Rowse : H. J.  
 Sagar : W. H.  
 Sanville : G.  
 Scaife : E. J.  
 Shanks : N. F.  
 Sisley : H. A.  
 Stonehouse : C.  
 Sturgeon : R. V.  
 Sutcliffe : W.  
 Swarbrick : J., jun.  
 Sykes : F.  
 Taylor : C. T.  
 Trench : G. M.  
 Unwin : H.  
 Vowles : T. H. H.  
 Waddington : H. G.  
 Walker : G.  
 Warburton : A.  
 Whitehouse : A. E. M.

Davies : A.  
 Dawson : J. H.  
 Deacon : W. T.  
 Dean : B. S.  
 Eagle : J.  
 Eaton : S. E.  
 Edwards : F. R. L.  
 Evans : J. H.  
 Fairbrother : T. W.  
 Fairer : W. C.  
 Farmer : H. Q.  
 Fenn : F.  
 Finchett : F. W.  
 Fletcher : G. H.  
 France : J. H.  
 Freeman : F. R.  
 Gask : J. H.  
 George : W. H.  
 Gilbertson : A.  
 Gill : W. E.  
 Goldstraw : W.  
 Green : D. F.  
 Grundy : S., jun.  
 Gunson : E.  
 Harris : J. O.  
 Hartley : G. A.  
 Heard : W. J.  
 Heathcote : A. T.  
 Heathcote : E. G.  
 Heaton : R. A.  
 Heywood : J. H.  
 Higginbottom : G.  
 Higginbottom : G. H.  
 Hill : T. J.  
 Hobson : F. J.  
 Hollingworth : A. R.  
 Hope : A. J.  
 Horsburgh : W. P.  
 Horsfield : T. B.  
 Hoyland : A. J.  
 Hulme : E.  
 Jackson : R. W.  
 Jamieson : F. A.  
 Jennison : J.  
 Jones : F., jun.  
 Kay : G. H.  
 Keighley : G.  
 Keighley : S.  
 Kennedy : W.  
 Kirby : E. Bertram  
 Kirkley : H.  
 Lancaster : J. F.,  
 Lancaster : P.  
 Landstein : A.  
 Lang : J. H.  
 Lawton : W.  
 Lloyd : E. A.  
 Lodge : P. D.  
 MacColl : R. B.  
 McCulloch : H. C.  
 McGovern : J. H.  
 McIntosh : D. G.  
 Mangan : J. H.

**Licentiates**

Agate : C. G.  
 Ainley : C. E.  
 Aldridge : E. C.  
 Almond : F. J.  
 Anderton : G.  
 Appleyard : H. M.  
 Atkinson : F. J.  
 Badger : F. E. G.  
 Bailey : W. H.  
 Barker : F. G.  
 Barlow : W.  
 Baxter : R. H.  
 Beckwith : H. L.  
 Bell : F.  
 Bell : T. F.  
 Bennett : T. P.  
 Beveridge : D. A.  
 Biram : E. F. S.  
 Bradshaw : A. G.  
 Bradshaw : S. W.  
 Brown : A. B.  
 Brown : G.  
 Burns : J.  
 Burton : J. H.  
 Bush : E.  
 Butterworth : T.  
 Clarke : J. M.  
 Clayton : J.  
 Coe : J. A.  
 Collins : G.  
 Collins : J.  
 Crossland : J.  
 Cuddy : A. E.  
 Cunliffe : R. H.  
 Cunliffe : T. H.

## Lancashire—continued

**Licentiates—contd.**

Martin : R.  
 Mather : O. C.  
 Maybury : J. H.  
 Mewton : J. R.  
 Moorhouse : G. G.  
 Morris : W. B.  
 Morter : S. P.  
 Munford : W. D. T.  
 Nicholson : A. T.  
 Ogden : E.  
 Ogden : G.  
 Ovenden : H.  
 Overmann : F. H.  
 Peacock : D.  
 Peake : F.  
 Pearson : C. B.  
 Percival : J.  
 Percival : J. A.  
 Pomeroy : E. J.  
 Porteous : J. H.  
 Porter : H. S.  
 Prescott : O. E. T.  
 Prestwich : H. O.  
 Prestwich : J. C.  
 Ralph : E. W.  
 Rangeley : A.  
 Rigby : R.  
 Riley : G.  
 Rimmer : H.  
 Rimmington : F.  
 Roberts : E.  
 Rothwell : E.  
 Rowlands : J. E.  
 Russell : J.  
 Sandbach : J. C. H.  
 Sharp : W. R.  
 Shephard : T. F.  
 Shepperd : P. H. S.  
 Simister : E.  
 Smith : J. W.  
 Springall : W. T.  
 Stott : J. E.  
 Strong : J.  
 Sykes : E.  
 Taylor : J. E.  
 Taylor : S.  
 Taylor : T.  
 Thompson : H.  
 Thorp : C.  
 Thorpe : F.  
 Thwaites : W. H.  
 Tonge : G. E.  
 Townend : T.  
 Townley : H.  
 Travis : A.  
 Unsworth : W.  
 Waddington : F. T.  
 Wade : W.  
 Wainwright : R.  
 Walker : R.

Walker : P.  
 Wall : T.  
 Ware : G.  
 Whittaker : F. E.  
 Williams : J. C.  
 Winstanley : A.  
 Woodeson : W.  
 Yates : T.

**LEICESTER-  
SHIRE****Fellows**

Catlow : W. A.  
 Cowdell : W. M.  
 Goddard : H. L.  
 Hind : A. H.  
 Johnson : H. W.  
 Kempson : C.  
 Pick : S. Perkins  
 Sawday : A. E.  
 Thomson : H. H.  
 Wakerley : A.

**Associates**

Alcock : E. T.  
 Baines : J. C.  
 Bedingfield : R. W.  
 Brand : W.  
 Cooper : F. B.  
 Davis : E. R. O.  
 Eaton : C. W.  
 Harrison : J. S.  
 Harrison : Shirley  
 Herbert : A.  
 Morley : F. H.  
 Oxley : W. B.  
 Riley : W. H.  
 Robertson : N. B.  
 Rochester : C. D.  
 Sawday : T. T.  
 Stretton : C.  
 Wood : A. J.

**Licentiates**

Barrowcliff : G. H.  
 Brown : G. L.  
 Christian : C. W.  
 Collings : H.  
 Goddard : F.  
 Hall : A.  
 Langley : S. H.  
 Langley : W.  
 Loveday : W. T.  
 McCarthy : T. I.  
 Read : N.  
 Reper : J. E.  
 Seale : F.  
 Smith : E. H.  
 Topott : W. T.  
 Wain : T. B.  
 Weatherley : T.

**LINCOLNSHIRE****Fellow**

Watkins : W.

**Associates**

Coates : W. V.  
 Cresswell : J. J.  
 Dunn : H. H.  
 Gamble : H. G.  
 Harding : G. R. C.  
 Lenton : F. J.  
 Rainforth : S. H.  
 Scorer : W.  
 Stone : G. M.  
 Traylen : H. F.  
 Watkins : W. G.

**Licentiates**

Baker : F.  
 Bentley : E. E.  
 Bond : W.  
 Bridges : W. H.  
 Cooper : G. W.  
 Davis : G. W.  
 Davis : J.  
 Eddison : H.  
 Fowler : R. H.  
 Green : E. F.  
 Hewitt : T. F.  
 Mettham : J. A.  
 Page : G. M.  
 Scaping : H. C.  
 Wells : W.

**LONDON & NEIGH-  
BOURHOOD****Fellows**

Adams : H. P.  
 Adams : M. B.  
 Ad-Head : Prof. S. D.  
 Aickman : W. A.  
 Aldwinckle : T. W.  
 Allen : E. G.  
 Ambler : L.  
 Ashbee : C. R.  
 Ashbee : W. N.  
 Ashbridge : Arthur  
 Ashley : H. V.  
 Atkin-Berry : W. H.  
 Atkinson : Robert  
 Atkinson : R. F.  
 Ayling : R. Stephen  
 Baggallay : F. T.  
 Baily : Harold  
 Baines : G.  
 Barrow : E. R.  
 Bartleet : S. F.  
 Bartlett : A. E.  
 Bateman : C. E.  
 Bevan : W.

London—continued

Fellows—contd.

Blomfield : A. C.	Drury : E. D.	Harvey : W.
Blomfield : C. J.	Dunn : J.	Hatchard-Smith : J.
Blomfield : Reg., R.A.	Dunn : W.	Hazell : W. E.
Blow : Detmar	Edwards : G.	Heath : J. S.
Boehmer : E.	Edwards : R. C.	Heatcote : C. H.
Bolton : A. T.	Elgood : F. M.	Heisdon : H. J.
Bone : C. B.	Elkington : G.	Hills : O. C.
Bourchier : E. H.	Emerson : Sir Wm.	Hinds : R. A.
Bowles : C. W.	Farquharson : H. C. N.	Hine : G. T.
Brewer : C. C.	Farrow : F. R.	Hoare : E. B.
Briggs : J. P.	Fasnacht : J.	Hooper : F.
Briggs : R. A.	Favarger : H.	Horder : P. M.
Brooks : S. M.	Fenning : A. R. G.	Hornblower : G.
Brown : W. L. T.	Field : H.	Horsley : Gerald C.
Burmester : J. W. S.	Figgis : T. P.	How : W. M.
Burr : A.	Finch : H. W.	Howell : A.
Burrows : W. J.	Fletcher : B. F.	Hubbard : George
Caroe : W. D.	Fletcher : H. M.	Hudson : John
Cash : J.	Fletcher : H. P.	Hughes : A. E.
Caulfield : S. B.	Flint : E.	Hunt : E. A.
Cave : Walter	Florence : H. L.	Hunt : F. W. H.
Chambers : W. A.	Ford : G. M.	Hunt : J.
Chancellor : F. W.	Forsyth : W. A.	Hunt : L. V.
Cheston : H.	Foss : J. H. B.	Hunt : W.
Chubb : J. B.	Fyfe : D. T.	Hunt : W. G.
Church : Guy	Gale : A. J.	Huntly-Gordon : H
Clarke : H. Chatfield.	Garbutt : Matt.	Ingelow : B.
Clarke : Max.	Gass : J. B.	Jackson : A. B.
Clarkson : J.	George : Sir Ernest,	Jackson : F. J.
Clay : G. F. N.	A.R.A.	Jackson : M. T. E.
Clifton : W. E.	Gibson : J. G. S.	Jaggard : W. R.
Cole : R. L.	Gilbert : H.	Jemmett : A. R.
Collard : A. O.	Gill : C. L.	Joass : J. J.
Colcutt : T. E.	Gili-Knight : J. A.	Johnson : C. G.
Collier : R. W.	Goldie : E.	Johnston : P. M.
Collins : M. E.	Goldsmith : F. T. W.	Jones : W. C.
Collinson : G. F.	Gordon : H. T.	Joseph : D.
Conder : A.	Goslett : A. H.	Keen : A.
Cooksey : A. W.	Gosling : E. J.	Kemp : W. J.
Cooper : T. E.	Gover : A. S.	Kerr : R. H.
Cox : A.	Grace : L. U.	Kersey : A. H.
Corlette : H. C.	Green : W. Curtis	Kirkland : John
Crickmay : G. L.	Greenop : E.	Kitchin : Brook
Crickmer : C. M.	Greilier : W.	Lanchester : H. V.
Cresswell : H. O.	Gunton : J.	Lander : H. C.
Cresswell : H. B.	Guy : A. L.	Lansdown : G. A.
Crompton : W. E. V.	Hall : C. R. G.	Leeming : John
Crosbie : L. S.	Hall : Edwin T.	Leeming : Joseph
Cross : A. W. S.	Hall : G. A.	Leighton : A. G.
Crothall : H. G.	Hall : H. A.	Lethaby : Prof. W. R.
Crow : A.	Hall : L. K.	Lethbridge : G.
Currey : Percivall	Hall : J. C.	Little : O. C.
Davis : Arthur J.	Halley : J. M. W.	Lohr : C. H.
Dawber : E. Guy	Hammond : F.	Low : W. R.
Dawson : W. B.	Hammond : R. G.	Lucas : T. G.
Dicksee : Bernard	Hardcastle : W. J.	Lucas : W. L.
Dickson : Col. G. A. H.	Hare : H. T.	Lutjens : F. L., A.R.A.
Dinwiddy : T.	Harrington Harry	Macartney : Mervyn
Dinwiddy : T. N.	Harris : E. V.	Mackenzie : A. G. R.
Doll : C. FitzRoy	Harrison : C.	Mackenzie : A. M.,
Downing : H. P. B.	Harrison : W. H.	LL.D.
	Hart : A. H.	Marks : F. W.

## London—continued

- Fellows—contd.**  
 Marshall : E. W.  
 Martin : A. C.  
 Martin : L.  
 Matear : H. A.  
 Mathews : H. Edmund  
 Mathews : J. Douglass  
 Maule : H. P. G.  
 May : E. J.  
 May : S. J.  
 Measures : H. B.,  
     M.V.O.  
 Meredith : P. W.  
 Mew : R. H.  
 Milne : O. P.  
 Minty : E. A.  
 Mitchell : Arnold  
 Monckton : H. P.  
 Monson : E.  
 Monson : E. C. P.  
 Moore : A. W.  
 Moore : Temple  
 Moore-Smith : J. R.  
 Munby : A. E.  
 Murray : J.  
 Murray : J. C. T.  
 Murray : R. C.  
 Myers : A. R.  
 Nash : W. H.  
 Newman : A. H.  
 Newman : D.  
 Newman : F. W.  
 Newton : Ernest, A.R.A.  
 Nicholson : Sir C., Bt.  
 Nield : G. E.  
 Niven : D. B.  
 North : S. V.  
 Notley : R. P.  
 Page : R.  
 Palmer : H. W. H.  
 Peach : C. S.  
 Pearson : F. L.  
 Pearson : H. D.  
 Peck : Frank  
 Pegg : H. C.  
 Pelly : H. A.  
 Perkin : J. C.  
 Perks : S.  
 Pinkerton : G.  
 Pite : Prof. Beresford  
 Pite : W. A.  
 Plumbe : Rowland  
 Porter : Horace  
 Pott : W.  
 Potter : F. J.  
 Powell : E. T.  
 Powell : F. A.  
 Poynter : Ambrose  
 Pratt : H. W.  
 Prentice : A. N.  
 Prior : Prof. E. S.,  
     A.R.A.  
 Prynn : G. H. F.  
 Purchase : E. K.  
 Pywell : W.  
 Quennell : C. H. B.  
 Ransome : J.  
 Read : H.  
 Reay : S. S.  
 Redfern : Harry  
 Reid : J. C.  
 Reilly : C.  
 Ricardo : Halsey  
 Richardson : A. E.  
 Richmond : E. T.  
 Rickards : E. A.  
 Riley : W. E.  
 Roberts : A.  
 Robson : E. R.  
 Roe : R. M.  
 Rowntree : F.  
 Russell : R. F.  
 Russell : S. B.  
 Sadgrove : E. J.  
 Saul : H. A.  
 Sawyer : J.  
 Satchell : H. A.  
 Scorer : G. O.  
 Scott : G. G.  
 Scott : W. G.  
 Searles-Wood : H. D.  
 Sears : J. E.  
 Seth-Smith : W. H.  
 Sharp : C. A.  
 Shebbeare : H. V.  
 Shoppee : C. H.  
 Simpson : Prof. F. M.  
 Simpson : John W.  
 Sirr : Harry  
 Sladdin : T. A.  
 Slade : Basil  
 Slater : John  
 Smee : F. E.  
 Smith : A. D.  
 Smith : C. Wontner  
 Smith : F. A.  
 Smith : J. O.  
 Smith : Prof. R. Elsey  
 Smithem : C. J.  
 Snell : A. Saxon  
 Solomon : L.  
 Spiers : R. Phené  
 Spooner : C. S.  
 Statham : H. H.  
 Stenning : Sir A. R.  
 Stevens : C. F.  
 Stewart : W.  
 Stokes : Leonard  
 Streatfeild : G. E. S.  
 Street : A. E.  
 Sturdy : F. J.  
 Style : A. J.  
 Sykes : A.  
 Tait : C. J.  
 Tanner : Sir Henry, C.B.  
 Tanner : Henry  
 Tapper : Walter  
 Tarring : F. W.  
 Tatchell : S. J.  
 Tennison : A. H. Ryan-  
 Thomas : Sir A. Brum-  
     well  
 Townsend : C. H.  
 Troup : F. W.  
 Tubbs : P. B.  
 Turner : Thackeray  
 Underwood : E. S.  
 Unwin : Raymond  
 Usher : A. F.  
 Verity : F. T.  
 Wade : F. B.  
 Wadling : H. J.  
 Walford : W. J.  
 Wakley : H. M.  
 Walker : W. T. M.  
 Wallen : F.  
 Ward : M. S.  
 Warren : E. P.  
 Waterhouse : Paul  
 Waterhouse : P. L.  
 Waterson : J.  
 Watson : R.  
 Waymouth : G.  
 Waymouth : W. C.  
 Weatherley : W. S.  
 Webb : Sir Aston,  
     K.C.V.O., C.B., R.A.  
 Wells : R. D.  
 Wheeler : F.  
 Wheeler : M.  
 Whinney : T. B.  
 White : W. Henry  
 Wigglesworth : H. H.  
 Williams : A.  
 Williams : J. L.  
 Williams : R.  
 Will : H. W.  
 Wilson : W. G.  
 Wimperis : Edmund  
 Withers : G. E.  
 Woodroffe : W. H.  
 Woodrow : E. A. E.  
 Woodward : W.  
 Wylson : O. C.  
 Yeates : A. B.  
 Yetts : W. M.  
 Young : C. F.  
 Young : K. D.  
 Young : W. F.

**Associates**

- Abel : A. J. T.  
 Adams : M. S. R.  
 Adams : P. H.  
 Ainsworth : J. C.  
 Alexander : G. L.

*London—continued*

**Associates—contd.**

- |                       |                      |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Allen : J. G.         | Broad : K. S.        | Cooke : W. G.        |
| Allen-Lodge : A. R.   | Brock : A. St. H.    | Cooksey : H. T.      |
| Allison : R. J.       | Bromley : H. T.      | Cope : G. A.         |
| Amery : T. F.         | Brooker : A. E.      | Coram : J. H.        |
| Anderson : D.         | Brooks : C. W.       | Cotton : P. P.       |
| Anderson : J.         | Brough : W. J.       | Couch : W. E.        |
| Andrews : P. M.       | Brown : H. C.        | Coward : F. G.       |
| Angel : R. J.         | Brown : W. E. A.     | Cowles-Voysey : C.   |
| Angus : L. M.         | Bryan : A. F.        | Cowper : J. B. F.    |
| Ansell : W. H.        | Buckell : F. W. A.   | Cox : R. L.          |
| Armstrong : C. T.     | Buckle : J. G.       | Crace : L. P.        |
| Arpin : J. E.         | Bucknell : L. H.     | Cranfield : S. W.    |
| Attlee : T. S.        | Bull : J. W.         | Crauford : W. H.     |
| Austin : R. C.        | Bullock : A. E.      | Cromie : R.          |
| Ayre : D. W.          | Bullock : J. E.      | Crone : H.           |
| Ayrton : O. M.        | Bulmer : F. H.       | Crossland : R. E.    |
| Back : A. F.          | Bunce : H. E.        | Cubitt : H. W.       |
| Baird : W.            | Bunney : M.          | Cullen : D. S.       |
| Ball : J. H.          | Burgoine : S.        | Cummings : E. S.     |
| Banfield : E. W.      | Burrows : H. W.      | Curtis : W. T.       |
| Banister : F. J.      | Burt : H. W.         | Dalglish : K.        |
| Barber : R. A.        | Burton : C.          | Dale : T. L.         |
| Barefoot : H. J. L.   | Busbridge : H.       | Daubney : C. A.      |
| Barker : R. T.        | Butler : A. S. G.    | Davey : H. E.        |
| Barks : E. E.         | Butt : C. F.         | Davidge : W. R.      |
| Barlow : W. T.        | Cable : J. M.        | Davis : C.           |
| Barrett : L. N.       | Cable : J. S.        | Davis : P. W.        |
| Barrow : T. H.        | Callender : G. W.    | Dawson : Matthew J.  |
| Barry : C. E.         | Capell : B. J.       | Dean : W.            |
| Basta : H.            | Carden : R. W.       | Delves : S. W. W.    |
| Bates : E.            | Carnelley : H.       | Dewhurst : R. H.     |
| Bateson : J. W.       | Carus-Wilson : C. D. | Dickie : Prov. A. C. |
| Batley : C.           | Castello : M. N.     | Dickinson : W. F.    |
| Battley : H. A.       | Cathcart : W. D.     | Ditchburn : D. W.    |
| Bax : E. G. G.        | Catt : A. E.         | Dixon : E. J.        |
| Beale : R. J.         | Chambers : F. J.     | Dobson : W. E.       |
| Beaumont : C. W.      | Charles : Miss B. A. | Doe : H. W.          |
| Belcher : A. H.       | Chandler : J. H.     | Doll : O. S.         |
| Belfrage : J. H.      | Chester : F. B.      | Dollar : P.          |
| Bennett : E. J.       | Cheston : J. A.      | Douglas : A. H.      |
| Bennett : T. P.       | Chetwood : H. J.     | Dovaston : J.        |
| Benslyn : W. T.       | Childs : C. M.       | Dowdeswell : F.      |
| Bhownaggee : N. M. M. | Chisholm : D. J.     | Drysdale : G.        |
| Biggs : A. E.         | Church : H. E.       | Dunn : G. M.         |
| Bill : H. T.          | Clark : C. J.        | Durrant : A. M.      |
| Billing : A. E.       | Clark : J. P.        | Dyke : D. N.         |
| Binning : A.          | Clark : W. L.        | East : H. S.         |
| Birmstingl : H. J.    | Claypole : E. E. B.  | Ebbs : F. H. M.      |
| Bishop : H. C.        | Cleaver : A. W.      | Edmonds : L. W.      |
| Bishop : J. P.        | Cloux : F. L. W.     | Edwards : A. L.      |
| Blackbourn : H.       | Cockrill : G. Scott  | Elkington : G. L.    |
| Blackford : A. G.     | Coggin : C. T.       | Elkington : H. B.    |
| Blackwell : W.        | Cogswell : W. G. St. | Elkins : H. E.       |
| Bond : A. G.          | John                 | Ellis : E. B.        |
| Borrowman : J.        | Coldwell : E. S.     | Elms : E. F. M.      |
| Bosher : V. E.        | Cole : L. E.         | Elton : P. I.        |
| Boss : A. H.          | Coles : F. A.        | Emerson : H. V. M.   |
| Bradfield : H.        | Collins : H. A.      | Emerson : W. E.      |
| Brede : A. R.         | Comyn : C. H. F.     | Ewing : J.           |
| Briggs : M. S.        | Conder : A. R.       | Farrow : G. R.       |
| Brittan : H. W.       | Constantine : H. C.  | Fiddaman : W. A. M.  |
|                       | Cook : J. O.         | Fisher : S. H.       |

*London—continued***Associates—contd.**

- Fleming : H. S.  
 Fleming : J. R.  
 Fleming : O.  
 Fleming-Williams : C. L.  
 Ford : L. R.  
 Foster : Frank  
 Fowell : J. C.  
 Fowler : F. H.  
 Fox : F.  
 Francis : G. E.  
 Franck : J. E.  
 Fraser : H. H.  
 Fraser : P. M.  
 French : H.  
 Frere : E. C.  
 Friskin : W. W.  
 Fulton : J. B.  
 Gabriel : E.  
 Gage : C. H.  
 Gibbon : W. J.  
 Gibbons : J. H.  
 Gibbs : T. H.  
 Gibson : E. H.  
 Gladding : A.  
 Glanfield : E. B.  
 Glasson : A. H. W.  
 Glynne : A. H.  
 Godfrey : H. V.  
 Goffe : E.  
 Goodchild : W.  
 Gordon : C. B.  
 Goulder : A. C.  
 Graham : A.  
 Grant : S. W.  
 Grant : T. F. W.  
 Green : P.  
 Green : T. F.  
 Green : T. K.  
 Green : W. G.  
 Greenaway : F. H.  
 Greenslade : Sidney K.  
 Greig : B.  
 Grice : W. S.  
 Griffiths : H.  
 Griffiths : W.  
 Griggs : R.  
 Grissell : F.  
 Gunn : E.  
 Gunton : W. H.  
 Guthrie : L. R.  
 Gutteridge : R. H.  
 Hack : M. S.  
 Hadwen : N. W.  
 Hagell : F. W.  
 Hake : G. D. G.  
 Hall : E. S.  
 Hall : J. P.  
 Hamilton : F. W.  
 Hamp : S. H.  
 Hampshire : E. L.  
 Hancock : C. R.  
 Hands : J. G.  
 Hanton : P. K.  
 Hardcastle : F. H. A.  
 Harlock : E. H. W.  
 Harvey : G.  
 Hatchard-Smith : W. H.  
 Hatcher : G. W.  
 Hawkins : E. A.  
 Hawkins : P. W.  
 Hayes : L. A.  
 Haylor : B.  
 Haynes : W. H.  
 Hayworth : D. P.  
 Heal : A. V.  
 Healey : A. J.  
 Hebblethwaite : B. R.  
 Hellicar : E. A.  
 Hembrow : James  
 Henderson : J. G.  
 Hendry : H. D.  
 Hennell : S. T.  
 Hepburn : J. W.  
 Heron : A. H.  
 Herring : W.  
 Hett : L. K.  
 Hewitt : E. R.  
 Hewitt : W. E.  
 Hill : R. H. E.  
 Hill : S. W.  
 Hills : G. P. G.  
 Hiorns : F. R.  
 Hitch : J. O. B.  
 Hobday : W. H.  
 Holden : C. H.  
 Holland : P. E.  
 Hollis : H. C.  
 Home : G. W.  
 Hooker : W.  
 Houston : A. C.  
 Houston : J. L.  
 Howard : E. P.  
 Huddart : R. M. F.  
 Hudson : E. W.  
 Hulbert : M. C.  
 Hughes : Basil  
 Hunter : P.  
 Hutchinson : C. E.  
 Jacob : L.  
 Jacques : W.  
 Jago : E. T.  
 James : J. W.  
 Jardine : H. S.  
 Jarrett : E. R.  
 Jarvis : A. W.  
 Jell : G. T.  
 Jennings : E. W.  
 Jepson : H. N.  
 Johnson : B. V.  
 Johnson : John.  
 Johnson : W. E.  
 Jones : A. S.  
 Jones : C. M.  
 Jones : G. H.  
 Jones : H. E.  
 Jordan : E. E.  
 Joseph : E. M.  
 Judge : M. H.  
 Julian : G. R.  
 Kaula : W.  
 Kay : G. A.  
 Keasley : J. N.  
 Keith : J. M.  
 Kenchington : H.  
 Kendall : G. E.  
 Kennard : J. H.  
 Kennard : J. M.  
 Kenyon : A. W.  
 Keys : P. H.  
 King : C. O.  
 King : C. R. B.  
 King : V. H.  
 Kipps : P. K.  
 Knapp-Fisher : A. B.  
 Ladds : S. I.  
 Langman : F. W.  
 Langston : H. H.  
 Laurence : G. E. T.  
 Lawson : J. B.  
 Lawson : W.  
 Lee : J. S.  
 Leeds : P.  
 Lees : E. W.  
 Legge : H. A.  
 Le Maitre : W. C.  
 Leroy : A. D.  
 Leslie : H. G.  
 Lewis : W. A.  
 Ling : H.  
 Ling : R. B.  
 Livock : Stanley G.  
 Lodge : T. A., jun.  
 Long : C. W.  
 Lovegrove : H.  
 Lovell : P. W.  
 Lovell : R. J.  
 Luck : H. R.  
 Mackenzie : G. W.  
 Mackenzie : H. B.  
 McLachlan : H.  
 Mager : E. J.  
 Makins : C. C.  
 Malcolm : J.  
 Mansell : T. G.  
 Marchant : R.  
 Marshall : C. J.  
 Marshall : H. J. C.  
 Maufe : E. B.  
 Mayhew : A. E.  
 Mayhew : R. H. J.  
 Maynard : D. C.  
 Mayston : A. R.  
 Meadows : S. D.  
 Meikleham : D. L.

*London—continued*

**Associates—contd.**

- |                            |                     |                        |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Mennie : F. E.             | Payne : E. H.       | Scott : B. W. H.       |
| Merille de Colleville : H. | Pearson : G.        | Scott : E. W. B.       |
| Merriman : H. I.           | Peascod : J.        | Scott : J. D.          |
| Millard : Walter           | Peerless : H. R.    | Scott : J. M.          |
| Miller : S. R.             | Penfold : J. T.     | Scott-Moncrieff :      |
| Milwood : A.               | Perry : H. R.       | W. W.                  |
| Minty : J. A.              | Phillips : G. E.    | Scott-Willey : H. H.   |
| Mitchell : D.              | Phillips : Rees     | Scrymgeour : W. H.     |
| Mitchell : G. A.           | Philp : R. M. H.    | Searle : N. O.         |
| Moberly : A. H.            | Pickmere : Travers  | Searle : S.            |
| Monier-Williams S. F.      | Pigott : R. M.      | Searle : S. C.         |
| Moodie : T. A.             | Piper : C. W.       | Seccombe : H. E.       |
| Moore : A. H.              | Pole : T. A.        | Seddon : J.            |
| Moore : L. T.              | Poley : E. W.       | Selby : E. H.          |
| Moore : T.                 | Ponder : C. V.      | Selway : E. R. D.      |
| Mootham : D. G.            | Powell : H. C.      | Shapland : H. P.       |
| Morgan : C. L. T.          | Pope : T. C.        | Shearman : E. C.       |
| Morgan : E. E.             | Powys : A. R.       | Shepherd : H.          |
| Morrice : A. G.            | Prince : H.         | Sheppard : A. W.       |
| Moss : C. P.               | Protheroe : F.      | Shield : J. E. C.      |
| Muller : J. J.             | Pryce : T. E.       | Shiner : C. M.         |
| Mulready : P. W.           | Pryke : L. E.       | Shiner : L. A. D.      |
| Mummery : J. C. S.         | Pywell : W. J.      | Sifton : I. T.         |
| Mundell : J. E.            | Rahbula : E. A. R.  | Sim : E. H.            |
| Mundy : T. E.              | Ramsey : S. C.      | Simpson : C. H.        |
| Munt : F. E. S.            | Rawlins : H. A.     | Sinclair : W. B.       |
| Murray : C. H.             | Rawlinson : J.      | Slater : J. A.         |
| Murrell : H. F.            | Reavell : G. J. T.  | Smaliman : H. R. G. S. |
| Myer : Val                 | Reeves : C. W.      | Smith : C. B.          |
| Myers : N. T.              | Reid : C. B.        | Smith : F. D.          |
| Nelson : C. O.             | Rhodes : W. C.      | Smith : H. J. G.       |
| Nevinson : E. B.           | Ripley : C. G.      | Smith : H. N.          |
| Newberry : J. E.           | Rix : R. A.         | Smith : O.             |
| Newham : T. N.             | Roberts : W. J.     | Smith : T. M.          |
| Newman : F. W.             | Robertson : A. R.   | Smith : W. H.          |
| Newman P. Corney           | Robson : P. A.      | Snow : A. L.           |
| Newnham : J.               | Roche : C. S.       | Solomon : D. L.        |
| Newnum : E. G.             | Roe : A. H.         | Somerford : T. R.      |
| Newton : J.                | Rogers : J. C.      | Soper : S. G.          |
| Newton : J. F.             | Rolley : H. E.      | Spain : J. E. Dixon    |
| Newton : W. G.             | Romaine-Walker : W. | Spalding : R. H.       |
| Nicholas : C.              | H.                  | Spencer : T.           |
| Nimmo : W. W.              | Rose : C. H.        | Spiers : W. L.         |
| Northcote : A. E.          | Ross : H. A.        | Stanbury Major W. H.   |
| Notley : A. C.             | Ross : J. M.        | Stanton : S. J. B.     |
| Nott : G.                  | Roumieu : R. St. A. | Stephenson : J. G.     |
| Oakes : L. R.              | Rowell : R. B.      | Stevens : J. W.        |
| Oliver : A.                | Russell : A. L. N.  | Stevenson : G. D.      |
| Oliver : B.                | Russell : G. L.     | Stewart : D. W.        |
| Osler : F.                 | Rutter : W. A.      | Stewart : H. S.        |
| Owen : A. H.               | Rycroft : J.        | Stonhold : J. W.       |
| Owen : W. S.               | Ryde : F. C.        | Stransom : J. C.       |
| Page : E. Godfrey          | Sadler : G. W.      | Stratton : Arthur      |
| Palmer : C. T.             | Sadler : W. T.      | Street : E.            |
| Palmer : W. E. K.          | Samson : H. L.      | Sullivan : L. S.       |
| Papworth : A. W.           | Saunders : H. S.    | Surrey : C. W.         |
| Parry : S. G.              | Saunders : M. L.    | Sutton : C. A. L.      |
| Passmore : H.              | Sayer : C. E.       | Swannell : C. M.       |
| Paul : J. S.               | Sayner : J. H.      | Swindells : F. H.      |
| Paxton : J.                | Schofield : J. F.   | Sykes : J. R.          |
|                            | Schooling : S. P.   | Symmonds : W.          |



## London—continued

**Associates—contd**

Tait : T. S.  
 Tanner : A. W.  
 Tanner : E. J.  
 Tapper : M. J.  
 Tayler : A. S.  
 Taylor : A. E.  
 Taylor : F. S.  
 Taylor : H. S.  
 Taylor : J. H.  
 Tedman : A.  
 Thomas : N.  
 Thompson : E. P.  
 Thompson : W. H.  
 Thorp : Norman  
 Thorp : R. W.  
 Toop : F. J.  
 Topham : G. R. G.  
 Torrance : A. M.  
 Town : W. H.  
 Towse : S.  
 Toynton : A. W.  
 Travers : W. I.  
 Triscott : H. S.  
 Troup : F. G.  
 Truelove : J. R.  
 Tucker : W. S.  
 Turner : H. G.  
 Tyndall : R. J.  
 Tyrwhitt : T.  
 Tyte : G. G. L.  
 Varndell : C. E.  
 Venning : H. J.  
 Verstage : A. H.  
 Vey : G.  
 Vickery : G.  
 Vining : J. N. R.  
 Wager : J.  
 Walker : M. E.  
 Walker : R.  
 Wall : S. E.  
 Walter : R. A.  
 Walters : F. A.  
 Ward : F. D.  
 Ward : W. H.  
 Warman : P. J.  
 Warner : A. E.  
 Warry : J. L.  
 Watson : B.  
 Watson : W. E.  
 Webb : Philip E.  
 Webb : W. A.  
 Webster : F. C.  
 Webster : J.  
 Welch : H. A.  
 Welch : R.  
 Welford : A.  
 Wells : W. R.  
 West : H.  
 Westwood : P. J.  
 Wheatley : J. H. L.  
 Wheeler : E. P.

Whincop : W. G.  
 Whitehead : T. G.  
 Whympster : W.  
 Wilkinson : L.  
 Williams : F. E.  
 Williams : G. H.  
 Williams : L. E.  
 Williams : W. A.  
 Wills : F. R. G.  
 Wills : G. B.  
 Wilson : A. Needham  
 Wonnacott : E. W. M.  
 Wood : D.  
 Wood : H. McG.  
 Wood : K.  
 Wood : L. S.  
 Woodcock : E. H.  
 Woodington : H. A.  
 Woodward : C.  
 Woodward : F.  
 Worsley : A. H.  
 Wright : C.  
 Wyld : R. S. B.  
 Yates : T. C.  
 Yeo : S. A. S.  
 Yetts : L. M.  
 Young : A. M. C.  
 Young : E. A.

Biddulph-Pinchard :  
 C. H.  
 Bishop : W. S.  
 Black : P. J.  
 Blagrove : G. H.  
 Blangy : L. A.  
 Blomfield : A. W.  
 Bourne : J. C.  
 Bowden : E. E.  
 Bowden : P.  
 Bragg : H.  
 Bray : E. H.  
 Breeds : A. O.  
 Briereton : T. B. S.  
 Brewer : H. G. C.  
 Bricknell : T. M.  
 Bridson : T. R.  
 Briggs : J.  
 Brinson : S. P.  
 Brooks : J. S.  
 Brown : T.  
 Browne : Flint  
 Browning : H. le C.  
 Bryce : G. R.  
 Bryson : R. E.  
 Bull : W. W.  
 Bulloch : W. H.  
 Bullock : E. H.  
 Bune : J. G.  
 Bungard : A. W.  
 Burdwood : S. H.  
 Burgess : H. T.  
 Burnet : W. H.  
 Burrows : F. T. J.  
 Byron : G. F.  
 Cable : C. V.  
 Calcott : C. W.  
 Cameron : E. P.  
 Candler : H. T.  
 Cane : H.  
 Cannon : F.  
 Capon : F. S.  
 Carrington : A. J. P.  
 Carter : G.  
 Caudwell : A. C.  
 Cave : A. O.  
 Chaikin : B.  
 Chaundler : J. H.  
 Chubb : J. A.  
 Church : A. H.  
 Clark : C. R. R.  
 Clark : H. H.  
 Clarke : C. E.  
 Clarke : W. L.  
 Clarkson : E. S.  
 Clarkson : W.  
 Clowes : E. R. L.  
 Cock : A. M.  
 Cockerell : A. E.  
 Cockle : F. W.  
 Codrington : J. W. K.  
 Coldman : H. A.

**Licentiates**

Abbott : E. H.  
 Abraham : J. W.  
 Adams : W. H.  
 Aish : C. A.  
 Alder : J. S.  
 Allen : A. F.  
 Allen : F. A.  
 Anderson : H. L.  
 Angell : R.  
 Angell : T. G.  
 Arabian : J.  
 Ardley : C. E.  
 Atkinson : B. E., jun.  
 Atwin : R. F. G.  
 Baigent : H. J.  
 Baker : C. G.  
 Baker : H. E.  
 Barker : W. J. R.  
 Barnett : R. R.  
 Barrett : H. S.  
 Bassett-Smith : C. A.  
 Bayley : C. R.  
 Belcher : A. L.  
 Bell : J. F. C.  
 Bellamy : F. J.  
 Belsher : B. J.  
 Bembridge : A. N.  
 Benison : H. S.  
 Berry : P. H.  
 Bertodano : H. S.  
 Betenson : F. R.

↳ *London—continued*

**Licentiates—contd.**

- |                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Coldwell : E. W.    | Finch : W. A.       | Horser : C. W.      |
| Cole : A. G.        | Flower : V. A.      | Humphry : A. G.     |
| Cole : F. G.        | Flowers : H. H.     | Hunt : H. S.        |
| Coleridge : J. D.   | Follett : J. J.     | Hunter : J. D.      |
| Collins : E. W.     | Forbes : J. E.      | Hynam : W.          |
| Colville : H. L.    | Ford : H. W.        | Iles : E. S.        |
| Constanduros : S.   | Forge : F. L.       | Inglis : J. E.      |
| Cooper : B.         | Foster : G.         | Ireland : J. C.     |
| Corblett : C. J.    | Fox : T. J.         | Isaacs : C. H.      |
| Coulson : J. T.     | Frankiss : C.       | Izard : J. Grafton  |
| Courtauld : J. S.   | Franklin : D. M.    | Jackson : T. G.     |
| Cox : B. J. F.      | Freeman : C. H.     | Jacques : J. H.     |
| Coyne : H. G.       | Freeman : P. B. F.  | James : A. G.       |
| Crane : G. P.       | Fry : R. C.         | James : W. H.       |
| Crane : L. F.       | Fullerton : W.      | Jenkins : G. H.     |
| Creighton : H. R.   | Garlick : F. J.     | Johnson : E. N.     |
| Creswell : W. T.    | Garrood : T. M.     | Johnstone : J. T.   |
| Crimp : A. G.       | George : A.         | Jones : R. P.       |
| Cromb : J. G.       | Gibson : R. M.      | Jordan : S. T.      |
| Curling : R. F.     | Gilchrist : C. R.   | Jupp : S.           |
| Currey : H. W.      | Ginham : P. N.      | Kent : A.           |
| Cutler : A. F.      | Goodard : R. W. K.  | Killby : A. S.      |
| Dakers : W. S.      | Goodison : I. C.    | King : C.           |
| Dawson : W. C.      | Goodrham : H. R.    | Kislingbury : A. V. |
| Deakin : G. K.      | Gordon : H.         | Lacy : G. J. J.     |
| De Aldersparre : C. | Gordon : R. C. T.   | Lain : P. E. C.     |
| Dempster : S. M.    | Gordon : W. S. A.   | Laing : H. G. M.    |
| Dewes : W.          | Gosling : A. E.     | Lake : G. F.        |
| De Wilde : G. S.    | Gould : G.          | Lamb : P. A.        |
| Dexter : S.         | Grey : G. W.        | Langbein : O.       |
| Dicken : A.         | Grote : A. L.       | Laugham : C. S.     |
| Dixon : F. C.       | Grove : A.          | Lawrence : J. T.    |
| Downton : W. L.     | Grove : R. T.       | Laws : H. J.        |
| Driver : A. J.      | Haarer : F. E.      | Leahy : W. J.       |
| Drury : H.          | Hall : A. G.        | Leverton : W. J. H. |
| Duke : A. F.        | Hall : E. E.        | Lewis : H. H. G.    |
| Dukes : W. B.       | Hamilton : G. D.    | Ley : A. S. R.      |
| Duncanson : E. F.   | Hammond : F. S.     | Lingard : A.        |
| Dunn : E. T.        | Hanman : W. T.      | Lockwood : W.       |
| Durlacher : A. P.   | Hardy : T. E.       | Lovegrove : G. H.   |
| Durst : Austin      | Hardman : J.        | Lowdell : W. T.     |
| Dwyer : B. P.       | Harris : W. A.      | Mabson : W. W.      |
| Dyball : H.         | Harrison : R. A. V. | Macdonald : W. R.   |
| Earl : H. T.        | Hastie : E.         | Mackenzie : J.      |
| Edlin : V. A.       | Hatch : F.          | McGarel-Hogg : Hon  |
| Elliot : N.         | Hayward : A. B.     | A.                  |
| Ellis : E. M.       | Heaps : S. A.       | Madgin : A. J.      |
| Ellwood : J.        | Heathcote : E. C.   | Major : E. H.       |
| Emmett : H. A.      | Henderson : A. E.   | Mann : E. A.        |
| English : C. W.     | Heunig : W. C.      | Marchmont : W.      |
| Etherington-Smith : | Hibbert : A.        | Marks : P. L.       |
| H. L.               | Higgins : F. C.     | Marshall : A. J.    |
| Evans : E. H.       | Hill : F. B.        | Marsland : M.       |
| Evans : F. C.       | Hodges : A. C.      | Masey : C. A.       |
| Evill : N.          | Hodgson : V. T.     | Matts : M. W.       |
| Ewen : A. J. C.     | Hoffman : G. S.     | Mav : T. F.         |
| Fagg : A. H.        | Holbrow : A. E.     | Mayell : A. Y.      |
| Fare : A. C.        | Holman : G. E.      | Mavell : R. Y.      |
| Fermaud : E. A.     | Holman-Hunt : H.    | Meaden : J. G. P.   |
| Ferrier : C. W.     | Hook : J.           | Meikle : J. A.      |
| Fillary : A. A.     | Hookway : G. J. F   | Mercer : F. H.      |
|                     | Horseman : W. G.    | Merriman : G. F. M. |

*London—continued***Licentiates—contd.**

- Messer : A. A.  
 Meston : A. C.  
 Metson : G.  
 Meyers : S. H.  
 Mitchell, J. D.  
 Miller : C. G.  
 Miller : R. T.  
 Monro : W. E.  
 Monson : H. C. H.  
 Morgan : T. J.  
 Morris : G. L.  
 Moscrop-Young : F. C.  
 Mossman : T. R. W.  
 Murray : J.  
 Murray : T. E.  
 Nathan : P. P.  
 Neighbour : S. W.  
 Newell : T.  
 Newman : A. W.  
 Nisbett : E. C.  
 Norman : G.  
 Norton : C. H.  
 Oakley : H.  
 Oatley : J. G.  
 Ogilvy : G. F. M.  
 Oglesby : R. P.  
 Pain : F. G.  
 Palmer : F. C. R.  
 Palser : E.  
 Pamphilon : W. J.  
 Parker : S.  
 Parker : S. W.  
 Parkes : E. H.  
 Parr : S. G.  
 Patterson : W.  
 Payne : E. H.  
 Pearce : E. A.  
 Pearson : L. G.  
 Penty : A. J.  
 Perry : M. B.  
 Pett : A. E.  
 Philips : A. M.  
 Phillips : A. J.  
 Phillips : G. R.  
 Pickford : C.  
 Pinchbeck : J. B.  
 Poland : C. F. A.  
 Pollock : D. W.  
 Pooley : G.  
 Poulter : B. A.  
 Powell : R. S.  
 Powis : G. P.  
 Prentice : A. G.  
 Price : F. G.  
 Proctor : E.  
 Quarterman : A. R.  
 Quilter : C. M.  
 Raffles : W. H.  
 Ratcliffe : G.  
 Reckitt : F. N., M.A.  
 Reed : P. W.  
 Reeve : A. A.  
 Rice : F. D.  
 Richards : S. W.  
 Richards : W. A.  
 Richardson : J.  
 Richardson : J. E.  
 Rider : H. E.  
 Robertson : J. D.  
 Robertson : R.  
 Roddis : A. J.  
 Roe : G. A. M.  
 Roques : A. W.  
 Ross : J. McG.  
 Ross : W. H.  
 Rossiter : H. E.  
 Royds : A. F.  
 Ruffle : H. W. E.  
 Rushton : T. J.  
 Russell : T. H.  
 Sage : E.  
 Sands : H. C.  
 Saunders : J. T.  
 Savage : J.  
 Saville : A. P.  
 Scott : A. C.  
 Scott : C. M. O.  
 Scott : T. H. B.  
 Seaman : E. F.  
 Sebley : A. A.  
 Sedger : G.  
 Sexton : G. A.  
 Shann : F. H.  
 Sharp : A. D.  
 Sharpe : T. W.  
 Sheen : W.  
 Sheppard : J. M.  
 Shipwright : W. G.  
 Short : C. F.  
 Simmons : C. E.  
 Skipwith : F. P.  
 Slatter : C. H.  
 Smedley : G. P.  
 Smith : C. B.  
 Smith : G. H.  
 Smith : G. T.  
 Smith : W. C. C.  
 Snell : J. Saxon  
 Soutar : A. S.  
 Soutar : J. C. S.  
 Souttar : J. A.  
 Spoor : S. M.  
 Stainer : W.  
 Stark : J. R.  
 Stebbing : W. P. D.  
 Stenning : P. E.  
 Still : J. E.  
 Stockdale : J. C.  
 Stokes : A. P.  
 Stone : C. S.  
 Stones : E.  
 Storry : T. T.  
 Stroud : A. W.  
 Sturges : H. J.  
 Swan : J. H.  
 Swindells : E. J. J.  
 Symes : W. C.  
 Tate : J. D.  
 Taylor : F. R.  
 Terry : E. H.  
 Thomas : A. J.  
 Thomas : H. W.  
 Thomerson : A.  
 Thomson : D.  
 Tiffin : H. S.  
 Tilley : R. T.  
 Tinslay : T. P.  
 Tobias : M.  
 Tomkins : S. E.  
 Toombs : E. A.  
 Townsend : C. W.  
 Turner : G. A.  
 Viner : G. J. M.  
 Wakeford : B. H.  
 Waldram : P. J.  
 Walford : H. H.  
 Walsh : J.  
 Walton : G.  
 Walton : R. E.  
 Ward : J. W.  
 Warde : W. J.  
 Wardle : R. S.  
 Waterworth : J. H.  
 Watney : D.  
 Watson-Jerdan : J.  
 Weald : G.  
 Webb : B. H.  
 Webb : L. C.  
 Webb : W. H.  
 Webber : F. S.  
 Weir : W.  
 Weir : W. M.  
 Welch : H. J.  
 Wenvon : G. H.  
 West : A. W.  
 West : C.  
 Weston : S. I.  
 White : F.  
 Wicksteed : A. F.  
 Wiles : J. G.  
 Wilkins : E.  
 Wilcox : W. P. M.  
 Willett : J. H.  
 Williams : W. H.  
 Williamson : A.  
 Williamson : L. E.  
 Wills : J. R.  
 Wilsdon : W. J.  
 Wilson : A.  
 Wilson : T. M.  
 Winnill : C. C.  
 Wits : F. H.  
 Wonnacott : H. J.  
 Wood : A. S.  
 Woodhouse : A. E.

*London—continued*

**Licentiates—contd.**

Woodward : G. G.  
Worror : F.  
Worror : H. J.  
Worsell : J. L.  
Wright : H. A.  
Wright : O.  
Wyles : J. W.  
Yeaman : A. E.  
Yerbury : J. E.  
Yorke : H. J.  
Young : C. B.  
Young : G. T.

**MIDDLESEX**

**Fellows**

Butler : J. D.  
Dudley : F.  
Eves : W. L.  
Low : W. R.  
Weymouth : W. C.

**Associates**

Angus : L. M.  
Baxter : P. L.  
Bridgen : C. H. E.  
Crooke : E. A.  
Davies : W. J.  
Fetch : E. E.  
Fox : G.  
Golding : H. H.  
Gordon : H. P.  
Hewitt : E. R.  
Markham : J. H.  
Martin : M. R.  
Oakes : L. R.croft  
Palmer : C. S. F.  
Pennington : T. F.  
Pratt : G. P.  
Reid : R. A.  
Rhodes : T. H.  
Smith : P. R.  
Smithers : A.  
Taylor : S. P.

**Licentiates**

Barlow-Smith : J.  
Brunton : F. S.  
Cragg : J. A.  
Fearnside : R. K.  
Gale : E. S.  
Goodwin : S. H.  
Henderson : J. E.  
Lead : E. A.  
Manning : G. W.  
Mansford : F. H.  
Miles : G. S.  
Nash : W. A.  
Norman : G. H.  
Rogers : W. H.  
Sadler : C. E.  
Saxty : H. R.

Short : S. G.  
Simpson : W. B.  
Spink : H.  
Taylor : E.  
Taylor : R. M.  
Waddell-Dudley :  
F. G.

**NORFOLK**

**Fellows**

Boardman : E. T.  
Ibberson : H. G.  
Skipper : G. J.

**Associates**

Buckingham : E. H.  
Carnell : J. L.  
Cockrill : J. W.  
Cockrill : K. A.  
Cockrill : O. H.  
Gaymer : B. P.  
Goldie : T. I.  
Green : H. J.  
Harvey : F. M.  
Haward : F. R. B.  
Hewitt : A. S.  
Livock : Stanley G.  
Scott : T. G.  
Tench : E. J.  
Wearing : S. J.

**Licentiates**

Bond : J. O.  
Burton : J. E.  
Cotman : G.  
Dunham : W. J.  
Havers : A. C.  
Holton : E. G.  
Leman : M. W.  
White : W. D.

**NORTHAMPTON-  
SHIRE**

**Fellows**

Brown : W. T.  
Fisher : J. W.  
Gotch : J. A.  
Harris : S. F.

**Associates**

Allen : F. H.  
Axten : H. J.  
Cayley : H.  
Danford : E. R.  
Dorman : C. H.  
Dorman : F. W.  
Fisher : H. G.  
Gotch : L. M.  
Hale : C.  
Lay : H. G.

Moore : H. E.  
Ridley : C.  
Ruddle : A. W.  
Wilson : A. W.  
Wilson : H. J.

**Licentiates**

Anderson : A. E.  
Blackwell : J. T.  
Brown : J.  
Cobb : T. K.  
Croft : C.  
Dodson : S.  
Fordham : R. A.  
Goulding : E. F.  
Green : H. P.  
Mayor : R. Y.  
Norman : H.  
Scrivener : H. M.  
Shaw : W.  
Stevenson : G. H.  
Williams : R. J.

**NORTHUMBER-  
LAND**

**Fellows**

Badenoch : H. G.  
Barnes : H.  
Bruce : J.  
Cackett : J. T.  
Charlewood : H. C.  
Dick : R. Burns  
Kirkby : R. G.  
Knowles : W. H.  
Newcombe : W. L.  
Oswald : J.  
Plummer : A. B.  
Rich : F. W.  
Taylor : J. W.  
Wood : W. H.  
Wright : H. T.

**Associates**

Chapman : H.  
Davison : W. R.  
Earle : Captain F.  
Errington : C. S.  
Hastwell : R. E.  
Hicks : H. L.  
Lawson : W.  
Maxwell : J. C.  
Montgomery : H.  
Newcombe : C. F.  
Reavell : G., jun.  
Reed : M.  
Roberts : R. G.  
Rounthwaite : J. W.  
Smith : G. C.  
Stockdale : W.  
Tasker : A. K.  
Tasker : W. W.

## Northumberland—continued

**Associates—contd.**

White : J.  
Wilson : H. A.

**Licentiatees**

Bell : G.  
Blythe : S. O.  
Coburn : G. S.  
Cratney : E.  
Crone : J. G.  
Davey : R. T.  
Dixon : H. S.  
Dryden : F. M.  
Ekins : L. G.  
Fatkin : J. N.  
Greenhow : C. I.  
Haswell : F.  
Hogg : W. J.  
Irvin : B. R.  
Lawson : S. H.  
Marshall : C. T.  
Martinson : M. G.  
Phillipson : J. W. F.  
Reaveley : A.  
Rich : R.  
Sherwin : C. P.  
Stephenson : S. J.  
Stevens : E.  
Stienlet : P. J.  
Tebbs : W. A.  
Tweedy : W.  
Walker : C.  
Weightman : F. N.  
White : T. K.

**NOTTINGHAM-  
SHIRE.****Fellows**

Baily : B. E.  
Brewill : A. W.  
Bromley : A. N.  
Evans : R.  
Heazell : A. E.  
Howitt : J.  
Sutton : E. R. E.  
Westwick : L. A.

**Associates**

Bright : L. L.  
Calvert : C. H.  
Carter : C. P.  
Carter : G. R.  
Chamberlain : R. P.  
Child : E. H.  
Collington : F. E.  
Gleave : W. R.  
Gordon : T. W.  
Howitt : C. E.  
Howitt : T. C.  
Jessop : Bernard I.  
Lewis : F. B.  
Littler : Frank E.  
Martyn : L. D.

Mason : C.  
Radford : W. H.  
Saunders : J.  
Savidge : W. B.  
Summers : L. G.  
Swann : W. H.  
Thoms : W. G.  
Watkins : H. G.  
Westwick : B. C.  
Woollatt : J.  
Wright : E. L.

**Licentiatees**

Adams : F. E.  
Ball : F.  
Betts : W. V.  
Dale : A.  
Daniel : F. J.  
Goodacre : J. F. J.  
Heazell : E. H.  
Holbrook : A. J.  
Hooley : E.  
Lawrence : E. C.  
Lockton : H. W.  
Loveday : A.  
Maggs : L.  
Poyser : J. R.  
Royle : F. M.  
Saunders : J.  
Smith : E. A.  
Southall : W.  
Spencer : R.  
Sulley : H.  
Taylor : W. H.  
Turner : A. E.  
Walker : S. G.  
Waumsley : T. H.  
Woods : W. H.

**OXFORDSHIRE****Fellows**

Harrison : N. W.  
Smith : M. M.

**Associates**

Daft : W. A.  
Openshaw : F. E.

**Licentiatees**

Gardner : G. T. F.  
Quinton : H.  
Thorpe : J. E.

**SHROPSHIRE****Fellows**

Scott-Deakin : W.  
Shayler : F. H.

**Associates**

Oswell : A. E. L.  
Santo : V. G.  
Solomon : H.

**Licentiatees**

Fleeming : W. H.  
Richardson : H. T.

**SOMERSETSHIRE****Fellows**

Bond : F. Blgh  
Green : M. A.  
Harvey : F. M.  
Roberts : F. W.  
Yeomans : A. W.

**Associates**

Ball : T. B.  
Colthurst : W. B.  
Foster : F. B.  
March : J. E.  
Pictor : A. J.  
Silcock : Arnold  
Stone : H. W.  
Warren : P. F.

**Licentiatees**

Barclay : F.  
Fry : P. G.  
Gardiner : F. W.  
Jupp : C. K.  
Oliver : C. B.  
Petter : J.  
Price : F. H.  
Robinson : F. J.  
Rolfe : W. B.  
Sampson : H. O.  
Sprankling : E.

**STAFFORDSHIRE****Fellows**

Bailey : F. E. F.  
Farmer : H. E.  
Hickton : J. H. W.  
Lynam : C.

**Associates**

Beckett : J. H.  
Goldstraw : H.  
Hollins : G.  
Hutchings : J.  
Lynes : F. H.  
Reeve : R. A.  
Voelkel : W.

**Licentiatees**

Baker : J. P.  
Baynes : W. A.  
Best : P. L.  
Bloore : G.  
Brown : H. M.  
Dickens-Lewis : G.  
Eaton : S. E.  
Forshaw : E.  
Griffiths : T. H.

Staffordshire—continued

**Licentiates—contd.**

Horton : H.  
Hughes : A. E.  
Jenkins : T.  
Joynson : C. W. D.  
Longden : R. T.  
Lowbridge : G. C.  
Matson : W.  
Miller : A. P.  
Murray : K. L.  
Painter : A. E.  
Palmer : F. M., jun.  
Piercy : A. R. P.  
Povey : G.  
Sandy : H. T.  
Slater : W. F.  
Vaughan : H.  
Watkin : E. T.  
Wood : A. R.  
Worrall : A. W.

**SUFFOLK**

**Associates**

Brand : W.  
Cautley : H. M.  
Hooper : H. R.  
Hopkins : W. B.  
Lay : C. H.  
Mobbs : S. W.  
Moore : H. E.  
Smith : C. B.  
Wade : C. P.  
Wrinch : R. C.

**Licentiates**

Blyth : H. C. W.  
Coates : G. L.  
Cook : W. V.  
Howard : A.  
Hunt : A. A.  
Johns : E. T.  
Newell : L. M.  
Webb : J.

**SURREY**

**Fellows**

Bailey : H.  
Bevan : W.  
Brodie : C. H.  
Chapman : H. A.  
Cole : R. Langton  
Downing : H. P. B.  
Hardwick : A. J.  
Pegg : H. C.  
Style : A. J.  
Thomas : J. Alick  
Thomson : R. J.  
Waghorne : W. J.

**Associates**

Allen : T. A.  
Archer : E. P.

Ashworth : Clarke  
Aylwin : G. M.  
Baker : C. W.  
Barber : R. A.  
Bargman : R. F.  
Barry : F. R., jun.  
Bayley : B. C. E.  
Beale : Sydney B.  
Beusted : S. W.  
Berney : H.  
Besant : H. S.  
Best : J. R.  
Brocklesby : J. S.  
Brooks : W. E.  
Brownrigg : A. H.  
Brown : E. D.  
Buckell : F. W. A.  
Burlingham : A. C.  
Carder : A. A.  
Carter : E.  
Charles : Miss Ethel  
Clark : C. W.  
Coales : H. R.  
Cooke : W. E. B. F.  
Crouch : F. A.  
Curry : J. H.  
Davies : C. W.  
Davison : T.  
Dottridge : S. S.  
Edwards : A. H.  
Ellison : W. W.  
Forster : F. J.  
Fread : H. C.  
Gilford : H. E.  
Gillespie : A.  
Goodwin : B. M.  
Gravell : W. D.  
Gregory : L. C.  
Hanscomb : C. E.  
Harding : C. A.  
Hartmann : C. H.  
Hawley : C. D.  
Henry : R.  
Hill : A.  
Hill : J.  
Hooper : T. R.  
Hooper : V.  
Howgate : W. Church  
Humphrey : F. J.  
Jeffries : H. G.  
Jones : W. S.  
Kirby : H. E.  
Ledger : G. H.  
Loveitt : R. A.  
Ludlow : W. H.  
Mole : C. J.  
Moon : H. A.  
Moss : H. E.  
Palmer : H. J.  
Penfold : E.  
Pinches : F.  
Pocock : P. W.  
Quirke : W. Dathy

Rogers : C. W.  
Rowbotham : H. A.  
Ryde : F. C.  
Sargant : L. E. A.  
Scott-Willey : H. H.  
Souster : E. G. W.  
Spackman : A. E.  
Stubbs : E. W.  
Sullivan : L. S.  
Trimnell : H. C.  
Walker : M. E.  
Walters : H. B.  
Watson : W. E.  
Wetenhall : E. B.  
Wheeler : C. W. F.  
Williams : L. E.  
Wilson : G. C.  
Winn : T. H.  
Wood : D.  
Wood : K.  
Wratten : E. L.  
Wright : C. L.

**Licentiates**

Adkins : J. Standen  
Allen : G. P.  
Banks : C. S.  
Baigman : F.  
Barnes : A. H.  
Barnett : R. E.  
Barton : W. H.  
Battie : C. A.  
Berkeley-Miller : F.  
Bethell : L. B.  
Blanc : L.  
Botting : M.  
Bowden : E. E.  
Broadley : W. A.  
de L.  
Burkinshaw : J. F.  
Caryer : G. T.  
Cattermole : F. W.  
Chalmers : F. R.  
Clark : J. J.  
Cobbett : G. B.  
Cooper : H. F. T.  
Cox : F. A.  
Denington : J. W.  
Denvil : H. H. G.  
Dewdney : E. A.  
Donaldson-Selliv :  
T. T. G.  
Dowie : L.  
Drower : J. B.  
Fairweather : H. M.  
Farquhar : G.  
Feild : B. K.  
Gale : W. W.  
Gannon : W.  
Gardner : H. R.  
Goodsir : J. P.  
Hawkes : T. F.

## Surrey—continued

**Licentiates—contd.**

Henman: C. H. R.  
 Hick: E. M.  
 Hodder: E. E.  
 Holgate: G. H.  
 Hoult: J. W.  
 Hucker: D.  
 Hughes: W. A.  
 Kerr: T.  
 Kirk: C. J.  
 Lazenby: H. G.  
 Legg: F. G. I.  
 Lewis: P. F.  
 Littlewood: L.  
 Lunn: E. L.  
 McLachlan: H. G.  
 Maplesden: C. W.  
 Mitchell: J. H. H.  
 Newborn: C. R.  
 Newton: F. G.  
 Norris: J. H.  
 Poulter: H. R.  
 Price: M.  
 Purdie: T. S.  
 Sarvis: J.  
 Schofield: H. V. R.  
 Selwyn: S.  
 Shadbolt: B.  
 Shelmerdine: E. J.  
 Stans: L. R.  
 Stedman: A. J.  
 Tansley: J. B.  
 Tinniswood: A.  
 Vincomb: J. K.  
 Walker: I.  
 Wallis: E. J.  
 Webb: W. H.  
 Wells: W. J.  
 West: D.  
 Whitburn: H. A.  
 Williams: A. C.  
 Wind-or: F.  
 Young: T. J.

**SUSSEX****Fellows**

Butler: A. M.  
 Gibbins: J. G.  
 Lansdell: M. J.  
 Naylor: J. J. S.  
 Palmer: H. W. H.  
 Roberts: H. P.  
 Simon: F. W.  
 Tree: P. H.  
 Wall: J. B. D.  
 Wells: A.

**Associates**

Barlow: W. T.  
 Box: C. Wilfrid  
 Box: S.

Callow: C. F.  
 Chapman: H. A.  
 Clarke: J. D.  
 Cosway: R. W. A. J.  
 Coussens: H. W.  
 Crowley: R. A.  
 Denman: J. L.  
 Dennis: L.  
 Doll: O. S.  
 Douglass: H. A.  
 Frisch: G. J.  
 Goringe: W. S.  
 Guernonprez: H. L. F.  
 Lovell: R. G.  
 McLean: A. J.  
 Middleton: G. A. T.  
 Napier: H. E.  
 Pease: A.  
 Pett: H. M.  
 Ridley: G. W.  
 Simpson: G. M.  
 Southall: B. N.  
 Ward: H.

**Licentiates**

Bennett: M. B.  
 Bowley: J.  
 Bridges: O. A.  
 Elwes: R. G.  
 Foster: W. T. B.  
 Garrett: T.  
 Glennie: F. F.  
 Godman: C. R. B.  
 Hagger: G. J.  
 Kay: C. J.  
 Key: J. W.  
 Potter: H. M.  
 Prior: A. S.  
 Steer: W.  
 Tanner: D. G.  
 Tanner: L.  
 Tucker: A. H.  
 Tufnail: H. P.  
 Womersley: G.

**WALES and MONMOUTHSHIRE****Fellows**

Bain: J.  
 Budgen: H.  
 Corbett: E. W. M.  
 Fawckner: E. H.  
 Groves: J. F.  
 Hall: R.  
 Halliday: G. E.  
 Humphreys: G. A.  
 James: Cholton  
 Leeming: Joseph  
 Morgan: D.  
 Morgan: J. H.  
 Moxham: G.

Nash: W. J.  
 North: H. L.  
 Owen: J.  
 Phillips: J. H.  
 Robertson: L.  
 Seward: E.  
 Smith: F. Bennett  
 Swash: A.  
 Teather: H.  
 Thomas: R. W.  
 Vaughan: E. M. R.  
 Wade: F. J.  
 Ward: C. F.  
 Wilson: C. L.

**Associates**

Barker: W. H.  
 Bassett: G. T.  
 Broadhead: C. A.  
 Crabb: H. R.  
 Crampton: A.  
 Davies: J. C. G.  
 Davison: W. R.  
 Eaton: W.  
 Evans: C. G.  
 Griggs: H. J.  
 Heaven: F. H.  
 Hughes: H. H.  
 Hughes: R. J.  
 Jenkins: T. P.  
 Jones: J. I. P.  
 Loveluck: E.  
 Lynam: A. G.  
 Meredith: E.  
 Moore: E. J. E.  
 Morgan: W. V.  
 Phillips: A. W.  
 Phillips: L. A.  
 Pierce: R.  
 Pritchard: I. M.  
 Richards: T. E.  
 Swash: F. S.  
 Taylor: C.  
 Tebb: C. E.  
 Thomas: A. H.  
 Vaughan: J. H.  
 Wade: F.  
 Willmott: E. C. M.

**Licentiates**

Attree: E.  
 Baker: R. J.  
 Batchelor: R. B.  
 Bates: F. R.  
 Blessley: E. D.  
 Burnett: E. W.  
 Cooper: W. C.  
 Davies: G. H.  
 Davies: I. S.  
 Dobson: T. H.  
 Downer: E. G. R.

*Wales—continued*

**Licentiates—contd.**

Evans : G. V.  
 Evans : J. M.  
 Evans : S.  
 Fawcner : A. P.  
 Gilman : E. F.  
 Greenleaves : E.  
 Griffiths : G. R.  
 Griffiths : W. A.  
 Grimwood : G. F.  
 Harding : J.  
 Harries : L. R.  
 Havard : R. D.  
 Hiley : H. S.  
 Hill : R. J.  
 Howarth : F.  
 Ingman : A. M.  
 James : J. A.  
 Jones : R. C.  
 Kempthorne : C. H.  
 Lewis : L.  
 Lewis : W. M.  
 Lister : T. G.  
 Lloyd : T. A.  
 Mills : E. H.  
 Muschaweck : G. R. C.  
 Newman : B. L.  
 Page : C. E.  
 Pritchard : W. J.  
 Roderick : T.  
 Rodger : J. W.  
 Ruthin : C. T.  
 Sant : J. A.  
 Scott : W. H.  
 Sheppard : A. E.  
 Smith : J. L.  
 Thomas : C. F.  
 Thomas : O. T.  
 Ward : C. J.  
 Williams : S.  
 Williamson : J.  
 Willson : R. H.  
 Wride : J. B.  
 Young : W. G.

**WARWICKSHIRE**

**Fellows**

Bateman : C. E.  
 Bewlay : E. C.  
 Buckland : H. T.  
 Butler : E.  
 Chatwin : P. B.  
 Cooke : S. N.  
 Creswell : H. B.  
 Crouch : J.  
 Dixon : A. S.  
 Dunn : A. J.  
 Essex : Oliver  
 Harper : E.  
 Harrison : A.  
 Haywood : W.

Haywood-Farmer : E.  
 Mansell : E.  
 Osborne : J. P.  
 Peacock : F. B.  
 Robinson : Hurley  
 Samson : C. H.  
 Savage : Rupert  
 Swan : J. A.  
 Tickner : T. F.

**Associates**

Andrews : F. B.  
 Ash : H. J.  
 Ashford : W. H.  
 Bennett : P. D.  
 Bidlake : W. H.  
 Collins : E. G.  
 Culliford : L. A.  
 Davis : C. W.  
 Dixon : R.  
 Dunn : J. G.  
 Hale : A.  
 Hickman : E. J.  
 Hobbiss : H. W.  
 Irvine : G. G.  
 Jarvis : J. W.  
 Loades : L. A.  
 McKewan : A. E.  
 McMichael : G.  
 Madeley : C. S.  
 Mansell : T. G.  
 Moore : F. H.  
 Morland : Geoffrey  
 Nicol : G. S.  
 Nicol : J. C.  
 Norris : E. B.  
 Osborne : F. J.  
 Roberts : D. J.  
 Robinson : J. C.  
 Scott : H. S.  
 Snow : A. L.  
 Stratton : P. M.  
 Surman : J. B.  
 Type : M. O.  
 Walker : B.  
 Ward : L. F.  
 Weedon : H. W.  
 Whipham : E. A.  
 Wickenden : A. F.

**Licentiates**

Anderson : F. W.  
 Armstrong : C. M. C.  
 Ballard : W. J.  
 Carver : E. E.  
 Cox : G. A.  
 Dallas : J.  
 Davies : E. B.  
 Davis : W. J.  
 Dight : A. H.  
 Dussault : L. L.  
 Edwards : W. F.

Ellershaw : T.  
 Garratt : E.  
 Hackett : J. J.  
 Hands : H. I.  
 Harrison : E. G.  
 Harrison : F.  
 Harvey : W. A.  
 Hawkes : H. C.  
 Hoskins : H. P.  
 Hunt : A. C.  
 Jones : S. R.  
 Latham : A. G.  
 Lloyd : B. M.  
 Marston : C. F.  
 Martin : F. W.  
 Newman : C. J.  
 Parsons : F. B.  
 Parsons : O. P.  
 Paton : J. S.  
 Pemberton : G.  
 Percival : F. L.  
 Porter : B. A.  
 Reeves : A. S.  
 Reynolds : E. F.  
 Round : A.  
 Simister : H. W.  
 Smith : W. A.  
 Turner : E. W.  
 Twist : W. N.  
 Tylor : H. B.  
 Walker : F.  
 Ward : W. H.  
 White : J.  
 Wigley : E. H.  
 Yorke : F. W. B.

**WESTMORLAND**

**Fellows**

Curwen : J. F.  
 Shaw : S.  
 Whitwell : F. A.

**Associates**

Bownass : J. E.  
 Parkinson : C. E. L.

**Licentiates**

Banks : T. M.  
 Barker : R. B.  
 Beard : R. G.  
 Dolman : W. L.  
 Gibson : W. G.  
 Hodgson : A. N. W.  
 Hutton : J.  
 Jennings : J.  
 Shaw : M. G.  
 Stables : J.

**WILTSHIRE**

**Fellows**

Bath : F.  
 Stansfield-Brun : J.



## Wiltshire—continued

**Associates**

Brakspear : H.  
 Bridges : Major E. J.  
 Field : A. W.  
 George : T.  
 Phipp : R. A. H.  
 Smith : E.  
 Stanley : G.

**Licentiates**

Adams : F. B.  
 Burgess : H.  
 Drew : E.  
 Farrer : P. I.  
 Masters : W. A. H.  
 Reynolds : J. G.  
 Snailum : W. W.

**WORCESTER-  
SHIRE****Fellows**

Butler : A. T.  
 Parker : A. H.

**Associates**

Adams : E.  
 Cogswell : W. G. St.  
     John  
 Finn : E.  
 Godwin : W. H.  
 Haywood : P. J.  
 Heppel : F. H.  
 Jones : E. G.

**Licentiates**

Grazebrook : T.  
 Maylett : W. A.

**YORKSHIRE****Fellows**

Bakewell : W.  
 Bilson : J.  
 Bland : G.  
 Bown : P.  
 Brierley : W. H.  
 Bulmer : G. B.  
 Calvert : Rhodes  
 Channon : C. H.  
 Chorley : H. S.  
 Connors : J. W.  
 Corbett : A. E.  
 Cooper : W.  
 Dodgshun : E. J.  
 Dossor : J. M.  
 Edwards : F. E. P.  
 Fenton : W. C.  
 Flockton : C. B.  
 Gelder : Sir Alfred  
 Gibbs : E. M.  
 Hadfield : C. M. E.  
 Hale : W. J.

Hall : W. C.  
 Jacobs : B. S.  
 Kitchen : L.  
 Kitson : S. D.  
 Ledingham : J.  
 Marshall : T. E.  
 Mitchell-Withers : J.  
     B.  
 Morley : W. J.  
 Neill : A.  
 Ough : A. H.  
 Perkin : H.  
 Pollard : A.  
 Ridgway : F. W.  
 Robinson : P.  
 Smith : J.  
 Smith : S. E.  
 Stuart : J.  
 Thorp : W. H.  
 Walker : W. S.  
 Watson : A. F.  
 Wilson : Butler

**Associates**

Agutter : T. C.  
 Allen : A. G. W.  
 Auty : J.  
 Bamford : D.  
 Bausor : T. P.  
 Beevers : W. H.  
 Bell : W.  
 Benson : G.  
 Blenkinsopp : H. J.  
 Booth : A.  
 Braithwaite : J. E.  
 Brooks : T. D.  
 Brown : B.  
 Castelow : C.  
 Chesney : S.  
 Clarke : L. H.  
 Coates : L.  
 Culley : N.  
 Dawson : W. F.  
 Dearden : H.  
 Downs : H. B.  
 Easdale : R. A.  
 Ensor : L. W.  
 Farrar : R. F.  
 Fletcher : J. A.  
 Foggitt : G. H.  
 Freeman : W. J.  
 Garbutt : W. T.  
 Gaunt : E. L.  
 Gibbs : H. B. S.  
 Green : J. W.  
 Gribbon : B. R.  
 Gruggen : R. M.  
 Hammond : F. M.  
 Hanson : G.  
 Harvey : D.  
 Hebblethwaite : C. H.  
 Hill : A.

Hill : A. R.  
 Hinchliffe : P. A.  
 Holden : O.  
 Howdill : C. B.  
 Illingworth : H. E.  
 Innocent : C. F.  
 Isaac : W. J.  
 Jenkinson : D. B.  
 Jenkinson : J. M.  
 Kershaw : T.  
 King : E. V.  
 Kirk : A. E.  
 Kruckenberg : F. L.  
 Leighton : H. B.  
 Lofthouse : J. A. E.  
 Lofthouse : T. A.  
 Lowcock : A.  
 Mellor : W. L.  
 Milne : D.  
 Moore : F. W.  
 Morley : E.  
 Moss : Harry  
 Musto : F.  
 Paterson : H. L.  
 Potter : H. I.  
 Procter : J. C.  
 Purchon : W. S.  
 Runtun : P. T.  
 Schofield : W. P.  
 Smithson : W. G.  
 Spurr : W. R.  
 Sutcliffe : E. J.  
 Thompson : J. O.  
 Thompson : M.  
 Thornton : H.  
 Tugwell : F. A.  
 Turner : P.  
 Walker : E. H.  
 Warlow : H. G.  
 Wellburn : G. T.  
 Whipp : T. W.  
 Whitehead : W.  
 Whiteley : C. T.  
 Wigfull : J. R.  
 Wigzell : Norman  
 Wilby : A.  
 Williams : S. H.  
 Winch : Arthur  
 Wood : J. J.  
 Wood : R.  
 Wormald : H.  
 Wrigley : W.

**Licentiates**

Abbey : F.  
 Adkin : A. G.  
 Allen : S.  
 Almond : W. J.  
 Ambler : H.  
 Appleby : Arthur  
 Archibald : R. J.  
 Barker : T. C.

*Yorkshire—continued*

**Licentiates—contd.**

Barker : W. C.	Ford : T. W.	Parkinson : E. H.
Beaumont : F. F.	Forrester : A.	Pennington : G. F.
Bentley : G. G.	Forsdyke : W. A.	Phillips : J.
Benton : J. E.	Gaskell : P.	Pollard : W.
Binns : J.	Glendinning : J. J.	Potts : W.
Birks : E. R.	Hall : D.	Rawcliffe : G. H.
Boden : H.	Harbron : G. D.	Reid : J. E.
Bottomley : J. M.	Hart : A.	Rhodes : J.
Brameld : H. C. W.	Haslock : W. E.	Riddle : W. P.
Broadbent : F.	Highmoor : S. G.	Rigby : A.
Brook-Greaves : F. W.	Hinchcliffe : G. E.	Ross : W. A.
Brooke : C. H.	Holdsworth : L.	Rutherford : J. H.
Brown : P. E.	Holgreaves : W. P.	Sanderson : L. N.
Buck : W. G.	Holland : A. H.	Sharp : A.
Burgess : S. E.	Holmes : G.	Sharp : L.
Burleigh : A. B.	Horsfall : W. E.	Snowden : T.
Burnley : T.	Horth : F. J.	Stamford : B. B.
Burrows : J. W.	Hunter : J. P.	Sugden : A.
Buttery : T. A.	Illingworth : W.	Sugden : W. H.
Caivert : V.	Inott : H. W.	Syme : J. S.
Campsall : W. T.	Isitt : G. H.	Tate : E. R.
Carter : W. M.	James : A.	Taylor : H.
Chambers : F.	Jones : R. C. F.	Taylor : T. H.
Chapman : F. W.	Jones : W. A.	Teather : J. C. A.
Charles : J. W.	Kirby : S. R.	Tomlinson : C. W.
Chippindale : B.	Kirk : A. H.	Toomer : A. J.
Christie : D.	Lancashire : J.	Triffitt : C.
Collett : E. A.	Lane : G. W.	Waite : R. A.
Cook : E. T.	Lothouse : A. W.	Walker : E. R.
Cooper : G.	Long : H. W.	Wall : J. H.
Copp : W. F.	Longbottom : W. W.	Waller : F. R.
Cowman : A.	Maddock : G.	Walsh : J. F.
Crofts : W. H.	Marten : W. H. H.	Ward : K.
Culpan : A.	Masters : F. N. D.	Watson : W. H.
Danby : H. H.	Meggett : E.	Webster : J. D.
Day : Sidney R.	Meredith : E. W.	Whitaker : J. R.
Denton : H.	Needham : S.	White : J. D.
Dixon : R.	Neill : J.	Wilkinson : L. H.
Dixon : W.	Nowill : H.	Williams : H. P.
Driffild : W.	Nunweek : A.	Williamson : W.
Dyson : E. W.	O'Brien : E.	Wilson : R. T.
Edmondson : R. J.	Oddy : G. R.	Winder : F. A.
Ellison : F. B.	Ogden : H.	Winder : T.
Exley-Fisher : T.	Oliver : C.	Wootton : F. E.
Ferguson : J.	Osborn : G.	Wray : J. R.
Fletcher : R. H.	Page : J.	Wrench : F. H.
Forbes : J.	Parish : J.	Young : A.
	Parkin : R. A.	Young : W.

**SCOTLAND.**

**SCOTLAND**

**Fellows**

Alison : J. P.	Bell : G.	Crawford : J. M.
Allan : J. A. Ogg	Black : A.	Davidson : J.
Anderson : Sir R.	Blanc : H. J., R.S.A.	Deas : F. W.
Rowand, LL.D.	Bowie : J. M.	Duff : N. C.
Baird : T. jun.	Bromhead : H. K.	Dunn : J. B.
Balfour : A.	Burnett : Sir John,	Gauld : W. E.
Barclay : D.	R.S.A.	Gillespie : J. G.
Beattie : G. L.	Campbell : A. L.	Hamilton : J.
	Cappou : T. M.	Henry : J. M.
	Clifford : H. E.	Hunter : J. K.
	Clyne : A.	Hutton : D. B.

## Scotland—continued

**Fellows—contd.**

Keppie : J.  
Lockhead : J.  
Lorimer : Sir R. S..

## A.R.S.A.

McGibbon : W. F.  
McKellar : J. C.  
Mackenzie : Dr. A. M.  
Mackintosh : C. R.  
McMillan : J. R.  
McNab : W. H.  
Macpherson : A.  
Macwhannell : N.  
Miller, J., A.R.S.A.  
Miller : R.  
Mills : J. D.  
Monro : J. M.  
Morris : J. A.  
Oldrieve : W. T..

## H.R.S.A.

Ower : L.  
Paterson : A. N.  
Paterson : T. T.  
Reid : J. C.  
Robertson : D., A.R.S.A.  
Ross : A.  
Rowan : W. G.  
Salmon : J.  
Salmond : D.  
Scott : J. N.  
Shepherd : G. D. B.  
Skirving : A.  
Tarbolton : H. O.  
Taylor : H. R.  
Taylor : T. L.  
Thoms : P. H.  
Thomson : J.  
Thomson : W. A.  
Walgate : C. P.  
Watson : J.  
Watson : J.  
Watson : T. L.  
Watt : G.  
Whitie : W. B.  
Wilkie : W. F.  
Williamson : W.  
Wilson : J.  
Wilson : J. B.  
Wynnes : J. C.  
Young : G. P. K.

**Associates**

Adam : A.  
Addenbrooke : Major J. S.  
Aitken : A. D.  
Baxter : J. A. M.  
Campbell : A. Neil  
Carmichael : D. A.  
Constable : V.  
Cowie : W.  
Denny : A. C.  
Devlin : W. J.

Eaglesham : J.  
Fairley : J. McL.  
Fairweather : J.  
Farrar : G. A.  
Ferrier : J. S.  
Forsyth : C.  
Fraser : T. S.  
Gall : R. R.  
Gilmour : T. G.  
Gourlay : Professor C.  
Gray : J. H.  
Gunn : G.  
Henderson : A. G.  
Horn : R. W.  
Hughes : T. H.  
Jeffrey : J. MacN.  
Kay : J. W.  
Kerr : H. F.  
Lamont : A. H.  
Lorne : F.  
McCulloch : W.  
MacGibbon : A. L.  
MacGibbon : Alex.  
Macgregor : James  
Mackellar : R. N. H.  
Mackinnon : A. H. L.  
MacLennan : T. F.  
MacRae : E. J.  
Marwick : T. P.  
Meacher : A. J.  
Monro : C. E.  
Mottram : A. H.  
Paterson : J. W.  
Paterson : W.  
Petch : E. S.  
Pratt : R. B.  
Rhind : T. D.  
Robertson : A.  
Rogerson : J.  
Rollo : A.  
Russell : A. L. N.  
Ryle : H.  
Scott : A., jun.  
Sinclair : G.  
Smith : D. F.  
Sutherland : G.  
Swan : T. A.  
Symon : A.  
Tweedie : J. I.  
Walgate : C. P.  
Walker : J. W.  
Warnes : C. C. T.  
Watt : J. D. D.  
Williamson : J. A.  
Wilson : R. G., jun.  
Wyllie : W. B.

**Licentiates**

Abercrombie : B.  
Adam : M.  
Alexander : J. M.

Alexander : S. G.  
Allan : D. L.  
Arbuckle : W. A.  
Armour : J.  
Armstrong : J.  
Arnott : J. A.  
Arthur : J.  
Arthur : J. M.  
Baillie : W.  
Ballantine : J.  
Barbour : J.  
Barclay : W.  
Barker : H. M.  
Baxter : D. W.  
Beattie : G. N.  
Beattie-Brown : W.  
Bishop : W. M.  
Blam : W. J.  
Boswell : G. A.  
Bovd : J. S.  
Bovd : W. C.  
Brenan : G. W.  
Brown : D. M.  
Brown : J.  
Brown : W.  
Bruce : D.  
Bryden : A. F. S.  
Cairns : J. D.  
Caldwell : R. W.  
Cameron : R. M.  
Campbell : D. W.  
Campbell : H.  
Campbell : J. B.  
Carfrae : J. A.  
Carrick : J.  
Carruthers : J.  
Cassels : T. M.  
Clark : W.  
Cobban : J.  
Constable : W.  
Craig : G.  
Craigie : J. H.  
Crawford : A. R.  
Crawford : C.  
Crombie : W. F.  
Cuthbert : D. M.  
Dale : H.  
Dall : J.  
Davidson : A.  
Davidson : G.  
Davidson : W. C.  
Dewar : A. C.  
Diack : A. E.  
Duff : J.  
Duncan : A. F.  
Duncan : W. L.  
Dunn : J. G.  
Dykes : T.  
Ellis : J.  
Ewan : C.  
Ewan : R., jun.  
Ewing : C. T.

Scotland—continued

Licentiates—contd.

Fairbairn : W.	McCarthy : D.	Scott : G. T.
Falconer : L., jun.	McClelland : W.	Shanks : J.
Finlayson : W.	Macdonald : C.	Sharpe : D.
Foggie : T. K.	Macdonald : D.	Simpson : C. J. W.
Gall : J. H.	McKinlay : A. M.	Simpson : G.
Galletly : J. T.	Mackintosh, C. J. McL.	Sinclair : C.
Galloway : D. W.	Mackintosh : J.	Smith : D.
Galloway : W. G.	McKissack : J.	Smith : J. F.
Galt : J.	McLachlan : J.	Stedman : J.
Gardner : A.	McLaren : P. R.	Steel : J.
Gardner : A. M.	MacMath : D. W.	Steel : J. B.
Garvie : J.	MacNaughtan : A. G.	Stevenson : J.
George : C.	McNair : C. J.	Stewart : D. A.
Gillespie : J.	Macniven : G. D.	Stewart : J.
Goodwin : A. L.	Macpherson : W.	Stoddart : D. McKay
Gray : G.	Macritchie : G.	Sturrock : D. W.
Gray : J.	McWilliam : J. A.	Sutherland : E. A.
Greig : A.	Malcolm : A. N.	Symon : A. A.
Greig : C. H.	Mann : C.	Tait : D. A.
Hamilton : A. D.	Martin : T.	Taylor : J. T. A.
Hardie : A. M.	Marwick : T. C.	Thomson : A. C.
Haxton : A. D.	Mathers : J. M.	Thomson : A. H.
Hay : E. A. B.	Meldrum : A. R.	Thomson : D.
Higgins : H.	Mennie : H.	Thomson : H.
Higgins : H. E.	Millar : T. A.	Thomson : J.
Horne : D. E. A.	Mitchell : A. M.	Thomson : J.
Houston : J. A. T.	Mitchell : H.	Thomson : J.
Howie : W. H.	Mitchell : J. G.	Thomson : W. E.
Inglis : A.	Money : J.	Tough : E.
Jamieson : G.	Morrison : J. I.	Tough : J. J.
Jarvie : J. S.	Morrison : L. A.	Walker : J. C.
Jerdan : J.	Mules : R. J.	Walker : W.
Johnson : W. H., jun.	Neil : H.	Walton : H. D.
Johnston : J. M.	Nisbet : J. B.	Wass : F. J.
Johnstone : J. R.	Nisbett : H. M.	Watson : G. M.
Keith : W. D. B.	Orphoot : B. N. H.	Watson : W. C.
Kennedy : W. J.	Paterson : G.	Weddell : J. W.
Kerr : J.	Paterson : G. A.	Weekes : J.
Kerr : W.	Paul : A. F. B.	Wemyss : R.
Kidd : W. A.	Peace : T. S., jun.	Whitelaw : C. E.
King : John	Peacock : J. H.	Whyte : J. B.
Laird : J. A.	Penman : L. D.	Whyte : R.
Laskie : A. G.	Pyott : G. A.	Williamson : J. St. C.
Lennox : G.	Reid : J. A.	Willis : J. H.
Lickely : A.	Reid : P.	Wilson : A. V.
Lindsay : A. R.	Reid : W.	Wilson : H.
Lindsay : J. A.	Robertson : A.	Wilson : J. J.
Lockhart : J. W.	Robertson : A. K.	Wingate : A.
Logan : T. M.	Robertson : D. W.	Wittet : J.
Lorimer : A.	Robertson : F. G. G.	Wright : A.
Lowe : J.	Ross : R. T.	Wright : J., jun.
Lowson : J.	Salmond : W.	Wright : W. J.
Lunan : T. M.	Scotland : J.	Wylie : D. V.
	Scott : A. H.	Young : A.

IRELAND AND ISLE OF MAN.

Fellows

Ashlin : G. C., R.H.A.	Fennell : W. J.	Kaye-Parry : W.
Ashworth : C. H.	Fitzsimons : N.	Mellon : T. J.
Batchelor : F., A.R.H.A.	Gilliland : W. J.	Murray : A. E., R.H.A.
Butler : R. M.	Hicks : F. G.	Owen : C. A.
	Hill : A.	Tulloch : F. H.
	Hynes : S. F.	Young : R. M.

*Ireland & Isle of Man—continued***Associates**

Allberry : H.  
Brown : A. K.  
Byrne : T. J.  
Cooke : W. H. H.  
Davidson : J. A.  
Dewhurst : J. C.  
Houston : W. W.  
Kay : G. A.  
Kennedy : E. R.  
Maxwell : W. C.  
O'Connor : D. M.

Paton : W. M.  
Phillips : J. St. J.  
Scott, Prof. W. A.  
Sheridan : G. P.  
Stelfox : A. W.  
Stockdale : F. G.  
Taylor : W. S.

**Licentiates**

Burke : M. J.  
Caldwell : R. W.

Coulson : R.  
Gamble : J. G.  
Hobson : Miss F. F.  
Johnston : J. V.  
Lynes : G. G.  
McGrath : J. P.  
North : J. H. F.  
O'Rourke : H. T.  
Smith : H. V. C.  
Tove : E. J.  
Williamson : T.

**MEMBERS ABROAD.****AFRICA****Fellows**

Adamson : W.  
Baker : H.  
Black : W.  
Cooper : W. W.  
Cordeaux : H. J. C.  
Dickson : Col.  
G. A. H., M.V.O.  
Emley : F.  
Hawke : W.  
Hudson : G. S.  
Kendall : F. K.  
McCowat : R. L.  
Methven : C. W.  
Parker : J.  
Paton : J. W.  
Reid : A. H.  
Reid : W.  
Stucké : W. H.  
Waterson : J.  
Wilson : W. Street

**Associates**

Bartholomew : B. J.  
Beall : W. J.  
Bradford : G. S. H.  
Brentnall : H. Percy  
Bridgman : G. B.  
Cathcart : W. D.  
Chatterton : F.  
Conner : W. Tait  
Cook : J. C.  
Coster : G.  
Delbridge : W. J.  
Ellis : T. G.  
Fitzgerald : G. E.  
Fogerty : J. F.  
Gandy : E. H.  
Green : F. G.  
Hobson : J. R.  
Hodges : W. A.  
Leith : G. E. G.  
Martin : H. R.  
Maxwell : F. J. M.  
Moffat : W. G.  
Mousbrough : A. G.

Orr : Robert  
Payne : E. O.  
Payne : W. S.  
Pearse : G. E.  
Pearson : A.  
Powers : E. M.  
Quail : J.  
Ritchie-Fellon : W. A.  
Simpson : Tom  
Smith : C. H.  
Smith : H. B.  
Ware : P. M.  
Waugh : E. H.

**Licentiates**

Alder : C.  
Blackburne-Daniell :  
G. F.  
Bladen : L. M. W.  
Bougatsos : C. C.  
Bridgman : H. H.  
Cator : A. C. A.  
Christie : J.  
Cleland : J. S.  
Clifton : L. W.  
Cooke : P. R.  
Cormack : J. N.  
Courcy : N. W. de  
Cowin : N. T.  
Cran : J., jun.  
Crombie : D. A.  
Cross : A. G.  
Cunningham : S. B.  
Darke : F. H.  
Dawson-Pearce : H.  
Diamant : A. St. J.  
Dyer : C. H.  
Edwards : C. H.  
Fagg : W. G.  
Farrow : J. W. H.  
Fleming : G. G.  
Ford : W. H.  
Geeson : H. L.  
Gillman : A. C.  
Godfrey : L. H.  
Hall : J. L.  
Hall : W.

Harrison : E. L.  
Harrison : J. E.  
Heir : M. J.  
Henderson : H. E.  
Hill : P. J.  
Hodder : R. N.  
Hoets : J. G. D.  
Hofman : P. J. C.  
Holt : F. B.  
Jones : H. T.  
Juritz : J. W.  
Lavenstein : E.  
Leggett : M. C. M.  
Lord : G. W.  
McCubbin : D. A.  
Marshall : A. J.  
Masey : F. W.  
Morris : J.  
Myers : J.  
Osbourn : E.  
Overy : C. R.  
Parker : F.  
Pitts : H. D.  
Pollard : E. A.  
Poole : V. S. R.  
Potter : J. W.  
Ridsdale : A. C.  
Rodeck : P.  
Smith : J. B. P.  
Smith : W. M.  
Spurgin : K. B.  
Stevenson : E.  
Stewart : A. J.  
Strong : F. D.  
Tait : H. M.  
Tonkin : W. W.  
Waters : S.  
Whitmore : S. W.  
Wilson : A.

**AMERICA,  
CONTINENT OF  
Fellows**

Baker : F. S.  
Carless : W. E.  
Conder : E. L.

*America, Continent of—continued*

**Fellows—contd.**

Cox : A. A.  
Darling : Frank  
Greene : W. H.  
Hall : C. J. S.  
Henderson : J.  
Hennell : A. R.  
Horsburgh : V. D.  
Lines : R. W.  
Nobbs : P. E.  
Rea : K. G.  
Ross : G. A.  
Smith : F. J. O.  
Turner : P. J.  
Warwick : Septimus

**Associates**

Aird : J. A.  
Allen : A. R.  
Allen : N. A.  
Antcliffe : W. C.  
Bates : W. S.  
Beaumont : G.  
Beck : J. Jackson  
Beirill : R.  
Beswick : A. E.  
Bird : E. G.  
Birds : S. B.  
Blackadder : H.  
Brault : J. C. G.  
Bourne : W. H.  
Brown : Murray  
Burgess : C. S.  
Cantin : A. N.  
Cleveland : C. B.  
Colville : D.  
Cornwell : A. R.  
Day : H. D.  
Doggart : A. R.  
Downwell : H. R.  
Drewitt : C. M.  
Dykes : G., jun.  
Farmer : J. W.  
Fetherstonhaugh : H.  
L.  
Fitzgerald : F. H.  
Foster : F. R.  
Frazer : J. W.  
Gordon : D. M.  
Grovenor : H. J.  
Green : Jordan  
Healing : John B.  
Hedley : G. E.  
Herring : W.  
Hodges : C. V.  
Hodgson : H.  
Holstead : A.  
Hoole : G. B. H.  
Hoskins : H. J. B.  
Jacques : S.  
Jeffrey : J. M.  
Jones : F. H.  
Knight : Frank W.

Lethbridge : J. M.  
Logan : P. N.  
McDougall : J. C.  
Mackintosh : A.  
MacLaren : T.  
McLaren : T.  
Major : W. P.  
Muir : D. J.  
Penlington : S. H.  
Richards : H. B.  
Roberts : P. B.  
Ross : W. G.  
Savage : H.  
Sharp : A.  
Sharp : G. L. T.  
Shaw : D. A.  
Smith : J.  
Stedman : A.  
Temple : E. E.  
Tetley : C. R.  
Thacker : A. D.  
Thompson : C. J.  
Tiquair : Ramsay  
Tinzell : R. P. S.  
Walker : E. G.  
Ware : V.  
Weinberg : J.  
Widdowson : A. R.  
Wilkinson : R. Stark  
Williams : David  
Wood : A. Colpoys  
Woodend : H. E.  
Wren : E. L.  
Young : J. G.

**Licentiates**

Anderson : A. E.  
Abra : W. J.  
Ashworth : C. J.  
Barclay : A. J.  
Beattie : O. K.  
Bird : E. E.  
Blair : W. W.  
Blakey : R. P.  
Buck : W. H.  
Burden : C. F.  
Burke : E.  
Cantell : M. T.  
Carswell : R.  
Carter : A. S.  
Chaussé : A.  
Cheetham : H.  
Clemesha : F. C.  
Cowan : W. C.  
Crawford : J. W.  
Creaser : W. H.  
Cummings : V. J.  
Dawson : H.  
Featherstone : H. W.  
Ferguson : W.  
Forrest : T. M.  
Fowler : J. A.

Gagnon : W. A.  
Gariepy : J. R.  
Gillam : W. C. F.  
Goodall : H. H.  
Gorman : J. B. D.  
Grant : A.  
Grayson-Brown : W.  
Griffith : H. S.  
Hall : D. P.  
Harvie : R.  
Hay : G. M.  
Helbronner : P. M.  
Herald : D. E.  
Hodgson : G.  
Hunter : D. H.  
Huntingdon : F. J.  
James : C. D.  
Jane : W.  
Johnson : T. McC.  
Jones : H. G.  
King : C. C.  
King : G. W.  
Lambert : W. P.  
Lansdown : F.  
Lawrence : A. H. O.  
Letts : T. H.  
Little : T. C.  
Ludlov : T. W.  
McLean : A. J.  
MacLeod : J. D.  
Magoon : H. A.  
Mannell : J.  
Martin : A. E.  
McIlroy : D. S.  
McIntyre : J.  
Miller : J.  
Mills : W.  
Mitchell : R. M.  
Morton : R. R.  
Overall : P. G.  
Palmer : B. C.  
Peacock : T. R.  
Pearce : Neville B.  
Peden : F.  
Perrault : J.  
Peters : S. F.  
Phipps : P.  
Pope : M.  
Prairie : E.  
Rankin : W.  
Rowley : A.  
Sattin : B.  
Scholte : A. H.  
Shanks : W.  
Shennan : D.  
Simpson : L. W.  
Smart : J. W.  
Spurgin : K. B.  
Stanford : J. H.  
Stewart : H.  
Tough : E.  
Twizell : G. S.

*America, Continent of—continued***Licentiates—contd.**

Warburton : J.  
Ward : F.  
Watson : H. B.  
Watson : W. P.  
Webster : D.  
Wenyon : G. H.  
Wheeler : A. W.  
White : G.  
Wilson : A. G.  
Wittet : G.  
Wright : G. L.

**ASIA****Fellows**

Begg : John  
Bird : H. W.  
Chainbers : W. A.  
Chandabhoj : S. N.  
Conder : J.  
Crack : D. McL.  
Crouch : H. A.  
Dowdall : W. M. M.  
Foster : T. O.  
Fritchley : E. W.  
Hansell : A. N.  
Hubback : A. B.  
Lishman : Frank  
Little : A. C.  
Murzban : Khan Baha-  
du M. C., C.I.E.  
Neubronner : H. A.  
Oertel : F. O.  
Oman : W. C.  
Pullar : E. J.  
Ram : E. A.  
Sudlow : H.  
Thomas : E. M.  
Thornton : E.  
Woodeson : Austin

**Associates**

Adams : Percy T.  
Arnott : C. D.  
Ballardie : J. H. de C.  
Batley : Claude  
Boutcher : C. G.  
Bhedwar : S. K.  
Bothwell : E. F.  
Bray : A. G.  
Brugman : G. B.  
Brooke : J. T. W.  
Bulloch : A.  
Edwards : S. J.  
French : Harold  
Gregson : T. S.  
Halse : S. J.  
Hawkins : F. G. B.  
Hotz : R.  
Iser : S. H. H.

Johnson : G. A.  
Keir : W. I.  
Lorden : L. W. C.  
Maughan : J. R.  
Munnings : J. F.  
Nicol : R. D.  
Page : J.  
Peckham : A. N.  
Peermahomed : A. B.  
Perkins : T. L.  
Phibbs : Harry  
Robinson : H. F.  
Russell : R. T.  
Sakurai : K.  
Spence : H. M.  
Steadman : V.  
Stewardson : R. E.  
Sullivan : B. M.  
Talvalker : V. R.  
Tickle : A. G. W.  
Walker : H. W.  
Wall : R. L.  
Waller : H.  
Ward : B. M.  
Wingrove : G. C.  
Wood : E. M.

**Associates**

Anderson : H. W.  
Bagot : W. H.  
Ballantyne : C. H.  
Barr : J.  
Black : H.  
Brittingham : S. C.  
Brownlee : H. J.  
Cohen : J. B.  
Dods : R. S.  
Finning : L. J.  
Foster : A. H.  
Green : E. R.  
Hamilton : R. M.  
Haral : W. H.  
Hockings : P. F.  
Jones : G. S.  
Kent : I. C.  
La Gerche : A. R.  
Lucas : Wm  
Lusk : T. Y.  
Miller : J.  
Morrell : J. C.  
Mould : Stuart M.  
Neave : S. A.  
Owen : G. B.  
Richardson : F. G.  
Roarty : S.  
Rosenthal : C.  
Salier : D. G.  
Sutcliffe : H.  
Taylor : E. A.  
Toone : J. A. E.  
Tiebilco : A. F.  
Walker : A. C.  
Watson : G. W.  
Williams : L. E.  
Wilson : A. B.  
Wilson : W. H.  
Winter : C. R.

**Licentiates**

Aga : B. S. J.  
Box : L. A.  
Brameld : T.  
Browne : W. H.  
Chinoy : P. A.  
Coyle : A. H.  
Draper : W. B. Y.  
Esch : V. J.  
Gorman : J.  
Hewitt : A. C.  
Huxley : W. S.  
Lemin : J.  
Lewis : J. M.  
McGarva : G.  
Mercer : J.  
Morgan : C. H.  
Nicholls : W. H.  
Ruchwaldy : J. S.  
Sclanders : W. W.  
Sharp : R.  
Souza : A. V. de  
Stallwood : H. A.  
Stephens : J. H.  
Stirling : W.  
Swales : T.  
Turner : R. C.  
Webber : H.  
Wilkinson : S.

**AUSTRALIA****Fellows**

Budden : H. E.  
Butler : W. R.

**Licentiates**

Adams : J. S.  
Alsop : R. H.  
Beresford : H. A.  
Bissell : G. E.  
Black : A. B.  
Blackett : W. A. M.  
Brooks : A. E.  
Buck : W. H.  
Donaldson : R. C.

*Australia—continued*

**Licentiates—contd.**

Evans : G. de L.  
Galbraith : A. W. de R.  
Grove : H. T.  
Hammond : F.  
Harrison : L.  
Harmer : H. G.  
Harvey : J. H.  
Hodges : H. T.  
Klingender : F. I.  
Koch : W. R. W.  
Mackay : W.  
Meek : E.  
Nicoll : J. P.  
Ochiltree : J. L.  
Peddle : J.  
Quibell : A. G. A.  
Rhodes : H. S.  
Roberts : G. A.  
Robertson : A.  
Smith : E. E.  
Spark : C. H.  
Sparke : A.  
Sykes : J.  
Walkley : A. H.  
Wall : W. B.  
Weaver : T.  
Wilson : A. O.  
Wright : A.

**EUROPE,  
CONTINENT OF.**

**Fellows**

Hewetson : E.  
Vassallo : A.

**Associates**

Cox : H. Bartle  
Hepworth : P. D.  
Pinsent : C. R.  
Scott : W.  
Trew : G. H. M.  
Westbye : J. T.

**Licentiates**

Briggs : Hamilton  
Vermont : Joseph

**NEW ZEALAND**

**Fellows**

Allsopp : G. W.  
Atkins : A.  
Blake : E. M.  
Campbell : J.  
Clere : F. de J.  
Crichton : W.  
McKay : J. H.  
Maddison : J. C.  
Seager : S. H.  
Troup : G. A.  
Turnbull : W.

**Associates**

Bacon : R. F.  
Barnford : F. N.  
Chilwell : B. C.  
Clarkson : W. A. P.  
Coombs : L. D.  
Dickeson : C. A.  
Gummer : W. H.  
Higgins : W. T.

Hooper : B. B.  
Larsen : A. W.  
Mair : J. T.  
Morran : H. S.  
Pierce : A. P. H.  
Putwain : W. S.  
Trevithick : C.  
Vanes : R. N.

**Licentiates**

Anderson : J.  
Barlow : F. J.  
Brodrick : C. J.  
Coleridge : E. W. G.  
Fielding : W.  
Gibson : W. S.  
Gill : W.  
Glover : W. H.  
Graham : P. H.  
Groom-Roberts : J. F.  
Hart : G. A. J.  
Houlker : W. jun.  
Jones : Claude P.  
Jones : G. E.  
Lawrence : C. A.  
Meek : E.  
Mardoch : W. D.  
Nicoll : J. P.  
Page : W. M.  
Panton : W.  
Richards : L. L.  
Robb : G.  
Roberts : C. H.  
Schwartz : G. G.  
Sheppard : R.  
Wilson : E. F.



## STUDENTS R.I.B.A.

NOVEMBER 1912—JUNE 1915.

Every Student who has passed the Examination for that grade, instituted or to be instituted by the Royal Institute, and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to Students, shall be entitled to be registered as "Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects," subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine; and a Register shall be kept, setting forth the Students' names in the chronological order in which they have passed.—*Extract from By-Law 45*

**N.B.—Names of Students are printed in this List for three issues following the date of registration.**

The asterisk (\*) denotes Students who have qualified for Associateship.

PROB	STUDENT	
1909	1912	ACKROYD : SAMUEL WILLIAM, South Parade, Elland, Yorks.
1909	1912	ADAMS : WALTER ALWYN COLE, 13 Glaybury Road, West Kensington.
1910	1915	ADDEY : FREDERICK ARNOLD, 28 Penywern Road, Earl's Court, S.W.
1910	1915	AINSWORTH : ARTHUR, 365 Oldham Road, Newton Heath, Manchester.
1912	1914	AITKEN : JAMES HUNTER, Biddles Farm, Farnham Royal, Slough.
1908	1912	ALDOUS : CHARLES FENCOTT, 34 Rusholme Road, Putney, S.W.
1909	1912	ALISON : WALTER, c/o Blackstock, 15 Willowbank Street, Glasgow.
1913	1913	ALLAN : WILLIAM, 19 Charing Cross Road, W.
1912	1915	ALLCORN : WILLIAM JOHN, The Pinnacles, Shipbourne, near Tonbridge, Kent.
1909	1914	ALLEN : GEORGE ALFRED, 34 Jaffray Road, Bromley, Kent.
1911	1912	*ANDREW : HARRY, 56 Whitefriargate, Hull
1910	1913	APPLEBY : SIDNEY DERRICK, "Selwyn," Gilnow Park, Bolton.
1909	1914	ARCHER : HOWARD DENNIS, Ingram House, Stockwell, S.W.
1912	1915	ARMSTRONG : JOHN RAMSAY, 24 Ettrick Terrace, Hawick, N.B.
1908	1912	ARNOLD : RAYMOND CHARLES, 49 Thorold Road, Ilford, Essex.
1912	1913	ASHEY : LESLIE JOHN, 308 Mansfield Road, Nottingham.
1911	1912	ASHENDEN : HAROLD CAMPBELL, Ventnor House, London Road, Canterbury.
1907	1915	ASHMAN : HERBERT WILLIAM, "Linden," Palace Road, East Molesey.
1911	1913	ASLIN : CHARLES HERBERT, 73 Lennox Road, Hillsboro', Sheffield.
1912	1912	ATALA : MOHAMED ALI, King's College, Strand, W.C.
1908	1912	ATCHISON : HAROLD PERCY REYNOLDS, 47 Kempsford Gardens, Earl's Court, S.W.
1909	1912	BAGENAL : PHILIP HOPE EDWARD, 3 Justice Walk, Chelsea, S.W.
1906	1912	BAIN : GEORGE, 66 Broomwood Road, Clapham Common, S.W.
1905	1912	BAIN : VICTOR, 24 Upper Bedford Place, W.C.
1914	1915	BANNISTER : HARRY, 65 Edith Grove, Fulham Road, S.W.

PROB STUDENT

1911	1913	BARLEY: FRANCIS ALFRED. 10 Canewdon Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
1911	1915	BARLOW: SMITH.
1913	1913	BARROWCLIFF: ARNOLD MONTAGUE, B.A.Lond.; 6 Burton Street, Loughborough.
1910	1912	BARRY: CARYL ARTHUR RANSOME, Parliament Mansions, Victoria Street, Westminster.
1908	1912	BATES: CYRIL FRANCIS, "Bindon," Serpentine Road, Newport, Mon
1911	1914	BEAVERSTOCK: HORACE, Beech Dene, Newstead Grove, Nottingham.
1914	1914	*BENNETT: JAMES, c/o Messrs. John Burnet & Son, 239 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.
1910	1915	BERRY: HAROLD, "Knebworth," Station Rd., New Barnet.
1906	1913	BESTOW: SIDNEY FRANCIS, 43 Upper Clapton Road, N.E.
1910	1914	BEVAN: GEORGE, jun., Bryn Onen, Bridgend, Glam.
1911	1913	BISIKER: ARTHUR MILTON, 60 Crouch Hall Road, Crouch End, N.
1910	1914	BLACKBURN: NORMAN ARTHUR, 164 Bradford Road, Dewsbury.
1911	1913	BLACKFORD: JOSEPH, Oakfield, Chaddesley, near Kidderminster.
1912	1914	BLAKE: JAMES ROBERT, The Lees, Malvern.
1910	1912	BLYTH: CHARLES KYDD, 27 Grange Road, Canonbury, N.
1909	1913	BOOKER: GEORGE ARTHUR, 26 Lennox Road, Hillsboro', Sheffield.
1910	1913	BONE: JOHN CRAIGIE, 45 Marchmont Road, Edinburgh.
1906	1913	BONIFACE: CHARLEY FRANK, "Polperro," King George Avenue, Petersfield.
1911	1913	BONSER: KENNETH JOHN, 160 East Dulwich Grove, S.E.
1911	1913	BOWES: ROY, 293 Oldham Road, Failsworth.
1910	1913	BOWES: TREVOR STRAKER, 72 Claude Road, Cardiff.
1904	1914	BRADDOCK: THOMAS, 176 Kingston Road, Merton, Surrey.
1911	1913	BRADSHAW: HAROLD CHALTON, "Hillside," 30 Heathfield Road, Wavertree, Liverpool.
1909	1912	BREWILL: LIONEL COLIN, 44 Parliament Street, Nottingham.
1912	1914	BRIDGE: THOMAS MOSS, 31 Park Road, Walkden, near Manchester.
1908	1912	BROAD: MALCOLM CHARLES, 13 Albemarle Street, W.
1913	1914	BROWN: JAMES MULLILLAN, Green St., Stonehouse, Lanarkshire.
1910	1913	BROWN: WALTER JAMES, 5 Marlborough Terrace, Park Street, Taunton, Somerset.
1909	1913	BRUCE: JOHN CLAYTON COLLINGWOOD, 12 Lovaine Place, Newcastle-on-Tyne
1911	1912	BRUTON: BERTRAND FREDERICK, 70 Ashleigh Avenue, Bridgwater.
1911	1915	BURLEIGH: HAROLD, 7 Priory Road, West Hill, Hastings
1913	1914	BURNET: EDITH MARY WARDLAW, 59 Queen's Rd., Aberdeen.
1908	1914	BURT: JOHN JAMES DOUGLAS, 22 Caprera Terrace, Plymouth
1909	1912	BUTCHER: ALBERT JOHN, Hamilton House, Clifton Road, Weston-super-Mare.

PROB	STUDENT	
1909	1912	CALDWELL: O. REGINALD, Elmsdale, Alexandra Road, Penzance, Cornwall.
1908	1914	CAREY: REUBEN WALTER, 28 Quadrant Rd., Canonbury, N.
1908	1912	CARRERAS: LOUIS ERNEST, 48 Wellington Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
1909	1914	CASHMORE: FRANCIS MILTON, 7 Carlton Terrace, Finchley Road, N.W.
1909	1913	CAWKWELL: ROBERT, 1 Standon Road, Wincobank, Sheffield.
1908	1913	CHADWICK: CHARLES BERNARD, Myrtle Bank, West Park Street, Dewsbury.
1910	1912	CHANDLER: ALLEN, B A Oxon.; Bunch Lane House, Haslemere, Surrey.
1911	1912	CHEEK: CYRIL CLIFF, 36 Crockerton Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.
1906	1913	CHERITON: WILLIAM GEORGE LLOYD, 20 Mount Ephraim Lane, Streatham, S.W.
1910	1912	CHILD: ERNEST HENRY, 18 Denning Road, Hampstead, N.W.
1907	1913	CHISHOLM: HARRY BERTRAM, 15 Old Quebec Street, Marble Arch, W.
1910	1913	CHURCH: LESLIE DONALD ALGAR, The Homestead, High Road, Epping.
1907	1912	CLARE: ALFRED DOUGLAS, 11 Gordon Street, Gordon Square, W.C.
1909	1913	CLAYTON: CHARLES LAWRENCE, 10 Prince Albert Street, Brighton, Sussex.
1912	1914	CLAYTON: GERALD RUPERT, 2 Oozehead Lane, Blackburn.
1913	1914	CLIFTON: EDWARD NOEL, 7 East India Avenue, E.C.
1912	1914	COLE: EDWARD ROBINSON FERDINANDO, 83 Bankhall Street, Bootle, Liverpool.
1914	1914	CORMIER: ERNEST [ <i>Jurvis Student 1914</i> ]: 57 Rue de Lille, Paris
1910	1913	CORNISH: CHARLES EDWIN, Yeo Vale Cottage, Pilton Bridge, Barnstaple.
1908	1913	COSSER: GEORGE ALFRED, 90 Laburnum Grove, Portsmouth.
1912	1914	COTTINGHAM: GARNET REGINALD, 37 Vernham Rd., Plumstead, S.E.
1909	1912	CROSSLAND: HARRY EWART, Station Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield, Notts.
1911	1913	CROSSLEY: GEORGE, 117 Upper Woodlands Road, Bradford.
1909	1912	CRICKSHANK: DONALD EDWARD, Guys-cliffe, High Barnet.
1913	1914	CUNDALL: PHILIP HENRY.
1910	1912	CURRIE: JOHN KIRKWOOD, U.F. Manse, Keig and Tough, Aberdeenshire.
1909	1914	CURWEN: JOHN SPEDDING, c/o J. F. Curwen, Esq., 24 Highgate, Kendal.
1909	1915	DANIEL: THOMAS LLEWELLYN, Bryn Dover, 37 Cranbrook Park, Ilford.
1910	1914	DARTNALL: JAMES AMBROSE, Forest House, High Stone, Leytonstone, N.E.

PROB	STUDENT	
1914	1914	DAVIDSON : ARTHUR EDWIN, Wood-Side, Queen's Park, St. Helen's.
1909	1913	DAVIES : EDWARD CECIL, 22 Lansdowne Road, Bedford
1910	1912	DAVIES : HUGH FREDERIC, 41 Liverpool Road, Chester.
1907	1913	DAVIES : JOHN PERCIVAL WILKIN, 46 St. John's Road, Newport. Mon.
1911	1914	DAVIS : HAROLD SIDNEY, "Amalfi," Tankerton Road, Whitstable.
1912	1914	DERRY : DOUGLAS CHARLES LAWFORD, 62 Redington Road, Hampstead, N.W.
1913	1915	DEY : BIRENDRA NATH, 36 Otago Street Glasgow
1913	1915	DHAMA : BHANWAR LALL, Consulting Architect's Office, Bombay.
1910	1913	DICKINSON : JOHN, Westholme, Bolton-on-Deerne, near Rotherham
1910	1914	DICKSEE : HAROLD JOHN HUGH, Brendon Lodge, Lyndale, Child's Hill, N.W.
1911	1912	DODDINGTON : WILLIAM, 94 Revelon Road, Brockley, S.E.
1912	1913	DOUGILL : WESLEY, 42 Victor Road, Manningham, Bradford, Yorks.
1912	1913	DOYLE : EDMUND LOUIS, 39 Esmond Road, Cheetham Hill, Manchester.
1910	1912	DUBINS : LOUIS GABRIEL ALFRED, 28 High Street, Ecclestone Square, S.W.
1910	1913	DUCKWORTH : ALFRED, 341 Blackburn Road, Accrington.
1907	1914	DUNCAN : RONALD AVER, 31 Globe Place, Chelsea, S.W.
1906	1912	DURNFORD : WILLIAM JOHN, 51 Chesterton Road, N. Kensington, W.
1912	1913	DYSON : ERNEST VINCENT, 4 Chapel Lane, Headingley, Leeds.
1904	1915	EATON : ALEXANDER ROBERT CHARLES, 203 Neville Road, Forest Gate, E.
1910	1912	EDWARDS : JOHN RALPH, c/o Messrs Oatley & Lawrence, 25 Orchard Street, Bristol
1907	1912	EDWARDS : KENNETH DREW, Thornton, Thurlow Park, Torquay
1906	1912	ELDOART : RONALD EDWARD, 17 Elsworth Road, N.W.
1908	1912	ELSWORTH : LANCELOT ANDREW, 139 Victoria Road, Headingley, Leeds.
1905	1915	EMIS : JAMES ALBERT, 14 Nightingale Square, Wardsworth Common, S.W.
1912	1914	EVANS : HENRY GORONWA, 5 North Parade, Carmarthen.
1911	1912	EVANS : THOMAS CWMYRNE, Glyn Teify, 61 Munster Road, Fulham, S.W.
1911	1914	EVELEIGH : GRAHAM TOM, 7 Northfield, Bridgewater, Somerset.
—	1913	FARADAY : SIDNEY, 17 Caithness Drive, Liscard, Cheshire
1911	1912	FARRER : JOHN CAMPLIN, 2 Coleman Street, E.C.
1909	1913	FAUSSET : STUART SIMON, 16 Chichester Avenue, Antrim Road, Belfast
1909	1914	FENNER : LESLIE, 63 Laburnum Avenue, The Garden Village, Hull.
1907	1912	FERNTHOUGH : SAMUEL, jun, Knowles House, Handforth, Cheshire.

PROB.	STUDENT.	
1902	1913	FILKINS : EDWIN WILLIAM, The Bungalow, Claphall, Gravesend, Kent.
1913	1913	FINCH : WALTER BADGERY, "Croissy," Ferry Street, Hunters Hill, Sydney, N.S.W.
1910	1914	FISHER : HENRY NETTLETON, 84 Hungerford Road, Camden Road, N.
1907	1914	FISHER : KENNETH JOHN, 1 Comely Bank Road, Egremont, Cheshire.
1911	1912	FOALE : WILLIAM ERNEST, 29 Aldridge Road Villas, W.
1910	1913	FOOTE : ALEXANDER ALLEN, 3 Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
1912	1913	FORD : LAWTON STEPHEN, "Heatherland," Fairmile, Cobham, Surrey.
1912	1915	FORD : THOMAS FRANCIS, 36 Hanover Park, Peckham, S.E.
1910	1913	FOSTER : FRANK GEDEN, 3 The Crescent, Selby.
1912	1914	FOSTER : LEONARD, 6 Mexborough Street, Chapeltown Road, Leeds.
1905	1912	FOSTER : WILLIAM SIDNEY, 60 Pevensey Road, Eastbourne.
1912	1915	FRANCIS : BERNARD THOMAS, "Michigan," Watling Hill, St. Austell, Cornwall.
1911	1913	FRATER : ROBERT, 2 Glebe Crescent, Stirling, N.B.
1912	1913	FYFE : JAMES SIMPSON, 147 Hunter House Road, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
1908	1913	GARRARD : CYRIL PROCTOR, Ivydene, Westerfield, Ipswich
1910	1913	GEE : ERNEST, Cathedral Chambers, Chester.
1910	1913	GILL : MAURICE BERNARD, 150 Weston Pk. Crouch End, N.
1912	1914	GOODER : FRANCIS ERIC, 33 Torrington Square, W.C.
1908	1912	GOODSALL : ROBERT HAROLD, Chilton, Tankerton-on-Sea, Kent
1907	1912	GOODWIN : HARRY THOMAS, 39 Granville Park, Blackheath.
1912	1914	GORDON : JOSEPH DAVSON, Conway Square, Newtownards, Co. Down
1914	1914	GORDON : PERCY JAMES, 8 Mecklenburgh Street, W.C.
1911	1914	GOSTLING : WILFRID BERNARD, 24 Ferme Park Mansions, Stroud Green, N.
1913	1915	GOURLAY : WILLIAM, 2 Balmoral Terrace, Queen's Park, Glasgow.
1910	1913	GRAHAM : RICHARD DAVID, Northern Bank House, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim.
1906	1912	GRANT : JOHN DUNCAN, Drumalan, Drumnadrochit, Inverness-shire.
1908	1912	GRAY : GEORGE HALL, "Belmont," Preston Avenue, North Shields.
1909	1913	GRELLIER : CECIL, St. Martin's Croft, Epsom.
1908	1912	HALE : PERCY EDWARD, 244 Queen's Road, Dalston, N.E.
1911	1915	HALL : DANIEL CARBY, Prudential Buildings, Leeds.
1913	1915	HALL : HERBERT JAMES, 104 Cornerswell Road, Penarth, S. Wales.
1906	1913	HALL : ROBERT BREARLY, Y.M.C.A. Hostel, Cudiff.
1909	1915	HALL : WILLIAM BASIL, 33 Carlingford Rd., Hampstead, N.W.

PROB. STUDENT.

- 1914 1914 HAMILTON: ANDREW B., Bloom-bury Club, Cartwright Gdns., Tavistock Square, W.C.
- 1913 1913 HAMILTON: IAN BOGLE MONTEITH, 6 St. Albans Mansions, Kensington Court Gardens, Kensington, W.
- 1908 1913 HAMILTON: THOMAS CRISSEY, 10 Leslie Crescent, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 1908 1913 HANBURY: PHILIP HENRY, Glendale, Bloomfield Road, Bath.
- 1913 1915 HARDY, THOMAS CHARLES, 15 Carmichael Place, Langside, Glasgow.
- 1910 1914 HARKESS: WILLIAM, Ingram House, Stockwell, S.W.
- 1911 1914 HARRIS: WILFRED HENRY, 33 Sydner Road, Stoke Newington, N
- 1913 1914 HARRISON: AUSTEN ST. B., School of Architecture, London University, Gower Street, W.C.
- 1911 1914 HARRISON: HARRY ST. JOHN, 102 Holly Avenue, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
- 1910 1915 HASELDINE: CYRIL FRANCIS WILLIAM, 8 St. Peter's Church Walk, Nottingham.
- 1911 1912 HEAD: GEORGE LESLIE, 12 Mapesbury Road, Cricklewood, N.W.
- 1912 1914 HELLIWELL: HENRY CARTWRIGHT, 74 Plymouth Grove, C-on-M., Manchester.
- 1912 1913 HENDRY: MORRISON, 3 Pitstruan Place, Aberdeen
- 1911 1914 HEYWOOD: LEONARD, 591 Chorley Old Road, Smithills, Bolton.
- 1907 1912 HILL: GEOFFREY WALKER, 38 Albion Street, Leeds, Yorkshire.
- 1913 HILL: GEORGE NOEL, 4 Buckingham Road, Wallasey, Cheshire
- 1910 1914 HINTON: CHARLES ALLEN, Ribbesford, Scotforth, Lancaster.
- 1909 1913 HOLROYD: FRANK, 2 Oakwood Avenue, Roundhay, Leeds.
- 1915 1915 HONEYMAN: JAMES MACLAREN, H.M. Office of Works, 3 Parliament Square, Edinburgh.
- 1912 1913 HOOPER: ARNOLD FIELDER, Kelsey Corner, Beckenham.
- 1908 1915 HOPE: WILLIAM, 37 Beverley Terrace, Cullercoats, Northumberland.
- 1909 1912 HORSBURGH: ARTHUR LINDSAY, c/o Harry Redfern, Esq., 5 Bedford Row, W.C.
- 1912 1913 HOSSACK: JAMES DAVIDSON, Bloomsbury House Club, Cartwright Gardens, Tavistock Square, W.C.
- 1912 1913 HOWCROFT: GILBERT BURDETT, B.A.; Spring Grove, Uppermill, near Oldham.
- 1907 1912 HOWE, JOHN LIBERTY, Farringford, Northwood, Middlesex.
- 1905 1913 HOWELL: JOHN ALLNUTT, 3 Southmoor Road, Oxford
- 1909 1912 HUDSON: FRANK ERNST, 66 Greyhound Lane, Streatham.
- 1902 1912 HUDSON: THOMAS, 9 Westwood Road, Bolton
- 1908 1913 HULL: JAMES VINCENT, Lofthouse, near Garstang, Lancs
- 1911 1915 HUNT: REGINALD, The Homestead, Sumnerwell Road, Oxford.
- 1909 1912 INMAN: GORDON HENRY NISBET, c/o W. Campbell Jones, Esq., Skinner's Hall, 9 Dowgate Hill, E.C.

## PROB. STUDENT.

- 1906 1913 JACKSON : RALPH, 38 Cheriton Square, Balham, S.W.  
 1911 1915 JARVIS : HAROLD EDGAR, 62 Blacker Rd., Birkby, Huddersfield.  
 1911 1914 JEFFREYS : HAROLD MURTON, 127 High St., Maldon, Essex.  
 1909 1913 JOHNSON : ARTHUR GERAUD, 146 Hainault Road, Leytonstone, N.E.  
 1911 1915 JOHNSON : HENRY ANDREW, The Vicarage, Great Harwood, Blackburn.  
 1909 1913 JOHNSON : REGINALD SIDNEY, Stafford Lodge, Stafford Road, Croydon.  
 1911 1914 JONES : CHARLES FREDERICK, 9 Howard Gardens, Cardiff.  
 1910 1914 JONES : NEVILLE WYNNE, 17 Woodlands Terrace, Swansea.  
 1912 1913 KASSEM, HUSSEIN ZAKI, 17 Egerton Road, Fallowfield, Manchester.  
 1910 1912 KAY : MITCHELL CRICHTON, 4 Renny Place, West Ferry, Scotland.  
 1912 1914 KEEP : NORMAN PRISTO, 15 Belleville Road, Wandsworth Common, S.W.  
 1913 1914 KEESEY : WALTER MONCKTON, 2 Priory Gardens, Bedford Park, W.  
 1913 1913 KELLOCK : ANDREW DUNCAN, 3 Melville Street, Portobello, Edinburgh.  
 1910 1912 KERSEY : ARTHUR OLIVER, Bridge House, St Beolings, Suffolk.  
 1912 1914 KEY : WILLIAM DONALD, Glen Caladh, Upminster, Essex.  
 1910 1914 KEYTE : JOSEPH RUSHBROOKE, 81 Woodstock Road, Moseley, Birmingham.  
 1910 1913 KIRBY, RUFUS, Dunnottar, 88 Turney Rd., Dulwich, S.E.  
 1912 1914 KNIGHT : DOUGLAS EDWARD, 29 Millicent Rd., West Bridgford, Nottingham.  
 1907 1913 KNIGHT : SHIRLEY, 4 The Crescent, Phippsville, Northampton.  
 1909 1912 KNIGHT : WALTER JOHN, Y.M.C.A., Queen Street, Cardiff.  
 1914 1914 KOCH : MARTIN DOUGLAS NIEL, St. Saviour's Vicarage, Eton Road, Hampstead, N.W.  
 1907 1912 LANCASTER : CLAUDE, Churchville, Radford, Nottingham.  
 1914 1915 LARKIN : HORATIO EDWARD ARTHUR, 71 Peel Street, Kensington, W.  
 1908 1913 LAVENDER : ERNEST CLIFFORD, "Hughenden," Belvidere Road, Walsall.  
 1915 1915 LAWRENCE : FREDERICK ORCHARD, 164A, Aighaith Road, Liverpool.  
 1912 1913 LAWSON : JOHN SCOTT, 1 Castle Blair Park, Dunfermline, Fife.  
 1909 1912 LAWTON : WILLIAM VICTOR, Castle Cliffe, Knaresborough.  
 1912 1913 LEADHAM : EVELYN GRAHAME SLATON, 25 Nevern Sq., S.W.  
 1912 1914 LEWIS : HAROLD MORGAN, Sunnyside, Pontypridd, Glam.  
 1911 1913 LISTER : HAROLD ALFRED, 8 Wyle Cop, Shrewsbury.  
 1911 1914 LLOYD : ALBERT PEREGRINE, 5 The Promenade, Swansea.  
 1913 1915 LOUVEY : ETHEL, 11 Ladbroke Terrace, W.  
 1911 1913 LOWETH, SIDNEY HAROLD, 67 Downs Park Road, Hackney Downs, N.E.  
 1910 1912 LUYKEN : HEINRICH MARTIN, 25 Arcadia Gardens, Wood Green, N.

PROB	STUDENT	
1905	1913	LYNE: DANIEL ROY, c/o C. J. W. Simpson, Esq., 12 Queen Anne's Gate, S.W.
1913	1914	LYNE: EDGAR, jun, Oakdale, 20 Christchurch Road, Streatham Hill, S.W.
1911	1914	MCBEATH: JOHN GORDON, Birnam House, Marlborough Road, Sale.
1913	1913	MCCULLUM: MALCOLM SINCLAIR, Seafield Estates Office, Cullen, Banffshire.
1910	1912	McKAY: JOHN ROSS, 22 Oxford Street, Edinburgh.
1910	1913	MACKAY: HARRY, 10 Clonmel Road, Fulham, S.W.
1908	1915	MACKENZIE: FREDERICK WHEATLEY, 20 Oakwood Gardens, Seven Kings, Essex.
1932	1912	MACKEY: SAMUEL ARMSTRONG HURST, 12 Crosfield Street, Warrington.
1912	1914	MCLEAN: JAMES MONTEITH, 2 Alexandria Place, Paisley, Scotland.
1913	1913	MACPHERSON: ARCHIBALD AUSTIN, 20 Thirlestane Road, Edinburgh.
1910	1912	MACPHERSON: JOHN, Magdala Road, Nottingham.
1912	1915	MANSFIELD: ROLAND EDWARD, "Torquay," Torquay Drive, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.
1912	1913	MARTIN: JOSEPH PARNELL, 90 Southfield Road, Bedford Park, W.
1907	1913	MARTIN: WILLIAM HERBERT, 34 Waldegrave Road, Crystal Palace, S.E.
1904	1915	MARTINDALE: CHRISTOPHER JAMES FAWCETT, Moor Side, Garden City, Carlisle.
1907	1913	MAXWELL: ARTHUR EDWIN, 3 Margaretta Terrace, Oakley Street, Chelsea, S.W.
1912	1914	MAY: THOMAS WILLIAM VIVIAN, 24 Gladwell Road, Crouch End, N.
1909	1912	MAYNARD: FREDERICK JAMES, 166 Harnault Road, Leytonstone, Essex.
1905	1913	MEADLEY: CLIFFORD, Lea Mount, Keighley, Yorks.
1911	1915	MERCER: JOHN FREDERICK LLES, 11 Park Mount, Revidge, Blackburn.
1911	1914	MEREDITH: JOHN NELSON, Loggerheads, Mold, N. Wales.
1913	1915	METCALFE: HARRY, 173 Shear Bow, Blackburn.
1914	1914	MILLER: BERNARD ALEXANDER, Prenton Vicarage, Birkenhead.
1909	1912	MITCHELL: ANDREW, 1 Oakley Crescent, City Road, E.C.
1914	1914	MITCHELL: CYRIL HAWTHORN, c/o Messrs Bond & Batley, 115 Gower Street, W.C.
1912	1913	MOORE: JOHN DRUMMOND MACPHERSON, "Bayswater," Mackenzie Street, Lindfield, N.S.W.
1909	1912	MOORE: JOSEPH, "Sunny Bank," Armstead Road, Beighton, near Sheffield.
1911	1912	MORIMER: ALAN LEE, 23 Langham Avenue, Sefton Park, Liverpool.
1909	1913	MOSCROP: WILLIAM NOEL JOBSON, Asheroft, Darlington.
1911	1912	MOSS: DONALD JOHN, 121 Olive Road, Chicklegood, N.W.
1908	1912	MOSSE: PHILIP GODFREY, "The Lodge," Strawberry Hill, Middlesex.
1912	1914	MUTLINS: GEOFFREY THOMAS, 18 West Heath Avenue, Hampstead, N.W.



## PROB. STUDENT.

- 1912 1912 MUSMAN: ERNEST PAUL BRANDER, B.A.Lond.; The Oaks,  
61 Frogual, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1915 1915 NAPIER: JAMES, c o Messrs. J. Burnet & Son, 239 St. Vincent  
Street, Glasgow.
- 1908 1912 NATHANIELSZ: JOHN JULIAN, c o Messrs. Thomson and  
Sandilands, 4 Jane Street, Blythswood Square, Glasgow.
- 1913 1914 NEELY, RICHARD ROSS, 115 Fitzroy Avenue, Belfast.
- 1911 1913 NEWBOULT: BERNARD, Thorn Lea, Shipley, Yorks.
- 1910 1914 NORRIS: LESLIE ARCHIBALD, "Glevum," 18 Allfarthing  
Lane, Wandsworth, S.W.
- 1912 OMAR: ISMAIL, 59 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1912 1913 PAICE, CYRIL LAWRENCE, Aldermaston, Mill Rd, Cromer
- 1911 1913 PALMER: ARTHUR JAMES, 1 Hurle Crescent, Clifton,  
Bristol.
- 1910 1913 PALMER: THOMAS ROGER LIDDESDALE, The Vicarage,  
Roundhay, Leeds
- 1909 1912 PARKES, EDGAR MAINWARING, 180 London Road, North-  
wich.
- 1910 1913 PENDEREL-BRODHURST: BERNARD RICHARD, Churchdale  
House, Harvard Road, Gunnersbury, W.
- 1910 1913 PENNINGTON: WILLIAM FULTON, "Stonedene," Kendal.
- 1913 1915 PHILP: ARTHUR THOMAS, 34 Alderney Street, Pimlico, S.W.
- 1912 1913 PICTON: CLARENCE SPENCER, 73 St. Donatt's Road, New  
Cross, S.E.
- 1910 1912 PIDSLEY: WILFRID GOULD, Sand Rock House, Pinhoe,  
Devon.
- 1912 1914 PITE: ION BERESFORD, 21 Willow Road, Hampstead, N.W.
- 1911 1914 PITE: ROBERT WM., 13 Elm Grove Road, Ealing, W.
- 1909 1914 POPE: CLEMENT LAWRENCE, "Sunny Brae," Moorside  
Road, West Moors, Dorset
- 1910 1912 PORTSMOUTH: OLIVER SPENCER, 7 Richmond Villas,  
Swansea.
- 1910 1913 PRATT: NEVILLE HERBERT, Turret House, Meadow Lane,  
Nottingham.
- 1910 1914 PRESTON: WILLIAM CARTER, The Fold, Far Sawrey, Win-  
dermere.
- 1912 1914 PROFFITT: GEORGE WALLACE, Memorial Road, Walkden, nr  
Manchester.
- 1907 1912 PRYNNE: SHERARD JOHN HOWARD, 40 Gunterstone Road,  
West Kensington, W.
- 1912 1912 PURVIS: ARTHUR FREDERIC, 20 Victoria Square, S.W.
- 1911 1913 RADCLIFFE: JAMES, Furland Greenfield, nr Oldham.
- 1912 1915 RAMSDEN: ERIC ALFRED, 27 Hyde Terrace, Leeds.
- 1908 1914 RAYSON: THOMAS, 28 Stanley Road, Oxford.
- 1912 1915 REED, WILLIAM JAMES, 11 Theodos Street, Blaydon-on-Tyne
- 1911 1915 REES: FREDERICK WILLIAM, 1 Lan Park Road, Pontypriid.
- 1910 1913 RICHARDSON: HERBERT CLIFFORD, 92 Cannon Hill Road,  
Birmingham.
- 1905 1912 RILEY: RICHARD HOLDEN, "The Sycamores," Lower  
Darwen, near Darwen
- 1911 1914 RIX: ALF DONALD, Louden House, Acl, Norfolk.

**PROB STUDENT**

1911	1914	ROBERTS: EVAN WENDELL. Railway Inn, Penclawdd, Swansea.
1912	1912	ROBERTSON: DAVID, 53 Airlie Gardens, Hyndland, Glasgow.
1911	1912	ROBINSON: JOHN JOSEPH, 33 Victoria Avenue, Dennybrook, Dublin.
1908	1912	ROBINSON: NORGROVE STUART, 5 Wroxham Mansions, Canfield Gardens. N.W.
1903	1914	ROLLIN: PERCY WILLIAM. 16 Crowhurst Road, S.W.
1911	1913	ROSE, GEORGE ALFRED. 17 Stanton Road, Wimbledon. S.W.
1911	1913	ROUTLEY: LEONARD JAMES. 17 Cleveland Street, Taunton.
1910	1912	RUBERY: SAMUEL, 49 Lonsdale Road, Wolverhampton.
1911	1914	RUDMAN: WALTER,
1911	1914	SACRÉ: LESTER HOWARD, East Hanningfield. Chelmsford.
1910	1913	SAUNDERS: BERNARD ROBERTON, 13 Vernon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham.
1908	1913	SAXON: FREDERICK CHARLES, 17 St. Albans Street, Rochdale.
1909	1912	SEABROOK: SAMUEL BROUGHTON, 10 Willoughby Road, Ipswich.
1913	1914	SCOTT: NOËL E., 6 Summerhill Terrace, Wellington Road, Cork, Ireland.
1912	1913	SHATTOCK: LAWRENCE HENRY. 4 Crescent Road, Wimbledon, Surrey.
1915	1915	SHAW: ROBERT PHILIP. 26 North Budge Street, Bathgate, Louthgowshire.
1913	1914	SHEARER: THOMAS SMITH, 75 Limeiston St., Chelsea, S.W.
1910	1913	SHENSTONE: GERALD, "Waveney." 191 Hainault Road, Leytonstone, N.E.
1912	1912	SHEWEN: MARY, 10k Hyde Park Mansions, N.W.
1913	1914	SHIBER: GEORGE SABA, 28 Prince's Square, Queen's Road, W.
1911	1913	SHIBLEY: ALBERT REGINALD SLATER. Belmont, Waterbank Road, Sheringham, Norfolk
1912	1915	SHIELDS: GEORGE DARNLEY. 258 Otley Road, Bradford.
1910	1912	SHUFFREY: GILBERT. Thorncote, Edgehill Road, Ealing, W.
1911	1912	SKELDING: PERCY. 186 Coldharbour Road, Bristol.
1908	1912	SLATER: MARTIN JOHNS. 8 Lower Brooks Street, Ipswich.
1909	1914	SLATER: NORMAN WOODFORD, Knutton Road, Wolstanton, Staffs.
1909	1915	SMITH: ARTHUR. 19 West Hill Road, Luton, Beds.
1907	1912	SMITH: HENRY 129 Pleasant View Haslingden Old Road, Rawtenstall, near Manchester.
1911	1914	SNELL: ALFRED. Church Street North, Liskeard.
1913	1913	SOISSONS: LOUIS EMMANUEL JEAN GUY DE SAVOIE CARIGNAN DE Tite Prizeman 1912. <i>Jarris Student</i> 1913. 12 Rue de Seine Paris.
1905	1913	SOWERBY: FRANK DOUGLAS. 43 Upper Park Road, Belsize Park, N.
1907	1912	SPARROW: ARTHUR JOHN. Ardencaple, Leamington
1912	1913	SPENCE: ANDREW TEBBUTT. 65 Union Road, Clapham, S.W.
1913	1914	SPENCE WILLIAM NEEDHAM, "Lithgow." Oakley Road, Ranelagh, Dublin.
1908	1912	SPOONER. FRANK PHILIP, Clive House, The Bishop's Avenue, East Finchley. N.

PROB	STUDENT	
1912	1914	SPURWAY : GEORGE VYVYAN, 3 St Andrew's Road, Row-barton, Taunton.
1908	1912	STAINSBY : GEORGE PAWSON, 24 Newby Terrace, Stockton-on-Tees.
1912	1913	STEPHENS : HERBERT STANLEY, Hampden Club, St. Pancras, N.W.
1908	1912	STEVENS : FREDERIC J., St. Paul's School, Welclose Square, E.
1913	1914	STEWART. ADAM KNOWLES, Creeve, Loughgelly, Co. Anmagh.
1912	1914	STEWART : CUTHBERT BERTRAM, 29 Stanhope Rd., Daulington.
1911	1913	STOBART : FOSTER ROWLAND, Harewood, Grange Road, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1910	1912	STONER : ARTHUR PHILIP, 90 Kingsley Road, Northampton.
1910	1912	STOTT : ALFRED EDGAR, 16 Lynwood Road, Rice Lane, Liverpool.
1913	1914	STREADWICK : VERNON JAMES, 47 Trent Rd., Buxton Hill, S.W.
1905	1914	STRICKLAND : HARLEY CLARENCE VICTOR, 65 Ringmer Avenue, Fulham, S.W.
1908	1913	SUTCLIFFE : FREDERICK, Gleneffer, 25 Kenilworth Road, Rathgar, Co Dublin
1911	1912	SWALLOW : JOSEPH CEDRIC, The Cottage, Croft Road, Letchworth, Herts
1897	1914	TANNER : ALBERT STRINGER, 3 Ridgmount Gardens, Chenies Street, W.C.
1909	1915	TAYLOR : JOHN ALEXANDER CHISHOLM, 29 Queen St., Oldham.
1911	1913	TAYLOR : MARTIN BARTLEY, 37 Wheelwright Road, Erdington, Birmingham.
1910	1913	TEBBUTT : HENRY JEMSON, Architectural Association, 18 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W.
1911	1912	THOMAS : DAVID REECE, 52 Woodville Road, Cathays, Cardiff.
1911	1914	THOMSON : JOHN STEWART, 12 Salisbury Road, Wimbledon, S.W.
1910	1914	THREADGOLD : ROBERT AINSLIE, 107 Hall Lane, Liverpool, E.
1912	1915	TODD, HAROLD EDGAR, Hart's Cottage, Almondsbury, near Bristol
1909	1913	TOMLINSON : LAWRENCE, 10 Mount Preston, Leeds.
1907	1912	TOYE : FREDERICK CHARLES LANGRISH, 17 Woodside Road, Wood Green, N.
1906	1912	TRANMER : FRANK, 8 Chatsworth Grove, Harrogate
1911	1914	TUNNARD, HENRY BARTHOLOMEW, 156 Denmark Hill, S.E.
1913	1914	TURNER : FREDERICK WENTWORTH, 26 Wendover Road, Aylesbury, Bucks.
1911	1913	VENN : GEORGE OSWALD, Featherfield, Latchford, Warrington.
1912	1914	VERGETTI, ROBERT GEORGE, 7 Walter Road, Swansea
1910	1913	VINCENT : SYBIL AIMÉE, 78 Hampstead Way, N.W.
1910	1912	VINDEN : GILBERT, 57 Eastern Avenue, Reading
1908	1914	WALCH : JAMES BERNARD MILLARD, 28 Pickwick Road, Dulwich Village, S.E.
1909	1913	*WALKER : HAROLD FREDERICK, 13 New Street, Dorset Square, N.W.
1910	1913	WALLACE : ROBERT STUART, 18 Marlborough Place, N.W.

PROB	STUDENT	
1908	1912	WALLER, THOMAS JENKINSON, 13 Brierville, Durham.
1909	1913	WARDILL: REGINALD WILLIAM, Glaisdale, Hill Road, Chelmsford.
1912	1915	WARWICK: JAMES GUY, 103 Park Road, Peterborough.
1910	1912	WATT: JOHN D., Pentlands, 17 Ramuz Drive, Westcliff-on-Sea.
1913	1914	WATT: WILLIAM JAMES, Whitehillock, Cairney, Keith, N.B.
1910	1914	WEBB: JOHN ADAMS, Bulton Hill, Melton Mowbray.
1912	1914	WESTON: KINGSLEY VALE, 19 Epperstone Rd. West Bridgford, Nottingham.
1913	1915	WHARF: HENRY FRANCIS, 106 Coltman Street, Hull.
1910	1913	WHITBREAD: LESLIE GEORGE, c/o Sydney Moss Esq., 4 St. Ann's Square, Manchester.
1913	1915	WHITE: RAYMOND CHARLES, 6 Berton Hill, Aylesbury, Bucks.
1908	1913	WHITE: THEODORE FRANCIS HANSFORD, 14A Cavendish Place, Cavendish Square, W.
1908	1912	WHITEHEAD: PERCY, c/o Mrs. Murton, 102 Shortridge Terrace, Jesmond, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
1910	1914	WILKINSON: WALTER GEORGE, 23 Oppidans Road, Primrose Hill, Hampstead, N.W.
1911	1915	WILLIAMS: PERCY JAMES, "Cairne," Carmarthen.
1907	1912	"WILSHERE: REGINALD SHARMAN, 10 Trinity Rd., Chelmsford, Essex.
1914	1914	WILSON: ARTHUR, 16 Fox Houses Road, Whitehaven.
1907	1912	WILSON: JAMES FREDERICK, 20 Preston Avenue, Newport, Mon.
1913	1913	WILSON: JOSEPH, 6 Jedburgh Gardens, Kelvinside, near Glasgow.
1909	1914	WILSON: ROBERT, jun., Almalea, Falkirk.
1911	1915	WINEBAUM: GOODMAN GEORGE, 13 "Shiplake," Calvert Avenue, Bethnal Green, N.E.
1913	1914	WOOD: ARTHUR GEORGE, The Parsonage Farm, Brenchley, Kent.
1913	1913	WOOD: JAMES, c/o Brown, 52 Elm Row, Edinburgh.
1913	1915	WOOD: THOMAS SPENCER, Hawthorne House, Handsworth Wood.
1908	1912	WOODHOUSE: CECIL HERBERT MACKAY, The Old Hall, Queniborough, near Leicester.
1904	1912	WRIGHT: CHARLES HENRY, 49 Market Square, Aylesbury.
1907	1912	WYNNE: THOMAS STANLEY, Malvern Villas, Northop Hall Village, near Northop, Flints.

# THE ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

18 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W. [Tel. Victoria 520.]

## COUNCIL.

H. Austen Hall [F.], <i>President</i>	
Stanley Hamp [A.] and F. Winton Newman [F.], <i>Vice-Presidents</i>	
Maurice E. Webb, M.A., <i>Past President</i> .	
C. C. Brewer [F.]	W. G. Newton, M.A. [A.].
H. Farquharson [F.].	W. J. Palmer-Jones
Ralph Knott.	J. Alan Slater, M.A. [A.].
A. G. R. Mackenzie [F.].	T. Tyrwhitt [A.].
E. Brantwood Maufe, B.A. [A.].	Philip E. Webb [A.].
<i>Hon Treasurer</i>	<i>Hon. Secretary</i>
E. Stanley Hall, M.A. [A.].	H. M. Fletcher, M.A. [F.].
<i>Hon. Editor "A.A. Journal"</i>	<i>Hon Librarian</i>
F. C. Eden, M.A.	V. T. Hodgson, <i>Licentiate</i> .
<i>Secretary.</i>	
F. R. Yeibury.	

The Architectural Association (London) is carried on under the authority of the Literary and Scientific Institutions Act 1854. Its objects are to provide facilities for the study of Architecture, and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in the study and progress of Architecture. The fees for ordinary membership are £2 2s. entrance fee, and £1 1s. annual subscription, and 7s. 6d. annual subscription for country membership, which is limited to members of provincial architectural societies.

The President for the time being of the Architectural Association, provided he be a Fellow or an Associate of the Institute, is annually nominated as a member of the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

The work of the Association is carried on at 18 Tufton Street, Westminster, S.W., where the General Meetings are also held. Members under the age of twenty-three years are allowed the use of the Library of the Institute and are furnished with passes for that purpose.

A complete course of instruction is given by means of a School of Architecture under the supervision of Mr. Robert Atkinson [F.], assisted by qualified masters and staff.

The Day School provides for three years of study, and the pupils are then advised (1) to enter architects' offices as articled pupils or improvers, and (2) to enter the Royal Academy Schools in order to continue the study of Advanced Architectural Design.

The Royal Academy has agreed to admit, without the usual examination for Probationers, except in the subject of Design, all students of the Architectural Association who have obtained their certificates after three years in the Day School.

The Council of the R.I.B.A. accept the drawings made during the first and second years in the Day School in lieu of the Testimonies of Study for the Intermediate Examination, provided they are of sufficient merit and that the student obtains the Second Year Certificate of the Association signed by the President and Head Master. Complete exemption can be

obtained from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination by students who have passed satisfactorily through the Three Years' Day Course, or the Four Years' Course consisting of two years Day School and two years Evening School. Special classes and lectures for other subjects than Design are arranged for advanced students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination.

Mr. Paul Waterhouse [F.] has been appointed by the Board of Architectural Education to act as External Examiner, and will keep himself in touch with the work of the School, and confer with the Masters from time to time as to the progress made and the methods adopted.

Students before being admitted to the Day School must give proof of a high standard of general education, not lower, for instance, than the Upper Fifth Form of a good school, or they should have passed the R.I.B.A. Preliminary Examination.

Students who have had previous architectural training are admitted to the Day School, and can enter the first, second, or third year course direct according to the standard of efficiency previously attained.

### THE DAY SCHOOL.

*Head Master:* ROBERT ATKINSON [F.].—*Master, 1st year,* ALAN POTTER; *Assistant Master,* W. M. KEESEY. A.R.C.A.; *2nd year,* R. LOWRY; *3rd year,* L. H. BUCKNELL [A.].

### FIRST YEAR COURSE.

*The Studio.*—Use of instruments and scales.—Freehand drawing, from the round and cast.—Elementary Perspective.—Elements of the various Historical Styles of Architecture.—Elementary Construction and the Study of Materials and Building Methods.—Sketching and measuring ancient buildings.—Various Observation and Test papers.

*Lectures.*—History of Architecture (*illustrated by visits to Buildings and Museums*).—Elementary Construction and Materials (*illustrated by visits to Workshops and Buildings in progress*).—Elementary Physics.—Plane and Solid Geometry.

The scheme of the lectures on the Historical Development of Architecture is as follows:—

*First Term.*—Early History of Architecture in Egypt, Greece, and Italy.

*Second Term.*—Continuation of the subject, with development of Byzantine from Roman work to Romanesque and the commencement of Medieval Architecture.

*Third Term.*—Outline of Mediæval and Renaissance Architecture, with a sketch of the subsequent history of the art up to the present time.

The lectures on Elementary Construction and Materials are as follows:—

*First Term.*—Elementary Course on Foundations, Brickwork, and Masonry.

*Second Term.*—Outline of Timber and Metal Construction.

*Third Term.*—Some account of Roof Coverings, Plumbing, Joinery, and Finishing.—Elementary Physics.—Solid Geometry.

Every student is expected to take up a course of reading under the direction of the Master, and will be required to refer to works on each subject concurrently with the lectures thereon. Students are also expected to devote a considerable portion of each vacation to vacation studies as directed by the Master.

### SECOND YEAR COURSE.

Students are not admitted to this course unless they have given satisfactory proof of study, work, and progress throughout the First Year.

The work of the second year mainly consists in working out simple problems in design. These problems may be divided under two heads,

Historical and Practical. They amplify the ground covered during the first year in Architectural Evolution, and the study of Modern Construction and Materials. The working-out of the problems is accompanied by visits to museums and historic buildings, by systematic reading and the study of illustrations and photographs bearing on the work in hand. In all studies, both historical and practical, the student is taught to think out his design by the aid of Perspective and Rendered Drawings, and frequently by Modelling. Freehand drawing from the cast and memory sketching are continued in the second year, and students who attain a sufficiently high standard are admitted to the Life Class.

In addition to the visits to works in progress, the students attend Classes in which competent mechanics demonstrate the processes of the more important of the building trades. Coincident visits are also made to buildings bearing upon the subject in hand.

### THIRD YEAR COURSE.

In the third year, design studies are set, most of them with a time limit in order to facilitate the rapid inception and grasp of the problem as a whole. In addition, the third and fourth year evening lectures are attended, in connection with which Studio subjects are set. Problems dealt with in the advanced construction lectures are worked out in the Studio, and there reduced to practical expression. The Third Year Course, the Prospectus states, carries on the students' training in design, draughtsmanship, and theoretical and practical knowledge to a stage considerably in advance of the standard required for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination. The student should then be able to attend the more advanced design classes of the R.A. schools, and commence his office training as pupil (with a reduced term of years), improver, or even, in exceptional cases, as assistant at a small salary.

### THE EVENING SCHOOL.

*Head Master* : ROBERT ATKINSON [F.]. *Lecturer on Theoretical and Practical Construction* : C. E. VARDELL [A.]. *Master (Evening Design School)* : H. M. ROBERTSON, *Architecte diplômé*.

*Elementary Evening School*.—The Day School masters each attend one evening per week and take a special subject (Messrs. Potter, Lowry, Kee-ey and Bucknell).—The Evening School has been entirely rearranged, and now consists of an advanced School of Design and a preparatory course for junior students.

*The School of Design* will be worked on similar lines to the third year of the Day School, but of a more advanced character. All work will be on a strictly competitive basis, and will carry on as far as possible the tradition already established in the Day School.—A Special Studio has been opened for the School of Design, which will be opened every day until 11 p.m.—Monthly subjects will be set and will be criticized by the Head Master, who will also attend one evening per week. In addition, twelve hour sketches will be given at fortnightly intervals.—The School of the Students will elect their own committee who will be responsible for the general administration of the Studio and the care of books and school fittings, etc.—The Life Class and Life Class Club are open to members of the School of Design.

*The School of Design*.—No terms will be held in the School of Design, and Students may join at the beginning of any of the monthly subjects.

*The Junior School*.—The Preparatory Courses will follow the same lines as the first and second years of the Day School, and evening students will have the benefit of the Day School masters, but with such modifications to the curriculum as are necessary owing to the greatly reduced time available.—On reaching a satisfactory standard in the Junior School the Student will be tested as to his ability to enter the School of Design.

# ADDITIONAL LECTURERS.

Theodore Pyfe [F.] (Greek and Roman Architecture).  
 Aymer Vallance (Mediæval Architecture).  
 A. E. Richardson [F.] (Renaissance Architecture).  
 A. O. Collard [F.] (Professional Practice).  
 H. F. Waring (Water-Colour Class).

# PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS.

DAY SCHOOL.		Value per annum.		
		£.	s.	d.
The Architectural Association Entrance Scholarship .....		52	8	0
1st Year. Book Prizes .....		2	10	0
Vacation Prizes .....		2	10	0
2nd Year. The "Howard Colls" Travelling Student-ship ...		15	15	0
Book Prizes .....		5	0	0
Vacation Prizes .....		5	0	0
3rd Year. The "Architectural Association" Travelling Student-ship .....		26	5	0
The "Jarvis" Scholarship .....		40	0	0
Book Prizes .....		10	0	0

# EVENING SCHOOL.

The Banister Fletcher Entrance Scholarship .....	29	8	0
--	----	---	---

# OTHER PRIZES.

The Architectural Association Travelling Studentship .....	26	5	0
The Architectural Association Essay Prize .....	10	10	0
The "Andrew Oliver" Prize .....	5	5	0
The "Herbert Butsford" Prize.....	5	5	0

# THE ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL MUSEUM.

The Royal Architectural Museum, located in the same building as the Architectural Association, is under the direction and control of the Council of the Association, and is open to the public daily between the hours of 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.



## OTHER EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES.

## THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS.

*Master of the Architectural School: C. DE GRUCHY.*

Instruction is given gratuitously in the Architectural School. Applicants for admission must either submit specimens of their ability, or produce a certificate of proficiency from an institution for architectural education recognised by the Royal Academy. Successful applicants are then admitted as "Probationers," and after satisfying further tests, and passing an examination in Perspective and the History of Architecture, are entered as "Students" for a first term of three years. At the end of the three years, on the fulfilment of certain conditions, students are admitted for a further period of two years. Among the prizes open to architectural students are a Gold Medal, carrying with it a Travelling Studentship for travel and study abroad, of the value of £200, tenable for one year; a Travelling Studentship for travel and study in England of the value of £60, tenable for one year; £20 and Silver Medal for Design; £5 and Silver Medal for an original composition in Ornament; £15 and £10 for drawings of an Architectural Design; Silver and Bronze Medals for Measured Drawings; Silver Medal for a Perspective Drawing in Outline; and £5 and Silver Medal for an Architectural Design with Coloured Decoration.

## UNIVERSITY OF LONDON SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

STAFF.—*Professor and Director of the School: F. M. SIMPSON [F.], Professor: R. ELSEY SMITH [F.].—Assistant Professor: LESLIE WILKINSON [A.].—Lecturers: ARTHUR STRATTON, F.S.A. [F.], and the Professors and Lecturers of the Colleges on kindred and general subjects.—TOWN PLANNING, Professor: S. D. ADSHEAD [F.].*

The Architectural Schools hitherto existing at University College and King's College are now amalgamated as the University of London School of Architecture, and occupy the new building specially built for the School at University College. The building provides accommodation for over 100 students, and comprises three large studios 50 ft. sq., 35 x 22, and 27 x 29; Museum 50 feet square; Cast Gallery 48 x 28; Library 35 x 22 ft.; Large Lecture Theatre. Classroom 27 x 19; Town Planning Department; Entrance Hall 27 x 19; Private rooms, Locker rooms, Lavatories, etc.

The School is under a Special Committee comprising about equal numbers of representatives of the University and Architects, Mr. Ernest Newton, A.R.A., *President*, and Mr. John Slater [F.] being the official representatives of the R.I.B.A.

The following Day Courses are provided:—(A) The B.A. Degree Course (Honours in Architecture) three years. (B

The Certificate Course (two years at least). (C) Academic Design Course. Courses (A) and (B) provide the systematic practical training which is necessary for students before they enter an architect's office. Course (C) is for advanced students. (D) Special Day Course for students already possessing some knowledge of architecture who can work in the Studio or attend lectures without taking a full course. Students entering for the Degree Course are required to matriculate. Certificate students who have not matriculated or been exempted from matriculation are required to pass the College Architectural Entrance Examination. Students who take their Degree or receive a First Class Certificate are exempted from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination. (E) Town Planning Course (day and evening), for particulars see College Prospectus.

An Evening Class in Design is held, in which Students can work out special subjects, such as the subjects set by the R.I.B.A. as Testimonies of Study.

Owing to its central position, its large new building for Architecture and Town Planning, Engineering Laboratories, Slade School of Fine Art, Modelling Studios, School of Hygiene, Department of Archaeology, and lectures and classes on general subjects, University College claims to possess special facilities for a full and comprehensive course of architectural education.

#### THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF ART, LONDON.

ARCHITECTURE.—*Professor*: BERESFORD PITE [F.]. *Assistant Instructor*: A. E. MARTIN, A.R.C.A.Lond.

DESIGN AND CRAFTS.—*Professor*: W. R. LETHABY [F.]. *Assistant Instructor*: E. W. TRISTRAM, A.R.C.A.Lond.

The Royal College of Art is maintained for the purpose of training Art masters and mistresses for the United Kingdom and for the instruction of students in drawing, painting, modelling, and designing, for Architecture, Manufactures, and Decoration. Other students are admitted so far as there may be accommodation for them, on the payment of fees. The full Associateship is granted to students who have qualified in the four Schools of the College. The instruction is arranged with a view to students passing through a course of instruction either in all the four School—viz. Architecture, Ornament and Design, Decorative Painting, and Sculpture Modelling—or in one or more of the Schools only. All students must pass satisfactorily through the Introductory Course of Architecture before specialising in any of the other Schools.

The Board of Education annually award National Scholarships in Architecture, value £60 per annum, tenable for three years at the Royal College of Art.

Candidates must take Architectural Design as their optional subject in the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination.

## THE FIRST ATELIER OF ARCHITECTURE.

*Established by the Beau-Arts Committee under the patronage of the French Société des Architectes Diplômés.*

*Hon. Members:* J. L. PASCAL. Membre de l'Institut de France [*Hon. Corr. Member, Royal Gold Medallist 1914*], and V. LALOUX. Membre de l'Institut de France [*Hon. Corr. M.*].

*Members of Jury in Great Britain:* EUGÈNE BOURDON. Diplômé, ARTHUR J. DAVIS [*F.*], A. R. JEMMETT [*F.*], H. V. LANCHESTER [*F.*], EDWIN L. LUTYENS. A.R.A. [*F.*].

*Patron:* ARTHUR J. DAVIS [*F.*].

*Sous-Patron:* C. J. P. CHAURÈS. Logiste.

The object of this atelier is to promote the study of the principles of design which aim at the development of logical and imaginative architecture as understood at the École des Beaux-Arts. It is conducted, as far as possible, on similar lines to those in Paris, and enables its members to acquire a like training in the art of architectural composition. Being a club, not a class, the atelier is always open, and its internal control is in the hands of a members' committee. The Patron attends at stated intervals, and definite times are fixed for working *en loge*, and for the exhibitions and criticisms by the Jury, but beyond this there are no fixed hours. A programme of monthly competitions is arranged, but members may do other work, such as Testimonies of Study for the R.I.B.A., if they so prefer. Information as to membership and subscriptions may be obtained from the Hon. Secretary, The Atelier, 16 Wells Mews, Oxford Street. W.

## LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL SCHOOL OF BUILDING.

Ferndale Road, Brixton, S.W.

*Principal:* H. W. RICHARDS. *Director of Architecture and Lecturer:* Professor BERESFORD PITE [*F.*], assisted by J. B. FULTON [*A.*] and H. F. MURRELL [*A.*]. *Mechanics of Building:* ARTHUR R. SAGE. *Freehand Drawing and Ornament:* G. P. DENHAM, A.R.C.A.; Acting Assistant G. F. Quaimby. A.R.C.A.

This School has been established to enable artisans and others engaged in the building trades and allied professions to acquire an intimate knowledge of the principles underlying the processes they have to carry out in their daily work. Workshops have been provided and equipped for the teaching of the several building trades under conditions similar to those met with on buildings and in builders' shops. A School of Architecture, with courses of instruction in the history of building, and for the study of architectural design and planning, together with the preparation of architectural drawings, has been added as part of the complete scheme of work. Lecture-rooms, class-rooms, drawing offices, and laboratories have been arranged in connection with the workshops so that the practical work of the School may be combined with class studies in building construction, drawing, architecture, and the chemistry and physics of materials. Every facility is given for

full-size work, and the various trades act in conjunction. Great importance is attached to the practical combination of the studies in the several trades and branches as required by a master builder, foreman or architect, and the Architectural Director of the School has been appointed for this purpose. Facilities are given for combining architectural studies in practical and theoretical work in the workshops, lecture-rooms, and drawing offices. Courses of Special Lectures, open to all students and specially adapted for candidates for the R.I.B.A. Examinations, are delivered each session upon architectural and scientific subjects in connection with the work of the School.

Students attending the Architectural, Surveying, or Building Classes, may also attend special workshop classes in any of the undermentioned crafts for which the School provides instruction:—Brickwork, Carpentry and Joinery, Masonry, Painting and Decorating, Plastering, Plumbing, and Stonecarving. The training given in these special classes is intended to supplement that of the drawing offices and lectures already provided in the curriculum, and it is hoped by this means to link up more closely the practical and theoretical work of the School. The instruction will not aim at producing any degree of technical skill, but is only intended to give the fundamental principles of the various crafts.

These classes will be held each evening commencing Monday, 20th September 1915.

The workshops are large, and well equipped with modern appliances, and are under the direction of fully qualified and practical specialists.

---

## LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, SOUTHAMPTON ROW, W.C.

*Lecturer and Instructor in Architectural Design and Drawing:* S. B. K. CAULFIELD [F.]. *Building Construction:* F. H. MANSFORD. *Structural Mechanics* (temporarily suspended).

The instruction offered in this School is adapted to the needs of those engaged in the different departments of building work, and the teaching is arranged to enable Students to qualify for the R.I.B.A. and other professional examinations.

The classes are held on Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday evenings from 7 to 9.30 p.m., and a special class meets on Saturdays from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. at the Victoria and Albert Museum, South Kensington, to study Architecture, Sculpture, Decoration, Metalwork, and Furniture.

A course of Lectures on "The Growth of a House" is given on Wednesdays from 8.15 p.m. to 9.30 p.m., and all elementary students taking design are required to attend this course throughout one session at least. The instruction in Architectural Drawing comprises the copying of historical examples,

testimonies of study for the R.I.B.A. Examinations, preparing details from small scale drawings, colouring and lettering plans, and the elementary laws of perspective.

The School further provides full opportunities of instruction in the various artistic crafts allied to Architecture.

### THE POLYTECHNIC: SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING, & SURVEYING. 309 REGENT STREET.

*Head of Evening Department.* CHARLES F. MITCHELL; *Head of Day Department:* G. A. MITCHELL [A.]; *Architectural Lecturers and Instructors:* W. M. WEIR [Licentiate], A. E. HOLBROW [Licentiate], HUBERT G. SANDS [Licentiate]; J. C. ROGERS [A.].

This School has been organised to afford facilities to youths about to enter the architectural profession, or any of the allied professions or trades, and has both Day and Evening Departments. The Day School provides a special three years' course, the object being to provide a thoroughly efficient preparatory training prior to entering an Architect's office as articled pupils, so that youths who have taken advantage of the full course may be able to take an intelligent part in the responsible work passing before them. The Evening Classes provide a five years' course of instruction for students already engaged in offices or works, and the curriculum includes the preparatory work of the Day School, with more advanced and continuous courses. The subjects of instruction are arranged in conformity with the recommendations of the Board of Architectural Education, and are given in systematic and carefully graded courses.

Courses of instruction in Architecture, Building Construction, &c., are also provided at the following institutions:—

#### CAMBERWELL SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS.

ARCHITECTURE.—*Design.* W. T. Benslyn [A.]; *History.* E. A. Young [A.]; *Drawing.* F. A. Llewellyn.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—F. C. Webster [A.] and F. A. Llewellyn.  
HISTORY OF DECORATION.—H. D. Richter, R.B.A.

#### CAMDEN SCHOOL OF ART.

ARCHITECTURE.—Francis Black, R.B.A., A.R.C.A., and S. G. Box-ius, A.R.C.A.

#### HACKNEY INSTITUTE.

ARCHITECTURE.—W. H. Hobday [A.].

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—W. H. Hobday [A.], J. H. Belfrage [A.], and F. C. Webster [A.].

#### HAMMERSMITH SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS.

ARCHITECTURE.—F. A. Llewellyn, Charles A. Eva, A.R.C.A., G. Denham, A.R.C.A., and Miss A. M. Hough.

PADDINGTON TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—H. Bushbridge [A.], A. W. Bungard [*Licentiate*], and John Lawrance

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND INTERIOR DECORATION.—P. Bagenal.

PUTNEY SCHOOL OF ART.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY.—Guy Church [F.].

WESTMINSTER TECHNICAL INSTITUTE.

ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, DESIGN, AND HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE.—Matthew J. Dawson [A.].

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—F. C. Webster [A.] and W. J. Wilson [*Licentiate*].

BUILDING LAWS AND VALUATION.—W. T. Creswell [*Licentiate*].

REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN.—P. J. Waldram, F.S.I. [*Licentiate*], and Ewart S. Andrews, B.Sc.

MECHANICS OF STRUCTURES.—E. H. Sprague, A.M.Inst.C.E.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC (HOLLOWAY).

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE, SURVEYING AND BUILDING.—*Head of Department*: J. Campbell Reid [F.]; *Chief Assistant*: W. R. Jaggard [F.]; *Lecturers and Assistants*: HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE, H. Kenchington [A.]; ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, T. P. Bennett [A.]; DECORATING AND PAINTING, Ivor Beaumont, A.R.C.A.; FERRO-CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION, R. G. Keevil, A.M.I.M.E.; SPECIFICATION AND QUANTITIES, H. H. Holmes, P.A.S.I.; DRAINAGE AND SANITATION, O. Cattlin, P.A.S.I., M.R.S.I., A.M.Inst.C.E.; SURVEYING AND LEVELLING, H. A. Newman, A.M.I.C.E., F.S.I., M.R.S.I.; CHEMISTRY OF BUILDING MATERIALS, H. H. Hodgson, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.; PHYSICS OF BUILDING, J. Charlesworth, M.Sc.; MECHANICS OF STRUCTURES, H. Ade Clark, A.R.C.S., A.M.I.M.E., A.M.I.E.E.

BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC.

ARCHITECTURE.—F. R. Taylor and A. H. Baxter.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—J. Sandham, W. H. Hudson, and F. R. Taylor.

BOROUGH POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.

ARCHITECTURE.—H. V. Milnes Emerson [A.].

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—H. V. Milnes Emerson [A.], G. Metson [*Licentiate*], W. H. Betambeau.

CITY OF LONDON COLLEGE (MOORFIELDS).

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.—Henry S. Jardine [A.], assisted by J. P. Larke

---

---

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURAL STUDIES, UNIVERSITY  
OF CAMBRIDGE.

*Slade Professor of Fine Art:* EDWARD S. PRIOR, M.A. Cantab., A.R.A.,  
F.S.A. [F.]. *Assistants:* J. M. Dawson and F. H. Farrar.

A School of Architectural Studies has been established in the University, and in June last a new schedule for the Examination in Architectural Studies was passed which covers the whole range, both theoretical and historical, of architecture. The intention has been to make the course available for students coming up to the University and purposing to become architects who desire to devote some of their time to professional studies. There are courses on Elementary Mechanics, Practical Mathematics, and Theory of Structure, given at the Engineering School of the University. Instruction in Architectural Drawing, Surveying, and Elementary Design, is undertaken by the Slade Professor, with the assistance of Mr. J. M. Dawson and Mr. F. H. Farrar, and given in the Drawing School, where also drawings as Testimonies of Study for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination can be prepared. The courses on the General History of Art, History of Architecture, both general and of special periods, and on the Theory of Art in relation to architecture, are given by the Slade Professor, the Disney Professor of Archaeology, the University Reader in Classical Archaeology, and other lecturers. Candidates who intend to sit for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination are entitled to certain exemptions on producing a certificate of having passed the two parts of the Examination in Architectural Studies. The course of study is so arranged as to fit in with a large number of other courses such as are required for obtaining the B.A. degree. The possible combinations, with the best arrangements of time and studies, as well as a detailed syllabus of the Examination, can be obtained from Mr. E. Bullough, the Secretary to the Board of Architectural Studies, Gonville and Caius College.

---

## THE ALLIED SOCIETIES.

THE non-Metropolitan Societies allied to the Royal Institute of British Architects [see By-laws 78-82] are twenty-nine in number, nineteen being located in the United Kingdom, three in South Africa, five in Australia, one in New Zealand, and one in Canada. Each Allied Society is the accredited centre of a district [see maps facing title-page], and the agent of that district in its relations with the heart of the system in London.

The NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Newcastle for its centre (A),<sup>†</sup> and Northumberland, Cumberland and Durham for its province [p. 369].

The LEEDS AND WEST YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Leeds for its centre (B), and the West Riding and that part of the North Riding west of the railway line for its province,<sup>‡</sup> [p. 327].

The YORK AND EAST YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has York for its centre (C), and the East Riding and that part of the North Riding to the east of the railway, including Northallerton, Middlesbrough, and Stockton, for its province,<sup>‡</sup> [p. 397].

The SHEFFIELD, SOUTH YORKSHIRE AND DISTRICT ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Sheffield for its centre (D), and Derbyshire, northern Lincolnshire, and a part of South Yorkshire for its province,<sup>‡</sup> [p. 380].

The MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Manchester for its centre (E), and Westmoreland, part of Lancashire, and part of Cheshire for its province [p. 346].

The LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Liverpool for its centre (F), and parts of Lancashire and Cheshire, with the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth, and Montgomery, and the Isle of Man for its province [p. 338].

The NOTTINGHAM AND DERBY ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Nottingham for its centre (G), and part of Nottinghamshire and Derby and south parts of Derbyshire, and Lincoln and south part of Lincolnshire, for its province [p. 376].

The BIRMINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Birmingham for its centre (H), and Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Herefordshire, and Worcestershire for its province [p. 284].

\* See PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS, 1893-94: JOURNAL, Vol. I. 3rd. Ser. p. 4.

† The various centres are distinguished in the maps by capital letters corresponding to those in this description.

‡ The line between the Sheffield and Leeds Provinces has been determined as follows.—From a point on the Lancashire and Yorkshire border through Peniston, Barusley, Snaith, Goole, and then south of the River Ouse.

The line between York and Leeds has been determined as follows.—The railway line from the River Ouse up to Darlington to form the dividing line.



THE LEICESTER AND LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Leicester for its centre (I), and Leicestershire and Rutlandshire for its province [p. 324].

THE BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Bristol for its centre (K), and Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset for its province [p. 290].

THE SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS has Cardiff for its centre (L), and Glamorgan, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Monmouth for its province [p. 387].

THE DEVON AND EXETER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY has Exeter for its centre (M), and Devonshire and Cornwall for its province [p. 299].

THE NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS has Northampton for its centre [p. 368].\*

THE HAMPSHIRE AND ISLE OF WIGHT ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS has Southampton for its centre [p. 320].\*

In Scotland the GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS has Glasgow for its centre (O), with the counties of Dumbarton, Dumfries, Stirling, Renfrew, Lanark, Ayr, Kirkeudbright, Wigtown, Argyll and the Isles for its province [p. 312]. THE DUNDEE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS has Dundee for its centre (P), and the counties of Forfar, Perth, part of Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan for its province [p. 303]. THE ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS has Aberdeen for its centre (Q), and the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Inverness, and the northern part of Scotland for its province [p. 281]. THE EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION has Edinburgh for its centre (R), and for its province the counties of Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Berwick, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles, and that portion of Fifeshire lying to the south-west of a line drawn from West Wemyss to a point which may be defined as Auchmore Bridge, upon the borders of Kinross-shire [p. 306].

In Ireland the ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND has Dublin for its centre (Z), and the whole of Ireland for its province [p. 322].

The Home District of the Royal Institute of British Architects comprises, with London for its centre (X), Middlesex, Essex, Hertfordshire, Bedfordshire, Oxfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Berkshire, Surrey, Sussex, and Kent; and, until the formation of a Society in Cambridge, the counties of Cambridge, Huntingdon, Norfolk, and Suffolk. The Society which it is proposed should be established in the Eastern Counties would have Cambridge for its centre (N), and Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, and Suffolk for its province.

---

\* Province to be arranged.

In Australia the INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES, located in Sydney [p. 359]; the QUEENSLAND INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Brisbane [p. 379]; the ROYAL VICTORIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Melbourne [p. 391]; the WEST AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Perth, W. Australia [p. 395]; and the SOUTH AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Adelaide [p. 385], are the accredited representatives and agents of their respective provinces in their relations with the Institute.

In New Zealand the NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Wellington, is the accredited representative of the Dominion in its relations with the Institute [p. 362].

In Canada the ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA [p. 299], located in Montreal, is the accredited representative of the Dominion in its relations with the Institute.

In South Africa the CAPE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Cape Town [p. 297]; the TRANSVAAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Johannesburg [p. 390]; and the NATAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, located in Durban [p. 357], are the accredited representatives and agents of their respective countries in their relations with the Institute.

### ABERDEEN SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

[Province: The Counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, Inverness, and the northern part of Scotland. *Centre*: Aberdeen.]

*Hon. Secretary:*

Robert G. Wilson, Jun. [A.], 375 Union Street, Aberdeen.

This Society was formed in 1898. Its objects are: (1) the advancement of architecture; (2) the maintenance of the status and the protection of the interests of architects; (3) to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling among members of the profession within the Society's province; (4) to establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional practice and charges. The Society consists of Members who, at the time of their application for admission, are practising on their own account as architects within the province of the Society, and who have been employed as pupils or assistants, or practised as architects for a period altogether of not less than six years, or who are Members or Licentiates of the Royal Institute of British Architects. One general meeting is held annually on the first Tuesday of March, besides general meetings which the Society may periodically hold.

#### Officers and Council.

A. H. L. Mackinnon [A.], <i>President</i>	J. R. McMillan [F.],
Clement George,	John Rust,
G. Bennett Mitchell, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> ,	George Watt [F.], <i>Vice-President</i> ,
William J. Devlin [A.],	R. G. Wilson, jun. [A.], <i>Hon.</i>
Harbourne Maclellan,	<i>Secretary</i> .

\* The asterisk \* denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

A-ssoc F.R.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.	Members of the Aberdeen Society.	
		Brown : Alexander, 17 Union Terrace.	
	1901	CLYNE : ARTHUR, Cholmley Lodge, W. Hampstead.	
1862		DEVLIN : WILLIAM J., 156 Union Street.	
1865	1913	GAULD : WILLIAM EDGAR, 11A Dee Street.	
		*GEORGE : CLEMENT, 26 Crown Street.	
		Gregory : George, 34 Market Square, Stonehaven.	
		Ironside : W. D., 3 Golden Square.	
		Kelly : Wm., A.R.S.A., 307 Union Street.	
	1896	MACKENZIE : ALEXANDER MARSHALL, LL.D., A.R.S.A., 343 Union Street.	
1901	1913	MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER GEORGE ROBERTSON, 343 Union Street.	
1894		MACKINNON : ARTHUR HAY LIVINGSTON, 245 Union Street.	
		MacLennan : Harbourn, 16 Budge Street.	
		McMillan : Duncan, 105 Crown Street.	
	1907	McMILLAN : JOHN ROSS, 105 Crown Street.	
		Mitchell : G. Bennett, 148 Union Street	
		Nicol : James B., 367 Union Street.	
		Rust : John, 224 Union Street.	
		Ruxton : Wm., 34 Union Street.	
1894		SUTHERLAND : GEORGE, 26 Crown Street.	
1865		WALKER : JOHN WILSON, 275 Union Street.	
	1907	WATT : GEORGE, 17 Union Terrace.	
		Wilson : Robert G., Westholme, Queen's Road, W.	
1862		WILSON, ROBERT GORDON, jun., 375 Union Street.	

\* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise indicated, all the addresses are in Aberdeen.

### EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN ABERDEEN.

ROBERT GORDON'S TECHNICAL COLLEGE. DEPARTMENT OF ARTS AND CRAFTS.—The scheme of architectural education in both Day and Evening Classes has been re-organised, greatly extended, and improved. The scheme has been worked out in co-operation with the Aberdeen Society of Architects and is recognised by the Board of Architectural Education, London. The essential features of the scheme are: (1) That candidates for apprenticeship in an architect's office should have attained a good standard of general education in a Secondary School; (2) that, at the conclusion of their general education, they should become students of the School for a complete two years' course in Day and Evening Classes; (3) that the time spent in study in the School should count for apprenticeship time, and that during the period of office training, the apprentice should continue his studies in Evening Classes at the School. The Aberdeen Society of Architects have agreed to give preference to the applications of such students either at the time of their entering the School or during the course of training in the School, and to count the time so spent as part of the apprenticeship time. With respect to general education the standard must not be lower than that of the Intermediate Certificate of the Scotch Education Department and preferably should equal that of the Leaving Certificate, a certificate which, under normal conditions,

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

may be obtained between 17 and 18 years of age. With respect to Architectural School education the course of study extends over two years. The subjects of the first year are: Drawing, Building Construction, History of Architecture, Modelling, Mechanics, Geometry and Perspective, Architectural Drawing, and during the winter session of Evening Classes students will take in addition to the Day Classes named Drawing from the Antique on two evenings a week. In the second year the subjects are: Construction, Architectural Design, Mechanics, Measured Drawings, Colour, and in the Evening Classes students take classes in Drawing from Life on two evenings a week.

The remaining period of apprenticeship will be spent in the Office and school studies will be continued in the Evening Classes of the School. The first year of the Evening Classes in the period of professional training will be devoted entirely to Architectural Design. In the two or more subsequent years students will continue their studies in Design and take up classes in Sanitary Science, including Heating and Ventilation, and will have the option of taking up classes in Structural Engineering, Specifications and Quantities, or Life Drawing or kindred subjects. Having obtained a sound grounding in the first two years the student will be encouraged to make himself highly competent in whatever subjects he finds most congenial.

At the close of apprenticeship a certificate will be awarded signed by the Managers of the School and by the Employer. As the School is recognized by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, students completing the course successfully will be exempted from the Intermediate Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects. Should the apprentices be able to fulfil the requirements of the Scotch Education Department as to period of study and standard of attainment they will be presented for the award of the Diploma of the School. There are local scholarships of the value of £50 per annum, and also a Byrne travelling scholarship value £120, for which students of the school are eligible.

STAFF.—*Head of Department*.—ARCHITECTURE: T. Harold Hughes [A.J. A.R.C.A.—BUILDING CONSTRUCTION: Alex. Cruickshank, A.M.C.I.—QUANTITY SURVEYING: Harbottle Maclean.—MECHANICS: J. W. Thompson, A.M.I.M.E.—Assisted by members of the Staff of the School of Art and Technical College

#### THE ABERDEEN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

*Hon Secretary.*

R. W. Gibbon, 19 Bon-Accord Crescent, Aberdeen.

This Association was formed in 1905, its objects being the advancement of Architecture, the encouragement of the study of subjects connected with Architecture or any of the allied arts or crafts, and to serve as a medium of friendly intercourse amongst its members. These objects are promoted by means of meetings for the reading of papers and lectures, the study

and criticism of design, and visits to places of architectural interest. Eight ordinary meetings are held during the session, and the Aberdeen Society of Architects assists the Association to obtain the services of well-known lecturers. One or two of these lectures are given in the course of each session. In 1913 the Aberdeen Society of Architects and the Association passed resolutions in favour of a closer working union between the two bodies. A Library for the use of students was inaugurated and a considerable number of volumes are now available.

**Officers and Committee:**

A. H. L. Mackinnon [A.], <i>Hon. President.</i>	Harbourn MacLennan. Alex. Cruickshank.
W. J. Devlin [A.], <i>President.</i>	Morrison Hendry.
R. G. Wilson, jun [A.], <i>Vice-President.</i>	W. A. Davidson. Alex. Mackenzie.
R. W. Gibbon <i>Hon. Secretary.</i>	James B. Nicol.
Joseph A. Allan, <i>Hon. Treasurer.</i>	Morrison Hendry, <i>Librarian.</i>

**BIRMINGHAM ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.**

[*Province*. Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Shropshire, Herefordshire, Worcestershire. *Centre*: Birmingham.]

**Secretary**

E. Marston Rudland, A.C.A., 14, Temple Street, Birmingham

The Birmingham Architectural Association was founded in 1873 for the promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members; the establishment, as far as possible, of uniformity of practice; the general advancement of architecture, and of the arts and sciences connected therewith. The Association consists of Members—architects who have been in practice at least three years; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants and pupils; Honorary Members—persons who are not architects, but interested in architecture and the allied arts; Associated Craftsmen—persons engaged in the various crafts connected with the architectural art. The Annual General Meeting is held in April. General Meetings are held fortnightly on Fridays from the months of October to March.

Through the efforts of the Birmingham Architectural Association a School of Architecture has been founded at the Municipal School of Art, Birmingham, under the Directorship of Mr. J. L. Ball, Past President of the Association, and the classes formerly held under the auspices of the Association are now to a great extent merged in the new School [*v. infra*, "Educational Facilities"].

A Class of Construction and a Sketching Class are held once a month at the rooms of the Association. Sketching excursions are arranged for students, visits made to old buildings and to buildings in progress, and prizes offered for reports and sketches of the buildings visited. A permanent room is available for meetings, and is open during the day as a club.

**Officers and Council.**

G. Salway Nicol [A.], *President.*

C. E. Bateman [F.].	A. J. Margetson.
W. H. Bidlake [A.].	Chris. Silk, <i>Hon. Treasurer.</i>
E. Garratt.	J. B. Surman [A.], <i>Hon. Secs.</i>
Alfred Hale [A.].	George B. Cox
L. Ewen Harper.	E. Maiston Rudland, <i>Secretary.</i>
A. Harrison [F.].	H. T. Buckland [F.].
W. A. Harvey, <i>Vice-President.</i>	Ernest G. Harrison.
H. W. Simister, <i>Hon.</i>	
C. Stanbury Madeley, <i>Librarians.</i>	

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.L.B.A.

**Members of the Birmingham Association.**

	Aherne : De Lacy, 5 Waterloo Street.
1889	ANDREWS : FRANCIS BAUGH, 95 Colmore Row.
	Archer : Alfred J., 13 Temple Street.
	*ARMSTRONG, CHARLES M. C., Moiville, Warwick.
1894	ASHFORD : WILLIAM HENRY, 32 Paradise Street.
	Ball : A. E., Woodrow, Bromsgrove.
	Ball : J. L., 25A Paradise Street.
1895 1898	BATEMAN : CHARLES EDWARD, 18 Bennett's Hill.
	Baylis : A. W., 39 Newhall Street.
	Baylis : F. F., 14A Unicorn Hill, Redditch.
1911	BENSLYN, WILLIAM THOMAS, 122 Colmore Row.
1914	BEWLAY : ERNEST CHAWNER, 83 Colmore Row.
1888	BIDLAKE : WILLIAM HENRY, M.A., Cantab., 37 Waterloo St.
	Bloomer : H., 14 Temple Street.
	Bower : Benjamin, 83 High Street.
	Brace : Alan G., Lapworth, Warwickshire.
1914	BUCKLAND : HERBERT TUDOR, Norwich Union Chambers.
1907	BUTLER : ALBERT THOMAS, Cradley Heath.
1913	BUTLER : EDMUND, Society of Artists Buildings, New Street.
	Cale : G. H. Vernon, 14 New Street.
1907	CHATWIN : PHILIP BOUGHTON, 128 Colmore Row.
1915	COOKE : SAMUEL NATHANIEL, 117 Colmore Row.
1889	COTTON : JOHN, 53 Gladstone Road, Sparkbrook
	*COX : G. A., 33 Newhall Street.
	Cox : George B., 109 Colmore Row.
1913	CROUCH : JOSEPH, Society of Artists Buildings, New Street.
	*DALLAS : J., 45 Newhall Street.
	Daniell : T. J., Wake Green Road, Moseley.
	Davey : R. T., Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street.
	*DAVIES : E. B., 71 Colmore Row.
	*DAVIS : W. J., 31A Colmore Row.
	Devall : G. H., Town Hall Chambers, New Street.
1907	DIXON : ARTHUR STANSFIELD, M.A. Oxon., J.P., 297 Broad Street.
	Doubleday : W., 67 Colmore Row.
1895 1907	DENN : ALFRED JOHN, Clarendon Chambers, 1 Waterloo St.
	*DESSAULT : L. L., 39 Newhall Street.
	Edwards : A., 9 Bennett's Hill.
	Ellis : A. R., 10 Hipkins & Stevens, Herald Chambers, Martineau Street.
	Emery : Burkett J., 109 Colmore Row.
1883 1892	ESSEX : OLIVER, 21 Waterloo Street.
	Farmer : E. H., Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street

\*The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- Foster : Frederic, Melford, Coventry.
- \*GARRATT : ED., Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve Street.  
Goodman : J., 21 Waterloo Street.  
Goulborn : H., Queen's College, Paradise Street.
- 1892 \*HACKETT : J. J., 32 Paradise Street.  
HALE : ALFRED, 18 Bennett's Hill.  
Hale : Edward, Guildhall Buildings.
- \*HANDS : H. I., Coleridge Chambers, Corporation Street.
- 1907 HARPER : EWEN, 191 Corporation Street.  
Harper : J. A. H., 191 Corporation Street.  
Harris : Arnold, 117 Colmore Row.
- 1902 HARRISON : ARTHUR, 109 Colmore Row.  
\*HARVEY : W. A., 5 Bennett's Hill.  
\*HAWKES : H. C., 63 Temple Row.
- 1912 HAYWOOD : WM., 245 Bristol Road  
Heaton : Ralph, 19 Newhall Street.
- 1904 HOBBISS : HOLLAND WILLIAM, 33 Newhall Street.
- 1909 JARVIS : JOHN WESTON, 40 Bennett's Hill.  
Jeffries : R., 24 Bridge Street, Walsall.  
Jones : T. B., Warwick Chambers, Corporation Street.  
Kendrick : W. H., 57 Colmore Row.  
Leeson : A. E., 110 Colmore Row.  
Lloyd : W. Hawley, 38 Bennett's Hill
- 1896 McKEWAN : ARTHUR ERNEST, King's Court, 115 Colmore Row.
- 1898 McMICHAEL : GERALD, 105 Colmore Row.
- 1908 MANSELL : EDWARD, 47 Temple Row.  
\*MARTIN : F. W., 106 Colmore Row.  
Martin : Henry, 25A Paradise Street  
Martin : Herbert, 104 Colmore Row
- 1903 NICOL : GEORGE SALWAY, 117 Colmore Row.
- 1887 NICOL : JOHN COULSON, 117 Colmore Row.  
Orton : W. T., 7 Waterloo Street.
- 1862 1894 OSBORNE : JOHN PERRINS, 95 Colmore Row.  
\*PARSONS : F. B., 105 Colmore Row.  
\*PARSONS : O. P., 14 Temple Street.  
Payton : W. G., 88 Colmore Row.
- 1907 PEACOCK : FRANK BARRY, 83 Colmore Row  
\*PEMBERTON : GUY, 40 Bennett's Hill.  
Pepper : G. E., 7 Waterloo Street.  
Perrins : B., Central Chambers, Redditch  
Perry : J. A., 1 Newhall Street.  
Poate : W. J., 88 Colmore Row.
- \*POPIER : BERNARD A., 3 Temple Row West.
- \*REYNOLDS : E. F., 117 Colmore Row.
- 1907 1914 ROBINSON : HURLEY, Cadogan Chambers, Chertsey Street  
\*ROUND : ABEL, 1 Newhall Street.  
Rowe : Anthony, 117 Colmore Row.
- Santos : FRANCISCO dos, Rua De Almeida, No. 29, Lisbon.
- 1887 SAMSON : CHARLES HENRY, 41 Hillaorton Road, Rugby.
- 1913 SAVAGE : RUPERT, Society of Artists Buildings, New Street.
- 1913 SCOTT : HAROLD S., 117 Colmore Row.  
Silk : C., 33 Newhall Street.
- \*SMISTER : H. W., Norwich Union Chambers, Congreve St.

\*The asterisk \* denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc Fellow  
RIBA RIBA

- Solon : Paul H., Kings-court, Upper Bridge Street, Walsall.  
Suffield : Frank W., 57 Colmore Row.
- 1915 SWAN : JAMES ALFRED, 56 Newhall Street.  
Taylor : G. S., 55 Newhall Street.
- 1907 TICKNER : THOMAS FRANCIS, High Street Chambers,  
Coventry.
- \*TWIST : W. NORMAN, 117 Colmore Row.
- 1906 TYPE : MARCUS OSWALD, 87 Edmund Street.
- 1902 WARD : LLOYD FOSTER, 55 Newhall Street.  
Watson : G. Lawrence, 39 Newhall Street.  
Webb : W. H., 1 Waterloo Street  
Weedon : H. W., 117 Colmore Row.
- \*WHITE : JOHN, 40 Bennett's Hill.  
Wicks : H. Graham, 5 Bennett's Hill.
- \*WIGLEY : E. H., 121 Colmore Row.  
Williams : F. E., 3 Coppice Road, Moseley.  
Williams : J. L., 47 Temple Row.  
Wood : E., 315 High Street, West Bromwich.
- \*YORKE : F. W. B., 5 New Street.
- Associates of the Birmingham Association.
- Achurch : J. Harrison, Stukeley, Farquhar Road.  
Bagnall : J. E., 35 Newhall Street.  
Baker : Harold, The Dell, Selby Hill.
- \*BALLARD : W. J., c/o Messrs. J. Mathews & Sons, 12 Waterloo  
Street.
- Banwell : L. G., 5 Newhall Street.  
Cherrington : H., 6 Priory Street, Dudley.  
Clarke : D., 128 St. Saviour's Road, Saltley.  
Clarson : Chas. L., Guendley, Tamworth.  
Cleland : M. O., London Buildings, Wolverhampton.
- 1895 COLLINS : EDWARD GEORGE, 35 Heathfield Road, Handsworth.  
Curral : E. P., Hampton Lane, Solihull.  
Davies : Claude W., Parklands, Pershore Road, Edgbaston.  
Davies : Mason Chadeecote, Wake Green Road, Moseley.
- \*ELLERSHAW : T., Education Department, Edmund Street.  
Gibbons : J. G., 33 Hill Crest Road, Moseley.  
Goldsbrough : F., c/o C. E. Bateman, Esq., 18 Bennett's Hill.  
Gough : H. T. W., Kn-Ora, Sandhills Lane, Barnt Green.  
Green : W. J., Lichfield Chambers, Old Square  
Grinths : T. H., c/o J. N. Beckett, Esq., Market Street,  
Longton, Staffs.  
Harper : H., 15 North Gate, Harborne.  
Harper : L. Ewen, Ruskin Buildings, Corporation Street.
- \*HARRISON : ERNEST G., c/o Messrs. Crouch, Butler & Savage,  
67A, New Street.  
Hatten : J., H.M. Office of Works, Birmingham.  
Hayward : Sydney P., 46 Waterloo Rd., Wolverhampton.  
Hazleton : H. L., Woodholme, Lightwoods Hill, Smeethwick.
- 1914 HICKMAN : ERNEST JAMES, 101 Kings-wood Road, Moseley.  
Hilton : J. B., Ribblesford, Scotforth, Lancaster.  
Holcroft : H. Roy, Coppy Hill, Bromsgrove.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate RIBA



Assoc Fellow  
R I B A R I B A

- Holder : T. G. & Co Mes-rs. H. Hope & Sons, Lionel Street.  
 Humphries : H. H., Public Offices, Erdington.  
 Hutchings : R. B., County Chambers, Martineau Street.  
 Jester : A. O., 228 Charles Road, Small Heath.  
 Jones : J. H., Beechwood, Beech Lanes.  
 Judges : W. H., 21 Varna Road.  
 Lee : F. W. H., 11 Waterloo Place, Leamington Spa.  
 Leach : C. C., 121 Wentworth Road, Harborne.  
 Lofthouse : W. G., The Croft, Cartland Road, King's Heath.  
 Lowbridge : G. C., Great Haywood Road, Stafford.  
 1909 MADELEY : CHARLES STANBURY, 8 Newhall Street.  
 Margetson : A. J., 25A Paradise Street.  
 1908 OSBORNE : FRANK JOHN, 95 Colmore Row.  
 Owen : C. L. T., 25A Paradise Street.  
 Parsons : H. R., 105 Colmore Row.  
 Paterson : W. E., Shrubbery, Cheltenham.  
 Pearson : Eric L., The Homestead, Four Oaks, Sutton Coldfield.  
 \*PERCIVAL : E. L., Little Egmont, Court Lane, Erdington.  
 Perrins : G., County Buildings, Stafford  
 REEVES : A. S., 56 Newhall Street.  
 1910 ROBERTS : DAVID JOHN, Wood Lane Farm, Holly Lane, Erdington.  
 Rubery : T., 49 Lon-dale Road, Wolverhampton.  
 Saunders : B. R., 13 Vernon Road, Edgbaston.  
 Snell : A. L., 1 Cathisle Road, Edgbaston.  
 Sparrow : A. J., Arden Cople, Leamington.  
 Stainton : Samuel J., Priory Street, Dudley.  
 Thomas : George F., 221 Westminster Road, Handsworth.  
 Tomson : F. E., The Chalet, King's Norton.  
 Townley : A. E., Oakfield Road, Selly Park.  
 Tracey : L. W., c/o F. B. Andrews, Esq., 95 Colmore Row.  
 Turville : H., 105 Albert Road, Aston.  
 Underhill : C., Charlecote Lodge, Park Road, Moseley.  
 Wakeman : L. C., 3 Newhall Street.  
 1892 WALKER : BENJAMIN, Langstone, Erdington.  
 Weller : O. M., 36 Paradise Street.  
 Wilmot : S. Alex., 59 Kingsley Road, King's Norton.  
 Wilson : F. C., Matoppos, Victoria Road, Sea Point, Cape Town, S. Africa.

\*\*\* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals: and, except where otherwise indicated, all the addresses are in Birmingham.

## EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN BIRMINGHAM.

BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF ART : SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.—The object of the School is to provide architectural students in the Midlands with a thorough training in all the branches of their profession and to prepare them for the Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects. The school course is spread over four or five years. It is intended that the first two years should be spent at day classes, and that they should take the place of the first two

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R I B A

years of artied pupilage. The latter two or three years should be spent at evening classes and run concurrently with artied pupilage. The Committee have received an undertaking from a large number of prominent architects in the Midlands promising to forego the whole or a portion of the fee ordinarily received by them in the case of pupils who shall have attended the School. The Syllabus is as follows :—

*First and Second Years—*

- Modern architecture, elementary design and construction.
- Graphic statics; physics and mechanics as applied to construction; materials and methods used in building.
- Studies of ancient architecture, mainly classic and mediæval: practical work in measuring and drawing ancient buildings.
- Demonstration and practical work in masonry, brickwork and carpentry.
- Plane and solid geometry, and perspective.
- The history and development of architecture.
- Freehand drawing and lettering.
- Examination of buildings in progress, and of the manufacture of building materials.

*Third and Fourth Years—*

- Modern architecture, advanced design; with special reference to the Institute subjects.
- Advanced physics and mechanics as applied to building.
- Specifications, Contracts, the laws of professional practice.
- Students are able to take some of their engineering subjects and carry out tests as to the strength of materials, &c., at Birmingham University. The machinery and equipment possessed by the University for this purpose are quite unique.

*Teaching Staff.*—Director and Lecturer in Design, J. L. Ball; Assistant Director and Lecturer in Design, E. F. Reynolds [*Soane Medallist* 1903]; Lecturer in History, W. H. Bidlake, M.A. [A.], *Pugin Student* 1885; Lecturer in Physics, &c., F. B. Andrews [A.]; Assistant, John B. Surman [A.]. The School meets daily from 9 to 5, evening 7 to 9 (Saturdays 9 to 1). Secretary: Mr. A. Oxley, Municipal School of Art, Birmingham.

BIRMINGHAM MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL (Suffolk Street, Birmingham) (Principal: W. E. Sumpner, D.Sc.).—Evening lectures are delivered at the Technical School in all stages of building construction and allied engineering subjects, such as applied mechanics, graphic statics, practical mathematics, materials of engineering, and structural design, practical plane and solid geometry, sanitary science, and also on building construction. The Elementary Course in building construction includes brickwork, masonry, girders, joints in carpentry, floors, partitions, roof trusses, joinery, plumbing, slating; and the Intermediate, Advanced, and Senior Courses more difficult and complex examples of the same, and, in addition, such subjects as the prevention of damp in walls, brick drains and sewers, chimneys, larger roof trusses in wood or iron, riveted joints, stairs in wood or stone, fire-proof floors, shoring, scaffolding, and foundations. A special section of the work consists of the practical study of builders' quantities.

## BRISTOL SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

Headquarters: Royal West of England Academy, Queen's Road, Clifton.

[Province: Gloucestershire, Wiltshire, Somerset, and Dorset.

Centre: Bristol.]

Hon Secretary:

A. B. Botterill [A.], Gaunt House, Orchard Street, Bristol.

The Bristol Society of Architects was established in 1850, and reorganised in 1888. The Society exists for the purpose of maintaining the interests of the profession; for the educational advancement of local students; for the formation of a Library; and for insuring a uniformity and respectability of practice. The Members consist of Fellows—architects who have attained the age of thirty years, and who have been engaged as principals for at least five successive years in the practice of architecture; Associates—persons engaged in the study or practice of architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years; Honorary Associates—persons not professionally engaged in practice as architects, who by reason of their interest or ability in art, science, literature, or archæology, or their experience in matters relating to architecture or building, may appear to the Council to be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Society; Students—persons engaged in the study of architecture, and who are not less than 16 years of age. Students have the privilege of attending ordinary meetings of the Society and of joining in discussions, but have no voice in the control of the Society's affairs. All Students are expected to qualify themselves for passing the Examinations of the R.I.B.A. The Annual General Meeting is held the second Monday in April, and monthly meetings are held from October to May, at which Papers are read and the business of the Society transacted. The influence of the Local Society is of so active a nature that Architecture in its relation to all kinds of industrial design is being taught at the new Municipal School of Industrial Art, Broad Weir, by the authority of the Bristol Education Committee, and arrangements are being made for Architectural Design to be taught at the Municipal School of Pictorial Art, Queen's Road. A Prize Scheme for Measured Drawings open to Students of the Society is held annually. The Library of the Society has recently been removed to the Central Reference Library, College Green, where Students may consult or borrow books, and the Catalogue shows at a glance the works recommended to Students by the R.I.B.A. for the Examinations.

## Council and Office-Bearers

Graham C. Awdry [F.], <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council].	
Richard C. James [F.].	E. G. Rodway [A.].
Mowbray A. Green [F.].	H. W. S. Wills.
G. C. Lawrence [A.].	J. Foster Wood [F.].
A. B. Botterill [A.], <i>Hon. Secretary</i> .	B. Wakefield.
G. H. Oatley [F.], <i>Vice-President</i> .	C. F. W. Denning [F.].
W. S. Skinner [F.], <i>Vice-President</i> .	

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.	Fellows of the Bristol Society.
	1888	AWDRY : GRAHAM CLIFFORD, 35 Park Street.
	1913	BARNARD : LEONARD W., 31 Promenade, Cheltenham.
	1889	BERNARD : WM. LARKINS, 26 Orchard Street.
		*BEVAN : JOHN, 36 Corn Street
1895	1896	BOND : FREDERICK BLOCH, Glastonbury.
1893		BRASPEAR : HAROLD, High Street, Corsham, Wilts.
	1902	CHATTERS : HENRY WILLIAM, 17 Regent St., Cheltenham.
	1913	DENING : CHARLES FREDERICK WILLIAM, Gaunt House, Orchard Street.
		*FROUD : JOHN MAYNARD, 4 Baldwin Street
1882		GABRIEL : EDWARD, Orchard Street [and London].
	1906	GOUGH : WILLIAM FENN, 24 Bridge Street.
1889	1908	GREEN : MOWBRAY ASTON, 5 Princes Buildings, Bath
		*HARDING : HERBERT W., 63 Queen Square.
		Harford : Alfred, 38 Park Street.
1886		HIRST : HENRY CECIL MONTAGUE, 30 Broad Street.
1896	1906	JAMES : RICHARD CROFT, 31 Baldwin Street.
1886	1893	LA TROBE : JAMES HENRY, 1 Unity Street, College Green
1896		LAWRENCE : GEORGE CHURCHUS, 25 Orchard Street
	1899	OATLEY : GEORGE HERBERT, 25 Orchard Street.
		Paul : W. S., 31 Baldwin Street.
1897	1903	REAY : SAMUEL SEBASTIAN The War Office, London
	1906	ROBERTS : FREDERICK WILLIAM, 2 Hammet St., Taunton.
		*ROWLEY : CHARLES AUBREY, 26 Orchard Street.
	1907	SKINNER : WILLIAM SWINTON, 27 Orchard Street.
1896		SMITH : HAROLD, 23 Clare Street.
		*THOMPSON : CHAS. E., Athenæum Chambers, Nicholas St
	1881	WALLER : FREDERICK WILLIAM, 18 College Green, Glos.
		*WAKEFIELD : B., 14 Orchard Street.
1903	1911	WATKINS : WILLIAM HENRY, 15 Clare Street.
1895	1907	WESTON : THOMAS HARRY, 1 Unity Street, College Green.
	1900	WILLS : SIR FRANK WILLIAM, 15 Orchard Street.
1909		WILLS : JOHN BERTRAM, 15 Orchard Street
1883	1910	WOOD : JOSEPH FOSTER, 35 Park Street.
	1903	YEOHANS : ARTHUR WILLIAM, Chard, Somerset.
Associates of the Bristol Society		
1901		BALL THEOPHILUS BRADFORD, 75 High Street, Weston- super-Mare
		*BARCLAY : F., 19 High Street.
		Beesly : E. W., 35 Part Street
1902		BOTTERILL : AUSTIN BARUGH, 28 Orchard Street
		Cavell : H. J., 31 Baldwin Street.
		*CHAPMAN : GEORGE A., 63 Queen Square.
		Cridland : R. H.M. Office of Works, Small Street.
		Davis : T. S., 25 Orchard Street.
		*FRY : PETER G., High Street, Weston-super-Mare.
1898		GOUGH : ARTHUR RUDOLPH, 24 Bridge Street
		*GROUT : PHILIP, 5 The Avenue, Keynsham, nr. Bristol.
		*HEATHMAN : H., 25 Orchard Street
		*JONES : W. S., Wellington Chambers, Bridge Street.
		*KNEE : W. H., St. Augustine's Bridge.
1907		MURCH : SPENCER HARRIS JOSEPH, 8 Dudden Crescent, West- bury-on-Trial.
1894		PICTOR : ARTHUR JOHN, Bruton, Bath.

\* The asterisk denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow.  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- Price : W. H., 15 Orchard Street.  
 1902 RODWAY : ERNEST GEORGE, 28 Orchard Street.  
 Skinner : C. J., 27 Orchard Street.  
 1913 STENNER : WILLIAM JAMES, Guildhall Chambers, Broad St.  
 1912 WHITE : CHARLES HERBERT, 25 Orchard Street.  
 Wills : H. W. S., 15 Orchard Street.

\*\* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise indicated, all the addresses are in Bristol.

### EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN BRISTOL.

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL. FACULTY OF ENGINEERING PROVIDED AND MAINTAINED IN THE MERCHANT VENTURERS' TECHNICAL COLLEGE.—The subjects taught in the day classes include Strength and Elasticity of Materials. Theory of Structures, Hydraulics, and Surveying. Courses of lectures are given in the evening in Building Construction and Drawing, Builders' Science, Mathematics, Applied Mechanics, Builders' Quantities, Steel Structural Works, Strength of Materials, Surveying, Carpentry, Plumbers' Work, &c. The scheme of instruction has the support of the Bristol Society, and students who pass satisfactorily are received as pupils upon more favourable terms than those without such preparatory training. Students from a distance are accommodated in suitable rooms in Clifton or the neighbourhood. The College possesses a Reference Library containing many books on architecture, a drawing office, and extensive workshops and laboratories; these include large shops for carpentry and joinery, plumbers' work, painting and decorating, brickwork and masonry.

STAFF.—Principal and Dean of the Faculty : Professor J. Wertheimer, B.A., D.Sc.—Professor of Civil Engineering : Professor R. M. Ferrier, M.Sc., M.Inst.C.E.—Secretary : G. H. Pope, M.A., B.C.L., D.L.

### ROYAL ARCHITECTURAL INSTITUTE OF CANADA.

5 Beaver Hall Square, Montreal

Hon. Secretary

Alcide Chaussé, J.P., *Licentiate R.I.B.A.*, 1433 St. Hubert Street, Montreal.

The Royal Architectural Institute of Canada was founded as the Institute of Architects of Canada, 19th August 1907; was incorporated by Special Act of the Dominion Parliament, 16th June 1908 (7 & 8 Edward VII., Chap. 82), under the corporate name of "The Architectural Institute of Canada," and was granted Royal permission to adopt the prefix "Royal" to its corporate name, 2nd June 1909.\*

\* The Charter of the Institute has been amended by a Special Act of Parliament, sanctioned 1st April 1912, and on 7th October 1912 the Council surrendered to a new Council, composed of the delegates of the various provincial associations of architects in Canada, all the assets and affairs of the Institute. This completes the Federation of all the Canadian architectural bodies, which has been the aim of the founders of the Institute since the date of its formation on the 19th August 1907.

The objects of the Royal Institute, as set forth in its Charter, are "to facilitate the acquirement and interchange of professional knowledge among its members, and more particularly to promote the acquisition of that species of knowledge which has special reference to the profession of architecture, and further to encourage investigation in connection with all branches and departments of knowledge connected with that profession." There are four classes of members—viz. (1) *Honorary Members*, who are persons eminent in Architecture or kindred sciences; (2) *Corresponding Members*, persons not residing in the Dominion of Canada, eminent as architects or archæologists, or in art, science or literature, who may render assistance in promoting the objects of the Royal Institute; (3) *Fellows*, who must have practised as architects for at least ten years; (4) *Associates*, architects having practised as architects for at least two years. A Code of Ethics, Schedule of Usual and Proper Minimum Charges, and Regulations for Architectural Competitions, were adopted in the General Annual Assembly on the 29th September 1908, held in Ottawa, Ont. The General Annual Assembly is held in September or October

---

Officers and Council [1914-15].

J. H. G. Russell, *President*.

Rowland W. Limes [F.] <sup>1</sup>	<i>Vice-</i>	A. G. Creighton.
Jo. P. Ouellet	<i>Presidents.</i>	A. L. Favell.
Alcide Chaussé, J.P., <i>Hon. Sec.</i>		Wm. England.
J. W. H. Watts, R.C.A., <i>Hon. Treas.</i>		G. M. Lang.
F. S. Baker [F.]		J. O. Marchand.
J. S. Archibald.		Colborne P. Meredith.
W. P. Over.		Percy E. Nobbs [F.].
F. C. Clemesha.*		W. G. Van Egmond.
J. P. Hynes.		A. Frank Wickson.
		James Henderson [F.].

---

Members of the Royal Institute of Canada.

*The asterisk denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.*

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

Amos, L. A., Montreal; Archibald, J. S., Montreal; Asselin, J. U., Montreal; Audet, L. N., Sherbrooke; Auger, L. E., Quebec; Adamson, J. E., Montreal; Adams, H. A., Montreal; Aird, J. A., Montreal; Bergeron, H., Longue Point; Bernier, Chas., Montreal; Brassard, R. A., Montreal; Brodeur, Chas., Hull; Brown, D. R., Montreal; Burgess, C. S., Montreal; Baillargé, W. D., Quebec; Bergeron, J. S., Montreal; Bird, G. E., Toronto, Ont.; Bostrom, R. E., Montreal; Blackader, Gordon, Montreal; Barott, E. I., Montreal; Benoit, J. A. E., Montreal; Benoit, W. T., Montreal West, Beaugrand-Champagne, A., Montreal; Carmichael, J. W., Montreal; Charbonneau, René, Montreal; CHAUSSE, ALCIDE, Hotel de Ville Montreal; Chaussé, Charles, Montreal; Content, Alph., Montreal; Courval, E. J. P., Montreal; COX, ALFRED ARTHUR (*Associate* 1885, *Fellow*

1900), 78 Crescent, Montreal; Creighton, D. J., Montreal; Chandler, S. H., Boston, Mass.; Daoust, J. E. C., Montreal; Daoust, Théo, Montreal; Davis, H. W., Montreal; Decary, A. R., Quebec; Dionne, J. A. T., Quebec; Doran, W. E., Montreal; Dufort, C., Montreal; Dunlop, A. F., Montreal; Dusseault, J. P. E., Quebec; Doucet, Arthur, Montreal; Finley, S. E., Montreal; Frost, Charles, Chicago, Ill.; Findlay, R., Montreal; Gardiner, J. R., Montreal; Gaulin, J. F., Montreal; Gauthier, L. Z., Montreal; Godin, J. A., Montreal; Grégoire, J. W., Sherbrooke; Gordon, D. M., Montreal; Gravenor, H. J., Montreal; Girard, F. C., Montreal West; **HELBRONNER, P. M.**, 364 Chapel Street, Ottawa; Heriot, J. C. A., Montreal; Hogle, H. W., Montreal; Huot, J. E., Montreal; Hutchison, A. C., Montreal; Hutchison, W. B., Montreal; Hyde, Geo. T., Montreal; Henderson, P., Montreal; Karch, J. A., Montreal; Lacroix, Raoul, Montreal; Lafond, Charles, Three Rivers; Lafrenière, J. L. D., Montreal; Lapierre, A. H., Montreal; Larochelle, J. E., Levis P.Q.; LeMay, R. P., Quebec; Lemieux, Ludger, Montreal; Levesque, Pierre, Quebec; Lebon, J. H., Quebec; Lamontagne, Alfred, P.Q.; Labelle, Louis, Montreal; Macduff, J. H., Montreal; Macfarlane, Montreal; Macvicar, D. N., Montreal; Marchand, J. O., Montreal; Maxwell, E., Montreal; Maxwell, W. S., Montreal; McDonald, R. H., Montreal; McDowell, J. H., Montreal; McGregor, J. W., Montreal; McLaren, T., Montreal; Miller, J. M., Montreal; Mitchell, C. A., Montreal; Mitchell, C. Gordon, Montreal; Monette, G. A., Montreal; Montbriand, L. R., Montreal; Morissette, J. A., Montreal; **NOBBS, PERCY ERSKINE** (*Associate* 1900, *Fellow* 1910), 49 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal; Ouellet, D., Quebec; Ouellet, J. P., Quebec; Ogilvy, David, Montreal; Payette, E., Montreal; Painter, W. S., Montreal; Peden, Frank, Montreal; Pepin, E., Montreal; **PERRAULT, JOSEPH**, 2106 Park Avenue, Montreal; Piché, Alph., Montreal; Pinsonneault, J. L., Quebec; Préfontaine, A., Longueuil, P.Q.; Poivert, Jules, Montreal; Pageau, A. J., Quebec; Raine, Herbert, Montreal; Raymond, Thos., Quebec; **REA, KENNETH G.** (*Associate* 1907, *Fellow* 1913), 54A Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal; Reeves, C. A., Montreal; Rodden, R. M., Montreal; **ROSS, G. A.** (*Associate* 1904, *Fellow* 1913), 1 Belmont Street, Montreal; Rousseau, J. J. A., Quebec; Robb, F. G., Montreal; Richardson, A. I., Montreal; Robitaille, A. L., Quebec; Sawyer, Jos., Montreal; Saxe, Chas., Montreal; Spence, D. J., Montreal; Smith, J. S., Montreal; St. Louis, A., Montreal; Staveley, Harry, Quebec; Staveley, E. B., Quebec; Stone, H. C., Montreal; Shorey, H. E., Montreal; St. Jean, Casimir, Montreal; Swales, F. S., Montreal; Talbot, E. M., Quebec; Tanguay, G. E., Quebec; Trudel, Z., Montreal; Turgeon, J. O., Montreal; **TURNER, PHILIP JOHN** (*Associate* 1901, *Fellow* 1907), 49 Beaver Hall Hill, Montreal; Vallance, Hugh, Montreal; Vanier, J. E., Montreal; Venne, Alph., Montreal; Venne, Jos., Montreal; Viau, J. D., Montreal; Vincent, Arthur, Montreal; Wood, Geo. W., Montreal; Wright, W. S., Montreal; Wechselberger, Jos., Montreal; Wood, A. Campbell, Montreal; Wadsworth, R. J., Montreal.

#### PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

Abrey, E. L., Shanghai, China; Alexander, F. J., Ottawa; Allan, A. P., Toronto; **BELK, JOHN JACKSON** (*Associate* 1908), 695 Spadina Avenue, Toronto; Barclay, Toronto; **BAKER, FRANCIS SPENCE** (*Associate* 1892, *Fellow* 1901), Traders' Bank Building, Toronto; Belcher, J. E., Peterboro'; Bishop, C. H., Toronto; Balthée, Alfred E., Toronto; Brown, J. F., Toronto; **BURKE, EDMUND**, 28 Toronto Street, Toronto; Burritt, C. J., Ottawa;

Beckett, S., Toronto; Bond, C. H. A., Toronto; Bovell, H., Toronto; Brown, J. H., Toronto; Brydon, J. M., Toronto; Begg, N. G., Toronto; Blackwell, V. J., London; Belfry, F. E., Toronto; Aylesworth, N. B., Port Arthur; Arnold, Telfer, Ottawa; Barber, L. D., Brantford; Cauchon, J. E., jun., Port Arthur, Curry, S. G., Toronto; Chown, W. D., Toronto; Cassels, A. H., Toronto; Chadwick, Vaux, Toronto; Chapman, A. H., Toronto; Corrigan, D. J., Ottawa; Carrothers, Lewis, Des Moines; DARLING, FRANK (*Fellow* 1915, *Royal Gold Medallist* 1915), Imperial Bank Building, Toronto; Dennison, A. R., Toronto; Edwards, E. J., Toronto; Ellis, J. A., Toronto; Ewart, David, Ottawa; Ewart, J. A., Ottawa; Fawell, J. H., Chicago, Ill.; Foulis, Jas., Ottawa; Findlay, C., Ottawa; Felman Isadore, Toronto; Fulford, H. G., Galt; Gemmell, J. A., Toronto; Gibson, C. J., Toronto; Gillies, J. S., Toronto; Gouinlock, G. W., Toronto; Gordon, R. D., Toronto; Gray, J. W., Toronto; Gregg, W. R., Toronto; Gregg, A. H., Toronto; George, Allan, Toronto; George, W. H., Ottawa; Harvey, J. A., Toronto; Helliwell, Grant, Toronto; Hodgson, F. T., Collingwood; Horwood, A. W., Ottawa; Horwood, E. L., Ottawa; Havill, Jas., Toronto; Horwood, J., Toronto; Howland, W. Ford, Toronto; Hynes, J. P., Toronto; Hosborough, Victor, Toronto; Hazelgrove, A. J., Ottawa; Kay, John, Paris, Ont.; Kennedy, Thos., Barrie; Kelly, D. F., Hamilton; Langton, W. A., Toronto; Law, C. F., Toronto; Dawson, J. I., New York; Lennox, E. J., Toronto; Lyle, J. M., Toronto; Livingstone, Thos., Weston, Ont.; Mahoney, W. A., Guelph; Mather, James, Ottawa; McLaren, J. P., Ottawa; McBride, H. C., Toronto; Mackenzie, J. A., Toronto; Menges, E., Toronto; Meredith, C. P., Toronto; Miller, Geo. M., Toronto; Moore, H. E., Toronto; Moore, J. N., London; Mooris, James, Pembroke; Munro, Lawrence, Toronto; McGriffin, R. D., Toronto; Martin, A. N., Toronto; Muirhead, T. F., Toronto; Nicholson, A. E., St. Catharines; Noffle, W. E., Ottawa; Ogilvie, Ottawa; Pacquet, F. X., Ottawa; Pearson, J. A., Toronto; Power, J. W., Kingston; Pitt, Wm., St. Catharines; Quartermain, A. J., Toronto; Rolph, E. E., Toronto; Russell, Elmer, Toronto; ROLLO, ANDREW (*Associate* 1904), Clarence Avenue, Moore Park, Toronto; Rae, Wm., Toronto; Robinson, N. B., Toronto; Saunders, F. F., Toronto; Sharp, Andrew, Toronto; Smith, S. F., Toronto; Sparkling, W. F., Toronto; Sproatt, H., Toronto; Stephenson, G. E., Toronto; Strickland, W. H., Toronto; Symons, W. L., Toronto; Smith, Eden, Toronto; Smith, Harry, Toronto; Smith, R. E., Toronto; Shepard, R. M., Toronto; SATTIN, B., 295 Spadina Avenue, Toronto; Shannon, R. D., Toronto; Taylor, L. F., Ottawa; Tilley, W. C., Brantford; Watson, A. E., Toronto; Watt, J. M., London; Watts, J. W. H., Ottawa; Wegman, J. F., Toronto; West, W. C. M., Toronto; White, M. A., Toronto; Wickson, A. F., Toronto; Woolnough, J. J., Toronto; Wright, Prof. C. H., Toronto; Wright, R. C., Ottawa; Webb, Wilbur R., Toronto; Wilson, J. N., Chatham; Weeks, A. LeB., Ottawa.

#### MARITIME PROVINCES.

Chappell, C. B., Charlottown, P.E.I.; Johnson, R. A., Halifax, N.S.; Gilbert, R. W., Sheffield, N.B.; Fann, L. R., Aylesford, N.S.; Fairweather, G. E., St. John, N.B.; Damasesq, S. P., Halifax, N.S.; Smecknes, A. D., Moncton, N.B.; Whitten, R. B., Sydney, C.B., N.S.; McKean, M., North Sydney, N.S.; Busch, H. J., Halifax, N.S.; Butler, W. F., St. John's, Newfoundland; Brodie, F. Neil, St. John, N.B., Newfoundland; GREENE, WILLIAM HOWE (*Associate* 1892, *Fellow* 1912), P.O. Box 161 St. John's, Newfoundland; Spencer, F. W., Sydney, N.S.; Gates, H. E., Halifax, N.S.; Baker, G. E., Summerside, P.E.I.; Booth, J. H., Sydney, C.B., N.S.



## SASKATCHEWAN.

Albrechtsen, H. O. A., Prince Albert: Eyers, R. S., Saskatoon; Bunyard, R. G., Moose Jaw: Bugenhagen, G. H., Saskatoon: Boyce, H. F., North Battleford: Bell, J. M., Moose Jaw: Brown, Ernest, Regina: Blackwood, Robert, Saskatoon: Bissett, Fenton, Regina; Butler, E. A., Saskatoon: Buchanan, Angus, Regina: Bulmer, F. C., Saskatoon: Boyum, Weybuern: Bertrand, G. C., Moose Jaw: Coleman, W. P., Regina: Colthurst, G. B., Saskatoon: Creighton, A. G., Prince Albert: Crockart, J., Prince Albert: Coltman, W. J., Regina: Carmachael, Thos., Moose Jaw: Crowther, Frederick, Prince Albert: \*CLEMESHA, F. C., Regina: Chamberlain, A. B., Moose Jaw; Darrach, N. R., Regina: Daniel, T. Biammal Saskatoon; Dawson, Harold, Regina; Delay, Emile, Saskatoon; Evans, W. H., North Battleford; Fillingham, Edward, North Battleford; Fortin, J. E., Regina; Favell, A. L., North Battleford: Fulton, E. B., Regina: Goddard, W. J., Saskatoon: Grenfell, Regina: Greigg, Prof. A. R., Saskatoon; Harrison, Ernest, Saskatoon: Hancock, E. J., Regina; Halley, James, Saskatoon; Howenstein, W. K., Saskatoon; Jarrett, Geo. J. G., Weyburn: LaChance, W. W., Saskatoon; Lloyd, A. M., Regina; Moir, R. E. S., Prince Albert: Martin, F. P., Saskatoon; Munro, Charles J. H., Yorkton; McAlpine, C. C., Howden Block, Moose Jaw; McOwan, Lewis, Gull Lake; O'Leary, F. J., Saskatoon; Owen, H. E. Lloyd, Moose Jaw; \*PUNTIN, J. H., Parliament Buildings, Regina; Paynton, Herbert J., Saskatoon: Portnall, F. H., Regina: Parr, Francis H. P., Saskatoon: Raily, Hayden A., Saskatoon: \*ROWLEY, A. J., 2334 Toronto Street, Regina. Reilley, William R., Regina: Reilly, Francis B., Regina: Richardson, Alan Irwing, Saskatoon; Stephenson, George J., North Battleford; Sharon, M. W., Regina: Smart, J. L., Regina: Sturn, Meyer J., Regina: Storey, Edgar M., Regina: Storey, Stanley E., Regina: Stewart, Sidney, Karrobert; Swan, William, Saskatoon: Spencer, Victor E., Moose Jaw; Smith, Shelto, Moose Jaw; Thompson, R. M., Saskatoon; Turnbull, F. L., Saskatoon: Thompson, Norman L., Saskatoon: Tripp, S. J., Regina: Thomas, J. L., Moose Jaw: Turner, John, Saskatoon; Van Egmond, W. G., Regina: Volkman, Carl, Moose Jaw: Villeroy, Leopold, Saskatoon: Webster, David, Saskatoon: Wojohn, Erick W., Prince Albert: Whinnington, W. A., Swift Current: Wade, Arthur J., Saskatoon; Zimmerman, William, Moose Jaw.

## MANITOBA.

Atchison, J. D., Winnipeg; Baribault, D. R., Winnipeg: Bellhouse, D. W., Winnipeg: \*BLAIR, WILLIAM WALLACE, Nanton Building, Winnipeg: Bridgman, C. S., Winnipeg: Brown, D. R., Winnipeg; Carey, R. E. M., Winnipeg: Chisholm, Jas., Winnipeg: Chisholm, C. C., Winnipeg: Chivers, C. W. U., Winnipeg: Clemens, P. M., Winnipeg: Crayson, E. W., Winnipeg: Cubbidge, A. E., Winnipeg: Davis, W. T., Winnipeg, Elliott, W. A. Brandon; England, W., Winnipeg; Hanford, R. Gilmore, Winnipeg: Hooper, L. S., Winnipeg: Horwood, V. N., Winnipeg: Kennedy, W. N., Winnipeg: Lat, W. B., Winnipeg: Le Maistre, F. F., Winnipeg: Lunnell, H. R., Winnipeg: Lethbridge, J. M., Winnipeg: Matthews, H. E., Winnipeg: Maxwell, A., Holland; Mitchell, J. B., Winnipeg: Nichols, D. W. F., Winnipeg: Northwood, G. W., Winnipeg: Over, W. Percy, Winnipeg: Papineau, A. J., St. Boniface: \*PETERS, S. FRANK, Phoenix Building, Winnipeg: Pratt, R. B., Winnipeg: Ross, Donald A., Winnipeg: Rugh, H. B., Winnipeg: Russell, J. H. G., Winnipeg: Samwell, P. C., Winnipeg;

Smith, Dan. Winnipeg; Schofield, Jno., Winnipeg; Semmens, J. N., Winnipeg; Senecal, J. A., St. Boniface; Shillingham, W. H., Brandon; West, J. Pender, Winnipeg; Wilson, D. H., Winnipeg; Woodman, John, Winnipeg; Gould, J. A., Winnipeg; Quarterman, A. J., Winnipeg.

ALBERTA.

Barnes, R. Percy, Edmonton; Bates, W. S., Calgary; BUTLER, ERNEST N.; BLAKEY, R. P., Provincial Architect, Edmonton; Beattie, O. K., Calgary; Bartlett, A. E., Calgary; Calderon, A. M., Edmonton; CARVER, ERNEST E., Lethbridge; Child, J. T., Calgary; Cauchon, J. E., Edmonton; Chown, W. D., Calgary; Corderoy, E. G., Edmonton; Cromarty, W. D., Edmonton; Fordyce, Geo., Calgary; Gibbs, C. L., Edmonton; GOTCH, L. M. (*Associate* 1906), Dominion Bank Building, Calgary; HENDERSON, JAMES (*Fellow* 1907), Crisall Block, 42 Jasper Avenue West, Edmonton; Hodgson, Gilbert, Calgary; Hopkins, E. C., Edmonton; Hay, Chas., Calgary; Irvine, G. G., Calgary; Johnson, H. D., Edmonton; Knight, J., Wetaskiwin; Kelly, W. E., Calgary; LINES, ROLAND WALTER (*Fellow* 1914), Canada Permanent Building, Edmonton; Lawson, F. J., Calgary; Landsdown, F., Edmonton; Lang, G. M., Calgary; Laing, Wm., Calgary; Macdonald, J. A., Calgary; MAGOON, H. A., Credit Foncier Block, Edmonton; MacDonald, G. H., Edmonton; Major, W. P., Calgary; McIlroy, D. S., Calgary; O'Gara, J. J., Calgary; Paterson, T. T., Calgary; Pirie, Alex., Calgary; Rees, G. S., Calgary; Richards, J. B., Calgary; Rolfe, F. B., Lethbridge; Sharnan, C. Julian, Red Deer; Turner, G. E., Edmonton; Teague, J. C., Calgary; Underwood, Edward, Edmonton; Whiddington, W. A., Lethbridge; Whiddington, H. M., Lethbridge; Williams, W. T., Medicine Hat; Wilson, A. G., Edmonton; Wilson, J. L., Calgary; Wize, J. E., Edmonton; Whitten, R. B., Calgary; Wardrop, L. R., Calgary.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Dalton, W. T., Vancouver; Eveleigh, S. M., Vancouver; Mitton, E. S., Victoria; James, P. L., Victoria; Muir, A. M., Victoria; Wickenden, C. O., Vancouver; Marsden, W. A., Keetenay Lake, B.C.; Hutchison, G. W., Victoria; Reid, W. E., Vancouver; Archer, W. H., Vancouver; Clow, C. H., New Westminster; Painter, W. S., Vancouver; Egg, Geo. C., Nelson; Currie, Alex., Nelson; Robertson, W. J. F., Ladysmith.

The names of Members and Licentiates in the foregoing list are printed in capitals.

THE CAPE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

Cape Town, South Africa

Secretary

T. A. Dalgleish, Mukham's Buildings, Cape Town.

The Cape Institute of Architects, founded in 1899, was admitted to alliance with the Royal Institute of British Architects in 1907. There are three classes of members:—Fellows, Associates, and Honorary Fellows. *Fellows* must be architects who have attained the age of thirty years and have served articles for at least three years to a recognised practitioner, or can otherwise satisfy the Council as to their qualification, and who have been engaged as principals for

at least five successive years in the practice of architecture. *Associates* must be persons engaged in the study or practice of architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years, and have served at least three years' articles or apprenticeship or can otherwise show proofs of proficiency to the satisfaction of the Council. *Honorary Fellows* must be persons distinguished by artistic, scientific, or literary attainments, and architects not resident in South Africa. The Council have power under the By-laws to decide conclusively respecting the admission as a candidate for election of each person proposed as a member. The acceptance by any Fellow or Associate of any surreptitious commission of consideration from any builder, or dealer, or agent, or other person, on account of materials or goods supplied to works being carried out under his supervision, or any conduct which in the opinion of the Council shall be derogatory to his professional character, shall be deemed ground for his expulsion or suspension. Meetings are held once a month during the Session from April to November. The Annual General Meeting is held the second Thursday in April. The R.I.B.A. Schedule of "Professional Practice as to the Charges of Architects" has been adopted by the Cape Institute, with such modifications as the different conditions of the Colony necessitate.

#### Officers and Council

F. K. Kendall [F.], *President*.

W. A. Ritchie-Fallon [A.],

C. H. Smith [A.],

Arthur H. Reid [F.], *Vice-President*

H. A. McQueen.

William Black [F.],

E. Austin Cooke, *Hon. Treasurer*.

W. J. Delbridge [A.],

T. A. Dalgleish, *Secretary*.

James Morris.

ASSOCIATES	FELLOWS	Fellows of the Cape Institute of Architects
	1906	ADAMSON: WILLIAM, Markham's Buildings.
1890	1900	BAKER: HERBERT, Box 4959 Johannesburg
	1902	BLACK: WILLIAM, Mutual Life of New York Building, St. George's Street.
		Cherry: Fred. 6 Darling Street.
		Clunis: John. Public Works Department
		Cooke: E. Austin, 6 Church Square.
	1893	COOPER: WILLIAM WHITE, M.A. Cradock, C.P.
		Cornillère: H. G. E. de la, Bloemfontein, O.F.S.
		Damstra: M. G., Carlton Chambers. Parliament Street.
		Davidson: Thos., Smithfield, O.F.S.
1904		DELBRIDGE: WILLIAM JOHN, 4 Church Square.
		FAGG: WILLIAM G., New York Mutual Buildings
		*FORD: W. H., Frankfort, O.F.S.
		Forsyth: Alex., 24 Castle Street.
		Grant: William H., Courtis Chambers, St. George's St.
		Greatbatch: D. G., Kimberley.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R I B A R I B A

- Hesse : F. W., Dutch Reformed Chambers.  
Hougham : Chas., Public Works Department.  
Jaffray : F. A. O., Bethlehem, O.F.S.  
\*JONES : HERBERT THOMAS, 6 Church Square  
Jones : V. T., Port Elizabeth.
- 1894 1913 KENDALL : FRANKLIN KAYE, Rhodes Building, St. George's Street.  
McWilliams : W. J., Port Elizabeth.  
Lyon : John, 93 St. George's Street.  
\*MORRIS : J., Mutual Insurance Buildings, Church Square.
- 1902 PARKER : JOHN, 24 Castle Street.
- 1881 1889 REID : ARTHUR HENRY, P.O. Box 120.  
Rowe : Henry Rowe. Box 292 Krugersdorp.  
Seeliger : G. C. H., S.A. News Buildings, Keerom Street.
- 1895 SMITH : CHARLES HENRY, 112 Long-market Street.  
Vixseboxse : J. E., Oudtshoorn.
- Associates of the Cape Institute.
- \*BRIDGMAN : H. H., Oudtshoorn.  
\*CRAN : J., jun., c/o Messrs. A. B. Reid & Co., Strand Street.  
Dakers. F. W., Queen's Hotel, Somerset West.  
Glennie : F. M., Rhodes Buildings  
Hesse : F., Dutch Reformed Chambers.  
Kirsten : F. C., Lakeside, Muizenberg.  
McQueen : H. A., 24 Castle Street.  
Perry : John. 6 Church Square.
- 1908 RITCHIE-FALLON : WALTER ADOLPHUS, 93 St. George's St

\*\*\* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Cape Town.

## DEVON AND EXETER ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

[Province: Devon and Cornwall. Centre: Exeter.]

Hon Secretary

Allan J. Pinn [A.], 5 Bedford Circus, Exeter.

The Devon and Exeter Architectural Society was founded in 1890. The objects of the Society are:—

(2) *a.* The promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members: the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various Arts and Sciences connected therewith. *b.* To secure an adherence to honourable conduct in the practice of the profession. *c.* To establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional charges and rules of practice. (3) To obtain and consider information respecting Competitions and other matters affecting the profession, and, where practicable, to advise Committees or others desiring professional aid, and to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and awards, upon the Suggestions for the Conduct of Competitions issued by the R.I.B.A. (4) To afford mutual assistance by advice or mediation in cases of misunderstanding either between members and their clients, or between members themselves, or in any other way deemed expedient. (5) To establish a Library for the use of members.

The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R I B A.

The Society consists of three classes of members, viz. Members, Associate Members, and Associates, wholly engaged in the profession of architecture and surveying, and not connected with any of the building trades. *Members* must be architects in practice on their own account or in partnership and above the age of twenty-five years, and have been engaged as principals for at least two successive years in the practice of architecture. *Associate Members* consist of gentlemen in practice not eligible for full membership, or who have qualified for Associateship R.I.B.A., or who have served as architects' pupils or assistants for a period of not less than five years and have attained the age of twenty-two years, who shall have full voting powers in the affairs of the Society. *Associates* include all assistants who have duly served articles, and pupils serving in articles or receiving other training recognised by the R.I.B.A., who shall enjoy all the privileges of membership, but shall have no vote in its elections, nor any voice in the administration of its affairs. The Council have the entire management and direction of all the affairs of the Society. The Meetings of the Society are held at various dates. Special Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the President and Hon. Secretary; or by the wish of the Council. Prizes are offered to the Associate Members and Associates for measured drawings. Arrangements have been made for members to join the Architectural Association Class of Design. The Society possesses a Library for the use of Members.

---

Officers and Council.

Charles Cheverton, *President*.

Lewis F. Tonar, <i>Vice-President</i> .	A. S. Parker [F]
James Crocker [F.]	Allan J. Pinn [A.], <i>Hon. Secretary</i> .
Charles Cole	E. Coath Adams.
A. J. Cornelius.	J. Archibald Lucas [F]
S. Dobell, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .	Harold Watts [A]
James Jermain [F].	

---

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Devon and Exeter Society.

	Adams. A. J., 28 Ker Street, Devonport.
	Adams: E. Coath, Bedford Chambers, Plymouth
	Andrews: T. A., Oakdene, Matford Avenue.
	Appleton: C. S., 23 Abbey Road Torquay.
	Bazeley: M. A., 21 Princess Square, Plymouth
1894	BLWES. ANSTIS GEORGE, 4 Princess Square, Plymouth.
1905	BONE: CHARLES BELFIELD, M.A. Oxon: 7 Carteret Street, Westminster, S.W.
1892	BRIDGMAN. NORMAN GEORGE, 1 Palace Avenue, Paignton.
	Carder: W. J. T., 4 Buckland Terrace, Plymouth
	Cheverton: C., 64A Chapel Street, Devonport.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- Cole : Charles, 50 High Street.  
 \*COLERIDGE : J. D., 14 North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, W.  
 Cornelius : A. J., 81 Lemon Street, Truro.  
 1886 CROCKER : JAMES, 253 High Street.  
 R.F. DAVIS : J. STACEY, 17 Hartley Avenue, Plymouth.  
 Dobell : Samuel, 79 Queen Street.  
 1896 FORD : JOHN, Lower House, Branscombe, Beer S.O.  
 1935 FOURACRE : JOHN LEIGHTON, Bedford House, Bedford St., Plymouth.  
 Gush : G., Manor Office, Seaton.  
 Hill : S., Green Lane, Redruth.  
 \*HOOPER : ERNEST FRAY, 19A Bedford Circus  
 1902 1935 HUSSELL : ALLEN TREVIS, Market Square, Ilfracombe.  
 1876 1887 JERMAN : JAMES, 1 Bedford Circus.  
 1899 KING : CHARLES, 8 Princess Square, Plymouth.  
 \*LISTER : E. W., Clock Tower Chambers, George Street, Plymouth.  
 1906 1914 LUCAS, JOHN ARCHIBALD, Guildhall Chambers.  
 May : W. H., 23 Lockyer Street, Plymouth.  
 \*MILL : R. A., 15 Caprea Terrace, Plymouth.  
 1897 MORRIS : PERCY, 1 Blackall Road.  
 1881 1896 NORMAN : ARTHUR CHARLES ALFRED, 9 Princess Square, Plymouth.  
 1907 OLIVER : BRUCE WILLIAM, Bridgend, Barnstaple.  
 1889 1903 PARKER : ARTHUR SOUTHCOMBE, 34 Bedford St., Plymouth  
 1895 PINN : ALLAN JOHN, 5 Bedford Circus.  
 Pinn : John Morgan, 5 Bedford Circus.  
 Ralling : Octavius, 9 Bedford Circus.  
 1901 SEDDING : EDMUND HAROLD, 11 Queen Anne Terrace, Plymouth.  
 1833 1935 SHIRES : BENJAMIN PRIESTLEY, 21 Lockyer Street, Plymouth.  
 Southcombe : J. C., Bridge Buildings, Barnstaple.  
 1882 1906 TAIT : CHARLES JAMES, Hampstead Way, Golder's Green, N.W.  
 1905 THOMAS : NOEL, 32 Morningson Road, N.W.  
 Thorne, Harman, The Square, Barnstaple.  
 1907 THORNELA : HERBERT LIONEL, 3 Sussex Terrace, Princess Square, Plymouth.  
 \*TONAR : LEWIS FRANCIS, 9 Bedford Circus.  
 1898 VERCOE : WILLIAM ARTHUR, Sun Buildings, Bedford Street, Plymouth.  
 Wiblin : F. A., 92 Old Town Street, Plymouth.  
 1873 WILKINSON : ROBERT STARK RONDEAU 909, Montevideo.

**Associate Members of the Devon and Exeter Society.**

- Cole : C. R., 50 High Street,  
 1893 EARLE : FRANK, 13 Belle Grove Terrace, Newcastle-on-Tyne.  
 Holman : A. R., Castle House.  
 Jerman : F., 50 High Street.  
 1915 MARTYN : EGBERT ALWYN LAWLER, Albany Road, Redruth.

The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- \*PALMER : BERTRAM HENRY, Monmouth Street, Topsham.  
 \*PALMER : ERNEST HUGH, Monmouth Street, Topsham.  
 Phillips : C. H., 27 Victoria Place, Stoke, Devonport.  
 1906 SHEAKER : JAMES HUGHAN, 229 High Street.  
 \*STEVENS : ALFRED, 33 Blackboy Road,  
 Tothill : F. R., 6 Port View Terrace,  
 \*VENNING : HERBERT REED, Barras Cross, Liskeard.  
 1900 WATTS : HAROLD, 2 Hoe Park Terrace, Plymouth.  
 1907 YEO : SAMUEL ARTHUR SPEAR, Bank Chambers, 2, 4, & 6  
 St John Street, E.C.

#### Associates

- Bale : J. F., 4 Frematon Terrace, Mutley, Plymouth.  
 Baily : B. W. S. S., 28 Thornhill Road, Mannamead,  
 Plymouth.  
 Bray : J. S., Ogbeare Estate Office, Holsworthy.  
 Cock : J. C. P., 8 Mari-stow Avenue, Keyham, Devonport  
 Coleridge : P. H., 14 North Audley St., Grosvenor Sq., W.  
 Crews : L. W., 1 Hillsborough Avenue.  
 Foster : F. G., Buckfastleigh.  
 Henderson : E. E. J., 13 Mutley Plain, Plymouth.  
 Hitchins : W. W., 121 London Road, Reading.  
 Jeffrey : C. A., 28 Ker Street, Devonport.  
 Muddell : A. R., 2A Northumberland Street, St. Budeaux,  
 Devonport.  
 Pidley : F. M., Bank House, 24 Fore Street, Devonport.  
 Rickard : C. R., 69 Pennsylvania Road.  
 Smythe : J. C., 1 Anglesey Villa, Ford Park, Plymouth.  
 Ward : J. S. B., 35 Hillside Avenue, Mutley, Plymouth.  
 Williams : W. H., 7 Fort Terrace, Barnstaple.

\*\* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals: and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Exeter.

## EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN EXETER.

ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.—  
 Instruction is given in the Science and Art Departments of the College to supplement the training acquired by architectural pupils in the offices where they are employed, and to prepare for the successive stages of the R.I.B.A. Examinations. The subjects taught in the Science Section include building construction, perspective geometry, and projection, mechanics, physics, mathematics, and hygiene. In the Art Section: freehand drawing, drawing in light and shade, modelling and carving, design, and modelling design as applied to architectural detail, principles of ornament, historic ornament, lectures on the various styles of architecture, and their ornaments, mouldings and enrichments; drawing from the antique and the life. There is a reference library containing a good collection of standard works on architecture. Particulars may be obtained of the Registrar.

The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

DUNDEE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

48 Nethergate, Dundee.

[Province : The Counties of Forfar, Perth, part of Fife, Kinross, and Clackmannan. Centre : Dundee.]

Hon Secretary

William Salmond,\* 6 High Street, Dundee.

The Dundee Institute of Architects was founded the 9th June 1884. The objects of the Institute are to advance Architecture, and to promote the interests of the profession in Dundee and district by such means as the Council may determine. The Institute is composed of the following classes:—*Members*: architects, at least twenty-five years of age, who have been in practice for at least two years prior to election, and architects' assistants who have served in that capacity for a period of seven years. *Associates*: architects and assistants who are not qualified for membership and pupils. *Honorary Members*: those who are interested in the sphere of the Institute's work, this class may be elected by the Council. Members only are eligible to vote and to act on the Council. The Annual General Meeting is held in June. Ordinary Meetings may be called when required. Meetings at which papers are read are held during the winter, and prizes are given to Students for free-hand sketches, measured drawings, and designs.

Officers and Council

Charles G. Soutar, *President*.

David L. Allan, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .	George Pyott.
James P. Bruce.	Wm Salmond*, <i>Hon Secretary</i> .
James Findlay, <i>Vice-President</i> .	G. D. B. Shephard [F.]
Andrew D. Haxton.	Alexander Symon [A.]
A. Granger Hutton	P. H. Thoms [F.]

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Architectural Members of the Dundee Institute

- \*ALLAN : DAVID L., 5 Whitehall Street.
- \*BAXTER : D. W., 49 Meadowside.
- BOUTON : Arthur, 51 St. David Street, Brechin.
- Bruce : James P., 10 Whitehall Street.
- 1898 CAPPON : THOMAS MARTIN, 32 Bank Street.
- \*CUTHBERT : D. M., 75 George Street, Perth.
- \*DAVIDSON : GEORGE, Dunblane.
- 1895 DR KIL, ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, 466 Oxford Street, W.
- \*Falconer : Lake, 27 Bank Buildings, Blairgowrie.
- Findlay : James, 33 Albert Square.
- \*FOGGIE : T. K., 45 Commercial Street.
- 1890 1902 GIBSON, JAMES GLEN SIVEWRIGHT, 5 Old Bond Street, London, W.
- \*GALLOWAY : D. WISHART, 2 Market Street, Brechin.
- Gauldie : Wm., 26 Commercial Street.
- \*GREIG : ANDREW, 10 Cluny Gardens, Edinburgh

The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.



Assoc    Fellow  
R I B A   R I B A.

- Hardie : Robert L., 26 Commercial Street.  
 \*HAXTON : ANDREW D., 3 High Street, Leven.  
 HEITON : A. Granger, 72 George Street, Perth.  
 \*JAMIESON : GEORGE, 20 Whitehall Street.  
 \*JARVIE : J. S., 25 South Methven Street, Perth.  
 Johnston : A. Le Burn, Canada.  
 \*KEITH : W. D. B., Ivy Bank, Broughty Ferry.  
 \*LUCKLEY : ALEX., 154 High Street, Kirkcaldy.  
 \*LOWE : JAMES, 104 Commercial Street.  
 Maclaren : John T., 10 Reform Street.  
 Mackison : James W., B.Sc. : Bombay.  
 \*MANN : CHARLES, 31 Albert Square.  
 1906 MILLS : JOHN DONALD, 10 Tay Square.  
 \*MITCHELL : R. M., Edmonton, Canada.  
 1890 1900 NIVEN : DAVID BARCLAY, Gwydir Chambers, 104 High  
                                 Holborn, London.  
 1890 OWER : LESLIE, 5 Whitehall Street.  
 \*PYOTT : GEORGE A, 61 Reform Street.  
 \*ROBERTSON : ALEX., High Street, Inverkeithing.  
 \*SALMOND : WILLIAM, 6 High Street.  
 \*SHARPE : DAVID, 246 Perth Road.  
 1907 SHEPHERD : GODFREY DANIEL BOWER, 10 Tay Square  
                                 Sibbald : James, 25 Commercial Street.  
 1894 SMITH : DAVID FORBES, 210 High Street, Kirkcaldy.  
                                 Soutar : Charles G., 10 Reform Street.  
 \*STEDMAN : JAMES, High Street, Kintross.  
 \*STEWART : DANIEL A., 42 Tay Street, Perth.  
 \*SYMON : A. A., Brothock Bridge, Arbroath  
 1900 SYMON : ALEXANDER, Brothock Bridge, Arbroath.  
 1906 THOMS : PATRICK HILL, 46 Reform Street.  
 \*THOMSON : DAVID, 31 Albert Square.  
                                 Thomson : Frank D., 26 Castle Street  
 \*THOMSON : HENRY, 26 Castle Street.  
 \*THOMSON : JAMES, City Architect.  
 \*THOMSON : W. E., 5 St. John Street, Perth.  
 \*WALKER : WM., 3 High Street, Leven.  
 \*WATT : F. W., Arbroath Road.  
 \*WEEKES : JOSEPH, Burgh Surveyor, Newport.  
 1906 WILKIE : WILLIAM FLEMING, 46 Reform Street.  
 1905 WILLIAMSON : WILLIAM, Royal Bank Bldgs., Kirkcaldy  
 1885 1914 YOUNG : G. PENROSE KENNEDY, 42 Tay Street, Perth.

\*.\* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Dundee

## EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN DUNDEE.

DUNDEE TECHNICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOL OF ART.—  
 At the Dundee Technical College special facilities are afforded students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Examinations, including the necessary drawings for admission. Provision has not been made in the day classes for a full course in architecture comprising the more practical professional subjects, but if a

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R I B A

day-class student carries out the more general artistic and historical work during the day and attends the practical classes in the evening, a complete course is afforded.

The following is the two years' course of study:—

*First Year.*—1. *Drawing and Painting*: Drawing in outline and in monochrome examples of architectural ornament from the cast: Preparation of measured drawings from casts of architectural details: Preparation of sheets of the details of the classic orders. 2. *Modelling*: Modelling from selected casts of architectural ornament: The preparation of templets and running mouldings: Casting in plaster. 3. *Architectural Construction*: Geometrical Drawing. Elementary building construction. 4. *Practical Mathematics and Mechanics*: The mathematics required to work problems in construction relating to beams and roofs: Practical laboratory work on the mechanics of construction. 5. *Lectures on the History of Architecture*.

*Second Year.*—1. *Drawing and Painting*: Drawing and Painting as material for designs for architectural ornament. Preparation of designs for ornament to fulfil specified conditions: Preparation of sheets of details of Gothic, Renaissance, and other architectural styles. 2. *Architectural Construction*: Geometrical drawing and advanced building construction: architectural design. 3. *Practical Mathematics and Mechanics*, Exercises on the calculations in statics and for stresses required in architecture: Laboratory work on strength of materials, and experiments with variously loaded beams and girders, arches, and roof trusses. 4. *Lectures on the History of Architecture*.

It is recommended that a youth, before beginning apprenticeship, should study at the College for at least one year: he would then have an excellent foundation for the more practical office work, and could finish his study by attendance at the evening classes. A four years' course of study for architects wholly in the evening is given below:—

*First Year.*—Building Construction I., Geometrical Drawing I., History of Architecture I., Art Class.

*Second Year.*—Building Construction II., Geometrical Drawing II., History of Architecture II., Art Classes, Architectural Design I.

*Third Year.*—Building Construction III., Mechanics of Building, Laboratory, Art Classes, Architectural Design II.

*Fourth Year.*—Perspective, Plumbers' Work (Theory), Art Classes, Architectural Design III., Surveying, and Levelling.

The work of the classes in Architectural Design, conducted by Mr. P. H. Thoms [F.], chiefly consists in the preparation of designs for buildings and criticism of these by the teacher, with a short lecture each evening. The lectures deal with the materials used in construction: the advantages of studying and sketching old work: the use of a knowledge of historical architecture, and its application to modern designs: the principles of planning: fitness, stability, beauty: the grouping of details to give contrast, dignity, and picturesqueness to a structure: the choice of a site for a building: draining, ventilating, heating and lighting: special requirements in planning and construction in connection with hospitals, schools, baths, &c.

## EDINBURGH ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

[*Province* : Counties of Linlithgow, Edinburgh, Haddington, Berwick, Roxburgh, Selkirk and Peebles, and part of Fife. *Centre* : Edinburgh.]

## Hon Secretary

James Kerr, 122 George Street, Edinburgh.

The Edinburgh Architectural Association was founded in 1858, its object being to promote and afford facilities for the study of Architecture, and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in Architecture. It comprises *Honorary Members*, and four classes of subscribing members—viz. *Fellows*, who are practising architects of three years' standing; *Members*, who are persons engaged in artistic or collateral pursuits or interested in the study of Architecture; *Associates*, who are assistants, pupils, and apprentices of architects, civil engineers or surveyors, and junior designers; *Corresponding Associates*, who are Associates residing more than fifteen miles from Edinburgh. *Fellows* and *Members* constitute the Senior Section of the Association, and *Associates* the Associate Section. Only members of the Senior Section vote for the admission of members into their section, and only Associates for the admission of members into theirs. Honorary Members may be nominated by the office-bearers, and the election proceeds as for other members. The Council, which is composed of the Fellows, and deals with all matters relating to the profession or art of Architecture, must meet at least three times a year, and the Chairman, or any three members, may require an extraordinary meeting of the Council to be called. The Committee of Management consists of the Office-bearers, Conveners of the Publication and Sketch-book Committees, and three members from the Senior Section and Associate Section respectively. The Associate Section has its own Chairman, Secretary, Treasurer, and other Office-bearers, and has power to make by-laws for the section, which must have the approval of the Committee of Management.

## The Council.

The Fellows constitute the Council.

Officers and Committee of Management

T. Forbes Maclellan [A.], *President*.

James A. Arnott, *Hon. Librarian*.

A. Lorne Campbell [F.], *Past President*.

Colin B. Cowrie, F.F.S.

James Kerr, F.F.S., *Hon. Secretary*.

A. K. Robertson.

Thomas Ross, LL.D., F.S.A.Scot.

T. Aikman Swan [A.], *Vice-President*.

W. G. Wicket, C.A., *Hon. Treas.*

John Wilson [F.], *Vice-President*

J. Craigie Bone.

J. R. McKav.

R. Philip Shaw.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

## Fellows of the Edinburgh Association

Adams : J. Gershom, 34 St. Andrew Square.

Aitken : G. S., 33 Castle Street.

1903 ANDERSON : Sir ROBERT ROWAND, LL.D., F.R.S.E.; 16 Rutland Square.

\* The asterisk ( ) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc Fellow  
R I B A R I B A.

- \*ARNOTT : JAS. A., 13 Young Street.
- 1906 BEATTIE : GEORGE LENNOX, 105 Hanover Street.  
Blackadder : R., 5 Alva Street.
- 1901 BLANC : HIPPOLYTE JEAN, R.S.A., F.S.A.Scot : 25 Rutland Square.
- R.F. BRYCE : JOHN, 131 George Street.
- \*CAIRNS : J. D., 63 George Street.
- \*CAMERON : ROBERT M., 53 Great King Street.
- 1907 CAMPBELL : ALEXANDER LORNE, 60 Castle Street.
- \*CONSTABLE : WILLIAM, 3 Hill Street.
- 1907 DEAS : FRANCIS WILLIAM, M.A.; 23 Rutland Square.
- 1905 DUNN : JAMES BOW, 14 Frederick Street.  
Geddes : W. B., Castle Dykes Cottage, Cockburnspath.
- 1903 HENRY : JAMES MACINTYRE, 7 South Charlotte Street.
- 1896 HORSBURGH : VICTOR DANIEL, 21 King Street, West Toronto, Canada.  
Irvine : Theodore K., 102 Engine Street, Bathgate.  
Jamieson : Ernest Auldjo, 13 Young Street.
- \*JERDAN : JOHN, 12 Castle Street.
- \*JOHNSON : W. H., JUN., 33 York Place.  
Johnston : Chas. S. S., Erneston, Baswall Road, Trinity.
- 1889 KERR : HENRY FRANCIS, 10 Randolph Place.
- 1906 LAMONT : ALEXANDER HAY, 17 Chalmers Cres., Corstorphine.
- 1890 1906 LORIMER : SIR ROBERT, A.R.S.A.; 17 Great Stuart Street.  
McARTHUR : DAVID, 25 Frederick Street.  
McDonald : J. Stuart, 8 Esplanade East, Calcutta.
- 1901 MCGIBBON : ALFRED LIGHTLY, 65 Frederick Street.  
McLAREN : PETER R., 34 St. Andrew Square
- 1903 MACLENNAN : THOMAS FORBES, 7 South Charlotte Street.  
MacNaughtan : A. W., 20 Queen Street
- 1883 MARWICK : THOMAS PURVES, 43 York Place.  
Mearns : F. C., Woodburn House, Canaan Lane.  
Mitchell : Sydney A. G., The Pleasance, Gullane.  
MORRISON : J. ISOBEL, 24 Duke Street.  
Morrison : J. Melrose, Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada.
- \*NISBET : J. BRYAN, 28 West Savile Terrace.  
NISBETT : HAMILTON MORE, 122 George Street
- 1906 OLDRIDGE : WILLIAM THOMAS, 13 Braid Avenue.  
Ower : Charles, "Benora," Broughty Ferry.
- 1907 PATERSON : THOMAS TOLMIE, 6 Morningside Park;  
PAUL : A. F. BALFOUR, 16 Rutland Square.  
Pearson : E. E., 8 Hill Street
- 1895 RHIND : THOMAS DUNCAN, 8 Hope Street.  
Richardson : J. S., 4 Melville Street
- \*ROBERTSON : ALAN KEITH, 29 Hanover Street.
- 1906 ROBERTSON : DAVID, A.R.S.A.; 19 Shandwick Place  
Ross : Alister, Queen's Gate Chambers, Inverness.  
Ross : Thomas, LL.D., F.S.A.Scot : 65 Frederick Street.
- 1907 SCOTT : JOHN NICHOL, 60 Castle Street.
- \*SIMPSON : C.W. J., F.S.L., 51 Cluny Drive.
- \*SIMPSON : GEORGE, Town Hall, Leith.
- 1910 SWAN : THOMAS AIKMAN, 12 Claremont Crescent
- 1904 TARBOLTON : HAROLD OGLE, 117 Hanover Street

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R I B A

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- 1906 TAYLOR : HARRY RAMSAY, 140 Princes Street.  
Taylor : William B., 29 Frederick Street.  
Thomson : James, 17 East Pier Street, Bo'ness.  
Todd : W. J. Walker, 44 Hanover Street.
- 1906 WATSON : JOHN, 27 Rutland Street.
- \*WATSON : WALTER CRUM, Northfield, Balerno, Midlothian.
- 1984 WILLIAMSON : JAMES ANDERSON, Holmwood, Corstorphine
- 1913 WILSON : JOHN, 125 George Street.

**Architect Associates of the Edinburgh Architectural Association**

- Anslow : William L., Maryfield, Bonnyrigg.  
Armstrong : John R., 11 Marchmont Road.  
Bennet : Andrew H., 12 Caledonian Place.  
Bennett : J. S., Hillwood, Ratho.  
Blanc : Francis Ed. B., 25 Rutland Square.  
Bone : J. Craigie, 3 Parliament Square  
Davidson : Samuel, 17 Young Street.  
Dewar : Robt. J., 7 South Charlotte Street.  
Dobie : John B. P., St. Catherine's, Liberton.  
Drew : J., c/o Parry & Sturrock, 753 Scarth Street, Regina, Saskat., Canada.
- Fyfe : Neilson, H.M. Office of Works, 30 Chalmers Street  
Geddes : John, 2 Bruntsfield Terrace.  
Gilchrist : D. M., 13 Young Street.
- \*GILLESPIE : JAMES G., 6 Bruntsfield Gardens  
Gove : G. Livingstone, 28 Strathearn Road.  
Gray : Jas., Eldin-dean Road, Bonnyrigg  
Gray : James, 144 Duke Street, Leith.  
Gray : William, c/o Bowie, 35 London Street  
Heron : David, 38 Millar Crescent  
Houston : John, 31 Lothian Road  
Kave : Stewart, 26 Gillespie Crescent  
Kellock : A. D., 3 Melville Street, Portobello.  
King : Ebenezer, 8 Albany Place
- \*LORIMER : ALEXANDER, 6 Meadow Bank Crescent.  
Louttit : E. G., 2 Canonmills Bridge  
Low : John B., 23 Rutland Square.  
Macandrew, Percy, 33 Laurier Road.  
McCarthy : J. Matland, 8 Albany Place  
Mackay : J. R., 17 Great Stuart Street
- \*McILROY : D. S., 118A Eighth Avenue West, Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
- MacPherson : Austen, 13 Young Street.
- \*McRAE : ALEX., 3 Parliament Square
- 1914 \*McRAE : EBENEZER JAMES, 17 Brindoch Crescent  
\*McWILLIAM : JOHN ALEXANDER, 115 Hanover Street
- \*MARWICK : THOMAS CRAIGIE, 43 York Place.  
Millar : L. Fraser, 9 Park Avenue, Portobello.  
Millar : S. H., 1 Laverockbank Road, Trinity  
Morton : J. S., 31 York Place  
Nisbet : Alexander, 8 Westbank Place, Portobello  
Ochterlony : M. M., Balmudges Column  
Page : W. M., 1 Hatton Street, Karori, Wellington, New Zealand.

The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- 1911 PATERSON: JOHN WILSON, 3 Hope Park Terrace.  
PATERSON: William. 8 Albyn Place.
- 1909 PETCH: ERNEST SCOTT, H.M. Office of Works, 3 Parliament Square.  
POTTS: Robert, 13 Young Street.  
PUDEAUX: Arthur. Central Y.M.C.A., Drummond Street, Montreal, Canada
- \*REID: PETER, 6 High Street, Inverkeithing  
RUSSELL: John, 325 Leith Walk.  
SHAW: Philip, 17 Young Street.  
STEWART: Alexander D., 9 Summerside Street, Leith.  
SYMONDS: R. McDOWAL, 17 Young Street  
TERRIS: J., Heriot Trust, 20 York Place
- 1914 WARNES: CLAUDE CORNELIUS TOM, 19 Dalziel Place.  
WATLING: W. G., 3 Parliament Square.  
WATSON: G. P. H., 15 Queen Street.
- 1909 YOUNG: JOHN GIBBING, Public Works Department, Kingston, Jamaica.

\*— The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals: and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Edinburgh.

## EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN EDINBURGH.

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.—The Fine Art Course of one hundred lectures (Professor Baldwin Brown, M.A. [*H.A.*]), qualifying for the M.A. degree, is designed, the syllabus states, (1) To bring before students, by critical descriptions and illustrations, the chief ancient and modern works of Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, and the Decorative or Industrial Arts; (2) To show how these works are connected in origin and use with the national and social life of successive epochs, and, conversely, how artistic monuments illustrate Classical and Biblical literature, and bear on historical investigation in general: (3) To explain as far as practicable the technicalities of the various arts, and to open up those aspects of art which present themselves naturally to the artist but are sometimes overlooked by the literary student. On the historical side the characteristics of different styles and schools of art are broadly indicated, but as these can be studied in books they are not dwelt upon at length. On the artistic side particular stress is laid on the explanation of different materials and technical processes, as upon these largely depend the particular forms in which beauty is realised in the various works of human hands. There are lectures daily at 3 p.m. Museums, &c., are visited from time to time on Saturdays. Students have the use of class library, reading-room, and collections of examples. There are special arrangements to facilitate

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

attendance at the course on the part of students of the Edinburgh College of Art. There is also an additional course of eight lectures on the subject of Classical Archæology and Art. The Science classes at the University include a course of Surveying, Levelling, Setting Out, and Calculation of Quantities, instruction being given by lectures, practical work in the field, and plotting work in the drawing-office. There is a two-years' course in Engineering Drawing, recommended to students proposing to become architects or surveyors: and courses of lectures on Sanitary Engineering and Building Construction.

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE, EDINBURGH.—The College has evening classes in Architecture and Building Construction (Lecturer, Mr. John Jerdan, architect, assisted by a competent staff). These classes have been co-ordinated with the Technical Courses provided in the Evening Continuation Schools of the Edinburgh School Board in which a two years' course is given in the elements of Mathematics, Geometrical Drawing, and Building Construction. The standard of entrance to the first Heriot-Watt College Class—now Stage III.—has been raised, and if a student has not a certificate of the School Board for the two years' course referred to, or other certificates in Elementary Mathematics, Geometrical Drawing, and Building Construction, he will not be admitted until he has passed an entrance examination in the above-mentioned subjects. The following is a synopsis of the course in Architecture and Building Construction:—

*Stage III.*—Brickwork and mason-work bonds in common use; simple design of doors and windows to large-scale drawings: proper proportions of doors and windows with their finishings (showing method of construction in both materials): skewback arches: rybats and lintels; varieties of rubble work and ashlar used in the facework of well-designed buildings; motor beds; jointing and pointing; timber, and steel roofs of moderate span; stone and timber stairs of simple design; slates and roofing tiles; plumber work, including drainage of buildings; description of building stone and limes.

*Stage IV.*—Foundations: damp-proof courses, their application and uses. The different building stones and bricks used in the locality, their nature, characteristics and durability. Materials used in fire-proof floors and their application; description of cement and lime mortars, their advantages and drawbacks in practice. Reinforced concrete buildings treated architecturally in design and construction. Stone porches, entrance doors, and windows, with accompanying details to large scale. Steel construction as applied in reinforced masonry. Designs of wood and steel roofs: advanced timber-work in doors and windows, with their constructional details: ventilation; plumber-work; drainage; shoring and scaffolding.

*Stage V.*—The study (by drawing) of the construction of the Greek and Roman Orders, and of English and other Renaissance examples, both façades and interiors.—*Design.*—The application of the principles of Classical and Renaissance Architecture to the construction of modern buildings of a moderate size.—The work set each student in this course will be adapted to his requirements and ability. Preparation of drawings, elevations and sections of a design

for a complete building of a moderate size, with half-inch scale constructional drawings. The work set to each student in this course will be adapted to his requirements and ability.

In connection with the Edinburgh College of Art Diploma Course in Architecture, part of the necessary curriculum, namely, courses in mathematics, applied mechanics, graphics and strength of materials, is taken during the day-time at the Heriot-Watt College.

EDINBURGH COLLEGE OF ART, LAURISTON PLACE.—The Royal Institution School of Art having been incorporated in the new Edinburgh College of Art, the Section of Architecture will continue as heretofore.—*Head*: G. Washington Browne, R.S.A., assisted by Messrs. James Gillespie [*Licentiate*], T. Aikman Swan [*A.*], David Ramsay, and Sydney H. Miller [*Licentiate*]; *Lecturers on Architecture*: Messrs. Frank C. Mears and Sydney H. Miller; *Colour*: Messrs. J. Campbell Mitchell, A.R.S.A., and Adam B. Thomson; *Sculpture*: Mr. David A. Francis.

Classes for the Diploma in Architecture (Edinburgh College of Art) are provided for as follows:—

- (1) A Morning Class which can be attended by students while serving in Architects' offices as apprentices or pupils;
- (2) A Day Class which will occupy a student's whole time.

Before entering the Course, students must have taken the Intermediate Certificate of the Scotch Education Department, or have some qualification recognised by the Board as equivalent, and are required to submit a drawing from the round or a geometric architectural drawing.

Before submitting work to the Committee of Adjudication, students must have satisfied the following conditions:—(1) They must have attended (a) one Session All-day Study and four Sessions of Morning Classes; or, (b) three Sessions All-day Study. Should Course (a) be taken the All-day Session whenever practicable should be the first year. (2) They must have attended a Course of Lectures on Architecture extending over four years, and have passed satisfactorily the Annual Examinations in the subjects of the Course. (3) On completion of the Courses provided for by Article (1) they must have executed, outside of office hours, under the supervision of visitors to be appointed by the Board on the nomination of the Royal Scottish Academy, two designs; and one of these designs must be worked out in construction and specification under the supervision of a teacher appointed for the purpose by the Governors of the Heriot-Watt College. The Course provided under section (3) will be open to any students of Architecture approved by the Board.

Students holding the Intermediate Certificate of the Scotch Education Department are exempted from the R.I.B.A. Preliminary Examination.

While the Diploma Course is not intended as a substitute



for, or as in any way equivalent to, apprenticeship or office training in the case of practising architects, the Course is open to all students whether they have served an apprenticeship or not. A form is provided on the Diploma on which particulars of apprenticeship or pupillage may be endorsed.

The basis of the teaching is an education in common in the study of Classic, Renaissance, and Mediæval Arts, Colour, Decoration, Modelling, Figure Drawing, Perspective, and Sciography, and their application. With a view to enabling students to pass the Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects, a course of about twenty lectures on Architecture will be delivered in the School during the winter months. Money awards are made to students who merit encouragement, the money to be spent in visiting and making studies of work in Scotland illustrating the art the student follows. Scholarships and Bursaries are open for competition to students of the School, including two Travelling Scholarships of £26 each, and two Scholarships of £40 each.

#### GLASGOW INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

[*Provinc.*: Counties of Dumbarton, Dumfries, Stirling, Renfrew, Lanark, Ayr, Kirkcudbright, Wigtown, Argyll and the Isles.  
*Centr.*: Glasgow.]

Secretary

C. J. MacLean, 115 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects was registered on the 18th September 1868, under Section 23 of the Companies Act 1867. The objects of the Institute as given in the Memorandum of Association are:—

(1) The advancement of the art and science of Architecture; (2) The consideration and discussion of all subjects and questions connected, directly or indirectly, with the profession of architects, and the concentrated expression of opinion upon the same; (3) The elevation of the attainments, the promotion of the efficiency, and the protection of the interests of the architects of Glasgow; (4) The establishment of a uniform rate of charge by the members for professional business, in cases where no special agreement as to remuneration is made by the parties; (5) The doing all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

The Institute consists of five classes of members—viz.: *Fellows*—who must be architects in practice and at least twenty-four years of age, and have been at least six years as pupils or assistants in architectural offices recognised as such by the Council, or must be engaged in promoting the study of architecture, and in consideration thereof recommended by the Council; or *Fellows of the R.I.B.A.* *Honorary Members*—persons who are distinguished for their attainments, or who have been or are likely to be useful to the Institute and recommended by the Council. *Associate Members*—who must have been at least three years as pupils

in an architectural office recognised as such by the Council, or who have had such other training as the Council shall recognise as equivalent. *Student Members*—persons who are engaged in the study of architecture; the latter are expected to qualify for the Examinations of the R.I.B.A., and must apply for admission as Associate Members before they have continued Student Members for five years. *Lay Members* are elected by a Ballot Committee, consisting of five Fellows, five Associate Members, and the President of the Institute. The Council of the Institute manages the whole affairs of the Institute, and is composed of not more than twenty nor less than ten Fellows, and in addition three Associate Members or Fellows, elected by the Associate Members. The separate affairs of the Associate Members are managed, subject to the approval of the Council, by a Committee elected by them, consisting of seven Associate Members or Fellows, the Associate Members being in the majority, and three Lay Members, if elected. The Council are the Trustees for the Alexander Thomson Memorial Studentship, which is of the value of £60 (with conditionally a second prize of £20) and is awarded triennially for the furtherance of the study of ancient classic architecture as practised prior to the commencement of the third century of the Christian era, with special reference to the principles illustrated in the works of the late Alexander Thomson. The dates of ordinary meetings are periodically fixed by the Institute, and Extraordinary General Meetings of the Institute may be convened on the requisition of ten Fellows or Associate Members and Fellows. The Annual General Meeting of the Institute is held on the first Wednesday in March.

---

Officers and Council

John Watson [F.], <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council].	
James Carruthers [F.],	C. J. MacLean, <i>Secretary and</i>
James H. Craigie [F.],	<i>Treasurer</i>
James Davidson [F.],	George A. Paterson [F.],
John Fairweather [A.], <i>Vice-President</i> ,	Alex. N. Paterson, A.R.S.A. [F.],
	<i>Auditor</i> .
A. G. Henderson [A.],	Andrew Robertson [A.],
James Lindsay [A.], <i>Vice-President</i> ,	David Salmon [F.],
James Lochhead [A.], <i>Vice-President</i> ,	J. J. Tough [F.],
	W. B. White [F.],
Thos. M. Luman [A.],	J. A. Wilson,
Alex. McGibbon [A.],	E. G. Wyhe,
Ninian MacWhannell [F.],	

---

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Glasgow Institute

Abercrombie: T. G., 1 County Place, Paisley.

\*ALEXANDER: JAS. MONTGOMERY, 2 Hamilton Street, Greenock.

\*ARMOUR: JOHN, jun., Irvine.

The asterisk denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- \*ARTHUR : JOHN, 137 West Regent Street.  
 \*ARTHUR : JOHN MACRICE, 4 Graham Street, Airdrie.  
 Baillie : William, 2 West Regent Street.  
 1906 BAIRD : THOS., jun., 134 Bath Street  
 1906 BALFOUR : ANDREW, 110 Mains Street, Blythwood Square.  
 \*BARBOUR : JOHN, 7 Bath Street.  
 1899 BARCLAY : DAVID, 245 St. Vincent Street  
 1906 BELL : GEORGE, 212 St. Vincent Street.  
 1906 BLACK : ANDREW, 58 Renfield Street.  
 Boston : W. J., 180 Hope Street.  
 \*BOSWELL : GEORGE A., 19 Waterloo Street.  
 1907 BOWIE : JOHN MCINTOCK, 53 Buccleuch Street, Dumfries.  
 Boyd : Joseph, 276 Langside Road, Crosshill  
 \*BOYD : WM. CRAIG, 50 Wellington Street.  
 1872 1902 BROMHEAD : HORATIO KELSON, 243 St. Vincent Street.  
 \*BROWN : WM., 4 Clyde Street, Motherwell.  
 \*BRUCE : DONALD, 261 West George Street.  
 Bryden : A. F., 147 Bath Street.  
 1881 1897 BURNET : SIR JOHN J., R.S.A., LL.D. : 239 St. Vincent Street.  
 \*CAMPBELL : HUGH, 156 St. Vincent Street.  
 \*CARRUTHERS JAS., 209 St. Vincent Street  
 Chalmers : James, 93 Hope Street.  
 Chalmers : P. MacGregor, F.S.A.Scot. : 95 Bath Street  
 1906 CLIFFORD : HENRY EDWARD, 225 St. Vincent Street.  
 \*CRAIGIE : JAMES HOEY, 212 St. Vincent Street.  
 1906 CRAWFORD : JOHN MCLEAN, 113 West Regent Street.  
 \*CROMB : JOHN BURNS, Estates Office, Hamilton  
 DALE : HUGH, 36 Third Avenue, King's Park, Mount Florida.  
 1906 DAVIDSON : JAMES, Academy Street, Coatbridge  
 Dick : Norman A., 239 St. Vincent Street.  
 1906 DUFF : NEIL CAMPBELL, 115 Wellington Street.  
 \*DUNCAN : ALLAN FERGUSON, 146 West Regent Street.  
 \*DYKES : THOS., 65 West Regent Street.  
 1894 FAIRWEATHER : JOHN, 136 Wellington Street.  
 Fryers : A. J., 22 Bath Street, Largs  
 Gardner : A., 134 Bath Street.  
 Gardner : A. McInnes, 144 St. Vincent Street.  
 1897 GOURLAY : Prof. CHARLES, B.Sc. : 30 Hamilton Drive,  
 Hillhead.  
 Hamilton : A. D., 212 St. Vincent Street.  
 1906 HAMILTON : JOHN, 212 St. Vincent Street.  
 \*HAY : EDWARD A. B., 261 West George Street  
 Hislop : Alex. D., 124 St. Vincent Street  
 \*HOWIE : WILLIAM HOLMES, 213 West Campbell Street.  
 1906 HUNTER : JAMES KENNEDY, 51 Sandgate, Ayr.  
 Inglis : Wm., 261 West George Street.  
 1904 KEEPIE : JOHN, 257 West George Street.  
 Knox : Alex. N., 908 London Buildings, Vancouver B.C.  
 Laird : John, 219 St. Vincent Street.  
 1894 1911 LOCHHEAD : JAMES, Brandon Chambers, Hamilton.  
 \*LOCKHART : JOHN WHITELAW, 62 Sandgate Street, Ayr  
 \*LUNAN : THOMAS M., 225 St. Vincent Street.  
 McDonald : J. S., 8 Esplanade Row E., Calcutta.  
 1884 MCGIBBON : PROFESSOR ALEXANDER, 248 West George Street.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.	
	1906	M'GIBBON : WILLIAM FORSYTH, 221 West George Street
	1906	M'KELLAR : JOHN CAMPBELL, 45 West Nile Street.
		*MCKINLAY : ANDREW M., 6 Castle Street, Rothesay
	1906	MACKINTOSH : CHARLES RENNIE, 78 Ann Street. Hillhead
	1906	MCNAB : WILLIAM HUNTER, 121 West George Street.
	1906	MACWHANNELL : NINIAN, 11 Jane St., Blythswood Square.
		*MALCOLM : A. N., Vicar Chambers, Falkirk.
		*MARTIN : THOMAS, Mains Street, Bellshill.
		Menart : C. J., 241 West George Street.
		Menzies : Colin, 2 West Regent Street.
		*MILLAR : THOMAS A., 122 Wellington Street
	1902	MILLER : JAMES, A.R.S.A. : 15 Blythswood Square.
	1906	MILLER : ROBERT, 58 Renfield Street.
		Milwain : W. J., 2 Athole Gardens Terrace, Kelvininside.
		*MITCHELL : HENRY, 20 Sutherland Street, Helensburgh
1903		MONRO : CHARLES ERNEST, 134 Bath Street
	1906	MONRO : JAMES MILNE, 134 Bath Street.
		*MORRISON : LATTO ALEXANDER, Murrayfield.
		*NEIL : HAMILTON, 157 St. Vincent Street.
1890	1910	PATERSON : ALEX NISBET, M.A., A.R.S.A. : 266 St Vincent Street.
		*PATERSON : GAVIN, 4 Cadzow Street, Hamilton
		*PATERSON : GEORGE ANDREW, 16 Blythswood Square
		*PENMAN : LARMONT DOUGLAS, 22 Bath Street, Largs.
		*REID : WILLIAM, 196 St. Vincent Street.
1893		ROBERTSON : ANDREW, 147 Bath Street.
1890		ROBERSON : JOHN, 56 St. Vincent Street.
	1893	ROSS : ALEXANDER, LL.D. ; Queensgate Chambers, Inverness.
	1908	ROWAN : WILLIAM GARDNER, 264 West George Street
	1913	SALMOND : DAVID, 242 St. Vincent Street.
		Scotland : John, 12 Broomknoll Street, Airdrie
		*SIMPSON : GEORGE, 233 St. Vincent Street.
	1906	SKIRVING : ALEXANDER, 121 West Regent Street
		Smith : Thomas, 3 Church Street, Coatbridge
		Southorn : Frank, 113 St. Vincent Street.
		*STEELE : JOHN, Post Office Buildings, Wishaw.
		Stevenson : Allan, 14 Cathcart Street, Ayr.
		*STEWART : JOHN, 14 Blythswood Square
		*STURROCK : DAVID WOODBURN, 140 Hope Street
		*SUTHERLAND : ERIC ALEXANDER, 102 Bath Street
		*THOMSON : ALEX. H., 7 Victoria Place, Airdrie
		Thomson G Ramsay, 122 Irish Street, Dumfries
		Thomson JAMES, 9 Victoria Place, Airdrie.
	1906	THOMSON : JAMES BAIRD, 88 Bath Street
	1906	THOMSON : JOHN, 4 Jane Street, Blythswood Square
	1906	THOMSON : WILLIAM AITKEN, 88 Bath Street.
		*TOUGH : JOSEPH JOHN, 2 Hamilton Street, Greenock.
	1912	WATSON : JOHN, 242 West George Street
	1884	WATSON : THOMAS LINNIX, 11 London Terrace
		*WEMYSS : ROBERT, 7 Glenelg Gardens, Helensburgh
	1908	WHITIE : WILLIAM BROWN, 219 St. Vincent Street
		*WHITEHEAD : CHARLES EDWARD, 219 St. Vincent Street
1882	1910	WILSON : JOHN BENNIE, 92 Bath Street.

The asterisk \* denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Wilson : John A., 92 Bath Street.

\*WYLLIE : DAVID VALENTINE, 6 India Street.

Associate Members of the Glasgow Institute

\*ABERCROMBIE, BALFOUR, 131 West Regent Street.

1912 ADAM, ALEXANDER, Engineer's Office, Buchanan Street Station.

\*ADAM : MATTHEW, 160 Hope Street.

Alexander, Walter, 102 Bath Street.

\*ARBuckle : W. A., Office of Public Works.

Baird : George B., 135 Greenhead Terrace, Bridgeton.

\*BARCLAY, WILLIAM.

Bell : George, jun., 4 Viewfield Terrace, Hillhead.

BISHOP : WM. M., 49 Calder Street, Motherwell.

\*BLAIN : WILLIAM JOHN, 209 St. Vincent Street.

Carris, Percival, 131 West Regent Street.

\*CAMPBELL : J. B., 4 Harrison Drive, Ibrox.

\*CARRICK : WILLIAM ARTHUR LAURIE, Mossbank, Biggar.

\*CARSWELL : RONALD, 502 Northern Crown Bank Building, Winnipeg.

\*CASSELS : THOMAS MCGILL, 14 Cathcart Street, Ayr

1891 CONNER : WM. TAIT, P.O. Box 5615, Johannesburg, S.A.

1908 CONSTABLE : VERNON, 38 Cornhill Street, Springburn.

\*CRAWFORD : CHARLES, "Aliwal," Bellshill Rd., Uddingston.

\*CROMBIE : WILFRED F., Union Chambers, Union Street, Dumfries.

Davidson : Chas. James, Terrace Buildings, Paisley.

Duncan : Alex. McL., 108 Douglas Street.

Duncan : Magnus F., 131 West Regent Street.

1908 FORSYTH : CHARLES, 33 West Cumberland Street.

1906 FRASER : THOS. SPIERS, Parkview, Cardross.

\*GALT : JOHN, 225 St. Vincent Street.

Gossman : Arthur, 58 West Regent Street.

Graham : John P., 2 Hamilton Street, Greenock.

Gray : J. Henry, Ravensworth, Cathcart.

Grieve : George L., c/o W. Richards & Son, 39 Victoria Street, Westminster, S.W.

1895 GUNN : GEORGE, c/o J. C. McKellar, 45 West Nile Street.

Hall : Robert, 66 Alexander Street, Coatbridge

1911 HARDING, CHARLES ALFRED, 21 Maldon Road, Wallington, Surrey

1910 HENDERSON, ANDREW GRAHAM, 257 West George Street.

\*HIGGINS : HENRY EDWARD, 248 West George Street

HOUSTON, JOHN A. T., Office of Public Works, City Chambers.

1906 1915 HUTTON, DAVID BATEMAN, 212 Bath Street.

\*KERR : JAMES, 30 Bloomgate, Lanark.

\*KING : JOHN, 17 Millbrae Crescent, Langside.

Kitchen : John M., c/o McRae, 40 Stewartville St., Partick.

Laird : Jas. W., 219 St. Vincent Street.

Lauchlan : Jas. A., 7 Rannoch Street, Langside.

\*LENNOX : GAVIN, 103 Bath Street.

Longden : David, The Roseiv, Haymes Rd., Cheve Hill, Glos.

\*McKISSACK : JAMES, 68 West Regent Street.

M'Lachlan : Thomas, 182 Main Street, Bellshill.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- \*MACMATH : DANIEL W., 103 Bath Street.
- \*MCNAUGHTON : ALAN GEORGE, 137 West Regent Street.  
Miller : A. L., 19 Blythswood Square.  
Montgomery : Eoin, Lanton Hill, Netherburn.  
Orr : Frank G., 24 Belmont Gardens.  
Ramsay : Thomas, Knight-wood House, Anniesland.  
Robertson : David, 14 Gordon Street, Dumfries.
- \*ROSS : ROBERT THORN, 3 Church Street, Coatbridge.  
Ross : William, 11 Newlands Drive, Partick.
- 1906 SALMON : JAMES, 48 Jane Street.
- \*SCOTT : ARCHIBALD H., 43 Mill Street, Paisley.  
SHANKS : JOHN, 45 Cowgate Street, Kirkintilloch.  
Smellie : Alex., c/o Mrs. Fiddes, 129 Buccleuch Street.
- 1915 TAYLOR : THOMAS LUMSDEN, 212 Bath Street  
WALKER : JAMES C., 15 Blythswood Square.  
Walker : Robt. J., 108 Douglas Street.
- \*WALTON : HENRY DENISON, 213 West Campbell Street.
- \*WEDDELL : JAMES W., 239 St. Vincent Street.  
Whyte : Robt., c/o J. Brown & Co., Clydebank
- \*WILSON : A. VICTOR, 11 Merry Street, Motherwell.
- \*WILSON : JAMES JACKSON, 140 Hope Street.
- WINGATE : ALEX., 10 Blythswood Square.
- WRIGHT : ALEX., 212 Bath Street.
- WRIGHT : JAMES, junr., 261 West George Street
- WRIGHT : WM. J., Glenesk, Bearsden.  
Whyte : E. G., 212 Bath Street.
- \*YOUNG : ALEXANDER, 64 Victoria Street, Newton-Stewart.

\* \* \* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Glasgow

## EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN GLASGOW.

The Glasgow Institute of Architects is closely identified with the School of Architecture in Glasgow, which holds its classes in the Glasgow School of Art and the Royal Technical College, Glasgow, under the superintendence of a Joint Committee. The Joint Committee includes Colonel John B. Wilson, V. D. [F.], Messrs. A. N. Paterson, M.A., A.R.S.A. [F.], Henry A. Mavor, M.Inst.C.E., Fra. H. Newbery, A.R.C.A., Director of the School of Art, H. F. Stockdale, F.R.S.E., Director of the Royal Technical College, and T. L. Watson [F.].

GLASGOW SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.—The School is under the superintendence of a Joint Committee on Architecture, representative of the Technical College and the School, and the resources of both institutions have been fully utilised.

### STAFF.

Director of Architectural Studies	{	Eugène Bourdon, B.A., Architect
Professor of Architectural Design		<i>diplômé</i> by the French Govern- ment.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

## SCHOOL OF ART.

Architectural Design	.. .	Prof. Alexander M'Gibbon [A.] Instructor—Ed. G. Wylie, Dip. Arch. (Glas.).
Life School	... ..	Prof. Maurice Greiffenhagen. James Gray—Assistants, James Huck Dip. G.S.A.; Chas. E. Ogilvie, Arch. E. Miller, Dip. G.S.A.; Wm. Hunter, Dip. G.S.A.
Drawing: Antique and Ornament	... ..	Professor Paul Wayland Bartlett —Assistant, James Gray.
Modelling: Life, Antique, Ornament	.. .	Prof. R. Anning Bell, A.R.A., R.W.S.
Design and Decorative Art	.. .	James J. F. N. King, F.E.S.
Librarian	... ..	

## TECHNICAL COLLEGE.

History of Architecture	.. .	Prof. Charles Gourlay, B.Sc., F.S.A.
Constructive and Historical Design	... ..	Scot. [A.]; Lecturer, James S. Boyd [Luentate]; Assistants. Joseph Wilson, Dip. Arch. (Glas, gow) and James Napier.
Descriptive Geometry	.. .	Prof. J. Miller, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.
Mathematics	... ..	Professor J. G. Longbottom, A.R.C.S.
Mechanics	.. .	
Mechanics of Structures	... ..	Professor James Muir, M.A., D.Sc.
Natural Philosophy	.. .	Professor G. G. Henderson, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.
Chemistry	... ..	Ernest J. Edwards, M.Sc., F.R.G.S.
Geology	... ..	Peter Bennett.
Librarian	... ..	

The following description of the educational scheme is extracted from the Calendar of the Glasgow School of Architecture:—

The various courses of study provided by the Glasgow School of Architecture are given in both the Royal Technical College and the School of Art. They offer a comprehensive architectural education, and are the necessary complement to the practical training of the pupil or apprentice in an architect's office. A sound general education such as that provided in a good secondary school is assumed.

The complete course of study leads to a Diploma. The Diploma Course is strongly recommended to Students really desirous of qualifying as Architects. It is the normal course for Day Students.

A restricted portion of the same course, called the Certificate Course, although of lesser requirement and arranged for Students who cannot give the time required for the Diploma Course, will yet provide a fairly sufficient education. The whole Certificate Course qualifies for the Senior Certificate, the Junior Division of this Course for a Junior Certificate.

The DIPLOMA COURSE, provided the student has previously obtained the preliminary qualification, may be taken in one of the following alternatives. These are placed in order of preference:—

(1) Full Day Classes for, say, four years, with attendance in an office during the vacations. The professional pupilage should be reduced to a minimum, in consideration of the time spent in the School.

(2) Day and Evening Classes, with office attendance in any approved combination, three examples of which follow:—(a) One session full Day in the School, three sessions in the Office with Evening Classes; two sessions full Day in the School (b) Two sessions half Day in the School (1st year, morning; 2nd year, afternoon), half Day in the Office; three sessions in the Office, with Evening Classes; two sessions, full Day in the School. (c) One session full Day in the School; four

sessions in the Office with Evening Classes; School completed with at least one session in full Day Classes.

In every case Day Classes must be taken amounting to the equivalent of at least two sessions.

The CERTIFICATE COURSE, if taken purely in Evening Classes, will require (a) one or two years in Continuation Classes in preparation for the Entrance Examination; (b) five sessions of evening attendance for the Senior Certificate, or three sessions for the Junior Certificate. But it is recommended that a part of the Course be taken in Day Classes. Preferably the studies should begin with one session of full Day or at least of Morning Classes at the School, the full course of study being thus reduced by at least two years.

All Students are expected to take either the Diploma Course or the Certificate Course; under exceptional circumstances, they may be permitted to take some of the classes only.

Special arrangements will be made for the attendance upon certain Architectural Classes by Artists, Builders, Engineers, &c., who require some instruction in Architecture

The Glasgow Institute of Architects have been consulted regarding the co-relation of office apprenticeship with the course of study provided by the School of Architecture, and the Council of the Institute have expressed their concurrence in, and issued to the members a recommendation in favour of, the alternative schemes of study above outlined, under which attendance at the School of Architecture is combined with the serving of an office apprenticeship.

The Diploma or the Senior Certificate of the Glasgow School of Architecture (the latter with the full Preliminary Examination of that School) exempts from the R.I.B.A. Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations.

The work of the School prepares for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination.

THE ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, GLASGOW: DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING.—In addition to the classes held in this College, which form part of the curriculum of the School of Architecture, there are certain other courses open to Students in Architecture. These include a three years' course for a Diploma in Building, which consists of a first year devoted to general science, and two years to scientific and technological training; Evening Courses of three and five years for junior and senior certificates in building, and six classes in Building Construction; also courses in carpentry and joinery, in masonry, in builders' quantities, in brickwork, and in stereotomy, all under the direction of Professor Gourlay, B.Sc. [A.].

THE GLASGOW SCHOOL OF ART (Director, Mr. Fra. H. Newbery, M.Inst.Soc.S.P.G.).—The School is divided into four sections of work, namely—(1) Painters of Landscape: the Animals: Drawing and Painting; (2) Architecture; (3) Modelling; (4) Design and Decorative Art. Each section is in charge of a Professor. Among the arts and crafts dealt with are stained glass, decoration of interiors, pottery design and decoration, enamels, mosaics, sgraffito, gesso, black



and white processes, metal-work, wood-carving, stone-carving, and furniture. Special facilities are afforded for the study of tempera painting and for mural decoration. The Instructors are practical workmen duly engaged in business. The prize list includes valuable Maintenance Scholarships and Bursaries.

## HAMPSHIRE AND ISLE OF WIGHT ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS.

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer.

R. M. Lucas [F.], Baybridge, near Winchester. [Tel. Owslebury 7.]

Hon. Sec. pro tem. N. C. H. Nisbett [A.].

The Hampshire and Isle of Wight Association of Architects, founded in 1912, exists for the promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members, the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice, and the general advancement of Architecture and the various Arts and Sciences connected therewith. The Association consists of three classes of members—(1) *Fellows*, who must be Members or Licentiates of the R.I.B.A.; (2) *Associates*, being other Architects, Assistants, Pupils, or gentlemen engaged in public offices to do architectural work or interested in the furtherance of the objects of the Hampshire and Isle of Wight Association; (3) *Honorary Members*. No person engaged in any of the trades connected with building shall be deemed eligible for admission as Fellow or Associate. Ordinary meetings are held at such times as the Council may determine.

### Officers and Council

Sir William W. Portal, Bart. [Hon. A.], *President*.

N. C. H. Nisbett [A.] *Vice-President*. R. M. Lucas [F.], *Hon. Secretary and Treasurer*.

H. L. G. Hill [A.]

Ingalton Sanders\*, *Hon. Assistant Secretary*.

G. A. Bligh Livesey [F.].

Percy G. Stone, F.S.A. [F.].

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A.

### Fellows of the Hampshire and Isle of Wight Association of Architects

1909	ALLNER : JAMES, 91 High Street, Poole.
1892	BEVIS : Lieut.-Col. CHARLES WILLIAM, T.D. : Elm Grove Chambers, Southsea
1911	BEVIS : Capt. RICHARD HENRY PERCY, R.E., Elm Grove Chambers, Southsea
1906	BLIZARD : JOHN HENRY, ASSOC. M.INST.C.E., F.S.I. : Lansdowne House, Southampton
1901	BREWERTON : JOSEPH HENRY, Richmond Chambers, Bournemouth.
1894	FOGERTY : JOHN FREDERICK, B.E. : Belfast Chambers, Bournemouth.
	GUTTERIDGE, ALFRED FOWLER, 9 Portland St., Southampton
1909	GUTTERIDGE : REGINALD FOWLER, 9 Portland Street, Southampton.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.	
1890		HILL : HENRY LEONARD, 11 Southgate Street, Winchester.
1895	1899	LIVESAY : GEORGE AUGUSTUS BLIGH, Fir Vale Chambers, Bournemouth.
	1905	LUCAS : RICHARD MACDONALD, Baybridge, nr. Winchester.
1911		MATTHEWS : BERNARD FRANK, 44 Pearl Buildings, Portsmouth.
	1906	NICHOLAS : GRAHAM, Pilgrim, Lymington, Hants.
1885		NISBETT : NORMAN CLAYTON HADLOW, 45 Jewry Street, Winchester.
1903		PARKER : THOMAS ABEL, Strathdene, Norfolk Road, Southampton
		*SANDERS : INGALTON, 23 Portland Street, Southampton.
		*SMITH : ARCHIBALD FOWLER, Tanyard House, Millbrook, Southampton.
	1907	SMITH : JOHN ARTHUR, 5 Church Square, Basingstoke.
	1893	STEVENS : THOMAS, Richmond Chambers, Bournemouth.
1881	1888	STONE : PERCY GODDARD, F.S.A. : 33A Holyrood Street, Newport, Isle of Wight.
1909		THOMASSON : WILLIAM JOSEPH MATE, c/o The Boro' Architect, Bournemouth.
		*TODD : JOHN ERNEST, 130 Essex Road, Portsmouth.
1911		TUGWELL : SYDNEY, Cheam House, Exeter Road, Bournemouth.
1879		WHEELER : WALTER, 137 High Street, Southampton.

**Associates of the Hampshire and Isle of Wight Association of Architects**

		Bird : E., Westoe, Lumsden Avenue, Southampton.
		Brightiff : C. H., 13 Portland Terrace, Southampton.
		Brown : J. B., Dulverton, Victoria Road, Southsea.
1914		BRYANT : HERBERT PHILLIPS, Ikley Hill Lane, Southampton.
		Buckley : W., Hinton Chambers, Bournemouth.
		Bucknole : E. H., McNeill Cottage, High Ongar, Essex.
		*BUNCH : ARTHUR CHARLES, The Castle, Winchester.
		Burt : F., 36 Howard Road, Southampton.
		Carter : G. E., R.D.C. Offices, Winchester.
		Cogswell : D. R., Sunnicote, London Road, Portsmouth.
		Cogswell : V. G., Sunnicote, London Road, Portsmouth.
		Cooper : E. C., Brantwood, Pomona Road, Shanklin, I.W.
		Donger : W. J., c/o Messrs. Pink & Arnold, Winchester.
		Drover : W. H., Inglenook, Thornbury Av., Southampton.
		Dyer : H. I., 76 Milton Road, Portsmouth.
		Eastwood : J., Cheam House, Exeter Road, Bournemouth
		Gardner : W. H. R., The Castle, Winchester.
		Jukes : L. W., Yew-ley, Arthur Road, Southampton.
		Killick : W. H., Lynsted, Shawford, nr. Winchester.
		Knott : E. R., Fir Vale Chambers, Bournemouth.
		Lambeth : A., 129 Earl's Road, Southampton.
		Lomer : E. C., 23 Portland Street, Southampton.
		Mann : E. E., B.Sc. : Fairview, Highclere Road, Bassett, nr. Southampton.
		Milgate : J. C., 21 Quay Street, Newport, Isle of Wight.
		Oakley : E. B., Hinton Chambers, Bournemouth.
		Pechell : M. G., 7 John St., Bedford Row, London, W.C.
		Poole : E. C., A.M.I.C.E. : 10 Portland St., Southampton.
		Powell : F. H. N., Fir Vale Chambers, Bournemouth

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

\*PRANGNELL : JOHN CECIL, 45 Jewry Street, Winchester  
Raymond : G., Wallis Road, Basingstoke.  
Roberts : A. L., The Castle, Winchester.  
Smith : V. C. E., Waratah, Victoria Road North, South-  
sea.  
Taylor : W. J., M.I.C.E. ; The Castle, Winchester.  
Thirlaway : R., Arrochar, Oakley Road, Shirley, South-  
ampton.  
Thorne : G., 10 Atherley Road, Southampton.  
Trotman : H. T., 20 Cambridge Road, Southampton.  
Vincent : P. J. N., 83 Above Bar, Southampton.  
Wakeford : E., The Dell, Waterlooville, Hants.  
Wakely : W. J., "Scios," Milton Road, Copnor, Ports-  
mouth.  
Webber : W. K., Cheam House, Exeter Road, Bourne-  
mouth.  
Weston : H. J., 24 Portland Street, Southampton.  
Whesker : J. E., 35 Owen's Road, Winchester.

## ROYAL INSTITUTE OF THE ARCHITECTS OF IRELAND (INCORPORATED).

31 South Frederick Street, Dublin.

[*Province*: The whole of Ireland. *Centre*: Dublin.]

Hon. Secretary.

F. G. Hicks [F.], 86 Merrion Square South, Dublin.

The Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland was founded in 1839. The objects of the Institute are—(1) The general advancement of Architecture; (2) The maintenance of the interests, status, and uniformity of practice of the profession; and (3) The maintenance of communication and friendly relations with other bodies associated for similar purposes. The Institute consists of Students, Members, and Fellows, Honorary Members, and Honorary Corresponding Members. *Students* must have attained the age of nineteen years, and (a) have signed articles for at least three years to a Member of the Institute, or of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or of the Societies for the time being allied to it; and (b) have passed such examination as may be from time to time prescribed. *Members* must be architects of good repute who have attained the age of twenty-three years, and (a) have been students of the Institute for at least two years; or (b) have been engaged for at least five successive years in practice as principals; or (c) have passed the Associates' Examination of the R.I.B.A. for the time being. *Fellows* may be elected from the rank of Members by a general vote of Members, provided they have attained the age of thirty years and have been engaged for ten successive years in the practice of Architecture as principals. Persons, not being in practice

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Life Associate R.I.B.A.

in Great Britain or Ireland, who are eminent for their works or scientific acquirements, are eligible to be associated to the Institute without any contribution, under the designation of *Honorary Members* if resident within the United Kingdom, or of *Honorary Corresponding Members* if resident abroad. Meetings of the Council are held the first Monday in the month, at 11 a.m., except during July, August, and September. The Ordinary General Meetings are held on the first Thursday in February, April, June and October. The Annual General Meeting is held the first Thursday in December, at which Meeting the Council for the ensuing year is elected

Officers and Council.

R. Caulfeild Orpen, B.A., R.H.A., *President*.

Harry Allberry [A.].	A. G. C. Millar.
G. C. Ashlin [F.], R.H.A.	A. E. Murray [F.], R.H.A.
Frederick Batchelor [F.], R.H.A.	Lucius O'Callaghan.
R. M. Butler [F.].	G. L. O'Connor.
Page L. Dickinson.	C. A. Owen [F.], B.A.
Frederick Hayes.	Prof. W. A. Scott [A.], <i>Hon. Treas.</i>
F. G. Hicks [F.] <i>Hon. Secretary</i> .	George P. Sheridan [A.].
W. Kaye-Parry [F.] <i>Vice-President</i> .	James H. Webb.

Fellows of the Royal Institute of the  
Architects of Ireland

Assoc B.L.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.	
1901		ALLBERRY : HARRY, Office of Public Works, Dublin.
1899		ASHLIN : GEORGE C., R.H.A. ; 7 Dawson Street, Dublin.
1906		ASHWORTH : CHARLES HERBERT, 12 & 13 William St., Dublin.
1899		BATCHELOR : FREDERICK, A.R.H.A. ; 86 Merrion Square, South, Dublin.
		Beckett, George F., 97 St. Stephen's Green, Dublin.
		Bradbury : Edwin, College Park Chambers, Nassau St., Dublin.
1906		BUTLER : RUDOLPH MAXIMILIAN, 23 Kildare Street, Dublin.
		Byrne : W. H., 20 Suffolk Street, Dublin.
		Close : Samuel P., A.R.H.A. ; Donegall Square Buildings, Belfast.
		Cochrane : Robert, LL.D., 17 Highfield Road, Rathgar.
		Craig : Vincent, " High Close," Wokingham, Berks.
		Deane : L. E. H., Local Government Board, Dublin.
1906		FENNELL : WILLIAM JOHN, Scottish Provident Buildings, Wellington Place, Belfast.
		Fuller : J. F., F.S.A. ; 179 Gt. Brunswick Street, Dublin.
		Garstin : J. R., D.L. : Braganstown, Castlebellingham.
1906		HICKS : FREDERICK GEORGE, 86 Merrion Square South, Dublin.
1868	1887	HILL : ARTHUR, B.E. ; Redgarth, Douglas Road, Cork.
	1888	HYNES : SAMUEL FRANCIS, 21 South Mall, Cork.
		Jervois : W. S., Abbey House, Armagh.
1899		KAYE-PARRY : WILLIAM, M.A., M.INST.C.E. ; 48 Kildare St., Dublin.
		Lynch : Patrick Joseph, 9 Northbrook Road, Leeson Park
		MacCarthy : Charles J., Municipal Buildings, Cork Hill, Dublin.
		McDonnell : J. J., 27 Chichester Street, Belfast.
		McDonnell : L. A., 20 Ely Place, Dublin.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- Millar: Adam Gerald Chaytor. B.E.: 39 Kildare St., Dublin.  
 1889 MURRAY: ALBERT EDWARD. R.H.A., 37 Dawson St., Dublin.  
 O'Callaghan: Lucius, 31 South Frederick Street, Dublin.  
 O'Connor: G. L., Mansion House Chambers, 27 Dawson Street, Dublin.  
 Orpen: R. Caulfield, B.A., R.H.A.; 13 South Frederick St., Dublin.  
 1899 OWEN: CHARLES ASTLEY. B.A.; 29 Molesworth St., Dublin.  
 1899 SCOTT: PROFESSOR WILLIAM ALPHONSUS, A.R.H.A.; 45 Mountjoy Square, Dublin.  
 1895 SHERIDAN: GEORGE PATRICK, 1 Suffolk Street, Dublin.  
 Smyth: Richard O'Brien, 2 Kenilworth Square, Dublin.  
 Webb: J. H., 31 South Frederick Street, Dublin.

**Members of the Royal Institute of the Architects of Ireland.**

- Ashlin: S. Martin, 7 Dawson Street, Dublin.  
 Baker: L., Mercantile Chambers, Te Kuiti, King Country, New Zealand.  
 Barber: W. S., Francis Street, Dundalk.  
 Beater: G. P., 17 Lower Sackville Street, Dublin.  
 Blackwood: W. B., 41 Donegall Place, Belfast.  
 Blount: A. A., 67 Grosvenor Square, Dublin.  
 Blount: G. L. W., 39 High Street, Salisbury.  
 Buckley: D. J., 53 South Mall, Cork.  
 Byrne: R. H., 20 Suffolk Street, Dublin.  
 Caldbeck: F. C., 2 St. Andrew Street, Dublin.  
 Chappell: Henry, The Grove, Newtownards, Co. Down.  
 Clayton: W. G., Cheeverstown House, Clondalkin, Co. Dublin.  
 Close: R. M., 13 Donegall Square, Belfast.  
 Coleman: T. A., 7 Dawson Street, Dublin.  
 Craig: F. B., Office of Public Works, Dublin.  
 Crowe: G. W., Office of Public Works, Dundalk.  
 Cullen: T. J., 25 Suffolk Street, Dublin.  
 Delany: J. F., Municipal Offices, Cork.  
 Dickinson: P. L., 13 South Frederick Street, Dublin.  
 Donnelly: J. L., 33 Upper Sackville Street, Dublin.  
 Dunlop: C. J., 2 St. Andrew Street, Dublin.  
 Friel: Wm., Chamber of Commerce Buildings, Waterford.  
 Geoghegan: J. A., 37 Stephen's Green, Dublin.  
 Higginbotham: J. J., 3 Derrynane Terrace, Dalkey, Co. Dublin.  
 Hill: W. H., jun., Monteville, Montenotte, Cork.  
 Holloway: J., 21 Northumberland Road, Dublin.  
 Irvine: J. P., Office of Public Works, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.  
 Jury: P. M., 41 Donegall Place, Belfast.  
 Lovell: A. O'M., 22 King Street, Waterford.  
 Lundy: H. J., 17 Suffolk Street, Dublin.  
 MacAvoy: S. J., Oxford House, Oxford Street, Belfast.  
 MacDonald: Allan, Francis Street, Galway.  
 \*MACGRATH: JAMES, 6 Castle Street, Londonderry.  
 M'Mullen: J. F., 30 South Mall, Cork.  
 Mitchell: C. H., B.A.; 2 Stephen's Green North, Dublin.  
 Mitchell: J. M., 2 Stephen's Green North, Dublin.  
 Morris: Ernest Horatio, Zakle, Eglinton Road, Donnybrook.  
 O'CONNOR: DOMINIC MARY, B.A. B.Sc.; 47 Grand Parade, Cork.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Robinson : J. B., 1 Lombard Street, Belfast.  
 Robinson : M. A., Guildhall, Londonderry.  
 Roome : W. J. W., Kingscourt, Wellington Place, Belfast.  
 Scully : T., 6 Beiestford Street, Waterford.  
 Seaver : Henry, B.E. : 16 Donegall Square, Belfast.  
 Shaw : F., 20 St. Laurence Street, Drogheda.  
 Sparrow : Frank E., Local Government Board, Custom House, Dublin.  
 Tallon : J. T., City Architect's Office, Dublin.  
 Tighe : M. J., Board of Works, Galway.  
 Ward : W. H., 4 Hume Street, Dublin.  
 Woods : Ernest L., Ailsa Terrace, Bangor, Co. Down.  
 Wrenn : J. P., 16 Nassau Street, Dublin.

\* \* \* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute of British Architects in the foregoing lists are printed in small capitals.

### EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN IRELAND.

**METROPOLITAN SCHOOL OF ART, DUBLIN.**—The Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland offers through this School instruction in drawing, painting, modelling, and designing for architecture, decoration, &c. Day and evening class lectures are delivered on freehand drawing, practical geometry, model drawing, perspective, and principles of ornament and design. A technical class for Stained Glass Painting meets during the session, and Craft Classes have also been established for enamelling, metal-work, fresco-painting and mosaic-work, &c. Architectural Classes (Instructor, Mr. George G. Lynes, *Licentiate*) are held for Students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Examinations in Architectural Drawing and Design, Sketching and Measuring, &c. Lectures are given on the History of Architecture.

**TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, BOLTON STREET, DUBLIN.**—Classes are held in practical geometry and graphics, practical mathematics, applied mechanics, building construction, builders' quantities, surveying and levelling, carpentry and joinery, plumbers' work, brick-work, plastering, painting and decorating, also courses in mechanical and electrical engineering.

**TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, KEVIN STREET, DUBLIN.**—Classes are held in applied chemistry and physics, pure mathematics, freehand, geometrical, model and perspective drawing, design and modelling in clay, painters' and decorators' work, art metal-work, plasterers' work, wood-carving, decorative applied art, cabinet-making, &c.

**Municipal Technical Institute, Belfast.**—In consultation with the Ulster Society of Architects, the Library and Technical Instruction Committee have arranged special courses of instruction in the Municipal Technical Institute providing extended facilities for the training of architects. The scheme provides a training for *a*) Articled pupils requiring school training supplementary to office training. *b*) Architects assistants desiring further opportunities of study to fit them for

higher positions or to become practising architects; (c) Other qualified students of the School of Art who wish to study under this scheme. The aim of the scheme, says the Prospectus, is:—

(1) To improve the general standard of attainment of the rising architects of Belfast and Ulster by imparting a knowledge of the theory and practice of construction, together with a knowledge of history and styles of architecture and applied art.

(2) To develop a right feeling for the artistic qualities in construction and decorative work, and also to provide training in designing to produce the maximum of artistic effect compatible with the conditions of construction, materials, and cost.

(3) To develop a power of expression by mechanical drawing and free drawing, together with some knowledge of business routine to enable abstract ideas to be developed and passed on to the concrete form in a way satisfactory to client and builder.

(4) To re-act in this way on the general architecture and building of the district.

The courses cover five years of study in the evening division, but this period may be reduced. The first two years' courses may be taken in the day division.

*First Year.*—(i.) Object and Memory Drawing; (ii.) Mechanical Drawing and Design; (iii.) Drawing from Actual Plants.

*Second Year.*—(i.) Object Drawing and Memory Drawing; (ii.) Design; (iii.) Drawing from Casts; Drawing from Natural Forms.

*Third Year.*—(i.) Construction, Theoretical and applied; (ii.) Architectural Drawing and Design; (iii.) History and Styles of Architecture; (iv.) Further Optional Subjects.

*Fourth Year* (Preparation for R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination)—(i.) Construction, Theoretical and Applied; (ii.) Architectural Drawing and Design; (iii.) History and Styles of Architecture; (iv.) Further Optional Subjects.

*Fifth Year* (Preparation for R.I.B.A. Final Examination).—(i.) Construction, Theoretical and Applied; (ii.) Architectural Drawing and Design; (iii.) History and Styles of Architecture; (iv.) Further Subjects.

---

### The Architectural Association of Ireland.

15 South Frederick Lane, Dublin

#### Officers and Committee.

H. G. Leask, *President*.

H. Allberry [A.].

G. F. Beckett, *Hon. Treasurer*.

J. A. Geoghegan.

T. L. Cullimore, *Hon. Librarian*.

Page L. Dickinson.

F. Hayes.

A. E. Jones.

B. O'Callaghan

G. G. Lyles.

Hubert G. Lundy, *Vice-President*.

Prof. W. A. Scott [A.].

T. F. Strahan, *Hon. Treasurer*.

Louis F. Giron, *Hon. Sec.*

W. A. Dixon, *Secretaries*.

The Architectural Association of Ireland is the educational body of the profession in Ireland. Visits are paid (1) to buildings in course of erection for purposes of observing materials, methods of construction, &c., (2) to old buildings of architectural interest for sketching and measuring. Lectures

on subjects of interest to the profession are held during the winter in the hall of the Association. Among the prizes is the Institute Prize, value £10 10s. The Association possesses a Museum of Building Materials and Manufactures, a Geological Collection of Irish Stones, &c., a Lending Library and an Information Bureau.

---

## LEEDS & WEST YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

Leeds Institute, Cookridge Street, Leeds.

[*Province*: The West Riding and that part of the North Riding west of the railway line. *Centre*: Leeds.]

Hon. Secretary.

Wm. Whitehead [A.], 34 Prudential Buildings, Leeds.

The Leeds and West Yorkshire Architectural Society was founded in 1876, and registered on the 10th November, 1885, under Section 23 of the Companies Act, 1867. The chief objects of the Society are:—(1) To afford facilities for the study of Architecture; (2) To advance and protect the professional character, status, and interest of architects, to promote honourable practice, to settle disputed points of practice in which architects practising in the County of York are concerned. The Society consists of *Members*—architects who have been in practice at least two years prior to election; *Associates*—architects' assistants, pupils, or architects who are not eligible as Members, or who have not been nominated as Members; and *Honorary Members*—persons interested in the arts and sciences associated with Architecture. The Society arranges visits of inspection to old and new buildings periodically during the summer months, and a course of evening lectures is given during the winter session. The Society's Library, comprising 598 volumes, is located at the reference department of the Leeds Central Public Library, and members of the Society can obtain the loan of books on production of certificate of membership.

Several prizes are offered annually by the Leeds and Yorkshire Society for measured and other drawings, designs, &c. The Society's year commences on the 1st April, and the Session on the first Thursday in November.

---

### Officers and Council

G. Frederick Bowman, *President*.

Douglas Bowman.

J. C. Procter [A.].

J. E. Braithwaite [A.].

W. G. Smithson [A.].

C. B. Howdill [A.], *Vice-President*.

J. F. Walsh, *Vice-President*.

W. J. Morley [F.].

W. Whitehead [A.], *Hon. Sec.*

R. F. Farrar [A.], *Hon. Treas.*

G. J. Coombs, A.R.C.A., *Hon. Librarian*.

W. A. Jones.



Assoc.  
R.I.B.A.

Fellow  
R.I.B.A.

Members of the Leeds and Yorkshire Society.

- \*AMBLER : HERBERT, 29 Cookridge Street.  
Atkinson : G. W., Mark Lane.
- 1910 AUTY : JOSHUA, Peel Street, Morley.  
Bailey : B. W., 3 Scott Street, Keighley.
- 1892 BARRY : WILLIAM ERNEST, Kingston Chambers, Land of  
Green Ginger, Hull.
- 1893 BEEVERS : WILLIAM HENRY, 27 Bond Street.
- 1900 BELL : WILLIAM, Blossom Street House, York.
- 1909 BELL : W., 62 Westgate, Wakefield.  
Birkenshaw : G., The Villas, Gaiforth.
- 1906 BLAND : GEORGE, 1 North Park Road, Harrogate.  
Bowman : G. F., 5 Greek Street
- 1906 BOWN : PERCY, 1 North Park Road, Harrogate.
- 1906 BRAITHWAITE, JAMES ELLIS, 6 South Parade.  
Braithwaite : W. S., 6 South Parade
- 1905 BRIGGS : MARTIN SHAW, 7 Southampton Row, Bloomsbury  
Square, London, W.C.
- \*BROADBENT, F., Aberdeen House, Whingate, Armley.
- 1891 BULMER : GEORGE BERTRAM, City Chambers, Infirmary St.
- \*BURNLEY : TOM, Guest Road, Barnsley.
- \*BURROWS : J. W., Birstall, near Leeds.  
Burton : D. McL., Salburn-by-the-Sea.
- \*BITTERTY : T. A., Queen Street, Morley.
- 1893 CALVERT : RHODES, 4 Forster Square, Bradford.
- 1895 1909 CHAPMAN : HENRY ASCOUGH, The Hermitage, Limplfield,  
Surrey
- \*CHARLES : J. W., 98 Albion Street.  
Chippendale : Harold, Guseley.
- 1896 1906 CHORLEY : HARRY SUTTON, M.A.Oxon.; Park Place  
Chambers, 16 Park Place.  
Clarke : Godfrey L., Arcade Chambers, North Street,  
Keighley.
- 1886 COATES : LISTER, Central Chambers, Halifax.
- 1381 CONNOR : JOHN WREGHITT, Park Place Chambers, 16  
Park Place.  
Coombs : J. G., A.R.C.A.; 11 Woodbine Terrace, Grove  
Lane, Headingley.
- 1394 DEARDEN : HENRY, Town Hall, Dewsbury.
- 1891 DODGSHUN : EDWARD JOHN, 18 Park Row  
Driffeld : W., Boroughbridge Road, Knaresborough.
- 1902 FARRAR, RICHARD FIELDING, 10 Park Row.
- 1898 FRANCE : ARTHUR ALDERSON, 99 Swan Arcade, Bradford.
- 1887 1892 GELDER, SIR ALFRED, M.P., 120 Alfred Gelder Street, Hull.
- 1892 1899 HALL : WILLIAM CARBY, 42 & 43 Prudential Buildings,  
Park Row.
- 1906 HANSON : GEORGE, 23 Southfield Square, Manningham.
- \*HART : ABRAHAM, Yorkshire Buildings, Wood St., Wakefield.
- 1893 HEBBLETHWAITE : CHARLES HENRY, 10 Waterhouse Street,  
Halifax.
- 1893 HILL, ALFRED RYSHWORTH, Prudential Buildings, Bradford.
- 1905 HINCHLIFFE : PERCY ARCHIBALD, 14 Regent St., Barnsley.
- \*HOLGREAVES : WILLIAM PEARSON, Ebberston Hall, Snainton R.S.O., Yorks.
- Houfe : J., Montpelier Parade, Harrogate

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

As-oc. Fellow.  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- 1892 HOWDILL: CHARLES BARKER, 7 Oxford Row.  
1900 ILLINGWORTH: HERBERT EDWARD, 8 East Parade.  
JONES: WILLIAM ALBAN, 2 Albion Place.  
Kelly: G. W. C., Broomhill, Wetherby.  
1895 KERSHAW: THOMAS, 26 George Street, Halifax.  
1892 KIRK: ALBERT EDWARD, 63 Albion Street.  
\*KIRK: A. H., Market Place, Dewsbury.  
1906 KITSON: SYDNEY DECIMUS. M.A. F.S.A.: Lloyd's Bank  
Chambers, Vicar Lane.  
1885 1892 LEDINGHAM: JAMES, District Bank Chambers, Booth St.,  
Bradford.  
McDowall: R. M., Victoria Avenue, Hornsea.  
1904 MARSHALL: THOMAS EDWARD, Princes Street, Harrogate.  
1909 MORLEY: ERIC, 269 Swan Arcade, Bradford.  
1892 MORLEY: WILLIAM JAMES, 269 Swan Arcade, Bradford.  
Morton: W., Cleckheaton.  
1905 NEILL: ARCHIBALD, 38 Park Row.  
\*OCLESBY: ROBERT P., 15 George Street, Hanover Square,  
London, W.  
\*PENNINGTON: G. F., Castleford  
1891 PERKIN: HENRY, City Chambers, Infirmary Street.  
Platts: P. O., 6 Lansdowne Terrace, Wakefield.  
1907 PROCTER: JOHN CLIFFORD, Cabinet Chambers, Basinghall St.  
1886 1889 RIDGWAY: FREDERICK WILLIAM, Borough Chambers, Bond  
Street, Dewsbury.  
1905 ROBINSON: PERCY, 2 Albion Place  
Robinson, Samuel 15 Cheapside, Bradford.  
Sanderson: L. N., 25 Ramshill Road, Scarborough.  
1906 SCHOFIELD: WILLIAM PEEL, Sun Chambers, Park Row.  
Scott: G. M., Standard Buildings, Park Row.  
Simpson: F., J.P., Wakefield.  
1867 1881 SMITH: STEPHEN ERNEST, Wellington Chambers, City Square.  
1886 SMITHSON: WILLIAM GEORGE, 2 Basinghall Square.  
Stocks: J. E., Prudential Buildings.  
1907 THORP: RALPH WINDSOR, 5 Hammersmith Terrace, Lon-  
don, W.  
1882 1890 THORP: WILLIAM HENRY, 5 Grange Court, North Grange  
Road, Headingley.  
\*WALL: J. H., 3 Manor Square, Otley  
\*Walsh: Joseph Frederick, Museum Chambers, Halifax.  
1911 WELLBURN: GEORGE T., 25 Granville Terrace, Esplanade,  
Redcar.  
1907 WHITEHEAD: WILLIAM, 35 Prudential Buildings.  
1893 1911 WILSON: BUTLER, 23 Victoria Avenue, Harrogate.  
WINCH: ARTHUR, 62 Woodhouse Lane.  
Winterburn: A. H., 6 Francis Street.  
1904 WOOD: JOSEPH JOHN, 10 Park Row.  
1902 WRIGLEY: WILLIE, 2 King Street, Wakefield.  
Yates: R. W., 11 John Street, Bedford Row, London, W.C.  
Associates of the Leeds and Yorkshire Society  
Allen: A., Glenmaye, Wetherby Road, Roundhay.  
Armistead: R. B., 10 Booth Street, Bradford.  
1912 BAUSOR: THOMAS PAUL, County Hall, Wakefield.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- Beard : Harold, c/o C. W. Atkinson, Mark Lane.  
 Bell : E. A., 7 Claremont Terrace, Hanover Sq.  
 Berry : T. S., "Rose Dene," The Avenue, Roundhay.  
 BINNS : JOSEPH, Stanhope Avenue, Horsforth.  
 Blackburn : Norman A., 164 Bradford Road, Dewsbury.  
 1912 BOOTH : ALFRED, 219 Sheffield Road, Barnsley.  
 Bowman : Douglas, 5 Greek Street.  
 Butler : W., York Villas, Normanton.  
 Buttery : S., Glen View, Morley.  
 1909 CARNELLEY : HERBERT, Southfield, Barnsley.  
 Chadwick : C. B., Myrtle Bank, Dewsbury.  
 Chippindale : H. M., Scholes.  
 \*COPP : W. F., Park Avenue, Normanton.  
 Corney : J. W., 116 Park View, Crossgates.  
 1914 DAWSON : W. F., Lidgett Lane, Roundhay  
 De Jong : P., 3 Sholebroke Terrace, Chapeltown.  
 Denton : H., Jesmond House, Woodcock Street, Sandal,  
 Wakefield.  
 1906 DOWNS : HARRY BEECROFT, Shawside, Guiseley.  
 Drury : J. C., 46 North Bröck Street, Chapel-Allerton.  
 1894 EASDALE : ROBERT ANDREW, Ardenholme, Smawthorne  
 Lane, Castleford  
 Elsworth : L. A., 51 Rotherwick Road, Hampstead Garden  
 Suburb, London.  
 Farnar : J. H., 37 Cam Road, Chesterton, Cambridge  
 1913 FOGGITT : GEORGE HERBERT, Ashfield, Yeading.  
 Foster : Frank G., 3 The Crescent, Selby.  
 Foster : Leonard, 6 Mexbro' Street, Chapeltown Road.  
 Frankland : J. A., Great George Street.  
 1905 FREEMAN : WILLIE JOSIAH, 39 Briggate, Brighouse.  
 Gibson : E. H., 5 Beech Grove, Harrogate.  
 Gregory : H., "Woodburn," Ben Rhydding.  
 Hanson : C. K., The Gables, Ossett.  
 \*JAMES : A., c/o W. H. Beevers, Esq., 27 Bond Street.  
 1914 KRÜCKENBERG : FREDERICK LAWRENCE, Dunsforth Vicarage,  
 York.  
 Ledgard : W. A., Manor House, Thorner.  
 Medley : Clifford, "Lea Mount," Keighley.  
 1909 METCALFE : CECIL BROADBENT, 31 Hollins Hill, Towneley,  
 Burnley, Lancs.  
 Peters : W. P., 3 Osborne Villas, Woodlesford.  
 Pilling : J. T., Kirkgate Chambers.  
 Ramsden : Eric A., 20 Thornfield Road, West Park.  
 Ramsden : J. W., Huddersfield Road, Ravensthorpe,  
 Dewsbury.  
 Robinson : Philip G., Hall Gate Chambers, Doncaster.  
 1912 SPURR : WILLIE ROLAND, Manor Cottage, Ossett.  
 Sutcliffe : E. J., 12 Osborne Street, Hebden Bridge.  
 Sykes : M. N., 69 Cardigan Road.  
 \*SYME : J. STUART, 7 Grange Terrace, Heworth, York.  
 Thornton : Harold, "West Croft," Dewsbury.  
 Thorpe : S., 26 Grange Avenue, Harrogate.  
 Verral : E., Architects' Department, York-shire Penny Bank.  
 1913 VOELKEL : WILLIAM, 21 Denton Terrace, Castleford.

The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Wallis : C., Leeds.

Whitehead : A., 36 Prudential Buildings.

Whiteley : C. T., 10 Hall Road, Shipley.

1911

WORMALD : HARRY, 28 St. Luke's Road, Beeston Hill.

\*.\* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Leeds.

## EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEEDS AND DISTRICT.

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE IN CONNECTION WITH THE LEEDS AND YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.—The classes are conducted by arrangement with the Leeds City Council at the Leeds School of Art and the Central Technical School. A curriculum has been arranged to cover the whole of the subjects required for the Institute Preliminary, Intermediate, and Final Examinations. The Society arranges visits of inspection to old and new buildings periodically during the summer months, and a course of evening lectures is given during the winter session.

The Society's Library, comprising about 600 volumes, is located at the reference department of the Leeds Central Public Library, and members of the Society can obtain the loan of books on production of certificate of membership.

Several prizes are offered annually by the Leeds and Yorkshire Society for measured and other drawings, designs, &c.

LEEDS SCHOOL OF ART.—The work of the School is controlled by the Education Committee of the City Council. Mr. G. J. Coombs, A.R.C.A. (Lond.), *Inst. Medallist (Drawings)* 1906 being the Head of the Department of Architecture.

Day classes have been formed for students who are prepared to give their full time to the course of study provided, and also for those who wish to divide their time about equally between the practical work of the office and study at the School. The course of study is arranged on a broad basis, instruction being provided in all subjects necessary for students entering the architectural profession, as well as to meet the requirements of others who are interested in Architecture in its relation to other branches of Art. Special opportunities are afforded for the study of Architectural Design; during the session a progressive series of designs dealing with various problems is worked out, the drawings being criticised by architects appointed as visitors. Class lectures in Architectural History are given regularly throughout the session, the aim being to show that the growth and development of Architecture have been governed by constructional necessities, and modified by varying social conditions and by the nature of available materials. The

Class work in Design and History is supplemented by visits made during the summer term to ancient and modern buildings of interest and to works in progress. In addition to attending the special architectural courses, students are enabled to share in the advantages to be obtained in the other departments of the School of Art in the study of subjects indispensable to a thorough training. The classes in life drawing, painting, modelling, decorative design, and the various crafts allied to architecture are all made available to students of the Department of Architecture.

The subjects of Building Construction and Quantity Surveying, together with Practical Mathematics, Geometry, and Mechanics, are included in the Evening Courses of the Department of Building in the Central Technical School adjoining. The Head of the Department, Mr. James Neill, F.S.I., is chief lecturer in Building Construction. Lectures in this subject, including Steel and Concrete Construction, are given on several evenings in the week. Instruction in Quantity Surveying is given for elementary and advanced students. During the summer special courses are arranged in Land Surveying and Reinforced Concrete Construction.

The following Day and Evening courses of instruction have been arranged for preparation for the various examinations of the R.I.B.A.:—

#### DAY COURSES.

*First Year: Preliminary Course.*—This course extends over one School session, and is intended to meet the needs of those who desire to give their whole time to a preparatory course of training before becoming articulated pupils in an architect's office. The students spend the greater part of their time in the Department of Architecture, arrangements also being made for their attendance at general art classes under special teachers. The subjects taken in this course include:—The Elements of the various styles of Architecture: The Orders of Architecture and their application: Elementary Building Construction and Geometry: Measured Drawing: Sketching and Perspective: General Art—Drawing—Modelling and Design.

*Second and Third Years: Intermediate Course.*—(a) Part Time Course (b) Full Time Course.—The Intermediate Course directly follows the one year's Preliminary Course, and extends over two or three years, according to the ability of the student. (a) The Part Time Day Course is taken in conjunction with office work, the intention being that students should spend two days every week at the School whilst serving articles in an office, and in addition attend Evening Courses at the School of Art and the Central Technical School. (b) The Full Time Day Course is provided for those students who desire a systematic course of training before entering an Architect's office as pupil, or who wish to take a special course preparatory to the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination. The Intermediate Course of Study comprises the following subjects:—Architectural History—Classic, Byzantine, and Italian: Renaissance Architecture being taken in one session: Mediæval and English Renaissance Architecture in the succeeding session: Architectural Design: Building Construction and Builders' Quantities: Measured Drawing: Surveying: Testimonies of Study: General Art—Modelling—Design—Figure drawing and Craft work.

*Fourth and Fifth Years: Final Course.*—This Course being intended principally for those students who have already passed through their

period of articulated pupilage in an office and are not able to attend the day classes, it has been arranged that the course of study can be fully followed in the evening classes, although facilities are available for day work if desired. In the Final Course the following subjects are included:—Architectural History—special study of a selected period; Building Construction—including Iron and Steel Construction, Ferro-concrete, etc.; Advanced Architectural Design; Measured Drawing.—The Testimonies of Study can be prepared under the supervision of the Head of the Department.

#### EVENING COURSES.

Evening courses of study in Architectural History and Design are provided in conjunction with the Intermediate and Final Day Courses, and also to meet the requirements of students who are unable to attend the Day Classes.

The above courses have the approval and active support of the Leeds and Yorkshire Architectural Society, and Visitors nominated by the Society have been appointed to make systematic visits to the Department of Architecture to inspect and criticise the work done. An advisory sub-committee, consisting of members of the Architectural Society, has been formed by the City Council to assist in the supervision and direction of the work of the Department of Architecture.

CITY OF BRADFORD SCHOOL OF ART: Special Classes for Architecture.—The day class is a combined one, and is carried on in conjunction with the Engineering Department of the Technical College. The subjects include freehand drawing, light and shade, sketching, measurement drawing, drawing of architectural details, architectural design; and surveying, building construction, materials, sanitation, chemistry, mathematics, mechanics. The course is a three-years' one, and the fee is £15 per annum. The evening classes consist of lectures on architectural design, dealing with subjects in a practical manner by means of demonstrations where the various points of style and construction are explained. The work done by the students is criticised by leading local architects. Lectures on historical architecture are given once a week throughout the Session. The architectural demonstrations and lectures are given by Mr. G. Hanson [A.]. The teaching has been brought into line with the R.I.B.A. Examination programme, but special attention is given to instruction in architectural design.

TECHNICAL COLLEGE, HUDDERSFIELD.—Special courses are arranged for architects' assistants and pupils, giving complete preparation for the R.I.B.A. Examinations. These courses are taken partly in the School of Art and partly in the Engineering and Building Department. In the School of Art lectures are given and classes conducted by Mr. Norman Culley [A.] in Architectural Design and in the History and Principles of Architecture, and in outdoor

sketching and measuring. The School possesses a collection of architectural casts and an excellent modelling-room. Prizes open for competition include the Woodhead Exhibition (£10 and free tuition), and the School Sketch Club offers a prize annually for architectural design. Under Mr. J. Hamer, A.R.C.A., Art Master, instruction is provided in all branches of art work. In the Engineering Department classes in Building Construction, Builders' Quantities, and allied subjects are conducted by Mr. C. B. Howdill [A.]. Lectures on the Strength of Materials, supplemented by laboratory work, are given by Mr. J. W. Button, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

### LEICESTER AND LEICESTERSHIRE SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

[Province: Leicestershire and Rutlandshire. Centre: Leicester.]

Hon. Secretary:

Clement Stretton [A.], 4 Grey Friars, Leicester.

The Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects was founded in 1872. The objects of the Society are:—

(1) To maintain the alliance to the Royal Institute of British Architects; (2) To establish and maintain an acknowledged code of professional charges and practice; (3) To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and other matters affecting the profession, and, where practicable, to advise with committees or others desiring professional aid, and to endeavour to ensure equitable terms and awards; (4) To afford mutual assistance, by advice or mediation, in cases of misunderstanding, either among members themselves, or between them and their employers, or between the members and those employed in works under their superintendence, and generally to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling among members of the Society; (5) To establish an architectural reference library and model room for the use of the various constituent members of the Society, and to advance the professional knowledge and interests of members of the Society in any way that may from time to time be deemed expedient.

The members consist of four classes, viz.: *Hon. Members*—retired architects and others; *Full Members*—architects who have been engaged for not less than three years as principals; *Associate-Members*—architects in practice, but not eligible as Full Members, or Associates R.I.B.A.; and *Assistant and Pupil Members*—assistants and pupils not less than 16 years of age, in the office of an architect, surveyor, or civil engineer in practice in the counties of Leicester or Rutland. The Society possesses a Library to which all its members have access, and has issued a schedule of professional charges and practice. Prizes are awarded by the Council of the Society to pupils and others for the best Architectural Sketches, Measured Drawings, and other Competitions, particulars of which are published in the Society's Annual Report. General meetings are held at

various dates, due notice of which is issued to all members by the Honorary Secretary. The Annual General Meeting is held in March or April.

Officers and Council

Charles Kempson [F.], *President* [Member R.I.B.A. Council].

W. K. Bedingfield.	Arthur H. Hind [F.].
W. A. Catlow [F.].	F. Morley [A.].
W. M. Cowdell [F.].	N. B. Robertson [A.].
Frank B. Cooper [A.], <i>Hon. Treasurer.</i>	Clement Stretton [A.], <i>Hon. Sec.</i>
	H. H. Thomson [F.].

Asso- Fellow  
RIBA R.I.B.A.

Full Members of the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects.

1896		ALLCOCK : EDWARD THOMAS, Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough.
1898		BAINES : JOHN CECIL, 16 Friar Lane.
		*BARROWCLIFF : G. H., A.M.I.C.E. ; Town Hall Chambers, Loughborough.
1894		BEDINGFIELD : RALPH WALDO, 22 Friar Lane.
		Bedingfield : Waller King, Market Street.
		*BLACKWELL : JOHN THOMAS, High Street, Kettering.
1896		BRAND : WALTER, New Street.
		*BROWN : GEORGE L., Market Place.
		Burgess : Edward, 6 South Sq., Gray's Inn, London.
1904		CATLOW : WALTER ALBERT, 8 Market Street.
		Clare . G. E. , Berridge Street.
		Coales : Herbert G., A.M.I.C.E. ; Market Harborough.
1895		COOPER : FRANK BERRIDGE, 3 Granby Street.
1906		COWDELL : WILLIAM MORTON, 8 New Street.
		Draper : Arthur Thomas, Friar Lane.
		Fosbrooke : Thomas Henry, 20 Market Street
1896	1904	GODDARD : HENRY LANGTON, M.A.Oxon. ; 8 Market Street.
		*HALL : AMOS, St. Martin's South.
		*HARDING : H. R., 13 New Street.
1893		HARRISON : JAMES STOCKDALE, 7 St. Martin's East.
1901		HARRISON : SHIRLEY, 7 St. Martin's East.
1898		HERBERT : ALBERT, 28 Friar Lane.
1890	1912	HIND . ARTHUR HENRY, 3 Grey Friars.
		Jeeves : Edmund, Melton Mowbray.
	1904	JOHNSON : HENRY WINTER, Bank Chambers, Market Harborough.
		Jones : Frank H., Grey Friars.
		Jones : Percy C., Market Place.
1894	1914	KEMPSON . CHARLES, 24 Millstone Lane.
		*LANGLEY : S. H., Berridge Street.
		*LANGLEY : WM., Land Valuation Department.
		Mann : W. R. B., St. Alban's Road
		*McCarthy : THOMAS I., Coalville.
		Ogden : Cecil, Welford Place
		Ogden : C. C., St. Martin's.
		Peach : Robert E., 10 Pocklington's Walk.
1885	1899	PICK : SAMUEL PERKINS, 6 Millstone Lane
		Poynor : S. F., Town Hall.
		*READ : NORMAN L., 39 Friar Lane.
1906		RILEY : WILLIAM HENRY, 25 Horsefair Street.

\* The asterisk \* denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.



Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- 1882 1891 SAWDAY : ALBERT EDWIN, 6 Market Street.  
1904 SAWDAY : TOM TREVOR, 6 Market Street.  
\*SEALE : FRANK, Horsefair Street.  
Simpson : John Woodhouse, Berridge Street  
1901 STRETTON : CLEMENT, 4 Grey Friars.  
Tabberer : F. E., Friar Lane.  
1889 1906 THOMSON : HOWARD HENRY, Halford Chambers.  
\*TOPOTT : WILLIAM THOMAS, Hotel Street.  
Turner : Edward, 73 Clarendon Park Road.  
1902 WAKERLEY : ARTHUR, 14 Market Place.  
Walters : Sir John Tudor, M.P.; Friar Lane  
Williams : E. J., 13 New Street.
- Associates-Members of the Leicester and Leicestershire  
Society of Architects.
- Barker : Henry R., 15 Bensham Manor Road, Thornton  
Heath, Surrey.  
1910 BRYAN : ARTHUR FRANCIS, 58 Solent Road, West Hampstead,  
N.W.  
1911 CARTER : GEORGE RALPH, "Gleniffer," Grange Road, Wood-  
thorpe, Nottingham.  
1902 CHAMBERLAIN : REGINALD PERCY, Land Valuation Depart-  
ment, Nottingham.  
1912 COWDELL : CHARLES JOSEPH MORTON, 8 New Street.  
1896 DAVIS : ERNEST REUBEN ORTON, St. Martin's East.  
1906 EATON : CHARLES WILLIAM, c/o Messrs. Goddard & Co.,  
Market Street.  
1905 FLETCHER : JOHN ALFRED, 92 Horton Grange Road, Brad-  
ford.  
Gimson : A. S., Friar Lane.  
1912 HEALING : JOHN BURTON, "Wentworth," Dunstable, Beds.  
Keay : Wm., A.M. INST. E., 6 Mill-stone Lane.  
1899 KENDALL : GEORGE ERNEST, Humber-tone.  
1913 MEADOWS : SAMUEL DOUGLAS, 257 Humber-tone Road.  
1912 MORLEY : FRANCIS, 6 Mill-stone Lane.  
1907 NOTT : GEORGE, 64 High Street.  
1912 OXLEY : W. B., Town Hall.  
1911 ROBERTSON : NORRIS BATHGATE, Mill-stone Lane.  
Simons : G. Percy, 2 Berridge Street.  
\*SMITH : ERNEST H., 26 Dover Street.  
1899 TRAYLEN : HENRY FRANCIS, 15 Broad Street, Stamford.  
1907 WEARING : STANLEY JOHN, 15 Upper King St., Norwich.  
1907 WIDDOWSON : ARTHUR REGINALD, 1406 "P" Street, Sacra-  
mento, California U.S.A.  
1914 WOOD : ARTHUR J., 6 Mill-stone Lane.

\* \* \* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Leicester.

### EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LEICESTER.

THE LEICESTER MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL AND ART SCHOOLS.  
A course of instruction in Architecture has been arranged at this School in conjunction with the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, in accordance with the syllabus drawn up by the Board of Architectural Education [*v. infra*].

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

The course provides for a preliminary training in Day Classes for two years, together with further training at Evening Classes during pupilage.

The Council of the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects recommends all candidates for the profession to pass through this two years' preliminary course, and it is understood that the members of this Society will give preference to such Students as have taken this course or have received an equivalent training. The Council also recommends, as an article of apprenticeship, that the further training, mainly in Evening Classes, should be continued during pupilage, and that facilities should be given for pupils to continue this training.

The following is the syllabus of the course of instruction :—

#### FIRST YEAR.

*Day Classes.*—Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday. Geometry, Building Construction, History of Architecture, and Elementary Design: Thursday, Freehand and Model Drawing and Water Colour Painting: Friday, Modelling and Stone Work: Saturday, Lettering, etc.

*Evening Classes*—Monday, Geometry: Wednesday, Building Construction.

At the end of this year the student's work will be reviewed by the Education Committee of the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects, with a view to deciding whether it would be advisable for the student to continue his training for the architectural profession.

#### SECOND YEAR.

*Day Classes*—Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, Building Construction, History of Architecture, Projection of Shadows and Elementary Design: Thursday, Modelling and Stone Carving: Friday and Saturday, Drawing and Colour Work from Cast and the Life.

*Evening Classes*—Wednesday, Perspective: Thursday, Building Construction.

#### THIRD YEAR.

In this year the student should be articled to an Architect in practice, and continue the course set out for this and following years of his training in the Evening Classes. He should further present himself for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination in June.

The following Evening Classes for Architects, &c., have been arranged in conjunction with the Leicester and Leicestershire Society of Architects :—

*First Year.*—Wednesday, Building Construction (Lower, Part I.): Thursday, Building Science, Friday, Geometry and Calculations.

*Second Year.*—Monday, Geometry and Calculations: Tuesday, Building Science: Thursday, Building Construction (Lower, Part II.).

*Third Year.*—Monday, Building Construction: Wednesday, Principles of Planning, Simple Design, Lettering and Draughtsmanship: Thursday, History of Architecture.

*Fourth Year.*—Monday, Building Construction (Higher, Part II.): Wednesday, Building Design, Perspective and Shadows, Drawing: Thursday, History of Architecture.

*Fifth Year.*—Monday, Design and Construction (Advanced): Wednesday, Drawing from the round: Tuesday or Thursday, Modelling or Lettering.

*Sixth Year.*—Monday or Wednesday, Design and Construction (Advanced). Tuesday or Thursday, Modelling and Stone Cutting.

At the Evening Classes special courses of lectures have been arranged. For professional pupils the course will extend over two years, and will be devoted to a study of the development of architecture and building

design, and the drawing of selected types of work. General students and amateurs may attend six monthly lectures, given on the first Monday evening of each month at 7.30 p.m., commencing with November, on the History of Architecture.

A course of lectures on "The Design and Construction of Domes" will be given on Wednesday evenings, commencing 22nd September 1915.

During April, May, and June a Saturday afternoon Class is held for the purpose of visiting works in progress, places for the manufacture of building materials, and for sketching and measuring architectural work.

## THE LIVERPOOL ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

(INCORPORATED.)

[*Province*: Parts of Lancashire and Cheshire, with the counties of Flint, Denbigh, Carnarvon, Anglesea, Merioneth, and Montgomery, and the Isle of Man.—*Centre*: Liverpool.]

*Rooms*: 15 Harrington Street, Liverpool.

Hon. Secretaries

Egerton L. Bower and E. H. Honeyburne.

The Liverpool Architectural Society was established in 1848, and incorporated in 1901 under the Companies Acts 1862-1900 as a limited company, the Certificate of Incorporation bearing date 22nd August 1901.

The objects of the Society are: (a) To undertake and encourage the general advancement of civil architecture, and to promote and facilitate the acquirement of the knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith. (b) To promote professional integrity and honourable practice, and generally to promote honourable relations in the profession. (c) To obtain information and to consider and discuss all subjects and questions connected directly or indirectly with the art, science, and professional practice of Architecture. (d) To support and protect the status of architects and of surveyors practising in, or in the vicinity of, the city of Liverpool, and for that purpose to confer with and advise public bodies and others on all matters affecting the interests of the profession, and, if necessary, to take active means to protect such interests. (e) To establish and maintain a library of architectural books and a collection of designs, prints, and other articles of interest to the profession. (f) To advance and encourage professional study by organising classes for study, competitions for prizes to be given by the Society, and the delivery of lectures, and by such other means as may be thought expedient.

The Society consists of two classes of members—viz., Fellows and Associates. The Fellows are architects or surveyors who have attained the age of twenty-eight years, and who for not less than three years have been engaged as principals in professional practice. The Associates are persons who have attained the age of twenty-one years and are engaged in the study or practice of Architecture

or Surveying. There are honorary classes for Honorary Fellows and Honorary Associates, and a class for Students.

The Society has a Library and Reading Room which is open daily for the use of the members and students.

Sessional Meetings are held from October to April inclusive. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

**Officers and Council.**

E. P. Hinde [A.], *President.*

F. E. G. Badger.	R. Holt [F.], <i>Vice-President.</i>
L. B. Budden [A.].	T. T. Rees [F.], <i>Vice-President.</i>
Otis D. Black [F.].	P. C. Thicknesse [F.].
W. Glen Dobie [A.].	Arnold Thornely [F.].
T. Edgar Eccles [F.].	Egerton L. Bower ) <i>Hon. Secs.</i>
G. Hastwell Grayson, M.A. [F.]	E. H. Honeyburne )
Prof. C. H. Reilly [F.].	

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

**Fellows of the Liverpool Architectural Society.**

		*ALDRIDGE : E. C., 14 Castle Street.
		*APPLEYARD : H. M., 67 Lord Street.
1905		ATKINSON : ROBERT FRANK, 8 Sackville Street, London, W. Bailey : Ernest B., Imperial Buildings, 20 Exchange St. East.
		*BECKWITH : H. L., 3 Cook Street.
1907		BLACK : OTIS DUDLEY, 17A South Castle Street. Bradbury : G. E., 14 Cook Street Bradbury : George, 14 Cook Street.
1900		BRIGGS : FRANK GALLEY, Royal Liver Building. Campbell : Fred., 15 Stanley Street.
1875	1882	CLARKE : JOHN, 34 Castle Street.
1879	1889	CULSHAW : ALFRED, 5 Union Court
	1891	DEACON : CHARLES ERNEST, 12 St. George's Crescent.
1892		DOBIE : WILLIAM GLEN, The Temple, 24 Dale Street. Dod : James, 116 Exchange Building. Doyle : S. W., 4 Harrington Street.
1890	1903	ECCLES : THOMAS EDGAR, 60 Castle Street. Fogg : Harold T., 14 Cook Street.
1897	1914	FRASER : GILBERT WILSON, 20 Castle Street. Fry : A. P., Earham, Moor Park, Great Crosby.
		*GILBERTSON : ALFRED, 13 Harrington Street. Gilling : F. G., 18 Cook Street. Goldsmitth : H. L., 62 Dale Street
1897	1911	GRAYSON : GEORGE HASTWELL, M.A. : Royal Liver Building Green : J. J., 19 South John Street. Haigh : Thomas W., 2 Exchange Street East.
1896	1915	HARRIS : CHARLES WILLIAM, 14 Harrington Street.
	1889	HARTLEY : HENRY, 8 Harrington Street.
1888		HINDE : EDWARD PERCY, Royal Insurance Buildings, North John Street.
1900		HONAN : MATTHEW, 36 Dale Street.
		*HORSBURGH : W. P., 12 St. George's Crescent.
1895		HOBBS : FREDERICK BRIE, 51 North John Street.
1898	1915	HOBSON : LAURENCE, 14 Harrington Street Holt : R., 8 Victoria Street.
		*HULME : EDWIN, A.M.I.N.S.T.C.E., Royal Insurance Buildings, North John Street.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- \*JONES : RONALD POTTER, M.A. ; 7 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.
- 1900 KEIGHLEY : ALFRED RALPH, Century Buildings, North John Street.
- \*KIRBY : E. BERTRAM, 5 Cook Street.
- 1867 1888 KIRBY : EDMUND, 5 Cook Street.
- \*MCGOVERN : J. H., 27 Colquhoun Street.
- Moorhouse : G. G., 18 Cook Street.
- \*MORIER : SIDNEY PELHAM, The Temple, Dale Street.
- 1896 1906 OWEN : SEGAR, 4 Cairo St. Chambers, Warrington.
- Owens : Hugh, 3 Crosshall Street.
- Powell : Sebastian Pugin, 51 North John Street.
- 1905 QUIGGIN : EDGAR, 67 Lord Street.
- Reade : M. T., 2 South John Street.
- 1892 1900 REES : THOMAS TALIESIN, 51 North John Street.
- 1902 1912 REILLY : Prof CHARLES HERBERT, M.A. ; School of Architecture, School Lane.
- \*RIMMINGTON : FRANK, 26 North John Street.
- Shallcross : T. Myddelton, 6 Dale Street.
- Snellmerdine : Henry, Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
- Sykes : R. G., 24 Fenwick Street.
- 1904 THICKNESSE : PHILIP COLDWELL, 14 Castle Street
- 1893 1907 THORNLEY : ARNOLD, Royal Liver Building.
- Turton : F. T., Municipal Offices, Dale Street.
- Wainwright : T. T., 13 Union Court.
- Wallis : F. G., 16 Cook Street.
- Ware : Edmund, Imperial Buildings, 20 Exchange St. East.
- Weightman : Herbert, 24 Fenwick Street.
- \*WILLIAMS : J. CLOSE, 51 North John Street.
- 1885 1898 WILLINK : WILLIAM EDWARD M.A. Cantab. 14 Castle St.
- 1903 WOOLFALL : JOHN, 60 Castle Street.
- Professional Associates of the Liverpool Architectural Society.
- 1915 ABERROMBIE : LESLIE PATRICK, School of Architecture, School Lane.
- Adams : W. N., 51 North John Street.
- \*BADGER : FREDERICK E. G., Municipal Offices, Dale Street.
- Barnish : F. J., Golden Square, Warrington.
- 1911 BARNISH : LEONARD, Royal Liver Building.
- 1888 BERRINGTON : JOHN ARTHUR, Bon Accord, Preston.
- Birkenhead.
- \*BEVERIDGE : DAVID ALSTON, 36 Dale Street.
- Bower : E. L., Royal Liver Building.
- Brighouse : Christopher, Derby Chambers, Ormskirk, Lancs.
- 1913 BRIDGES : LIONEL BAILEY, M.A., Strathvale, Heswall, Cheshire.
- Bullen : D., 24 Fenwick Street.
- Burrows : H. O., B.A., 73 Dale Street.
- Cabré : J. W., c/o Messrs. Willink & Thicknesse, 14 Castle Street.
- Campbell : Duncan A., 51 North John Street.
- Clarke : P. J., 34 Castle Street
- 1908 CLARKE : WILLIAM THOMAS, 60 Castle Street
- Dawson : Philip, Lever Bros., Port Sunlight
- \*DEACON : WILFRID THOR, 12 St. George's Crescent.
- 1909 DOD : EDWIN JAMES, 116 Exchange Buildings.
- Farmer : F. Quentery, 14 Little Park Street, Coventry.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow.  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- Farraday : Sidney, 17 Caithness Drive, Liscard.  
Fulton : Andrew W., 4 Percy Street.  
\*GOLDSTRAW : WALTER, 1 Crosshall Street.  
1909 GRIEVE : JAMES, c o Briggs, Wolstenholme & Thornely,  
Royal Liver Building.  
1914 GRIFFIN : DOUGLAS MORLEY, c o Henry Hartley, Esq., 8  
Harrington Street.  
Hanaford : L. G., c o Briggs, Wolstenholme & Thornely,  
Royal Liver Building.  
Harding : J. W. B., 16 Cook Street.  
Hargreaves : J., Egerton, Morley Road, Southport.  
1908 HARRISSON : JOHN ANSTICE, 41 North John Street.  
Havelock-Sutton : G. H., 101 Dale Street.  
Heaton : Harvey, 1 Charles Berrington Road, Wavertree.  
\*HEWITT : STANLEY GOODISON, 2 Exchange Street East.  
Honeyburne : Ernest Hardy, 15 Courtenay Rd., Waterloo.  
Hughes : Leonard J., 10 Victoria Street  
McDonald : C., c o S. W. Doyle, Esq., 4 Harrington St.  
\*MCINTOSH : DAVID GORDON, c o Messrs. Woolfall & Eccles,  
60 Castle Street.  
\*MCLAUCHLAN : STEWART, 347 Royal Liver Building.  
Panton : Ernest, c o Messrs. Buggs, Wolstenholme & Thornely,  
Royal Liver Building.  
Purcell : C. H. C., 51 North John Street.  
\*REID : THOMAS JOHN MILLER, Architectural Depart., Muni-  
cipal Buildings, Dale Street  
\*SHEPHEARD : THOMAS FAULKNER, Royal Liver Building.  
Smith : John William, c o Messrs. Pullin and Pugh,  
51 North John Street.  
Thayer : J. D., 12 St. John's Lane  
Thornely : E. W., 14 Castle Street.  
Trench : F. C., Century Buildings, North John Street.  
\*UNSWORTH : WILLIAM, 19 Moss Lane, Aintree  
1906 WARD : BERNARD MICHAEL, c o Messrs. Hutchinson & Co.,  
No. 133 Yokohama, Japan  
Williams : T. G., 62 Dale Street.  
Wright : R. W. L., 10 St George's Avenue, Birkenhead.

\*\*\* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals: and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Liverpool.

## EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN LIVERPOOL.

### UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL: SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

ARCHITECTURE.—*Roscoe Professor* C. H. R. ILLYMAN [F] (in charge of the School); *Lecturer in Building Construction*, L. P. ABERCROMBIE M.A. [A.]; *Assistant Lecturer*, L. B. BUDDEN M.A. [A.].

ECCLESIASTICAL ARCHITECTURE.—G. Gilbert Scott [F.].

DRAWING.—H. Chilton Bradshaw.

STUDIO INSTRUCTOR.—L. B. Budden, M.A. [A.].

GREEK ART.—R. C. Bosanquet, M.A., F.S.A.

MODELLING.—C. J. Allen (City School of Art).

BUILDING MATERIALS.—H. J. Whitby.

GRAPHIC STATICS.—*Harrison Professor of Engineering*, W. H. WATKINSON, M. ENG., M. INST. C. E., M. INST. MECH. E., M. I. F. E.

REINFORCED CONCRETE.—H. E. L. Martin, B.Sc.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

The courses in the School of Architecture at the University are designed to provide all students intending to practise as architects with a full liberal and professional education at a University standard side by side with the students of the other professions. The teaching of design is based upon the methods of the Ecole des Beaux-Arts at Paris, adapted to meet our somewhat different requirements. While the student is taught design on a basis of monumental planning in order to equip him with the means by which to approach with confidence the larger problems Architecture presents, an attempt is also made to give him that intimate knowledge of materials and construction which distinguishes the best domestic work. With this double end in view, after the combined study in his first year of simple construction and the elements of architectural proportion, he passes in his second year and in his later work to a progressive series of designs both of a constructional and monumental character. For the latter he makes carefully rendered drawings, and for the former all the detailed and working drawings necessary for a contract. The work is carried out in the studio under instruction, and the lecture courses are designed to run parallel to it. The students of the School, after finishing the first part of their course, have directly undertaken salaried posts or have passed to a shortened period of pupilage in an architect's office.

The School is one of those recognised by the Board of Architectural Education, and its courses meet all the requirements of the scheme propounded by the Board [*vide infra*]. The courses of the School lead to the University Degree of Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch.), to the University Diploma in Architecture, and to the University Certificates. The University grants a certificate at the end of the first half of either the Degree or Diploma course: students who obtain this certificate in the first class are exempted from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination, while in their second year they are able to prepare the designs required as Testimonies of Study for the Final Examination. The Royal Academy also exempts such students from probationary work before entering its School of Architecture.

Students who propose to take a degree course in Architecture, and who are graduates in Arts, Science, or Engineering of this or any other recognised University, are allowed a substantial reduction in the length of the course of study required of them. Where a full degree course in Arts or Science is not possible, students are advised at least to take the Matriculation Examination of the Northern Universities' Joint Matriculation Board, or an examination accepted by the Board as its equivalent, before entering upon their course of study. This examination must be passed by students before beginning their degree course; though students who have not passed the Matriculation are admitted to the Diploma course.

The School, which occupies the old Queen Anne building, formerly the Blue Coat Hospital of Liverpool (now called Liberty Buildings), presented to the School by Sir William Lever, Bart., includes a large well-fitted studio, a large exhibition room, lecture-rooms, a museum, and a library and private rooms for advanced students. There is a large collection of architectural plates, drawings, and photographs. The Museum contains examples of building materials, models of building construction, and a representative collection of architectural casts. The Library of reference books contains the chief folios of measured drawings of ancient and modern buildings.

Scholarships in the gift of the School include the *Ravenhead Entrance Scholarship* (value £30 a year and tenable for two years), open to architectural students under 23 years of age; and the *Holt Travelling Scholarship* (value £50 for one year), open to students who have obtained a certificate in architecture at the end of their second or third year. Additional Scholarships are sometimes available.

The following particulars of the courses of study—(1) The Certificate and Degree Course, (2) the Certificate and Diploma Course, (3) the Certificate in Architectural Design—are quoted from the School Prospectus:—

The first two of these, (1) and (2), are the main courses of study in the School. The *Certificate* which is given at the end of the first portion of either course, if taken in the first class, exempts students from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination. It is awarded to students after the completion of the first three years of the Degree Course or after the first two years of the Diploma Course.

(1) *The Degree Course*—The degree awarded is the degree of Bachelor of Architecture (B. Arch.). Candidates preparing for the degree of B. Arch. in the University are required before beginning their course to have passed the Matriculation Examination, or to have obtained exemption therefrom, and thereafter to have attended approved courses. Candidates who pass the Matriculation without Mechanics will be required to sit for an examination in this subject approved by the Faculty before entering the second year of University study.

*First Year's Course and Intermediate Examination.*—Subjects—(i.) History of Architecture: (ii.) *Either* Ancient History or Modern History: (iii.) One of the following: Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry: (iv., v.) *Two* of the following, *one* at least of which shall be a modern language:—Greek, Latin, French, German, Italian, Spanish, English Literature, Logic, Pure or Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry (if not taken under iii.). Before beginning a course of study for the Second Examination, candidates are required to afford evidence satisfactory to the Professor of Architecture that they have attained a degree of proficiency in drawing necessary for the purposes of their architectural studies.

The student is expected to attend the Architectural Studio when not engaged in other work.

*Second and Third Years' Courses and Second Examination.*—The subjects of the second and third years' courses of study and of the Second Examination are:—(i.) History of Architecture, with special study of an approved period: (ii.) Architectural Design: (iii.) Building Construction: (iv.) Mechanics of Structures: (v.) A subject in the Fine Arts other than Architecture. Candidates may also present as an additional optional subject *either* Painting or Modelling. Candidates are required



to present designs made during the course of study and measured drawings of a building approved by the Professor of Architecture, and such work shall be taken into account by the examiners in making their award. A student before presenting himself for examination, is required (a) to carry out in the School of Architecture a programme of four large designs (to each of which not more than six weeks shall have been devoted) and of four small designs (to each of which not more than a fortnight shall have been devoted); (b) to submit measured drawings of a building previously approved for that purpose by the Board of Studies; (c) to have reached in these parts of his work such a standard of proficiency as the Board of Studies may deem satisfactory. Candidates are required to attend approved courses of instruction in all the subjects offered for examination. During these two years the student spends his whole time, except for lectures, in the Studio.

*Fourth and Fifth Years' Courses and Final Examination.*—Candidates are required, after passing the Second Examination, to have spent at least two years, under conditions to be approved by the Faculty, in the office of a practising architect, or in such other form of practical work as may be recognised; and either (a) to have attended during that time courses of instruction in the University or in some other recognised School of architectural training, or (b) to have spent a third year in practical work under conditions approved by the Faculty. Candidates who, after passing the Second examination, elect to take the two years' course of study in the University or at an approved School of Architecture, are required to submit at the end of each academic year for the approval of the Board of Studies in Architecture and Civic Design the work done by them in the School that they have attended. Candidates who after passing the Second examination elect to take the three years' course of practice, at the end of each academic year must submit for the approval of the Board of Studies in Architecture and Civic Design, a design to a programme drawn up by the Board. Candidates for the Final Examination submit a thesis showing advanced and individual work in *one* of the following subjects.—“(a) Historical Architecture, the work to be based on the study of actual buildings; (b) Science as Applied to Building, a special study of an application of Science to definite problems of building; (c) Design including Decoration: a study in civic, monumental, decorative, or other branch of architectural design.

(II). *The Certificate and Diploma Course.*—Students entering on this course must not be less than seventeen years of age. They need not have passed the Matriculation Examination, but must be able to furnish evidence of having attained a satisfactory standard in general education and drawing. The course falls into two periods, each of two years. In the first period the student's time is devoted to professional studies in the School, on the lines of the course laid down for the second and third years of the Degree Course. At the end of this period he obtains the Certificate which, if taken in the first class, exempts him from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination. The second period is spent in an architectural office, while the student continues studies similar to those of the fourth and fifth years of the Degree Course, either in Evening or Day Classes in the School itself or in some other Architectural School recognised by the University.

(III) *Certificate in Architectural Design.*—This Certificate is designed to meet the case of students who wish to come to the School of Architecture for its special teaching in Architectural Design. The following regulations govern the course:—(1) Students for the Certificate in Architectural Design, unless admitted by the Board of Studies on the ground of special qualifications, must have already obtained the Certificate in Architecture awarded by the University, or have satisfied the R.I.B.A. Examiners at the Intermediate Standard, or have been exempted at that Standard. (2) Candidates for the Certificate in Architectural Design must have attended approved courses in the

\*It will be noticed that these are the subjects required for the thesis of the Final Examination of the R.I.B.A., so that the same thesis can serve both purposes.

School of Architecture, (i.) during one day Session, or (ii.) during the Autumn and Lent Terms of two Evening Sessions, and have satisfied the Board of Studies in not less than six designs to approved programmes. (3) The examination shall consist of a design made in the School of Architecture under approved conditions, for which at least five days shall be allowed.

*Vacation Work.*—During the Long Vacation, students, whether taking Degree or Diploma Courses, are expected to spend a portion of the time in preparing drawings, particularly in making measured drawings from actual buildings, on which advice will be given.

#### EVENING SCHOOL.

The Evening School is organised with a view to meeting the requirements of those students who are already engaged in office work during the day-time. The work done counts towards the Degree and Diploma in Architecture for such students who have already taken the Certificate. For others who are qualified differently the University grants on evening work a special Certificate in Architectural Design. The work of the Evening School consists of designs carried out under instruction in the School Studio. Under the new regulations for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination students have to prepare a series of designs as Testimonies of Study and to offer in addition some special piece of work. Such designs can be prepared in the evening studio and form the bulk of the work done there.

The School publishes annually the *Liverpool Architectural Sketch-book*, containing reproductions of the best work of present and past students and of others connected with the School, both in measured drawings and design.

#### DEPARTMENT OF CIVIC DESIGN.

(TOWN PLANNING AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE.)

Founded by SIR WILLIAM LEVER, BART. [Hon. A.]

CIVIC DESIGN.—*Professor*, Patrick Abercrombie, M.A. [A.]

LANDSCAPE DESIGN.—*Lecturer*, T. H. Mawson [H.A.].

CIVIC ENGINEERING.—*Associate Professor*, J. A. Brodie, M.Eng., M.INST.C.E., City Engineer for Liverpool; *Lecturer*, H. E. L. Martin, B.Sc., A.M.INST.C.E.

CIVIC HYGIENE.—*Professor*, E. W. Hope, M.D., D.Sc., Medical Officer of Health for Liverpool.

CIVIC LAW.—*Lecturer*, H. Chaloner Dowdall, M.A., B.C.L., Barrister-at-Law.

The Autumn and Lent terms of the academic year constitute a Session of the Department, and in connection with the work of the School the University has instituted a Certificate and a Diploma. The Certificate Course is especially designed to initiate the Architect, Engineer, and Surveyor into the subject, in order that he may be prepared to undertake work in connection with a scheme under the Town Planning Act. The Diploma Course is designed to qualify him not only to take on the full responsibility for the preparation of a Town Planning scheme under the Act, but to give him such a wide grasp of the subject that he may be in a position to advise as to the central improvements of a city, and its general method of town-growth.

*Certificate Course.*—Students entering on the course must not be less than 19 years of age. They must (a) satisfy the Professors of Civic Design and Architecture of their competency to profit by the course; (b) either have graduated in Architecture or have obtained a first-class Certificate in Architecture in the University of Liverpool, or have graduated in Architecture in any other University approved by the Faculty, or have passed or been exempted from the Intermediate Examination in Architecture of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or have passed or been exempted from the Examination qualifying for Associate-Membership of the Institution of Civil Engineers, or have served their articles during a period of not less than three years.

in the office of an architect or in the office of a borough engineer or city engineer, or present such other qualification as the Faculty may approve. The course of study includes:—(i.) The Development of the City and the Influences affecting its growth. (ii.) Civic Engineering and Hygiene. (iii.) Law as relating to the problem of Town Planning. (iv.) Landscape Design. Studio work forms an essential part of the course of study.

*Diploma Course.*—Students entering upon the course for the Diploma in Civic Design must either (a) have obtained a Certificate in Civic Design or (b) be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or, in the case of non-British students, members of an institution in the country of their origin which has an equivalent status. A candidate offering qualifications referred to in (b) must on application, and before admission to the course, submit specimens of his work to be reported upon to the Faculty of Arts by the Professor of Civic Design and the Professor of Architecture. The course of study includes:—(i.) The preparation of at least two Town Planning schemes for definite areas; plans, supplemented by written matter, presenting general provisions; (ii.) A study for the reconstruction of an existing area; (iii.) Design for an incident in Town Planning to specified conditions; (iv.) Town Planning; (v.) Civic Architecture; (vi.) Civic Decoration.

The Lecture Courses embrace COURSE A, *Outlines of Town Planning* (The Development of the City and the Influences affecting its growth); COURSE B, *Civic Engineering and Hygiene*; COURSE C, *Civic Law*; COURSE D, *Civic Architecture (Composition, Details of Site Planning, Urban and Suburban, Town Squares, and Monumental Effects)*; COURSE E, *Civic Decoration*; COURSE F, *Landscape Design*.

The Studio work undertaken by the Certificate students consists largely in the practical exposition of the knowledge acquired in attendance at the Lecture courses. The Diploma students will devote particular attention to the preparation of original Town Planning schemes, both in general and in detail, and to the presentation thereof in bird's-eye view perspective as well as on plan and in elevation.

PROGRAMME OF SUBJECTS FOR SESSION 1915-16:—1. *A Town Feature*, drawn out from given data (Historic).—2. *A Traffic Place*, e.g., A Station Approach (Traffic and Site Planning).—3. *A Small Urban Garden*—including readjustment of roads, building frontages, etc. (Garden and Streets and Frontages).—4. *A Suburban or Town Site*, planned for housing purposes, and worked out economically (Economics, Land Values, Site Planning).—5. *A Skeleton Development Plan for a Town*: Traffic Routes (Delegation of areas, Limitation of Houses per Acre, Park Systems, Street Sections, Civic Surveys).—6. *A Town Planning Scheme under the Act*, carried definitely to the end of next part, and in general outline to completion, for presentation to Local Government Board.

The Department of Civic Design issues quarterly a Journal, known as *The Town Planning Review*, which records the research work of the staff and students, reviews contemporary work, and presents original designs for Town Planning incidents and schemes.

## MANCHESTER SOCIETY OF ARCHITECTS.

[16 St. Mary's Parsonage, Manchester.]

[Province: Westmorland, part of Lancashire, and part of Cheshire.

Centre: Manchester.]

Secretary

Arthur S. Brewis, F.C.A., Canada Chambers, 36 Spring Gardens.

The Manchester Society of Architects (originally founded in 1865, and consisting exclusively of architects who at the time of their election had been in practice at least three years) was reconstructed in 1891 and incorporated under Section 23 of the Companies Act, 1867, as a limited company, the Articles of Association bearing date the 16th June 1891. The objects are:—

(a) To support and protect the character, status, and interests of architects practising in, or in the vicinity of, Manchester, and to promote personal acquaintance and good feeling between members of the Society. (b) To establish and maintain an acknowledged Code of professional practice and charges, &c. (c) To advance and encourage professional knowledge and study in the younger members of the profession by the foundation of classes for study, competition for prizes given by the Society, delivering of lectures and other means. (d) To obtain and consider information respecting competitions and all other matters affecting the profession, &c. (e) To afford mutual assistance by advice and mediation in case of misunderstanding between members, or between members and their employers or those employed under them, and in any other way to promote honourable conduct in the profession generally. . . . (g) To establish, form, and maintain a Library or other collection of architectural works, and to acquire, by purchase or donation, books, designs, drawings, and other articles of interest in connection with the profession.

The members consist of Fellows, who have been engaged in practice at least five years, and who are entitled to use the affix F.M.S.A.; Associates, who are at least 23 years of age, engaged in the study or practice of Architecture as a profession, and who are entitled to use the affix A.M.S.A.; Students, who are under 23 years of age and are engaged in the study of Architecture either as assistants or Pupils. The Society possesses a Loan and Reference Library, containing some eleven hundred volumes, which is open to students, other than members, on certain conditions. Students' meetings are held during the Session, when Papers on architectural subjects are read. A large number of prizes are offered by the Society in competition to members of the Society, or to pupils or assistants in the offices of architects in Manchester or in the offices of members of the Society. The more important include the President's prize of Three Guineas for water-colour sketches: Mr. Beaumont's Prize (Three Guineas) for the best selection of Measured Drawings, &c., for the Society's Sketch-Book; Prizes for Sketches and Measured Drawings; the Mills and Holden Prizes; and Prizes for the best work done in connection with the School of Architecture. The Council meet every month; General Meetings of the Society are held every three months, and Sessional Paper Meetings are held during the winter. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

**Officers and Council.**

F. B. Dunkerley [F.], <i>President</i> [ <i>Member R.I.B.A. Council</i> ].	
John Ely [F.].	P. D. Lodge*.
H. Q. Farmer*.	A. J. Murgatroyd.
John B. Gass [F.], <i>Vice-President</i>	Paul Ogden [F.].
J. T. Halliday [A.], <i>Assist. Hon. Sec.</i>	J. H. Sellers.
W. C. Hardisty [F.].	Isaac Taylor [F.], <i>Hon. Sec. and Treasurer</i> .
Hugh Healey [A.].	J. H. Woodhouse [F.].
A. W. Hennings [A.], <i>Vice-President</i>	Percy S. Worthington [F.].
Edward Hewitt [F.].	W. Cecil Young.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Manchester Society of Architects.

- \*AGATE : CHARLES GUSTAVE, 14 John Dalton Street.  
 \*AINLEY : CYRIL E. 8 Exchange Street.  
 1888 \*ALMOND : FREDERICK JOHN, 15 Kennedy Street.  
 1895 BAKER : PHILIP EDWARD, 32 King Street West.  
 1891 BARLOW : LUKE, 8 King Street.  
 1905 BEAUMONT : JAMES WILLIAM, 13 St. James's Square.  
 BEAUMONT : WILLIAM SOMERVILLE, 10 St. James's Square.  
 \*BENNETT : THOMAS PERCY, Clarence Chambers, Booth St.  
 1889 BIRD : DAVID, Atlantic Chambers, Brook-side Brooklands, nr. Manchester.  
 1886 BIRKEIT : ISALAH ROBERT EDMONDSON, 4 Albert Square.  
 \*BLACKSHAW : WARREN Goytholme Blinnington, Stockport.  
 1910 BLUMH : QUENTIN MANGNALL, City Bank Chambers, The Square St. Anne's-on-Sea.  
 Bolshaw : G. E., 106 Lord Street, Southport.  
 Booth : H., "Weather-royd," 437 Toller Lane, Bradford.  
 Bowler : J. B., 196 Deansgate.  
 Brady : G. H., Borough Chambers, St. Peter's-gate, Stockport.  
 1889 BROADBENT : JAMES BARRITT, 15 Cooper Street.  
 \*BROWN : GEORGE, 8 Exchange Street.  
 1913 BROWN : HERBERT HAROLD, 20 Brazennose Street.  
 \*BURTON : JOHN HAROLD, Starkies, Manchester Rd., Bury.  
 \*BUTTERWORTH : THOMAS, 19 Brazennose Street.  
 Caine : Charles Q., Walton House, Brook Road, Withington.  
 Canning : W., 20 Cross Street.  
 1882 CHADWICK : THOMAS, 16 Princess Street.  
 1877 CLEGG : CHARLES, 34 Economic Buildings, Spring Gardens.  
 Clegg : C. T., 34 Economic Buildings, Spring Gardens.  
 1906 COCKER : JOHN, Oakwood Park Road, Timperley.  
 1897 1911 CORBETT : ALFRED EDWARD, The Cottage, Whaley Bridge, nr. Stockport.  
 1899 1910 CUBBON : JOHN, 42 John Dalton Street.  
 1893 CURWEN : JOHN FLAVEL, 26 Highgate, Kendal.  
 1895 DE KIE : Prof. ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, Victoria University.  
 1895 1907 DUNKERLEY : FRANK BROOKHOUSE, Mansfield Chambers, 17 St. Ann's Square.  
 1894 DUTCH : LEONARD HARRIS, 25 Cawdor Road, Fallowfield.  
 Earnshaw : John A., 16 St. Mary's Parsonage.  
 Edwards : Frank, 9 Albert Square.  
 1912 ELCOCK : CHARLES ERNEST, 18 Exchange Street.  
 Ellerton : Wm., 9 Mount Street.  
 Ellis : Hugh A., Fietherne, Bramhall, Cheshire.  
 Ellis : William, 9 Hardshaw Street, St. Helen's.  
 1888 ELY : JOHN, 32 King Street West.  
 \*EVANS : JAMES HENRY, 7 Chapel Walks.  
 \*FENN : FREDERICK, 11 Chapel Walks, Cross Street.  
 \*FRANCE : JAMES HAROLD, 7 Chapel Walks, Cross Street.  
 Freeman : F. R., 21 Wood Street, Bolton.  
 1881 1889 GASS : JOHN BRADSHAW, 19 Silverwell Street, Bolton.  
 1903 GIBBONS : JOHN, 4 St. Mary's Parsonage.  
 Grant : J. Lindsay, 2 St. Peter's Square.  
 Graves : Frank S., 9 Mount Street.  
 \*GUNSON : ERNEST, 10 Marsden Street.  
 1907 HALLIDAY : JAMES THEODORE, 14 John Dalton Street.

\* The asterisk ( ) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow. R.I.B.A.	
	1906	HARDISTY : WILLIAM CECIL, 5 John Dalton Street.
1837		HARRIS : FRANCIS ELDRED LODGE, 1 Balloon Street
		Heape : Robert Grundy, 2 Ridgefield
1914		HEARNE, FRANK, Prudential Buildings, Union St., Oldham.
		Heathcote : C. H., 36 Southampton Row, W.C.
	1884	HEATHCOTE : CHARLES HENRY, 37 Princess Street.
1888		HENNINGS : ARTHUR WILLIAM, 34 Victoria Buildings, Victoria Street.
1886		HESKETH : PETER, 10 St. James's Square.
1882	1893	HEWITT : EDWARD, 33 Brazennose Street.
		*HIGGINBOTTOM : GEORGE HARRY, 94 Market Street.
	1891	HIGGINBOTTOM : WALTER, 94 Market Street.
1892		HINDLE : CHARLES ALBERT, 16 John Dalton Street.
		Hollingworth : A. R., Ocean Chambers, 54 Deansgate.
		HOLT : ARTHUR J., 19 Silverwell Street, Bolton.
1903		HOLT : JOSEPH, 9 Albert Square.
		*JENNISON : JOHN, 11 Chapel Walks.
		*JONES : FRANCIS, jun., 20 Cooper Street.
		*LANG : JAMES HENRY, 16 Carlton Road, Smallshaw, Ashton-under-Lyne
1882	1888	LITTLEWOOD : WILLIAM HENRY, 42 Spring Gardens.
		*LODGE : PERCY DEAN, 3 Ridgefield.
		McBeath : R. J., Birnam House, Sale.
		*MARTIN : ROBERT, Diocesan Church House, Deansgate.
		*MATTHEWS : RICHARD, Nantwich, Cheshire.
		*MAYBURY : JOHN HENRY, 25 Booth Street.
1895		MAYOR : CHARLES KAY, 41 John Dalton Street
	1896	MEE : FRANK W., 32 Victoria Street.
1906		MOSS : SYDNEY, 4 St. Ann's Square.
1888	1897	MOULD : JAMES DINGLE, Walmersley Road, Bury.
1882		MUIRHEAD, THOMAS, 60 King Street.
		Murgatroyd : A. J., 23 Strutt Street.
1886		OAKLEY, FRANK PAGE, Haworth's Buildings, Cross Street.
1885	1892	OGDEN : PAUL, 60 King Street.
		Oldham : Roger, Temple Chambers, 35 Brazennose St.
1898		ORMROD, JOHN, Walker Fold, Smithills, near Bolton.
		Overmann, F. H., 49 King Street.
1905		PATERSON : CLAUDE, 14 John Dalton Street.
		Peirce, Peter, 30 St. Petersgate, Stockport.
		Pendleton : Basil, 16 Brazennose Street.
		Percival : James, 14 St. Ann's Square.
1888		POITS : WILLIAM EDWARD, Victoria Buildings.
1882		PRESTON : RICHARD BASSNETT, Diocesan Church House, 90 Deansgate.
		*PRESTWICH : JAMES CALDWELL, Leigh, near Manchester.
1895		PRIDE : J. HENRY, City Architect, Town Hall.
		*RIGBY : ALFRED, 92 Market Street.
		*RILEY : REGINALD, Rosebank, Prestwich.
1895		ROBINSON : MARSHALL, 24 Nelson Square, Bolton.
1889		ROSS : HENRY, 15 Cannon Street, Accrington.
1905		SAXVILLE : GERALD, 5 Cross Street.
		Sellars, John Henry, 78 King Street
1906		SIMPSON : JONATHAN, 14 Acresfield, Bolton.
1906		SFEINTHAL : ALFRED, 78 King Street.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.	
1902		SWARBRICK : JOHN, 30 St. Ann's Street.
	1903	SWARBRICK : JOSEPH, 30 St. Ann's Street
		*SYKES : EDWARD, 7 Chapel Walks, Cross Street.
1888		TAYLOR : CHARLES THOMAS, 13 Queen's Road Oldham.
	1906	TAYLOR : ISAAC, Mansfield Chambers, 17 St. Ann's Square.
		TAYLOR : THOMAS, 29 Queen Street, Oldham.
		Tennant, S. L., 12 Exchange Street.
		*THORP : CLIFFORD, Carisbrook, Whitefield.
		*TONGE : GEORGE EDWARD, 571 Lord Street, Southport
		Westcott : George, 11 King Street West.
	1893	WILLOUGHBY : GEORGE HARRY, National Buildings, The Parsonage.
1885	1911	WOOD : EDGAR, 78 King Street.
1909		WOODCOCK : EDGAR HUGH, c/o H.M. Office of Works, 12 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster.
	1906	WOODHOUSE : ALFRED ERNEST, 88 Moseley Street.
	1893	WOODHOUSE : JOHN HENRY, 100 King Street.
1890	1906	WORTHINGTON : PERCY SCOTT, M.A.; Lombard Chambers, 46 Brown Street
		Wrathmell, J. E., 4 Belgrave Villas, Woodford Rd., Bramhall.
Associates of the Manchester Society of Architects.		
1910		AINSWORTH : JOHN COOPER, c/o H.M. Office of Works, 16 Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster.
1914		ANDERTON : RICHARD, 174 Albemarle Street, Ashton-under- Lyne.
		Atkinson : F. J., 37 Brown Street.
1914		BASKERVILLE : JOHN ALBERT, 19 Delauney's Rd., Crumpsall.
		Beaumont : John S., 10 St. James' Square.
		Billings : P. U., Oakfield, Sherwood Avenue, Sale.
1911		BIRKEFT : STANLEY, 25 Clyde Road, West Didsbury.
1909		BODDINGTON : HENRY, jun., Pownall Hall Farm, Wilmslow.
1909		BRAZIER : FREDERICK HENRY, 7 Albert Road, Hale.
1913		BREWERTON : FRANK ASQUITH, 2 Woodlands, Whalley Road, Manchester, S.W.
		Burrow : Robert G., 4 Penrhyn Terrace, Old Trafford.
		Cairns : E., 55 George Street, Stretford Road.
1910		CALDER : JAMES MUIR, Archer Park, Middleton.
		Clarke : J. A., 354 Waterloo Road, Cheetham Hill.
1912		CLARKE : JOHN MOULDING, c/o Adams & Holden, 28 Woburn Place, Russell Square, London, W.C.
		Cooper : C. R., 20 Market Street, Bury.
1914		COOPER : JAMES GOUGH, c/o J. Sunlight, Esq., 4 St. Ann's Square.
1910		COWPER : JAMES BERTIE FRANCIS, 96 Heath Street, Hamp- stead, N.W.
1909		CUMMINGS : PETER, 51 King Street.
1907		DALRYMPLE : HUGH ALEXANDER, 22 Maple Avenue, Chorl- ton-cum-Hardy.
		Dawson : Ernest, 55 Ashfield Road, Victoria Park.
		*DEAN : BENJAMIN SAGAR, 100 King Street.
	1904	DUNCAN : WILLIAM T., 2 Baillie Street, Rochdale.
1906		DYER : FRANK, 35 Dudley Road, Whalley Range.
1905		ELLIS : GEORGE ROWLAND, Park House, Worley.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc  
R.I.B.A.

Fellow  
R.I.B.A.

- Ell-ton R. H. Rye Hall, Haslingden  
 \*ENGLAND : ERNEST S. 95 Greengate Street, Oldham  
 \*EVANS : NORMAN, 26-27 County Chambers, Weston Road,  
 Southend-on-Sea.  
 \*FARMER : HAROLD QUENTERY, 17 St. Ann's Square.  
 Fawcett, W., 1 Ryle's Park, Macclesfield.  
 Fernyhough : S. jun. Knowles House, Handforth, Cheshire.  
 Flaws : L. R., 251 Wellington Road South, Stockport.  
 Garside : J. N., 255 Newton Terrace, Macclesfield.  
 1902 1903 GIBBONS : JOHN HAROLD, 4 St. Mary's Parsonage.  
 1891 GLAZIER : RICHARD, School of Art, Cavendish Street.  
 1907 GOLDSMITH : GEORGE HARTLEY, 63 Faulkner Street.  
 Greenall, J. B., Astley Hay House, Gorton.  
 Hacking : E. H., 50 Blackfriars Street  
 Halsted, A., 461 Higher Brushshaw Burnley.  
 Harper : S. A., Oakleigh, Winnington, Northwich.  
 1909 HEALEY : HUGH, 4 Chapel Walks.  
 Hemm : Gordon Fern Lea, 308 Manchester Road, Heaton  
 Chapel.  
 Hertford : Theo., 27 Heaton Rd., Withington, Manchester.  
 Higginbottom : Gilbert, 94 Market Street.  
 Hill : E., 10 Marsden Street.  
 Hill : Henry O., The Nook, Oughtlington, near Lymm  
 1909 HILL, THOMAS HAROLD Hale Side, Hale Road, Altrincham.  
 1896 HOOLEY : TOM WILLIAMSON, The Thornes, Lees Road,  
 Bramhall  
 Hopkinson : J. K., 15 Agn Street, Bury  
 1914 HOWARD, PERCY, 15 Milton Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.  
 1906 HOY : PERCY CARTWRIGHT, 194 Wilmslow Rd., Withington.  
 \*HUNTER : J. A. M., Economic Buildings, 21 Spring Gardens.  
 Johnson, Arthur, 33 Duncan Road, Longside.  
 Johnson, W. A., 14 Oakfield, Davenport, Stockport  
 1914 JONES : HERBERT, Oaklands, Wellington Road, Whalley  
 Range.  
 Kassem : H. Zaki, 17 Egerton Road, Fallowfield  
 \*KENNEDY : WILLIAM, 34 Chapel Road, Northenden.  
 King : C. F. A., Whitecroft, Ashton Lane, Ashton-on-  
 Mersey.  
 \*LAWTON : R. A., 28 Hilton Crescent, Prestwich.  
 Lees : W. H., 97 Charlotte Street, Rochdale.  
 Lindley : John, Woodfield, Alexandra Road South,  
 Whalley Range.  
 Lingley : W. J., 85 Warwick Street, Moss Side.  
 Littlejohn : Louis S., 12 Abbey Grove, Eccles.  
 Maclaren : A. D., 54 Gildabrook Road, Eccles  
 1911 MARTIN : JOHN GRAY, 32 Ryde Street, Hull, E. Yorks.  
 Mattinson : M. D., 29 Derby Road, Weaste  
 1908 MITCHELL : WILLIAM HENRY, The Firs, Irlam Road, Sale  
 Moore : Reginald S., Prince of Wales Hotel, Southport.  
 1907 MOSS : HARRY, 13 Hartman Place, Toller Lane, Bradford.  
 Newsome : H. F. V., 8 Victoria Avenue, Cheadle Hulme.  
 Newton : Insull E., Oak Bank, Winton.  
 Newton : Norman, 83 Cleveland Road, Crumpsall.  
 Norquoy : James, 19 Cornwall Avenue, Wood Green, N.

\* The asterisk ( \* ) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.



Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- Norris : E. Bower. 16 Marquess Road, Canonbury, N.  
 Palmer : Kenneth. 7 Beech Range, Levenshulme.  
 Pentelow : F. H., 96 Newport Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy.  
 Porter : C. W., 11 College Drive, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.  
 Potter : C. H., 66 Deansgate.  
 1917 POWELL : HERBERT CECIL, Corbar, Old Hall Lane, Mellor,  
 Stockport.  
 \*PRESTWICH : HAROLD O., The Chestnuts, St. Helen's Road,  
 Leigh, Lancs.  
 1908 PURSGLOVE : ARCHIBALD, P.A.S.I.; 10 Elmsmere Road, Fog  
 Lane, Didsbury.  
 Pye : J. Bramley, c/o Roger Oldham, Esq.  
 Reive : Thos., Glencalm, Erwood Road, Levenshulme.  
 Rhodes : Herbert, 21 Brighton Range, Gorton, Manchester.  
 1910 ROBERTS : WILLIAM JOHN, M.A.; c/o H.M. Office of Works,  
 16, Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.  
 1910 ROWLEDGE : GEORGE HENRY, Higher Lane, Whitefield.  
 Royde : Walter, Fothergill, near Tehidy, Camborne, Corn-  
 wall.  
 Schwabe : G. A. E., West Hill, Braunton R.S.O., North  
 Devon  
 1911 SHANKS : NORMAN FRASER, 15 Gordon Road, Monton.  
 Sherlock : Denton, Bromfield, Egerton Road, Fallowfield.  
 Smith : A. J. R., 17 Wellington Road South, Stockport.  
 \*SMITH : J. WOODFIELD, 34 John Dalton Street.  
 Somerset : J. H., 106 Southampton Row, London, W.C.  
 1912 STOCKTON : RUSSELL, St. Peter's Chambers, Stockport.  
 Stokes : George W., 103 Acre Lane, Bramhall, Cheshire.  
 1910 STONEHOUSE : CHARLES, 297 Preston Road, Blackburn.  
 \*STOTT : JAMES E., Rise Lane, Todmorden.  
 Stott : Thomas, 102 Kirkmanshulme Lane, Longsight.  
 1913 \*STURGEON : R. V., 21 Range Road, Whalley Range.  
 Sunter : M. Calvert, Klemlea, Chorlton-cum-Hardy.  
 Taylor : Chas. N., 27 Ravenoak Park Road, Cheadle  
 Hulme.  
 Toone : A. A. G., 228 Plymouth Grove, Chorlton-on-Med-  
 lock.  
 Vernon : R. J., 7 Coral Road, Cheadle Hulme.  
 Walkden : H. P., Birch Villa, St. Mary's Road, Moston.  
 Waterhouse : B., Ravenswood, Avondale Road, Stockport.  
 Warburton : J. E., c/o Sykes & Evans, 7 Chapel Walks.  
 1911 WHITEHOUSE : ARTHUR ELY MITCHELL, Rangemore, Gibson  
 Road, Heaton Moor.  
 Williamson : F., Lynton House, Rushford Avenue, Levens-  
 hulme.  
 \*WOODFSON : WILLIAM, 65 Everton Road, Birkdale, South-  
 port.  
 Woodhead : William, 150 Tottington Road, Bury.  
 1912 WORTHINGTON : JOHN HUBERT, Broomfield, Alderley Edge.  
 Yates : Leonard, Stepping Hill, Hazel Grove.  
 Young : William Cecil, 19 King's Drive, Heaton Moor, nr.  
 Stockport

\*\*\* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals: and, except when otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Manchester.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

## EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES, MANCHESTER DISTRICT.

### MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

The Manchester School of Architecture has been established pursuant to arrangement made between the University, the Manchester Education Committee, and the Manchester Society of Architects.

It is arranged so as to take full advantage of: (a) The technical instruction, both elementary and advanced, on the practical and constructive side, provided by the departments of Building Construction, Sanitation, etc., of the Municipal School of Technology, Sackville Street; (b) The thorough training in draughtsmanship and design provided by the Municipal School of Art, Cavendish Street; and to combine these with: (c) The University lectures in Architecture and the History of Art, which cover the historical development of architecture in Europe in ancient, mediæval, and modern times; the general history of sculpture and painting; and special branches of classical and mediæval art.

Professor Arch. C. Dickie, M.A.; F.S.A. [A.], *Director*.

J. Lindsay Grant, *Lecturer and Demonstrator*.

W. Leicester, *Lecturer on Building Construction*.

Mr. R. Glazier [A.], R.C.A., Head Master of the Municipal School of Art, and other members of the Staff of the Municipal School of Art, of the Municipal School of Technology, and of the University, take part in the instruction given in these institutions respectively.

Professor Beresford Pite [F.], *External Examiner for the Degrees of B.A. and B.Sc.Tech.*

The Architectural courses are intended to meet the requirements of students who desire—(1) To take a degree of the University either in the Faculty of Arts or in the Faculty of Technology; (2) to take the Certificate of the University in Architecture; (3) to prepare for the qualifying examinations for Associateship of the Royal Institute of British Architects; (4) to take a course in Architecture without proceeding to a degree or qualification; (5) to attend any of the special lecture courses in Architecture; (6) to attend evening classes in the subjects of Architecture and Building Construction.

The University offers two degrees to students of Architecture: (1) in the Faculty of Arts, B.A. with Honours in Architecture; (2) in the Faculty of Technology, B.Sc.Tech.

I. Candidates are required to have passed the prescribed *Matriculation Examination* in the following subjects:—(1) English Language and Literature; (2) English History; (3) Mathematics; (4) *Three* of the following (*one* of which must be a language); i. Greek; ii. Latin; iii. French; iv. German; v. some other language approved by the Board; vi. Mechanics or Physics; vii. Chemistry; viii. Geography (Physical, Political, and Commercial); ix. Natural History (Plants and Animals) or Botany.

II. Candidates are required to have attended the approved classes for the *Intermediate Examination* subjects, and to pass the Intermediate Examination for the degree of B.A. or B.Sc.Tech. in the following subjects:—

A. FOR THE DEGREE OF B.A.—(a) One of the following: Greek, Latin, French, German; (b) *One* of the following: Ancient History, Modern History, English Literature; (c) *One* of the following: Physics, Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics. Candidates who have passed the Intermediate in Science or Technology will be exempted from A (a) and (c).

B. FOR THE DEGREE OF B.Sc.TECH :—1. Mathematics; 2. Physics; 3. Chemistry. Inorganic; 4. A Language (other than English).

III. The Final Course for the degree of B.A. and B.Sc.Tech. includes the following subjects :—

A. For the Degree of B.A. :—

1. History of Architecture.—(a) General Architectural History (first year); (b) Renaissance and Modern Architecture (second and third year).

2. Architectural Construction.—(a) Building Construction (including Steel and Ferro-Concrete Construction) and Sanitation; (b) Graphic Statics: Theory of Structures; Strength and Testing of Materials.

3. Architectural Design.—(a) Freehand and Architectural Drawing; (b) Thesis Design with Memoir.

4. Architecture (Special Subject), second and third year.

5. (a) Advanced Freehand Drawing; (b) Measured Drawing of a Building (to be approved by the Professor of Architecture), with Memoir; (c) Modelling.

6. History of Art.—(a) Greek and Roman Sculpture; (b) Italian Mural Painting.

Candidates will be examined in Subjects 1 to 6.

Candidates may be required to submit to an Oral Examination on the Thesis Design with Memoir, under A 3 (b).

\* Before presenting themselves for the Final Examination, candidates are required to attend an approved class in the Department of Engineering.

#### COURSES OF STUDY.

The University Degree Course covers three years, subsequently to Matriculation, which are respectively described as the First, Second, and Third or Final Years.

The Course for the *First Year* is as follows :—

• I. The Three classes for the Intermediate Examination.

II. Classes in Architecture—(a) History of Architecture; (b) Elements of Architecture. Students intending to take the R.I.B.A. Examinations may prepare their "Testimonies of Study" in the Drawing class (c) Freehand Drawing; (d) Applied Geometry and Building Construction; (e) Architectural Drawing.

The Course for the *Second Year* is as follows :—

(1) Mechanics (unless Applied Mathematics have been already taken); (2) Renaissance Architecture; (3) Elements of Architecture (Classic and Gothic Construction and Detail); (4) General History of Art; (5) Sanitation; (6) Building Construction; (7) Architectural Drawing and Design; (8) Freehand Drawing; (9) Modelling or Decorative Design; (10) Surveying.

The Course for the *Third or Final Year* is as follows :—

(1) History of Art; (2) Medieval, Renaissance, and Modern Architecture; (3) Advanced Building Construction; (4) Engineering, with Testing Laboratory; (5) Architectural Design; (6) Drawing from the Antique and Modelling; (7) The Fine and Industrial Arts.

#### ADVANCED COURSE.

An advanced course for students who have passed a test in design to be set at the beginning of each session will be commenced in October 1916. The course will include Lectures and Studio Classes in Town Planning. Students to whom "Advanced Student-ships" have been awarded must attend this course.

#### CERTIFICATE COURSE.

The Course of Study given below has been framed to conform with the curriculum laid down by the R.I.B.A. Board of Architectural Education. The arrangement by which many architects in Manchester have agreed to allow assistants to devote Monday and Thursday afternoons to attend the architecture classes at the Schools of Art and Technology and the University lectures, greatly facilitates the adoption of this scheme, under which a Certificate in Architecture is

offered by the University. The R.I.B.A. Council grants exemption from the Intermediate Examination to students who obtain a *first class* in the Certificate examinations; further, the Certificate examination is permitted to be taken at the end of the third year, if desired.

Candidates before entering upon a course leading to a certificate are required to pass an entrance examination in the following subjects, which will be held at the Municipal School of Technology, in July and October :—

Mathematics. (A three hours' paper, including Arithmetic, Elementary Geometry, Algebra, up to and including simultaneous equations.)

English. (A three hours' paper, including an Essay.)

Another approved language, which ordinarily would be Greek, Latin, French, or German; one paper of two hours including translation at sight of easy passages into English. Translation of English passages into the foreign language.

An additional subject or subjects may also be required by the various Faculties from students seeking admission to courses within the Faculties.

Fee for the Entrance Examination, £1 1s.

Candidates who have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Joint Matriculation Board are exempt from the above.

In lieu of this special examination, candidates may offer a certificate of having passed any public examination of adequate standard as exempting from the whole or any part of the above entrance examination. Application for such exemption with full particulars should be made to the University Registrar not later than 15th September.

### COURSE OF STUDY.

The Course of Study is similar to that for the B.Sc.Tech. (see above), with the following variations:

In the first year, Mathematics, six hours a week.

In the second year, Mechanics, two hours' lectures and three hours' laboratory a week.

The Course for the *Final Year* is as follows :—

1. Architectural Design; 2. Building Construction (Honours Stage).

### ARCHITECTURE STUDIO.

The Studio for Architectural Drawing and Design at the School of Art, Cavendish Street, is open each week day, except Wednesday and Saturday afternoons, and is available throughout the School session.

Lectures in the Studio, combined with sketching and drawing, are given on the following subjects :—*Elementary History of Architecture*; *The Fine and the Industrial Arts*; *Elementary Architectural Design*; *Advanced Architectural Design*.

The subjects studied in the class of Advanced Architectural Design are, more especially, those set by the Education Committee of the Manchester Society of Architects; students send in their work on these designs in competition for the prizes offered by the Society. Short introductory lectures are given discussing the special conditions for each subject, and the designs are worked out under instruction and criticism, in which visiting members of the Manchester Society of Architects take part.

The "Testimonies of Study," required of candidates for Associate-ship of the Royal Institute of British Architects can be prepared in the Architecture Studio. Students are free to work at their designs, class-exercises, measured work, or other architectural drawing, Professor Dickie or Mr. Grant being present for advice and criticism at stated times.

The collection of architectural casts, both Gothic and Renaissance, in the School of Art Museum, adjoining the studio, affords opportunity for measured work and architectural freehand drawing. A course of

instruction is given in *Shades and Shadows*, with exercises in *Architectural Rendering*.

*Measuring Class*.—A class is held for measuring and plotting existing buildings, and old work in and near Manchester.

#### SPECIAL R.I.B.A. COURSE UNDER THE DIRECTION OF PROFESSOR DICKIE, M.A., F.S.A.

The R.I.B.A. Courses have been established in preparation for the Intermediate and Final Examinations of the Royal Institute.

The courses supplemented by the evening classes in Building Construction and Graphics at the School of Technology, and by Drawing classes at the School of Art, are intended expressly for Architects' Pupils, Improvers, and Assistants desirous of presenting themselves for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate and Final Examinations. The required "Testimonies of Study" are prepared in this course.

In addition, students are expected to take, in the first year, Professor Dickie's Lectures on History of Architecture, and, in the second year, his Lectures on Renaissance Architecture.

*First Year Course*.—I. Applied Geometry and Building Construction; II. Elements of Architecture; III. Architectural Drawing; in this class the "Testimonies of Study" required for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination are prepared; IV. History of Architecture.

*Second Year Course*.—I. Building Construction; II. Architectural Drawing; III. Elements of Architecture. IV. History of Renaissance and Modern Architecture.

*Final Course*.—I. Advanced Design; II. Building Construction (reinforced concrete, iron and steel); III. Ventilation, Heating, Sanitation; IV. Materials.

The above classes are also open to students who desire to take a course in Architecture or to attend any special classes without proceeding to a degree or qualification. Evening courses in Architecture, Building Construction and allied subjects, are also provided at the University.

**BURY MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL**.—Instruction is given at moderate fees in geometrical drawing, perspective, shading from the cast, principles of decorative art and design, historic ornament, architecture, modelling in clay, drawing from the antique, wood-carving, embroidery, and painting from life. There are also classes in practical geometry and calculations, building science, and mechanics, building construction and drawing, carpentry and joinery, structural engineering, builders' quantities, metal plate work and plumbing. (Mr. Robert Wilkinson, B.A., *Principal*.)

**BLACKBURN MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL**.—In addition to a full curriculum of drawing subjects, this School offers instruction in advanced perspective, principles of ornament, historic ornament, principles of architecture, architectural design, and the history of architecture. A four years' course of instruction is given in building construction, and students are prepared for both grades of the examination held by the Board of Education in this subject; instruction is also given in sanitation, graphic statics, builders' measurements, brickwork and masonry; carpentry and joinery; practical electricity, the best methods of lighting buildings.

**ACCINGTON MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL**.—At this School there are classes and lectures in applied mechanics, practical mechanics, carpentry and joinery, surveying, historic

ornament and principles of ornament, building construction, geometry and mathematics, and art classes (including designing and architectural draughtsmanship), all under the control of the Board of Education.

ROCHDALE MUNICIPAL SCHOOL OF ART.—The regular classes include those for drawing plant form, ornament, and models, perspective and geometrical work, light and shade, decorative and applied design, modelling and painting. There are also three life classes per week. Special classes are held for Architecture, Architectural Design, and Decoration. The school buildings are new and well equipped.

ROCHDALE MUNICIPAL TECHNICAL SCHOOL provides complete courses for the Building Trades, including architecture, building construction, carpentry and joinery, builders' quantities, plumbing, and painting and decorating.

TODMORDEN.—The Borough Education Committee have established Science, Art, and Technological Classes, where instruction is given in all branches of drawing, in mathematics, practical plane and solid geometry, chemistry, mechanics, wood-carving, &c. Clerk to Committee: Mr. James Whitehead.

---

## NATAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

[Durban.]

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:

H. E. Chick, 21 & 22 Southern Life Building, Smith Street, Durban.

The Natal Institute of Architects was founded in 1901, and was incorporated the 23rd May, 1902. The objects for which the Institute is established are the promotion and advancement of architectural art and practice, and its allied arts, sciences, and crafts, and the maintenance of the honour and the interests of the profession of architecture. In furtherance of these ends the Institute seeks "to improve and elevate the technical and general knowledge of persons engaged in, or about to engage in, the architectural profession, or any employment connected directly or indirectly therewith, and to provide for the delivery of lectures and the holding of classes, and to test by examination or otherwise the competence of such persons; and with such object to award prizes, certificates, and distinctions: and to make, institute, and establish scholarships, grants, rewards, and other benefactions; to establish and maintain in Natal libraries and museums of models, designs, drawings, and such other things as may be deemed of interest to the members of the Institute, and lecture and class-rooms or other institutions: to institute lectures or courses of lectures; and to establish schools for the study of architecture and its allied arts, sciences, and crafts in Natal": to

arrange and promote the settlement of disputes by arbitration; to provide for and facilitate social intercourse between members; to organise and hold architectural congresses, exhibitions, and award medals and certificates; to prepare, edit, and publish architectural books, pamphlets, maps, drawings, &c. The Institute consists of three classes of members—viz. (1) *Honorary Members*: (2) *Members*, who must be directly engaged in the profession of architecture and be above twenty-three years of age; (3) *Associates*, who must be strictly engaged in the pursuit of architecture and be above eighteen years of age. As a condition precedent to admission Members have to sign a Declaration identical in terms with that of the R.I.B.A. The Annual General Meeting is held in January, and Ordinary General Meetings are held at such times and places as the Council appoint. Special Meetings may be called by the Council or on the requisition of members. Professional practice as to charges is regulated by a printed schedule based upon that of the R.I.B.A.

---

Officers and Council.

J. D. Anderson, *President*.

G. S. Hudson [F.]

C. W. Methven [F.].

G. T. Hurst.

W. S. Payne [A.].

W. Paton [F.], *Vice-President*.

Thos. Read.

F. J. Ing.

H. E. Chick, *Hon. Sec. & Treas.*

---

Assoc. Fellow.  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Members of the Natal Institute of Architects.

Anderson: James Donaldson, Oomaru Buildings, Smith Street, Durban.

Brockbank: William, P.O. Box 52 Ladysmith

Buckle: William Francis, Field Street, Durban.

Chick: Horace Egerton, Southern Life Buildings, Smith Street, Durban.

Holmes: Moses, Reed & Champion's Buildings, Durban

Hosking: Reginald, St. David's Road, Houghton Estate, Johannesburg

1906 HUDSON: GEORGE STANLEY, Marine Chambers, Gardiner Street, Durban.

Hurst: Godfrey Thomas, Southern Life Buildings, Smith Street, Durban.

Ing: Frederick John, Holt's Buildings, Smith St., Durban

Laffan: George Bastable, Hardy's Chambers, Pietermaritzburg.

Lubke: Johann Joachim Heinrich, National Bank Chbrs., Smith Street, Durban

1902 METHVEN: CATHCART WILLIAM, Club Arcade, Smith Street, Durban.

Moon: Walter William, Mercantile Buildings, Smith St., Durban.

\*OSBOURN: EDWARD, Public Works Department, Pietermaritzburg.

1906 PATON: WALLACE, Castle Arcade West, Durban.

The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow.  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- 1902 PAYNE : WILFRED STONEHOUSE, Natal Bank Chambers,  
West Street, Durban.  
Read : Thomas, Southern Life Building, Smith St., Durban  
Ritchie : Allan Macgregor, Pretoria.  
Roberts : William Charles Emery, 298 Smith St., Durban.  
1906 WATERSON : JOHN, P.O. Box 1734 Johannesburg.

## INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES.

[INCORPORATED.]

Royal Society's House, 5 Elizabeth Street, Sydney.

Secretary. Nicholas Shiels B.A., 5. Elizabeth Street, Sydney.

The Institute of Architects of New South Wales, which was originally founded in 1871, was reconstructed in 1890, and formed into a corporate body with limited liability under section 54 of the Companies Act, 1874, with the following among other objects:—

*a.* To represent generally the views of the profession: to preserve and maintain its integrity and status; to suppress dishonourable and unprofessional conduct or practices. *b.* To afford means of adjusting professional differences, and to decide all questions of usage or courtesy in connection with the profession. *c.* To promote good feeling and friendly intercourse among the members. *d.* To watch over, protect, and promote the interests of the profession generally. *e.* To increase the confidence of the public. *f.* To acquire, form, and maintain an art and scientific library and museum. *g.* To encourage the study of the profession by articulated pupils, and, with a view thereto, to give prizes and rewards.

There are three classes of members, viz. (1) Fellows, who must have attained twenty-seven years of age, and been in practice as architects for at least five years; (2) Associates, who must be engaged in the study or practice of Architecture, not less than twenty-one years old, and have passed the Qualifying Examination; (3) Honorary Members—persons of eminence in art, science, or literature, and others, who may be able to render assistance in promoting the objects of the Institute. A Code of "Professional Practice and Charges," based upon that of the Royal Institute, but adapted to the different conditions of the Colony, was adopted in General Meeting on the 12th August 1890, and revised and adopted in General Meeting on 29th April 1915. The Annual General Meeting is held the last Thursday in October. The Institute publishes an illustrated Journal entitled "The Salon" (Nicholas Shiels, B.A., Editor).

### Officers and Council.

Arthur W. Anderson, *President*.

J. Shedden Adam.	C. H. Slatyer.
E. R. Green [A.].	Geo. W. Durrell.
Walter Newman, <i>Vice-President</i> .	B. J. Waterhouse, <i>Hon. Secretary</i> .
G. Sydney Jones [A.].	W. Deputron.
A. F. Pritchard, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .	A. F. Somerville.
H. Joseland.	Nicholas Shiels, B.A., <i>Secretary</i> .



Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the Institute of New South Wales.

- \*ADAM : J. S., N. Z. Bank Chambers, Wynyard Street.  
 Allen : Alfred, 82 Pitt Street.  
 Anderson : A. W., 7 Bridge Street.  
 Backhouse : R. C., Bligh Street.  
 Barlow : John, Bishop's Avenue, Randwick.  
 Bennett : Peter, 61 Hunter Street, Newcastle.  
 Blacket : Cyril, 5 Bond Street.  
 Brodrick : R. H., City Architect, Town Hall.  
 Campbell : J., 16 Enmore Road, Newtown.  
 Chambers : C. W., Queen Street, Brisbane, and 25 O'Connell Street, Sydney.  
 Clamp : J. Burcham, 25 O'Connell Street.  
 Copeman : J. J., King Street, Sydney.  
 Cosh : T. F., 16 Spring Street.  
 Denning : Geo., 58 Hunter Street.  
 1891 DODS : ROBERT SMITH, A.M.P. Buildings, Edward Street, Brisbane, and 16 Spring Street, Sydney.  
 Drake : W. A., Terry's Chambers, 14 Castlereagh Street.  
 Dunstan : J., London Bank Chambers.  
 Durrell : George William, 14 Castlereagh Street.  
 1886 ELLIS : JOHN SYMONS ENDACOTT, Gloucester Villa, Johnstone Street, Chatswood.  
 Fairfax : Charles E., Bown's Road, Kogarah.  
 Ford : Bertram W., 62 Pitt Street.  
 Garden : H. G., Need's Parade, Burwood.  
 Goodsell : G. H., c/o Robertson & Marks, 14 Martin Place.  
 Hadley : B., 14 Martin Place.  
 Halligan : M. B., Equitable Buildings, George Street.  
 Halloran : Edward Roland, Pitt Street.  
 Harley : O., 86 Pitt Street, Sydney.  
 Hennessy : John F., Norwich Chambers, Hunter Street.  
 Hodgson : T. W., Bull's Chambers, Moore Street.  
 1898 1912 HONOR : TIMOTHY, New Zealand Buildings, 79 & 81 Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.  
 Hunt : Walter, Charters Towers, Queensland.  
 Jackson : Harold O., Harbour Trust.  
 1891 JONES : GEORGE SYDNEY, Stock Exchange Building, 113 Pitt Street.  
 Joseland : H. B., Royal Chambers, Hunter Street.  
 Kemmis : C. E., 9 Castlereagh Street.  
 1905 KENT : HARRY CHAMBERS, M.A., 58 Pitt Street.  
 Kenwood : William, MINEOLE, 335 George Street.  
 Lamrock : W., Orange.  
 \*LEWY : JOHN, Hong-Kong, China.  
 Longland : F., Queen Street, Brisbane.  
 Mackey : Robert, 40 Victoria Road, Ashfield.  
 M'Rae : George, Works Department.  
 Mansfield : W. T., 176 Castlereagh Street.  
 Manson : J. W., 35 Bligh Street.  
 Marks : T. J., 14 Martin Place.  
 McCarthy : J. T., Challis House.  
 McCredie : L. G., 273 George Street.  
 Merriman : James, Town Hall, Sydney.

The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

ASSOC. Fellow.  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Morris : J. L., Lithgow.  
Morrow : D. T., 7A George Street.  
Nangle : James, F.R.A.S., Technical College.  
Newman : Walter, Norwich Chambers, Hunter Street.  
Nixon : W. M., 163 Pitt Street.  
Oakshott : G. J., Commonwealth Works Department.  
O'Connor : J. F., Inverell.  
\*PEDDLE : JAMES, Atlas Buildings, 8 Spring Street.  
Pritchard : A. F., 83 Pitt Street.  
Ramsay : L. L., 113 Pitt Street.  
Ranclaud : P. E., Tamworth.  
Ross : Herbert E., Equitable Buildings.  
Scott : E. A., 16 Spring Street.  
Scott : Hugh J., Armidale.  
Sheerin : Joseph J., Annandale.  
Shute : Richard, Burwood.  
Silk : T. W., 39 Bolton Street, Newcastle.  
Slatyer : C. H., Equitable Buildings, George Street.  
Smith : F. T., 82 Pitt Street.  
Somerville : A. F., 273 George Street.  
Spain : Alfred, Pitt and Spring Streets.  
Wardell : H., 58 Hunter Street.  
Waterhouse : B. J., 2 Hunter Street, City.  
Wilshire : Henry Austin, 3 Spring Street.

**Associates of the Institute of New South Wales.**

Allan : W., Sydney Harbour Trust.  
\*ALSOP : RODNEY H., Scottish House, 90 William Street, Melbourne.  
Anderson : Herbert, Melbourne.  
Backhouse : Oscar, 9 Castlereagh Street.  
Board : F. J., Woodlark Street, Lismore.  
Buchanan : S. H., Pendenis Chambers, George Street.  
1895 1911 BUDDEN : HARRY EBENEZER, Debbs Chambers, 58 Pitt St.  
Carter : C. W. J., First Avenue, Eastwood.  
Collins : R. J., 3 Spring Street.  
Cook : G., Sydney, Baulkham Hills, Parramatta.  
Darling : T. J., 12 Spring Street.  
Deputron : W., Moore Street.  
Esplin : Donald T., Lombard Chambers, Pitt Street.  
Finch : W. B., 5 Elizabeth Street.  
Gilchrist : J. H., Dunmore Station, Moongulla, *via* Collarenebri.  
Gill : W., Casino.  
1908 GREEN : EDWARD RODWELL, c/o Messrs. Scott & Green, 16 Spring Street.  
Greenwell : C., B.Sc., c/o Kent, Budden & Greenwell, 58 Pitt Street.  
\*GROVE : HOWARD T., Architects' Branch, Works Dept.  
Hardwick : Harold, Mudgee.  
1912 HARRIS : ROYSTON JOHN KEITH, 51 Elizabeth St., Sydney.  
Hennessey : Jack F., B.Sc., 58 Hunter Street.  
Herbert : S., Works Department.  
Jeffs : C. E., c/o J. Monks, Wagga Wagga.

\* The asterisk ( ) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- Joseland : W. B., Works Department.  
 Keesing : G. S., 113 Pitt Street.  
 McBurney : H. N., 3 Castlereagh Street.  
 Mathieson : G. H., "Runnimeade," Grosvenor St., Croydon.  
 Moser : E., Commonwealth Offices, Macquarie Street.  
 1909 NEAVE : STACEY ARTHUR, Commercial Bank Chambers,  
 273 George Street.  
 Newman : Alfred G., 82 Pitt Street.  
 Nurzey : N., "Wyoming," Macquarie Street.  
 Oakes : A. J., Norwich Chambers, Hunter Street.  
 Owen : Percy J., Commonwealth Offices, Melbourne.  
 Peploe : F. W., 58 Hunter Street.  
 Pickering : R. W., Bligh Street.  
 Rostron : W. A., Somerset House, 5 Moore Street, City.  
 Rowe : H. Ruskin, Equitable Buildings.  
 St. Julian : C. W., Bondi.  
 Sampson : T. P., Castlereagh House, Castlereagh Street.  
 \*SPARKE : A., Burrong, Burns Road, Wahroonga.  
 Stansfeld : J. S., 14 Martin Place.  
 \*SYKES : JOSEPH, Casino.  
 Thorne : W. T., Albury.  
 Tingle : E., Newcastle.  
 Todd : C. H. Uttly, Commonwealth Offices, Macquarie St.  
 Vernon : Venables, 28 Moore Street.  
 Villar-Shiels : N., 85 Pitt Street.  
 \*WALL : W. B., Architects' Branch, Works Department.  
 Ward : Peter, 5 Elizabeth Street.  
 Wells : R. M. S., Architects' Branch, Public Instruction  
 Department.  
 White : Harold C. R., Singleton.  
 White : W. T., 3 Castlereagh Street.  
 1909 WILSON : WILLIAM HARDY, 273 George Street.  
 Wilton : F. H. B., Equitable Buildings.  
 1911 WINTER : CECIL REYNOLDS, Works Department.  
 Withers : W. H., Garca, North Parade, Campsie.

\*\* The name of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Sydney, N.S.W.

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES.—A class in Design is carried on in connection with the Students' Association of the Institute, a body consisting of some forty members. The class, which has been modelled on the lines of the Architectural Association, London, meets once a month. Further classes are in contemplation.

## NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

[Registered Office : 153-155 Featherston Street, Wellington, N.Z.]

Secretary :

Wm. Beauchamp Platts, 153 Featherston Street, Wellington.

The New Zealand Institute of Architects was established in 1905 for the following among other objects:—To represent

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

generally the views of the profession, to preserve and maintain its integrity and status, and to suppress any dishonourable or unprofessional conduct or practices; to afford means of adjusting professional differences, and to decide all questions of usage or courtesy in connection with the profession; to promote good feeling and friendly intercourse amongst its members; to watch over, protect, and promote the interests of the profession generally; to hold annual conferences in the principal towns in New Zealand; to publish an annual journal, giving an account of the proceedings of the Institute, including Papers read, and illustrations of architectural works in New Zealand; to acquire, form, and maintain an Art and Science Library and Museum; to encourage the study of the profession by articulated pupils, and to give prizes and rewards. District Branches of the Institute are located at Auckland, Wellington, Canterbury, Otago, and Southland. Each District Branch is governed (subject to the Rules of the Institute) by a Committee of its own election, consisting of a President, Vice-President, Hon. Secretary, and two other members. An Annual Meeting of each Branch is held in the month of October, not less than fourteen days before the Annual Meeting of the Institute, and at this meeting the Committee present a report on the affairs of the Branch. The Annual General Meeting of the Institute is held in November.

**Officers and Council.**

Patron: His Excellency the Governor

W. C. Chatfield, *President*.

A. Atkins.	S. Hurst Seager [F], <i>Vice-President</i> .
G. W. Allsop [F].	C. A. Lawrence.
R. F. Bacon [A], <i>Hon. Sec</i>	T. Mahoney.
C. J. Brodrick.	C. J. Mountfort.
J. Charlesworth.	F. W. Petre.
W. A. P. Clarkson [A].	J. L. Salmond, <i>Vice-President</i> .
J. G. Collins.	G. G. Schwartz*, <i>Vice-President</i> .
W. Crichton.	E. W. Walden.
W. A. Cumming, <i>Vice-President</i> .	P. Y. Wales.
G. S. Goldsbro.	E. R. Wilson*, <i>Vice-President</i> .
G. A. J. Hart*.	W. Gray-Young, <i>Hon. Treas.</i>
B. B. Hooper.	

*Auckland District Branch.*

[All addresses are in Auckland, except where otherwise mentioned].

Assoc R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.	Fellows.
1902	1913	ALLSOP, GEORGE WILFRID, 212 Victoria Arcade.
		Anderson: John, Hamilton.
		Arnold: C. de N., Box 880.
1907		BAMFORD: FREDERICK NOEL, Hobson's Buildings.
		Bartley: E., Queen Street.
		Bush: W. E., Town Hall.

The asterisk \* denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.  
1904

CHILWELL: BENJAMIN CHARLES. Phoenix Chambers. Queen Street.

Clemson: H. H., Cameron Road, Tauranga.

Croker: P. W., 22 Albert Street, Thames.

Cumming: W. A., Victoria Arcade.

Currie: J., Camden Chambers, Queen Street.

Currie: J. G., Camden Chambers, Queen Street.

Daw: A. G., Victoria Arcade.

De Montalk: R. W., Alfriston.

Farrell: John, Education Board.

Goldsbro: G. S., Victoria Arcade.

\*GRAHAM: PATRICK H., Gisborne.

Grierson: H. C., Security Buildings, Queen Street.

Gummer: W. H., 25 Safe Deposit Buildings

Hammond: H., Box 39, Dargaville.

Herrold: A. B., Queen Street.

Holman: W. A., Victoria Arcade

Holt: P., Te Puriri, Poultry Farm, Papakura.

Hunter: A. J., Swanson Street.

Jones: G. E., Security Buildings, Queen Street.

May: T. W., Queen Street.

Mahoney: T., Queen Street.

Monro: C. G.

1906 MORRAN: HENRY STANLEY, Queen Street.

Park: John.

1907 PIERCE: ARTHUR PATRICK HECTOR, Fort Street.

Slator: J., Empire Buildings, Swanson Street.

Todd-Whincup: R. S., Opotiki, Bay of Plenty.

Trevithick: Cecil, Victoria Arcade.

Vautier: C. A., Hamilton.

Wade: H. L., Victoria Arcade.

Wade: T. E. N., Victoria Arcade.

Walker: J. M., H.M. Arcade.

Warren: J. W., Hamilton.

White: A. H., Queen Street.

Wilson: A. P., Victoria Arcade.

Wiseman: A., Fort Street.

#### Associates

Abbott: R. A.

Baddeley: E. G.

Barclay: J. W.

Bartley: A. M.

Bates: T. H.

Binney: R. K.

Blechynden: J. C.

Carrier: N.

Chitty: J. E.

Clark: Johnson.

Coates: H. F.

Currie: W. A.

Daniell: F. E.

Davenport: W. H.

Dockerty: P. A.

Edgecumbe: J. H.

Fernyhough: A. L.

Fielder: A. W.

Fletcher: W. L.

Gibson: W. S.

Gillman: E. E.

Jackson: R. G.

James: G. S.

Jeffries: S.

Keals: L. H.

Kirk: C.

Laird: A. S.

Lloyd: J. T. D.

Louch: E. F.

McLeod: A. M.

Moodie: F. L.

Morland: R. E.

\* The asterisk ( ) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Morton : E. R.	Savage : H. C.
Moses : L. V.	Souster : F.
O'Connor : A. S.	Sykes : J.
Owen : R. B.	Watkin : C. B.
Palmer : A. J.	Watkins : H. H.
Patterson : D. B.	Watson : T. H.
Peacocke : N. S.	West : H. L. D.
Putwain : W. S.	Wrigley : J. W.
Reid : C.	Young : R. B.
Routly : J.	

*Wellington District Branch.*

[All addresses are in Wellington, except where otherwise stated].

**Fellows.**

- 1888 ATKINS : ALFRED, Grey Street.  
Atkinson : L. J., P.O. Box 6, Wanganui.
- 1894 BACON : ROGER FRANCIS, Grey Street.  
Battle : T. H., Victoria Avenue, Wanganui.  
Beere : W. O., Featherston Street.  
Bennie : J., Lambton Quay.  
Blake : E. M., c/o Government Architect, Public Works.  
Charlesworth : J., Grey Street.  
Chatfield : W. C., 20 Brandon Street.
- 1882 1886 CLERE : FREDERICK DE JERSEY, Featherston Street.  
\*COLERIDGE : E. W. G., Box 111.
- 1906 CRICHTON : WILLIAM, Lambton Quay.  
Dawson : J. M., Brandon Street.  
Fielding : W., 102 Willis Street.  
Finch : W. P., Browning Street, Napier.  
Frame : D. B., Box 160 Napier.  
Graham : P. H., Lowe Street, Gisborne.  
Greenish : F., Box 31 Hawera.  
Griffith : H. V. S., New Plymouth.  
Higgins : W. T., Marton.  
Hoggard : J., Hunter Street.  
James : Alex., Feilding.  
James : T. H., 80 Ridgway Street, Wanganui.  
Jones : C. P., Harcourt's Buildings.  
Jones : H. A., 82 Pine Street, Masterton.  
Johns : H. T., 155 Featherston Street.  
Kean : D. M., Hunter Street.  
Lambert : T. S., 33 Willis Street.  
Larcombe : E., Taita.  
Lawrence : C. A., 212 Lambton Quay.  
McGill : J., Boulcott Chambers.
- 1906 McKAY JAMES HECTOR, Lambton Quay.  
MacLachlan : G. L., 17 Victoria Avenue, Wanganui.  
Maur : J. T., Featherston Street.  
Messenger : F., New Plymouth.  
Mitchell : A. S., Bank Chambers.  
Natusch : C. T., Ballance Street.  
Natusch : C. T., Palmerston North.  
Natusch : R., Browning Street, Napier.  
Nicoll : J. P., Architectural Department, Public Works.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow.  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- Penby: F., Lambton Quay.  
Roe: J. E., Hawera.  
Rush: W. J., Box 127, Hastings.  
Sanderson: J., Pendaroes Street, New Plymouth.  
\*SCHWARTZ: GEORGE GUIDO, Lambton Quay.  
Stroud: H. H., Ridgway Street, Wanganui.  
Swan: J. S., Kelburne Avenue.  
1906 TROUP: GEORGE ALEXANDER, Wellington.  
Turnbull: W., Lambton Quay.  
West: L. G., Palmerston North.  
White: H. E., Grey Street.  
Young: W. Gray, Lambton Quay.

#### Associates.

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| Allen: A. R.        | James: E. T.       |
| Arden: N. H.        | Jones: A. M.       |
| Armstrong: H.       | Jorgensen: O. A.   |
| Atkins: F.          | Leaper: A. H.      |
| Ball: J.            | Leshe: T. J. L.    |
| Barrett: H.         | Luff: H. C.        |
| Brown: L. T.        | Mannie: J. T.      |
| Burgess: W. F.      | Matthewman: H.     |
| Burr: J. R.         | Maule: W. P.       |
| Busby: W. B.        | Mirfield: I.       |
| Callender: G. W.    | Mitchell: C. H.    |
| Chadwick: R.        | Natusch: S.        |
| Charlesworth: E. H. | Page: W. M.        |
| Clere: E. H. de J.  | Penlington: G. F.  |
| Cray: T. S.         | Piper: L. S.       |
| Davies: H. G.       | Prouse: W. P. J.   |
| Doherty: H. J.      | Pufflett: R. junr. |
| Duffill: J. A.      | Quick: W. B. A.    |
| Duncan: A. G.       | Ramsay: J. C.      |
| Fearn: S.           | Robb: G.           |
| Ford: C. R.         | Rout: A. C.        |
| Foige: F. H.        | Savage: R.         |
| Frame: R. B.        | Savage: W. H.      |
| Greenish: Lucy A.   | Seddon: J. S. S.   |
| Greig: J.           | Simpson: L. H. F.  |
| Greig: T. C. D.     | Skeet: W. O.       |
| Hamilton: A. B.     | Smith: H. A. B.    |
| Haughton: V. P.     | Spiers: A. D.      |
| Hawkes: E. T.       | Stevens: C. E.     |
| Hay: J. A. L.       | Stevenson: A.      |
| Healy: J. D.        | Swan: W. G.        |
| Helm: H. M.         | Tompsett: N.       |
| Hogg: H. L.         | Turner: H. G.      |
| Hood: C. N.         | Watson: J. T.      |
| Hood: R.            | West: E. V.        |
| Howorth: C. R.      | Williams: A. E.    |
| Hurton: D. E.       | Williams: E. A.    |
| Jaggard: R. T.      | Young: J. B.       |

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

*Canterbury District Branch.*

[All addresses are in Christchurch, except where otherwise stated.]

Assoc. Fellow.  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

**Fellows.**

- Ballantyne : R. A., 164 High Street.  
 \*BARLOW : FREDERICK JOHN, 209 Cashel Street.  
 Bastings : Henry, Mackay Street, Greymouth.  
 1890 CLARKSON : WILLIAM ALBERT PAXTON, 184 High Street.  
 Collins : J. J., 92 Merrivale Lane, St. Alban's.  
 England : E. H., 156 Hereford Street.  
 Harman : R. D., 98 Gloucester Street.  
 1887 MADDISON : JOSEPH CLARKSON : Box 430.  
 Mountfort : C. J., Box 365.  
 Mullions : T. C., Timaru.  
 \*PANTON : WALTER, Strathallan Street, Timaru.  
 Penlington : G., Education Board.  
 1884 1908 SEAGER : SAMUEL HURST, A.M.P. Buildings, Cathedral Sq.  
 Turnbull : J. S., Strathallan Street, Timaru.  
 Wood : C. W., Box 146.

**Associates.**

- |                   |                      |
|-------------------|----------------------|
| Ager : B. J.      | Lewis : A. E.        |
| Ager : F. T.      | Lovell-Smith : L. R. |
| Allison : C.      | Lucas : G. T.        |
| Anderson : W. S.  | MacLeod : M. K.      |
| Broadhead : H. G. | Marchant : F. N.     |
| Brown : T. D.     | Miles : L. de C.     |
| Clarkson : H. S.  | Murray : H. St. A.   |
| Collins : J. G.   | Murray : J.          |
| Dawe : C. R. A.   | Panton : V. H.       |
| Ellis : A. B.     | Perkins : F. T.      |
| Guthrie : J. S.   | Reese : A. D.        |
| Guthrie : M. J.   | Robinson : W. F.     |
| Harrison : L. G.  | Rowe : F. S.         |
| Hart : G. A. J.   | Rule : P. W.         |
| Hayman : J. I.    | Wilson : W. V.       |
| Jamieson : E. H.  |                      |

*Otago District Branch.*

[All addresses are in Dunedin, except where otherwise stated.]

**Fellows.**

- An-combe : E., Princes Street.  
 Barton : J., Lower High Street.  
 Burnside : J. A., Rattray Street.  
 1911 COOMBS : LESLIE DOUGLAS, Princes Street.  
 Davey : H. M.  
 Forrest : R., Crawford Street.  
 Forrester : J. M., Tyne Street, Oamaru  
 Gough : G. W., Town Hall.  
 1904 HOOPER, BASIL BRAMSTON, A.M.P. Buildings, Princes St.  
 Laing : P. W., Princes Street.  
 Petre : F. W., Princes Street.  
 Rodgers : J., Education Office.  
 Salmond : F. L., Walter Street.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.



Assoc.  
R.I.B.A. Fellow  
R.I.B.A.  
1909

VANES : ROBERT NEWTON, Walter Street.  
Walden : E. W., Dowling Street.  
Wales : P. Y., Crawford Street.

**Associates.**

Barton : L.	Mowat : D. G.
Brown : J.	Roberts : S. C.
Duke : C. R.	Tennet : J. L.
Dunning : W. H.	Welch : A. B.
Grenfell : E. W.	Wells : E. R.
Macfie : O. E.	White : G. E.
Mandeno : H.	Wren : W. J.

*Southland District Branch.*

**Fellows.**

\*BRODRICK : C. J., Crescent, Invercargill.  
Holst : P. E., Nelson Street, Invercargill.  
McCaw : W. A., Education Office, Invercargill.  
\*ROBERTS : C. H., Esk Street, Invercargill.  
Rough : W. J., Federal Buildings, Invercargill.  
Wilson : E. R., Esk Street, Invercargill.

**Associates.**

Annisson : F. R.	Lambeth : Chas.
Bauchop : R.	Royds : T. P.
Cuthbertson : D. M.	Smith : H. McD.
Dawson : A. R.	

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS.

1 Sheep Street, Northampton

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:

Herbert Norman 'Licentiate', 50 St. Giles' Street, Northampton.

The Northamptonshire Association of Architects was instituted in 1911, its objects being the promotion of union and professional integrity among members, the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice, and the general advancement of Architecture and the various arts and sciences connected therewith. Members are of four classes, viz:—(1) Members, who must be engaged in practice as principals; (2) Associates, who must be engaged as architects' assistants or articulated pupils; (3) Honorary Members; (4) Associated Craftsmen.

**Officers and Council:**

J. Alfred Gotch, F.S.A. [F] *President*

C. H. Dorman [A.].	W. Shaw.
S. F. Harris [F.], <i>Vice-President.</i>	H. M. Scrivener.
H. Norman*, <i>Hon. Sec. and Treas.</i>	

Assoc.  
R.I.B.A. Fellow  
R.I.B.A.  
1900

**Members of the Northamptonshire Association**

ALLEN : FRANCIS HENRY, 6 Mercers Row.  
\*ANDERSON : A. E., Drury Chambers, Market Square.  
Archer : C., Sheep Street, Wellingborough.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R I B A. R I B A.

- \*BROWN : J., 80 Abington Street.  
Butcher : H., Abington Street.
- 1901 CAYLEY : HENRY, M.A.Cantab.; Bank Chambers, Rothwell.  
Cobb : K., Drury Chambers, Market Square.  
\*CROFT : C., 6 Mercers Row.
- 1896 DANFORD : ERNEST ROBERT, St. John's Chambers, Newland.
- 1897 DORMAN : CHARLES HENRY, 51 Abington Street.
- 1889 DORMAN : F. W., Market Square.  
Gibbins : W. D., 5 St. Giles' Street.
- 1886 GOTCH : JOHN ALFRED, F.S.A.; Bank Chambers, Kettering.
- GOULDING : E. F., 2A Abington Street.
- 1904 HARRIS : SIDNEY FRANK, 1 Sheep Street.  
Harrison : H. W., Cedar Road.  
Holding : E. de W., Corn Exchange.  
Ingman : Fish Street.  
Lewin : G. H., County Offices.
- \*MAYOR : R. Y., 80 Abington Street.
- \*NORMAN : HERBERT, 50 St. Giles' Street.  
Piccaver : J. A., 1 St. Giles' Square.  
Pullen : W. J. (Associated Craft-man), Albion Place.
- SCRIVENER : H. M., Whitworth Chambers, George Row.
- Sharman : J. M., Sheep Street, Wellingborough.
- \*SHAW : W., 29 Abington Street.
- STEVENSON : G. H., Corn Exchange.  
Williams : J. B., Moot Hall, Daventry.

\*\* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Northampton.

## NORTHERN ARCHITECTURAL ASSOCIATION.

[Province : Northumberland, Cumberland, and Durham.

Centre : Newcastle.]

Hon Secretary :

H. L. Hicks [A.], 6 Higham Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The Northern Architectural Association was founded in 1858, and the rules and constitution were revised in 1885, and again in 1911. The objects of the Association, as stated in the new rules, are to promote union amongst the members; the elevation of the profession of Architecture; the establishment of uniformity of practice and professional charges; and the general advancement of the art and science of Architecture. There are 193 members in the Association, consisting of four classes, viz.: *Members*—architects in practice as principals, or as town or county architects, who have so practised for not less than three consecutive years immediately preceding their nomination; *Associates*—architects not yet eligible as Members, or assistants (over twenty-one years of age) in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates; *Students*—persons engaged in the study of Architecture in the offices of gentlemen eligible as Members or Associates, and not

The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R I B A.

exceeding the age of twenty-one years, except when they are still pupils and exceed that age; and *Honorary Members*—gentlemen eminent for distinguished attainments recommended by the Council. Members and Associates only have the right to vote. Under the Glover Trust the Council offer Prizes in books of the following value<sup>†</sup> :—

(1) Prize of Two Guineas (age limit 25 years) and Prize of Two Guineas (age limit 21 years) for Measured Drawings of existing work.

(2) Prize of Two Guineas (age limit 25 years) and Prize of Two Guineas (age limit 21 years) for Architectural Sketches made from and finished at the actual building.

(3) The Glover Travelling Studentship, the Glover Medal, and a Prize of Ten Guineas open to Students or Associates for Architectural Study in the United Kingdom.

The Council also offer Prizes in books of the following value :—

(4) First Prize of Two Guineas and Second Prize of One Guinea for a Design for the Interior of an Entrance Hall and Staircase for a Town Hall.

(5) First Prize of Two Guineas and Second Prize of One Guinea for the best Historical Description of any one, two, or three of the Pre-Reformation Churches of Tyne-side.

There is a Students' Sketching Club and Class in connection with the Association, and a library. The session commences in November; and meetings, at which Papers are read and professional questions discussed, are held in each month up to and including March of the following year. The Annual General Meeting is held in March.

#### Officers and Council.

R. Burns Dick [F.], *President* [*Member R.I.B.A. Council*].

G. T. Brown [F.].

W. Milburn [F.].

J. Bruce [F.], *Hon. Librarian*.

J. H. Morton [F.], *Hon. Local Sec.*, South Shields.

J. T. Cackett [F.], *Hon. Treas.*

W. J. Moscrop [F.], *Hon. Local Sec.*, Darlington.

H. C. Charlewood [F.].

F. E. Dotchin.

J. Oswald [F.].

L. G. Elkins\*.

C. S. Errington [A.], *Vice-Pres.*

A. B. Plummer [F.].

C. I. Greenhow\*, *Assist. Hon. Sec.*

F. W. Rich [F.].

J. Hall [F.], *Hon. Local Sec.*, Sunderland.

A. K. Tasker [A.].

H. L. Hicks [A.], *Hon. Sec.*

J. W. Taylor [F.].

W. T. Jones [F.], *Hon. Local Sec.*, Durham.

W. Milburn, junr. [A.].

F. N. Weightman\*.

M. G. Martinson\*.

H. Wright [F.].

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

#### Members of the Northern Association

\*ARCHIBALD : R. J., 27 Albert Road, Middlesbrough.

1907 BADENOCH : HENRY GREIG, Emerson Chambers, Blackett Street, Newcastle.

1894 1912 BARNES : HARRY, 4 Summerhill Grove, Newcastle.

Bendle : W. H., 33 Grainger Street West, Newcastle.

<sup>†</sup> These Prize Competitions are suspended during the War.

\* The asterisk ( \* ) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow.  
R I B A R I B A.

- Boyd : G. P., Berwick.
- 1905 BROWN : GEORGE THOMAS, 51 Fawcett Street, Sunderland.  
Browne : P. L., Pearl Buildings, Newcastle.
- 1907 BRUCE : JAMES, 38 Northumberland Street.  
\*BURRELL : JOHN GEORGE, Market Place Chbrs., Durham.
- 1892 CACKETT : JAMES THOBURN, Pilgrim House, Newcastle.  
Caws : F. D., 22 Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
- 1902 CHAPMAN : HENRY, 38 Grainger Street West.
- 1888 1897 CHARLEWOOD : HENRY CLEMENT, 4 Mosley St., Newcastle.
- 1891 CLARK : FREDERICK, Feethams, Darlington.  
Cowe : J. G., Lambton Grange, Fence Houses, Durham.
- \*CRATNEY : E., Station Road, Wallsend.
- 1906 DICK : ROBERT BURNS, Pilgrim House, Newcastle.  
\*DINGLE : JOHN MARTIN, 3 Ocean Road, South Shields.  
\*DIXON : HERBERT SELWYN, 56 Camden St., North Shields.  
Dotchin : F. E., Clayton Chambers, Westgate Road, Newcastle.
- Douglas : J. W., Spring Gardens, Alnwick.
- \*DRYDEN : FREDERICK MARSHALL, 6 Market St., Newcastle.
- DUNN : ARCHIBALD M. [*Hon. Associate R.I.B.A.*], Woodhouse, Branksome, Bournemouth.
- Dyson : J. W., 22 Blackett Street, Newcastle.
- \*EKINS : L. G., 8 Woodbine Avenue, Gosforth.
- 1895 ERRINGTON : CHARLES SEPTIMUS, 21 Grainger Street W., Newcastle.
- \*FATKIN : J. N., 1 St. Nicholas Buildings, Newcastle.  
Fenwicke : W. E., Pearl Buildings, Northumberland St., Newcastle.
- \*FORBES : J., 45 Albert Road, Middlesbrough.  
Garry : James, Church Street, W. Hartlepool.  
Gibson : H., North Shields.  
Gray : W., Berwick.
- 1913 GREENE : CLARE ARNOLD CLAYTON, Barclay Chambers, Sunderland.
- 1886 GRIEVES : HENRY, Albany Chambers, S. Shields.
- 1907 HALL : JOHN, 27 Thornhill Terrace, Sunderland.
- \*HANSON : JAMES WALTER, 78 King Street, South Shields.
- 1907 HEDLEY : HUGH TAYLOR DECIMUS, Sunnyside Chambers, Sunderland.
- 1907 HENDERSON : JAMES, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 1908 HICKS : HENRY LEICESTER, 4 Mosley Street, Newcastle.  
Hill : D., 6 Eldon Square, Newcastle.  
Hill : J. J., Emerson Chambers, Newcastle.
- 1906 JONES : WILLIAM THORPE, F.S.A., 7A North Bailey, Durham.
- 1891 KNOWLES : WM HENRY, F.S.A., 25 Collingwood Street, Newcastle.  
Leeson : N. E., 25 Collingwood Street.  
Liddle : E. F. W., 12 Eldon Square, Newcastle.
- 1907 LOADES : LEONARD ARTHUR, North Field House, Morpeth.
- \*MARSHALL : CHARLES THOMAS, 17 Eldon Sq., Newcastle.
- 1894 MAXWELL : JOSEPH CHARLTON, 82 Limkill Terrace, North Shields.
- 1887 1904 MILBURN : THOMAS RIDLEY, 19 Fawcett St., Sunderland.
- 1904 MILBURN : WILLIAM, 19 Fawcett St., Sunderland.

The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R I B A.

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Below R.I.B.A.	
	1882	MORTON : JOSEPH HALL, 50 King Street, South Shields.
	1891	MOSCROP : WILLIAM JOBSON, Feethams, Darlington.
1908		MOULD : STUART MILL, 38 Northumberland St., Newcastle
1902		NEWCOMBE : CHAS. FREDERICK, 19 Eldon Place, Newcastle.
		Nicholson : J. L., 12 Grey Street, Newcastle.
		Oliver : C. E., Briarside, Blackhill, Co. Durham.
		Oswald : H., Worswick Chambers, Newcastle.
	1891	OSWALD : JOSEPH, Worswick Chambers, Newcastle.
		*PHILLIPSON : J. W. F., 8 Grainger Street, Newcastle.
1881	1889	PLUMMER : ARTHUR BENJAMIN, J.P. ; Tynemouth.
		Pringle : C. J., " Arnprior," Ashburton Road, Gosforth, Newcastle.
		Purser : F. W., 10 West Street. Gateshead.
1899		REAVELL : GEORGE, jun., Narrowgate, Alnwick.
1881		REED : MATTHEW, 107 Northumberland St., Newcastle.
	1898	RICH : FRANK WEST, 1 Eldon Square, Newcastle.
1890		ROUNTHWAITE : JOHN WILLIAM, 13 Mosley St., Newcastle.
1895		SPAIN : JOSEPH. The Nook, East Boldon S.O., Sunderland.
		*STEEL : WILLIAM, 22 Fawcett Street, Sunderland.
		*STEPHENSON : S. J., 55 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.
		*STEVENSON : J., North Road, Berwick.
		*STENLET : PASCAL JOSEPH, 56 Camden St., North Shields
1907		TASKER : ANDREW KERR, New Bridge Street, Newcastle
	1892	TAYLOR : JOHN WALTON, St. John Street, Grainger Street West, Newcastle.
		*TWEEDY : W., 17 Eldon Square, Newcastle.
		*VAUX : N., 25 Park Place W., Sunderland.
		*WALKER : CHARLES, 1 Jesmond High Terrace, Newcastle.
		*WARDLE : J. W., 20 Fowler Street. South Shields.
		Watson : W., 50 Grainger Street, Newcastle.
1896		WHIPHAM : EDWARD ARTHUR, Cleveland Lodge, Leamington.
		*WHITE : T. K., 55 Pilgrim Street, Newcastle.
		*WILSON : GEORGE THOMAS, 21 Durham Road, Blackhill
	1906	WOOD : WILLIAM HENRY, 20 Collingwood St., Newcastle.
	1906	WRIGHT : HENRY THOMAS, 38 Grainger St. W., Newcastle.

#### Associates of the Northern Association.

		Ash : S., 14 Grey Street, Newcastle
		*BELL : CHARLES WM., Foyle Street, Sunderland.
		Blench : J., 14 Park Avenue. Wall-end.
		Boyd : J. W., Emerson Chambers, Newcastle.
		Brewis : William Parker, F.S.A. ; Jesmond Park W., Newcastle.
		Brinton : S., 23 Brighton Grove, Newcastle.
		Bruce : J., 19 St. George's Terrace, Newcastle.
		Bruce : J. C. C., 12 Lovaine Place, Newcastle.
1908		BRUMELL : GEORGE, " Maori," Richmond Park Avenue, Bournemouth.
		Charlewood : G. E., 3 Bentinck Terrace, Newcastle.
		Clark : C. J. K., 8 Brighton Grove, Newcastle.
		Coulson : W. J. C., 42 Victoria Avenue, Whitley Bay.
		Crooks : W., jun., 22 Grosvenor Drive, Whitley Bay.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc  
R.I.B.A.

Fellow  
R.I.B.A.

- 1908 CUBEY: JOSEPH BERKELEY, 25 Osborn Avenue, South Shields.  
Davidson: C. T., 4 Linden Gardens, Harton, South Shields.
- 1915 DAVISON: WILLIAM ROBERT, Oakhurst North, Benton.  
Ditchburn: D., 16 Charlotte Street, South Shields.
- 1908 DONALDSON: FRANK, Belford Lodge, Bishop Auckland.  
Gibson: G. E., Chester Crescent.  
Glass: M. K., 7 East Parade, Newcastle.  
Glover: K., Shotley Lodge, Shotley Bridge.  
Graham: P. G., 3 Rosebery Crescent.  
\*GREENHOW: C. I., 4 New Bridge Street, Newcastle.
- 1909 GROVES: CHRISTOPHER, jun., Emerson Chambers, Newcastle.  
Harrison: T., 14 Grey Street, Newcastle.  
Hastie: W., 18 Ilford Road, Newcastle.  
\*HASWELL: F., Monkseaton, Northumberland.  
Hodgkinson: J. D., 21 Tynevale Terrace, Lemington-on-Tyne.
- 1901 HOLSTEAD: ABRAHAM, Duluth, U.S.A.  
Hope: W., 37 Beverley Terrace, Cullercoats.  
Hunter: W. N., 22 Ashbridge Road, Leytonstone, N.E.
- 1902 1911 KIRKBY: REGINALD GUY, 17 Rosebery Crescent, Newcastle.
- 1911 LAWSON: WILFRID, 38 Elmfield Gardens, Gosforth.
- 1895 LOFTHOUSE: JAMES ALFRED ERNEST, 129 Albert Road, Middlesbrough.
- 1893 LOFTHOUSE: THOMAS ASHTON, 129 Albert Rd., Middlesbro'.  
McNicol: J., 8 Park Terrace, Stockton-on-Tees.  
\*MARTINSON: M. G., County Surveyor's Office, Moothall, Newcastle.  
Mauchlen: R., 2 Collingwood Street.
- 1912 MAUGHAN: JOSEPH ROBINSON, 18 Bank Bldgs., Hong Kong.  
Middleton: V., 20 Lynnwood Avenue, Newcastle.  
Milburn: C. W., 65 Milton Street, Darlington.
- 1913 MILBURN: STANLEY WAYMAN, 8 Thornhill Park, Sunderland.
- 1910 MILBURN: WILLIAM, jun., 8 Thornhill Park, Sunderland.
- 1898 MORTON: RALPH HENRY, 50 King Street, South Shields.
- 1913 NIMMO: WILLIAM WILSON, 23 Parliament Hill, Hampstead, London, N.W.  
Nixon: E., 36 Eslington Terrace.  
Oliver: W. W., Globe Chambers, Side, Newcastle.  
Parr: E., 23 Peel Street, Sunderland.  
Peck: A. E., 18 Trajan Street, South Shields.  
Peters: T. J., 14 Hartington Street, Newcastle.  
Pickering: G. A., 105 Sydney Grove, Newcastle.  
\*PIPER: STEPHEN, 32 Woodlands Terrace, Darlington.  
Rayne: T. V., 5 Armstrong Avenue, Newcastle.
- 1905 REID: EDWARD, 7 Ashwood Ter., Thornhill, Sunderland.  
\*RICH: ROLAND, 1 Eldon Square, Newcastle.
- 1897 ROCHESTER: CHARLES DIXON, 1 St. Anthony's Hill, Desbro', Leicester.  
Sedgwick: E., 5 Belvedere Road, Sunderland.
- 1899 SHARPE: THOMAS, West View, Neville's Cross, Durham
- 1887 SMITH: GEORGE CADE, 26 Northumberland St., Newcastle.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc  
R.I.B.A.  
Fellow  
R.I.B.A.

- 1907 SPENCE: HERBERT MARSHALL. H.M. Office of Works, Shanghai.
- \* STEVENS: E., 34 Shortridge Terrace, Newcastle.
- 1907 STOCKDALE: WILLIAM, 81 Howard Street, N. Shields.
- 1912 STOKOE: RALPH. 12 The Oaks. Sunderland.
- 1909 TASKER: WILLIAM WATT, 32 Larkspur Terrace, Newcastle.
- TAYLOR: TOM HUGH, The Grange, Brotton R.S.O., Yorks.
- 1909 TURNBULL: ALBERT, 1 The Oaks, Sunderland.
- 1900 TWIZELL: ROBERT PERCIVAL STERLING. P.O. Box 1319 Vancouver.
- Vinycomb: W. L., 67 Osborn Avenue, Newcastle.
- Waller: T. J., 13 Brierville, Durham.
- 1906 WATSON: BRYAN, 106 Southampton Row, London, W.C.
- WEIGHTMAN: F. N., 65 Manor House Road, Jesmond, Newcastle.
- 1894 WHITE: JOHN, Pilgrim House, Newcastle.
- 1911 WIGZELL: NORMAN, Edmonton, Canada.
- Wilkinson: A. W., 90 Pilgrim House, Newcastle.
- 1902 WILSON: HENRY ARMSTRONG, 37 Balmoral Ter., Gosforth
- 1909 WINGROVE: GEORGE CHRISTOPHER, Peking Road, Shanghai.
- 1896 WOOD: KENNETH, 17 Hart Street, London, W.C.
- 1903 WYLIE: RICHARD, Victoria Buildings, 36 West Street, Gateshead.
- Young: T. J., 2 Windsor Avenue, Gateshead.

\* \* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals.

### EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NEWCASTLE.

ARMSTRONG COLLEGE, NEWCASTLE.—The new and thoroughly-equipped building for the accommodation of the Art Department (known as the King Edward VII. School of Art) affords increased facilities for the study of Architecture. The accommodation includes a lecture room, a library and an exhibition gallery; classrooms and studios specially fitted for work in connection with Architecture, painting, sculpture, and the arts and crafts of stone carving, woodwork, metal work, stained glass, enamelling, printing, etc. Two large studios are set apart for the use of the Architectural section under the supervision of Mr. F. N. Weightman [*Licentiate*], with Mr. W. H. Knowles, F.S.A. [*F.*], Mr. Arthur B. Plummer [*F.*], and Mr. H. C. Charlewood [*F.*], as Honorary Visiting Architects. Classes are provided as follows:—

(a.) Evening class for students in architects' offices as pupils or assistants—Tuesday, Thursday and Friday.

(b.) Day class for students who can devote additional time to study—Tuesday and Thursday.

The course of instruction is arranged in preparation for the R.I.B.A. Examinations.

Studio work forms an important part of the course of study, which includes exercises in the orders and other

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

elements of Architecture; sciography and perspective; measuring examples under guidance and instruction; lectures on Architectural history and form. Design subjects are set and worked out. The studios are available at all times for students who wish to prepare their testimonies of study for the R.I.B.A. Examinations under advice and guidance. Students can also work out the design subjects for the R.I.B.A. Final Examination. Architectural students are advised to take a supplementary course in drawing, modelling, "life" drawing, and general art study.

The College also provides instruction by means of lectures and classes in geometrical drawing, mathematics, mechanics, surveying, practical and theoretical plumbing.

*Note.*—The whole of the College Buildings have been taken over by the Military Authorities for use as a Military Hospital, and the various departments have been housed in temporary premises in different parts of the City. Through the kindness of the Council of the Northern Architectural Association, Evening Classes in Architecture are held at the Rooms of the Association, 6 Higham Place, and the Library of the N.A.A. is at the disposal of Students during class hours. Students wishing to take any of the College courses should apply in the first place to the Director of Art Studies, King Edward School, Hancock Museum, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

**RUTHERFORD TECHNICAL COLLEGE AND SCHOOL OF ART, NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.**—An organised course of study is provided as follows:—

*First Year.*—Building Construction; Practical Mathematics and Geometry; Building Science (applied mechanics).

*Second Year.*—Building Construction; Practical Mathematics and Geometry; Building Science (Mechanics of Structures); Carpentry and Joinery.

*Third Year.*—Building Construction, with Carpentry and Joinery; Architectural Drawing and Design; Graphics and Structures or Geometry.

*Fourth Year.*—Building Construction; Architectural Design and Drawing (History of Architecture); Land Surveying; Builders' Quantities or Geometry.

*Fifth Year.*—Land Surveying; Structural Engineering; Valuations; Geometry; Building Construction (Design of Steel and Masonry Buildings); Mechanics of Structures and Strength of Materials; Quantity Surveying.

A Class in Design of Steel and Masonry Buildings is held once a week if sufficient Students enrol. In this class the problems of site and structure are dealt with as they occur in actual practice as regards both design and erection. The student prepares structural designs and details and works out all necessary calculations. These designs are selected from those set by the R.I.B.A. Board of Architectural Education for admission to the Final Examination. The architectural side of these designs is dealt with in the second year's Architectural Class.

**ELSWICK INSTITUTE TECHNICAL SCHOOL: Day and Evening Classes.**—The Day Class Course extends over two years, and is arranged to meet the requirements of pupils intending to enter drawing offices or engineering shops. The Evening Classes are more advanced, and include courses in art, engineering, &c.—Mr. Henry Murray, Head Master.



## NOTTINGHAM AND DERBY ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

[*Province*: Nottingham and the South Part of Nottinghamshire, Derby and the South Part of Derbyshire, Lincoln and the South Part of Lincolnshire. *Centre*: Nottingham.]

Hon. Secretary and Treasurer:

Fred. M. Royle, Licentiate R.I.B.A., A.M.Inst.C.E., Milton  
Chambers, Milton Street, Nottingham.

The Nottingham Architectural Society was instituted in 1862. The Derby Architectural Society was founded in 1908 and amalgamated with the Nottingham Society in 1913. The Rules were revised in 1914. The objects of the Society are the promotion of union and professional integrity among its several classes of members; the establishment as far as possible of uniformity of practice; and the general advancement of Architecture and the various arts and sciences connected therewith. The members consist of three classes, viz. Members—architects engaged as principals not less than two years; Associates—architects not eligible as Members, architects' assistants, and articled pupils; and Honorary Members—gentlemen distinguished for their attainments. General Meetings are held during the year, besides Special General Meetings which may be convened at any time. The Annual General Meeting is held in April. Students' Competitions are held annually, and in addition the Council offer prizes for the best set of measured drawings of any building of interest, Classical or Mediæval. The Society possesses an interesting and useful Library.

### Officers and Council,

H. Gill, *President*.

P. H. Currey [F.].	F. M. Royle,* <i>Hon. Sec. and Treas.</i>
R. Evans [F.].	R. Spencer,* <i>Hon. Librarian</i> .
H. P. Gill.	E. R. Sutton [F.].
W. R. Gleave [A.].	T. H. Thorpe [F.].
A. E. Heazell [F.].	H. G. Watkins [A.], <i>Vice-Pres.</i>
C. E. Howitt [A.].	J. Woollatt [A.].

### Members of the Nottingham and Derby Society.

[Except where otherwise indicated, the addresses are in Nottingham.]

Assoc.  
R.I.B.A. Fellow.  
R.I.B.A.

- 1901 BAILY: BASIL EDGAR, 44 Parliament Street.  
 \*BETTS: W. V., Bank Offices, Radford Road.  
 Blatherwick: G. H., South Parade.  
 \*BOND: W., 11 Elmer Street, Grantham.  
 Booker: F. W., 34 Mapperley Road.  
 Booker: R., Albion Chambers.  
 1892 BREWILL: ARTHUR WILLIAM, 44 Parliament Street.  
 1904 BRIGHT: LAWRENCE LEE, 9 St. Peter's Church Walk.  
 1886 BROMLEY: ALBERT NELSON, Prudential Buildings.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

# Allied Societies : Nottingham and Derby 377

Assoc. R.I.B.A.	Fellow. R.I.B.A.	
		Brown : Arthur, M.INST.C.E. : Guildnall.
		Calvert : Arthur Richard, Low Pavement.
1893		CHILD : EDMUND HERBERT, 12 Middle Pavement.
1907		CURREY : PERCY HEYLYN, 3 Market Place, Derby.
		*DODD : JOHN FREDERICK, Parr's Bank Building, Long Eaton.
		Eaton : A., 6 St. James' Street, Derby.
1905		EVANS : ROBERT, Eldon Chambers, Wheeler Gate.
		Fothergill : Watson, 15 George Street.
		Fuller : T. A., The College, All Saints, Derby.
1891		GAMBLE : HENRY GILBERT, Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln
		Gilbert : H. W., 2 St. James' Street, Derby.
		Gill : H., Parliament Street.
1893		GLEAVE : WILLIAM RICHARD, 8 St. Peter's Church Walk.
		Gregory : F. W., Galley Road, Edwalton.
		Hall : E. B. J., Victoria Street, Derby.
1903		HEAZELL : ARTHUR ERNEST, Burton Bldgs., Parliament St.
		*HEAZELL : E. H., Burton Buildings, Parliament Street
		*HENDY : A., The Promenade, Egremont, Cheshire.
		Higginbottom : W. H., Friar Yard, Friar Lane.
1877		HINE : GEORGE THOMAS, 35 Parliament St., Westminster
		*HOLBROOK : ALFRED JAMES, Bromley House.
		*HOOLEY : ERNEST, Longmoor, College Street, Long Eaton.
1890		HOWITT : JOHN, Wheeler Gate.
		Hunter : M., A.M.INST.C.E. ; Belper.
1888		LEWIS : FRANK BECKETT, 3 Hamilton Drive, The Park.
1892		LITTLER : FRANK EDMUND, 28 Park Row.
		Macpherson : A., 16 Tenant Street, Derby
		Mason : J. B., Duffield.
1881	1894	NAYLOR : JOHN REGINALD, Smith's Bank Chambers, Derby.
		POYSER : JOHN RIGBY, Queen's Chambers, King Street.
		Pratt : W. Dymock, Cauldon Place, Long Row.
		Richardson : W. F., 16 Tenant Street, Derby.
		*ROYLE : FRED MURRAY, A.M.INST.C.E. : Milton Chambers.
		Milton Street.
	1906	SALE : GEORGE HANSON, Smith's Bank Chbrs, Derby.
1890		SAVIDGE : WILLIAM BRANDRETH, Bromley House, Angel
		Row, Nottingham.
1881		SCORER : WILLIAM, Bank Street Chambers, Lincoln.
		Shepherd : W., King Street.
		Sherwin : C. B., 32 St. Peter's Street, Derby.
		Starr : W. B., Victoria Street.
		Sudbury : H. T., Lord Haddon Road, Ilkeston.
	1905	STUTON : ERNEST RICHARD BECKETT, Albion Chambers, King
		Street.
		Swindell : W., Imperial Chambers, Albert Street, Derby.
		*TAYLOR : W. H., The Cottage, Nuttall.
		Thirlby : R. C., 34 Iron Gate, Derby.
		*THOMPSON : CHARLES CLAYTON, 3 Market Place, Derby.
	1906	THORPE : THOMAS HARRISON, 25 St. James' Street, Derby
1895		WATKINS : HARRY GARNHAM, Prudential Buildings.
	1881	WATKINS : WILLIAM, St. Edmond's Chambers, Lincoln.
1893		WATKINS : W. G., St Edmond's Chambers, Lincoln.
	1906	WESTWICK : LOUIS ALFRED, Hill Crest, Crow Hill Drive,
		Mansfield.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A

Associate R.I.B.A.	Fellow R.I.B.A.
1904	Wheatley : A., Bramfield, Burton Road, Derby. WIDDOWS : GEORGE HENRY, County Offices, St. Mary's Gate, Derby. Woodhouse : T., Belper. Wright : F. O. Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate. Wright : H. C., Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate. Wright : Thomas, York Chambers, King Street.
Associates of the Nottingham and Derby Society.	
1910	ATKINSON : ROBERT. 199 Piccadilly, London, W. Beaverstock : H., c/o Messrs. Heazell & Sons.
1902	BROADHEAD : CHARLES ALFRED. 7 Bernard St., Uplands, Swansea. Broadhead : F. A., 31 Douglas Road. Brown : E. H., c/o Messrs. Heazell & Sons. Burnett : E., c/o Messrs. Sutton & Gregory. Button : C., 36 Towning Street, Lowestoft.
1914	CALVERT : CHARLES HENRY, Low Pavement. Cherry : S. V., The Guildhall. Clarke : J. T. L., c/o Messrs. Evans & Son.
1907	COLLINGTON : FREDERICK EDWIN, Fern Bank, Hendon Rise Crossland : H. E., Station Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield. Crumpton : C. R., c/o A. E. Lambert, Esq.
1910	DALE : ARTHUR, The Guildhall. DICKMAN : HARRY ALDERMAN, "The Castle," Winchester. Eaton : G. M., c/o Messrs. Bromley & Watkins. Fincham : E., c/o Messrs. Heazell & Sons. Frear : E., 225 Noel Street. Gill : H. P., Parliament Street. Harris : L. Y., Lamb's Buildings, Wheeler Gate. Hasledine : C. F. W., c/o W. R. Gleave, Esq. Higginbottom : A. J., Friar Yard, Friar Lane. Holbrook : A. L., Bromley House.
1906	HOWITT : CLAUDE ELBORNE, Bentinck Buildings, Wheeler Gate.
1912	HOWITT : THOMAS CECIL, c/o Messrs. Bromley & Watkins.
1914	JESSOP : BERNARD, c/o Messrs. Bromley & Watkins. King : G. E., c/o Messrs. Sutton & Gregory. Knight : D. E., c/o Messrs. Bromley & Watkins *MAGGS : LEONARD, The Shire Hall. Pratt : N. H., c/o W. D. Pratt, Esq *SMITH : E. A., The Guildhall. Smith : W., c/o F. Ball, Esq *SPENCER : RENFREW, c/o Messrs. Evans & Son Stenson : R. C., c/o Messrs. Heazell & Sons.
1881	SUMMERS : LAWRENCE GEORGE, 15 George Street.
1911	SUTTON : CECIL A. L., 28 Holyoake Walk, Ealing W.
1900	SWANN : WILLIAM HERBERT, Brougham Chambers, Wheeler Gate. Taylor : G. E. R., 131 Sherwood Street.
1913	THOMS : WILLIAM GEORGE, St. Peter's Church Walk. *TURNER : A. E., The Guildhall. Watford : P. A., 13 Milner Street, Newark.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- WAUMSLEY : T. H., c/o Messrs. Bromley & Watkins.  
West : A. J., The Guildhall.  
Weston : K. V., c/o H. Gill, Esq.  
1906 WESTWICK : BERTIE CECIL, 77 West Hill Drive, Mansfield.  
Wilson : A., 12 Leonard Avenue, Sherwood.  
\*WILSON : JOHN HARDY, The Shire Hall.  
1910 WOOLLATT : JOHN, c/o Messrs. Evans & Son.

\*\*\* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals, and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Nottingham.

### EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN NOTTINGHAM.

NOTTINGHAM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.—An Evening Architectural Course has been arranged at the College in conjunction with the School of Art. It is designed for students preparing for the R.I.B.A. Intermediate and Final Examinations. The course is arranged as follows:—

*For the Intermediate Examination.*—Principal Styles and General History of Architecture; Historical Architecture; Simple Design. (These classes are held at the School of Art.)—Applied and Theoretical Construction (Special Class for Architects held at the College).

*For the Final Examination.*—Design and the Theses on Historical Architecture, and Design, including Decoration (at the School of Art).—Construction, Hygiene, and Materials (University College)

### THE QUEENSLAND INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

Hon Secretary

Lange L. Powell, 289 Queen Street, Brisbane.

The Queensland Institute of Architects was founded in 1888, and its Rules and Regulations were revised in 1904, and again in 1910. The objects of the Institute are the advancement and elevation of architecture as an art; the promotion of friendly intercourse and maintenance of a uniform system of practice amongst its members; and the protection of the public against unqualified men. There are four classes of members—viz., *Fellows*, who must be architects who have been in regular or responsible official practice for not less than five years; *Associates*, who must be duly qualified architects who have been less than five years in practice, and architectural assistants over the age of twenty-one years who have been for five years actually engaged in the study of architecture in an architect's office; *Students*, who must be actually engaged in the study of architecture in an architect's office; *Honorary Members*, who must be persons who have distinguished themselves by their researches or practice in science, literature, or art. The Annual General Meeting is held in January, and General Meetings are held in October, January, April and July.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

**Officers and Council.**Claude W. Chambers, *President.*

G. H. M. Addison.

G. Brockwell Gill, *Vice-President.*

A. E. Brooks.

Charles McLay.

Leslie G. Corrie.

Edward M. Myers, *Vice-President.*R. Gailey, jun., *Hon. Treasurer.*Lange L. Powell, *Hon. Secretary.*Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.**Fellows of the Queensland Institute.**

Corrie : Leslie G., Queen Street, Brisbane.

Deighton : Colm E., Queen Street, Brisbane.

Dornbusch : Conrad, Warwick.

Draper : Harvey G., Cairns.

Faircloth : F. H., Bundaberg.

Gailey : Richard, jun., Queen Street, Brisbane.

Gill : G. Brockwell, Ipswich.

Haenke : M. W., Ipswich.

Hockings : E. M., Rockhampton.

Hunt : Walter, Townsville.

Longland : Frank, Queen Street, Brisbane

Lynch : C. D., Townsville.

McLay : C., Adelaide Street, Brisbane.

Myers : E. M., Queen Street, Brisbane.

Payne : G. D., Creek Street, Brisbane.

Roskell : G. B., Dalby.

Stanley : M. T., Creek Street, Brisbane.

Voller : W. C., Queen Street, Brisbane

1884

WILSON : ALEXANDER BROWN, Queen Street, Brisbane.

**Associates of the Queensland Institute**

\*BERESFORD : A. H., Public Works Department, Brisbane.

\*BISSELL : G. E., Public Works Department, Brisbane.

Boddington : F. E., Rockhampton.

\*BROOKS : A. E., c/o Hall &amp; Dods, Edward St., Brisbane.

Edwards : Philip A., Public Works Department, Brisbane.

Hall : T. R., Queen Street, Brisbane.

Hawkes : P. O. E., Bundaberg.

Kempster : L., Public Works Department, Brisbane.

Palmer : H. F., Maryborough.

Parr : Harold J., Public Works Department, Brisbane.

Powell : Lange L., 289 Queen Street, Brisbane.

Rees : C. V., Public Works Department, Brisbane.

Tozer : F. M., Townsville.

Wightman : T. B. M., Wynnum, near Brisbane.

**SHEFFIELD, SOUTH YORKSHIRE AND DISTRICT  
ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.****The University, Sheffield.**[Province : Northern Derbyshire, Northern Lincolnshire, and part of  
South Yorkshire. Centre : Sheffield.]**Hon. Secretary :**

James R. Wigfull [A.], 14 Parade Chambers, East Parade, Sheffield.

The Sheffield, South Yorkshire and District Architectural Society was founded in 1886 for the advancement of the profession of architect and surveyor : for promoting and facilitating

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

the acquisition of a knowledge of the various arts and sciences connected therewith, and the education of the junior members thereof; and for the consideration of questions of professional practice. The members consist of five classes:—Fellows, Associates, Students, Honorary Members, and Lay Members. The Fellows are practitioners who have been engaged as principals for not less than five years in their professions; the Associates are principals or assistants, over twenty-one years of age; the Students are articled pupils; the Honorary Members are persons distinguished for their connection with Art and Science; the Lay Members are gentlemen not practising but interested in Architecture or Surveying, and not following any of the building trades. Papers are read, and professional questions discussed, on the second Thursday in each month from October to April, both inclusive. The Annual General Meeting is held in April.

**Officers and Council.**

Adam F. Watson [F.]. <i>President</i> [Member R.I.B.A. Council].	
W. G. Buck*.	C. F. Innocent [A.].
F. E. P. Edwards [F.].	J. Lancashire.
W. Carter Fenton [F.].	P. Marshall, F.S.I.
C. B. Flockton [F.]. <i>Vice-Pres.</i>	J. B. Mitchell-Withers [F.].
Frederick Fowler, F.S.I.	H. L. Paterson [A.].
R. W. Fowler, F.S.I., <i>Hon. Treas.</i>	H. I. Potter [A.].
E. M. Gibbs [F.].	C. S. Sandford, F.S.I.
W. J. Hale [F.].	Joseph Smith [F.].
J. R. Hall.	J. R. Wigfull [A.], <i>Hon. Sec.</i>
E. Holmes, ASSOC. M. INST. C. E.	F. H. Wrench*, ASSOC. M. INST. C. E.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

**Fellows of the Sheffield Society.**

	“ABBAY: FRANK, District Bank Chambers, Market Street, Huddersfield.
	Appleby: Alfred, 22 High Street.
	BEVAN: T. M., The Manor House, Marple, nr. Stockport.
1892	BRYDEN: WILLIAM RADFORD, 1 George Street, Buxton.
	BUCK: W. G., Shrewsbury Chambers, Campo Lane.
	Cheesewright: G., 2 Moorgate Street, Rotherham.
	Clark: J., 55 Norfolk Street.
	Coverdale: Henry, F.S.I.; Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office
	Denton: A. Smith, Hartshead.
	Eaton: E. M., A.M. INST. C. E.; 7 Victoria St., Westminster.
1895 1908	EDWARDS: FREDERICK ERNEST PEARCE, City Architect's Office, Town Hall.
	FENTON: WILLIAM CARTER, 10 Paradise Square.
1896 1905	FLOCKTON: CHARLES BURROWS, 15 St. James's Row.
	Fowler: Frederick, F.S.I.; 8 St. James's Street.
	Fowler: R. W., F.S.I.; 5 Hartshead.
1892	GIBBS: EDWARD MITCHELL, 15 St. James's Row.
	Gibson: C., 78 Lydgate Lane, Crookes.
1901	HALE: WILLIAM JOHN, 13 St. James's Row.
	Hall: J. R., 10 Paradise Square.

\* The asterisk ( ) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- Holmes : E., Furness Chambers, St. James's Street.  
Knight : J. E., 11 Westgate, Rotherham.  
Marshall : P., F.S.I. ; 3 Hartshead.
- 1891 1911 MITCHELL-WITHERS : JOHN BRIGHTMORE, 75 Surrey St  
1887 PATERSON : HENRY LESLIE, Cairns Chmbrs, 19 St. James's Street.
- 1895 POTTER : HENRY INGLE, 16 St. James's Row.  
1909 PURCHON : WM. SIDNEY, M.A., The University.  
Sandford : C. S., F.S.I. ; 16 St. James's Row.
- 1899 SMITH : JOSEPH, 16 Harlow Moor Drive, Harrogate.  
1906 THORPE : THOMAS HARRISON, 23 St. James's St., Derby  
Turnell : A. E., 22 High Street.
- 1879 1935 WATSON : ADAM FRANCIS, St. James's Chbrs., Church St.  
Webster : H., 6 Norfolk Row.  
When : J. T., 243 Shoreham Street.
- 1892 WIGFILL : JAMES RAGG, 14 Parade Chambers.  
Wike : C. F., M.INST.C.E. ; City Surveyor's Office.  
Wilson : G. A., Butterthwaite, Ecclesfield.  
Winder : E., 16 Corn Exchange Chambers, Wharf Street.  
\*WINDER : T., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E. ; Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.

Associates of the Sheffield Society.

- \*APPLEBY : ARTHUR, 22 High Street.  
Barker : Frank, Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
- \*BIRKS : E. R., Town Hall Chambers, Fargate.  
\*BRAMELD : HENRY C. WILSON, White Building, Fitzalan Square.
- \*BROOK-GREAVES : FRANCIS WILLIAM, 15 St. James's Row.  
\*BROWN : PHILIP ERNEST, 21 Dover Road.  
Brown : W. T., Bentley's Estate Office, Rotherham.
- \*CAMPSALL : WILFRID TOM, 19 Fig Tree Lane.  
Cotton : A. G., Wharf Street.
- \*Forsdike : W. A., 109 Queen Street.  
Frost : P. B., 23 Glenalmond Road.
- 1914 GIBBS : HARRY BECKETT SWIFT, 7 Riverdale Road.  
1912 GREEN : JOHN WILLIAM, 171 Burngreave Road.  
Hague : H. S., Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.
- \*HOLLAND : ALWYN HENRY, Orchard Chambers, 27 Church Street.  
Hoten : S., 17 Spring Hill.
- \*HUNTER : JOSEPH PERCY, 24 Moor Oaks Road.  
1897 INNOCENT : CHARLES FREDERICK, 22 High Street.
- \*INOTT : HAROLD WILLIAM, 14 Parade Chambers.  
1909 JENKINSON : JOHN MANSELL, 18 Norfolk Row.
- \*LANCASHIRE : JOHN, Hartshead.
- 1914 LEIGHTON : HENRY BIRKETT, 68 Upper Albert Road.  
Marshall : G. E., 3 Hartshead.
- 1904 MILLER : JAMES, 12 St. James's Street.  
Nichols : C. E., Rectory Farm, Eckington.
- \*NOWILL : HENRY, St. James's Chambers, Church Street.  
\*NUNWEEK : ARTHUR, Town Hall Chambers, Fargate  
\*OSBORN : GEORGE, P.A.S.I. : White Building, Fitzalan Sq.  
Potts : D., Montgomery Chambers, Hartshead.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- Potts: (†, Montgomery Chambers, Hartshead.  
 \*POTTS: WALTER. Montgomery Chambers, Hartshead.  
 Powell: B., 15 St. James's Row.  
 1904 ROBINSON: THOMAS HENSON, 123 Union Road.  
 Rodgers: B., 15 St. James's Row.  
 Roff: O. A., St. James' Chambers, Church Street.  
 1906 RYLATT: WALTER PUCKERING, P.A.S.I.; Hathersage, Derbyshire.  
 Sampson: E. A., Beauchief Abbey.  
 Shepherd: H. J., Town Hall Chambers, Fargate.  
 Skill: E. C., Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.  
 \*TEATHER: JNO. CHAS. AMORY, 15 St. James's Row.  
 1908 TRUELOVE: JOHN REGINALD, 24 Wostenholm Road.  
 Vickers: J. H., Duke of Norfolk's Estate Office.  
 Watkin: W., 27 Southgrove Road.  
 Whitehead: J. E., 38 Bank Street.  
 1913 WILLIAMS: STANLEY HURST, Montgomery Chambers, Hartshead.  
 \*WINDER: F. A., F.S.I.; Wharf Street.  
 Woofindin: J. V., 4 Kenwood Bank, Kenwood Road.  
 \*WRENCH: F. H., ASSOC.M.INST.C.E.; 217 Upperthorpe.

The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals: and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Sheffield.

## EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN SHEFFIELD.

### THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD (DEPARTMENT OF ARCHITECTURE).

*Lecturer:* W. S. Purchon, M.A. [A].—*Assistant Lecturer:* J. M. Jenkins [A]; *Junior Lecturer and Demonstrator:* H. B. Leighton [A].—*History of Ancient Art:* E. S. Forster M.A., F.S.A.—*Instructors in Architectural Ornament:* A. C. C. Jahn A.R.C.A., and staff of Technical School of Art.

*Hon. Lecturers for Evening Courses:*—*English Mediæval,* C. F. Innocent [A.], J. R. Wigfull [A.], J. B. Mitchell-Withers [F].—*Italian Architecture:* H. L. Paterson [A.].

This Department was founded at the desire of the Sheffield, South Yorkshire, and District Architectural Society, which is associated with the Council and Senate of the University in its management. The following particulars are extracted from the University Calendar:—

The Department provides:—1st. A Course forming part of the ordinary degree of Bachelor of Arts; 2nd. A Course leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Architecture; this consists of a three years' Day Course and two years' part time Course—3rd. A Certificate Course consisting of a two years' Day Course and a third year part time Course.—4th. A Diploma Course: this is a two years' part time course following the Certificate Course.—5th. Special Evening Courses in Architectural Drawing, and the History of Architecture.—6th. Courses in Surveying.

The Day Courses give a systematic course of training for students wishing to become Architects, to be taken by them before entering an Architect's office, though not necessarily before they are articulated. The part time Courses (consisting principally of evening lectures) form a continuous course of study for students during their pupillage, and also for qualified assistants.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.



All the Courses are open to those who are already in Architects' or Surveyors' offices. Students who are unable to take a complete course may, by arrangement, attend any part or parts of the Course approved by the Lecturer.

The University grants the Degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Architecture to students who have attended the Three Years' Day Course and the Two Years' part Day and part Evening Course, and who have complied with the regulations for the Honours School of Architecture. First and Second Class Certificates are awarded to students who have attended the Two Years' Day Course, and the Third Year part Day and part Evening Course, and have passed the prescribed examinations. Diplomas are awarded to students who have taken the Two Years' Day Course and the Three Years' part Day and part Evening Courses, and who have complied with the regulations for the diploma.

The Courses are adapted to the requirements of the Examinations of the Royal Institute of British Architects. Subject to the approval of the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, exemption from the R.I.B.A. Intermediate Examination will be granted to students of the University of Sheffield who obtain the First Class Certificate.

The Lecturer is assisted in the work and supervision of the Advanced Courses by leading members of the architectural profession in the city, and in the Two Years' Day Course by members of the staffs of the Faculties of Arts, Pure Science, and Applied Science, and of the Technical School of Art.

Students attending the courses must be 16 years of age. Students should not commence their technical training until they have acquired a good general education. Students proceeding to a degree must first have passed the Matriculation Examination of the Joint Board. Other students are very strongly recommended to matriculate, taking Physics and Chemistry as optional subjects in the Matriculation Examination. Candidates for the Certificate and Diploma who have not passed the Matriculation Examination of the Joint Board or some equivalent Examination, may be required to satisfy the Faculty of Arts that they are qualified to profit by the Course.

A Preliminary Year Course has been arranged to meet the requirements—(1) Of the R.I.B.A. Preliminary Examination; (2) Of students desiring to pass the Matriculation Examination; (3) Of those students whose previous training has not been such as to enable them to follow with advantage the instruction given in the Two Years' Day Course.

*Homework.*—Students are expected to undertake a course of reading, and to answer papers which are set at intervals.

*Vacation Work.*—Arrangements are made to enable the students to sketch and measure suitable buildings of architectural interest during one week of the Easter Vacation and four weeks of the Summer Vacation. Students in the first three years of the Degree Course and in the Certificate Course must attend two vacation Courses, of which one at least must be a Summer Vacation Course. Candidates for the Degree or the Diploma must attend two of these Courses, of which one at least must be a Summer Course in addition to those they attended during the first three years.

In addition to access to the University Library, students have the use of the Library of the Sheffield Society of Architects and Surveyors, which, together with current numbers of the principal architectural periodicals, is kept in the Architectural Room. The Department is adequately equipped with samples of materials, models of construction and casts of ornament, etc.

Students are eligible for election as student members of the Sheffield South Yorkshire and District Architectural Society.

**PRELIMINARY YEAR COURSE.**—English Literature; History; Mathematics; Greek, Latin, French or German; Physics; Chemistry; Drawing of Ornament from the Round; Drawings suitable for submission for exemption from R.I.B.A. Preliminary Examination will be prepared; Model Drawing; Descriptive Geometry, Plane and Solid Geometry and Graphic Statics.

## DEGREE COURSE.

*First Year.*—Honours Students in Architecture will be required to take the Intermediate Examination in Arts in the following subjects:—(1) Latin; (2) English or French or German, or one of the other languages recognised under Section II. of the subjects of the Ordinary Intermediate; (3) Ancient or Mediæval or Modern History; (4) History of Architecture; (5) Mathematics (Pure or Pure and Applied).

*Second Year.*—Descriptive Geometry; Laboratory Course in Mechanics including Testing Materials; Chemistry of Building Materials: Applied Construction; History of Architecture (Ancient Architecture and Italian Renaissance Architecture); History of Ancient Art; Architectural Drawing. OUTDOOR WORK.—Visits to Buildings in course of erection and to Workshops. Sketching and measuring details of Buildings of architectural interest.

*Third Year.*—Architectural Features and Design: Theoretical Construction: Applied Construction: English Architecture; Architectural Drawing. OUTDOOR WORK.—Visits to Buildings in course of erection and to Workshops. Sketching and measuring details of Buildings of architectural interest.

*Fourth Year.*—Design and the Principles of Architecture; Theoretical Construction and Construction in Steel, etc.; Sanitation. OUTDOOR WORK.—Visits to Buildings in course of erection and to Workshops. Sketching and measuring details of Buildings of architectural interest.

*Fifth Year.*—Design: Applied Construction and Materials; Specifications, Estimating, and Professional Practice. Studio and Outdoor Work.

## CERTIFICATE COURSE

*First Year.*—Descriptive Geometry; Elementary Mechanics; Applied Construction; Architectural Drawing; Ancient History.—Outdoor Work.

*Second Year.*—Theoretical Construction: Applied Construction; Laboratory Course in Mechanics, including Testing Materials; Chemistry of Building Materials; History of Architecture; Architectural Drawing; Mediæval and Modern History.—Outdoor Work.

*Third Year.*—Architectural Features and Design; Applied Construction and Materials; English Architecture.—Studio and Outdoor Work.

**DIPLOMA COURSE.**—The Courses for the Diploma (Fourth and Fifth Year) are the same as those given for the Degree (Fourth and Fifth Year)

**SPECIAL EVENING COURSES.**—Architectural Drawing; History of Architecture: A Course of ten lectures on the History of Architectural Development: French Architecture: a Course of nine lectures.

*Surveying.*—Courses in Surveying have been arranged in consultation with the Sheffield, South Yorkshire and District Architectural Society. The complete scheme will consist of a Three Years' Day Course, but arrangements may be made by which the third year work may be taken as a two years part-time course.

SOUTH AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.  
(INCORPORATED.)

North Terrace, Adelaide.

Hon Secretary

L. Laybourne-Smith, B.Sc., Currie Street Adelaide.

The South Australian Institute of Architects, founded in 1886 and incorporated in 1890, was admitted to alliance with the Royal Institute in 1912. The objects of the Institute are:—The diffusion of architectural knowledge and the

promotion of friendly intercourse and maintenance of a uniform system of practice among the members.

There are three classes of members: Fellows, Associates, and Honorary Members. Fellows must have attained the age of 25 years, and practised as principals for at least three years. Associates must be not less than 21 years of age and have served at least three years' articles to a practitioner approved by the Institute and have passed such examinations as may be required by the Council. Under the new rules contemplated by the South Australian Institute, the articles of apprenticeship of pupils in its district will have to be registered with the Institute, and the date of registration will be taken as the date of commencement of apprenticeship. No articles will be registered until the pupil has passed the Junior Public Examination of the University, or its equivalent. Candidates for Associateship must submit Testimonies of Study required by the R.I.B.A., and pass an examination following the lines of the R.I.B.A. Intermediate and Final. The Annual General Meeting is held in October.

---

The Council (1914-1915).

H. E. Fuller, *President*.

A. Barham Black,	} <i>Vice-Presidents</i> .	J. Quinton Bruce.
C. W. Rutt,		C. T. Good.
F. H. Counsell, <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .		L. Laybourne-Smith, <i>Hon. Sec.</i>
W. H. Bagot [A.].		

---

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

**Fellows of the South Australian Institute of Architects.**

	Anderson: W., Currie Street, Adelaide.
1904	BAGOT: WALTER HARVEY, Currie Street, Adelaide.
	*BLACK: A. B., Currie Street, Adelaide.
	Bonython: A. M., Victoria Square, Adelaide.
	Bruce: J. Q., King William Street, Adelaide.
	Burgoyne: T., M.P.; Parliament House, Adelaide.
	Claridge: P. R., Devonport Chambers, Currie St., Adelaide.
1906	CONRAD: ALBERT SELMAR, Currie Street, Adelaide.
	Conrad: F. H., Currie Street, Adelaide.
	Counsell: F. H., Grenfell Street, Adelaide.
	Cox: A. C., Perth, Western Australia.
	Davies: E., Currie Street, Adelaide.
	Dunn: H. A., Grenfell Street, Adelaide.
	Fuller: H. E., Currie Street, Adelaide
	Good: C. T., Waymouth Street, Adelaide
1907	HADDON: ROBERT JOSEPH, Little Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.
	Hocart: F. W., Town Hall, Adelaide.
	Jackman: H. L., King William Street, Adelaide.
	Jenkins: J. F., Port Pirie, South Australia.
	Laybourne-Smith: L., B.Sc.: Currie Street, Adelaide.
	McMichael: E. H., Bowman Building, King William Street.
	Rutt: C. W., Currie Street, Adelaide.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc.	Fellow.
R.I.B.A.	R.I.B.A.

- Simpson : A. E., Victoria Square, Adelaide.  
 Smeaton : T. H., M.P.; King William Street, Adelaide.  
 Wells : A., Grenfell Street, Adelaide.  
 Williams : D., Waymouth Street, Adelaide.  
 1892 Woods : EDWARD JOHN, Currie Street, Adelaide.  
 Wooldridge : C. W., King William Street, Adelaide.

**Associates of the South Australian Institute of Architects.**

- Benson : C. F., Edithburg, South Australia.  
 Beas : H., Perth, Western Australia.  
 Clark : H. S., Grenfell Street, Adelaide.  
 Goddard : E. L., Currie Street, Adelaide.  
 Gould : E. S., Grenfell Street, Adelaide.  
 1939 HARRAL : WILLIAM HAIGH, King William St., Adelaide.  
 Hodgeman : A. J., Adelaide.  
 Jackman : S., King William Street, Adelaide.  
 Jory : H. H., Currie Street, Adelaide.  
 Lorraine : J. B., King William Street, Adelaide.  
 Makin : G. St. J., Grenfell Street, Adelaide.  
 Milne : F. K., Grenfell Street, Adelaide.  
 Schramm : S. A., King William Street, Adelaide.  
 Seppelt : J. G., Currie Street, Adelaide.  
 Sloan : R., Collins Street, Melbourne, Victoria.  
 Strawbridge : A. G., Waymouth Street.  
 Williams : L. G., Waymouth Street.

**THE SOUTH WALES INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.**

[*Province*: Glamorgan, Brecknock, Radnor, Cardigan, Pembroke, Carmarthen, and Monmouth. *Centre*: Cardiff.]

**Hon. Secretary:**

J. A. Sant [*Licentiate*], 1 St. John's Square, Cardiff.

The South Wales Institute of Architects was founded in 1890. The objects of the Institute are—To advance the Art and Profession of Architecture; to consider questions of professional practice; to promote and afford facilities for the study of architecture; and to serve as a medium of friendly communication between the members and others interested in the progress of architecture. The Institute consists of Members, Associates, Honorary Members, and Lay Members. *Members* must be practising architects, not combining any other business with their profession of architecture except those of land and quantity surveying, land agency and valuing, and civil engineering, and must either have served articles to architects of recognised qualifications, or be members of the Royal Institute of British Architects, unless the Council see reason to relax the rule in any special case. *Associates* of the Institute must be architects' assistants or pupils who have served or are under articles to qualified architects, unless the Council see reason to relax the rule in any special case. *Hon. Members* must be

gentlemen distinguished as Patrons of the Arts and Sciences and for their acquaintance therewith, or as Painters, Sculptors, Architects, Engineers, and Scientists. *Lay Members* must be gentlemen interested in Architecture or Surveying, but not practising either or following any of the building trades. The Council meet for the transaction of business whenever necessary, meetings being convened by the Hon. Secretary.

The Institute offer prizes from time to time, to be competed for by Associates, for the best specimens of work done in sketching, measuring, and designing.

#### Officers and Council.

G. Vincent Evans, *President*.

E. W. M. Corbett [F.], <i>Vice-President</i> .	David Morgan [F.].
W. C. Cooper.	Glendinning Moxham [F.].
G. Vincent Evans.	T. E. Richards [A.].
J. F. Groves [F.].	Lennox Robertson [F.], <i>Hon. Librarian</i> .
H. Sesom Hiley.	J. A. Sant, <i>Hon. Secretary</i> .
G. E. Halliday, F.S.A. [F.].	J. Llewellyn-Smith.
C. H. Kempthorne, <i>Hon. Auditor</i> .	H. Teather [F.], <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .
Cholton James [F.].	Percy Thomas [A.].
Ivor Jones [A.], <i>Vice-President</i> .	Cecil L. Wilson [F.].

Assoc. Fellow.  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

#### Members of the South Wales Institute of Architects.

- \*BLESSLEY : H. DOUGLAS, 5 Dumfries Place.
- 1892 1900 BUDGEN : HENRY, 95 St. Mary Street.
- 1900 CARTER : J. COATES, Manor House, Prestbury, Glos.  
Clarke : Henry Francis.
- 1902 CORBETT : EDWIN WORTLEY MONTAGUE, F.S.A. ; Bute Estate,  
Office, Castle Street.  
Dowdneswell : William, Treharris.
- \*EVANS : G. VINCENT, Post Office Chambers, Pontypridd.
- \*FAWCKNER : A. PERCY, 41 High Street, Newport, Mon.
- 1908 FAWCKNER : EDGAR HINTON, 41 High St., Newport, Mon.
- 1905 GROVES : JOHN FRANCIS, Tredegar Estate Offices, High St.,  
Newport, Mon.
- 1897 HALLIDAY : GEORGE ELEY, F.S.A. ; 9 Quay Street.  
Hawkins : Arthur Francis.
- \*HILEY : H. SESOM, Bute Estate Office, Castle Street.
- 1904 JAMES : CHOLTON, Charles Street Chambers.  
Jones : D. Pugh, County Hall.
- 1903 JONES : JOHN IVOR PRICE, 6 St. John's Square.
- \*KEMPTHORNE : C. H., Albert Chambers, High Street.  
Kenshole : George, Station Road, Bargoed.
- \*LEWIS : W. MORGAN, Market Square, Pontypridd.
- \*LISTER : THOMAS G., Crown Chambers, Cambrian Road,  
Newport, Mon.  
Lloyd : Thomas Alwyn, Park Place.
- 1903 MORGAN : DAVID, Charles Street Chambers.  
Morgan : Gomer S., A.M.I.C.E. ; Church Street, Pontypridd.
- 1905 MOXHAM : GLENDINNING, 39 Castle Street, Swansea.
- 1902 NASH : WILLIAM JAMES, 8 High Street, Neath, Glam.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow.  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- \*PAGE : CHARLES ERNEST, Crown Chambers, Cambrian Rd., Newport, Mon.
- 1904 PHILLIPS : JOHN HENRY, 7 Pembroke Terrace.  
Rees : J. Cook, Parade Chambers, Neath.  
Rees : T. Edmund, The Grove, Merthyr Tydvil.
- 1903 RICHARDS : THOMAS EDGAR, 161 Newport Road.
- 1907 ROBERTSON : LENNOX, 27 Windsor Place.  
\*RODGER : J. W., 36 Park Place.  
\*SANT : JOHN AUGUSTUS, 1 St. John's Square.
- 1876 1889 SEWARD : EDWIN, R.C.A.; Queen's Chambers, Queen St.  
\*SMITH : J. LLEWELLIN, 7 Victoria Square, Aberdare.  
Snell : H., 6 Stanwell Road, Penarth.
- 1906 SWASH : ALFRED, Midland Bank Chambers, Newport.
- 1912 SWASH : FRANK S., Midland Bank Chambers.
- 1935 TEATHLER : HARRY, Andrew's Buildings, Queen Street.  
Thomas : Arthur Lloyd, Church Street, Pontypridd.  
Thomas : P. E., St. John Square.
- 1906 THOMAS : RICHARD WELLINGS, Llandrindod Wells.
- 1881 1891 VAUGHAN : EDWIN MONTGOMERY BRUCE, Dumfries Place.  
Waters : Henry, Market Chambers, Ebbw Vale, Mon.
- \*WILLIAMS : SIDNEY, Borough Chambers, Wharton Street.
- 1906 WILSON : CECIL LOCKE, Andrew's Buildings, Queen St.

**Associates of the South Wales Institute of Architects.**

- Coate : W. H., Major Road.
- \*COOPER : W. C., City Engineer's Office, City Hall.
- Crocker : G. L., 39 Castle Street, Swansea.
- Edwards : H. Norman, 154 Newport Road.
- \*GREENLEAVES : E., 12 Merthyr Road, Pontypridd.
- Hill : George A., Haverfordwest.
- Rees : W. D., 1 Teilo Street.
- Rose : G. H., 4 Tanybryn Street, Aberdare.
- Savage : Albert E., St. David's Avenue, Carmarthen.
- Sheppard : Arthur Capel, 17 Victoria Square, Aberdare.
- \*YOUNG : WALTER GUY, Rhianfa Mountain Rd., Caerphilly.

\*\*\* The names of Members and Licentiatees of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in Cardiff.

**EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN CARDIFF.**

THE CITY OF CARDIFF TECHNICAL COLLEGE.—(*Superintendent of Technical Instruction*: Mr. Charles Coles, B.Sc.; *Headmaster of the School of Art*: James Bush, B.Sc.; *Master of Architectural Classes*: Mr. W. Eaton [A.].—The complete Evening Course for architectural students, suitable for those intending to sit for the R.I.B.A. Examinations, is as follows:—

*First Year.*—English (Matriculation Division); Mathematics Stage Ia or Stage II; Theoretical Mechanics (Solids and Fluids) I.; French, German, or Latin (one stage); Geometrical Drawing; Freehand Drawing.

*Second Year.*—Practical Plane and Solid Geometry I.; Building Construction I.; Principal Styles and General History of Architecture; Model Drawing.

*Third Year.*—Building Construction II.; Drawing in Light and Shade; Builders' Mechanics; and either (a) The Principles of Architecture; (b) Mathematics and Mechanics; (c) Architectural Design (Elementary).

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

*Fourth Year.*—Building Construction III.; Architectural Design and Drawing; The Principles of Architecture; Principles of Ornament and Design. Also in the School of Art, Supplementary Art work on one other evening.

*Fifth Year.*—Architectural Design and Drawing; Quantity Surveying, including Specifications, Estimates, and General Practice; Sanitary Science. Also in the School of Art, Supplementary Art work on one other evening.

The above course is open to students who have previously had a good elementary education, and such students are required to pursue the whole course. Students who have had a good secondary training omit such portions of the course as have already been pursued by them during their secondary school training.

Candidates for the R.I.B.A. *Preliminary Examination* are advised to attend the Matriculation Course for Students preparing for the Matriculation Examinations of the Universities of London and Wales.

The R.I.B.A. *Intermediate Examination* is covered by the classes in Architecture, Architectural Design, Applied Mechanics, Builders' Mechanics, Practical Plane and Solid Geometry, and Building Construction.

For the R.I.B.A. *Final Examination* advanced classes in the same subjects should be taken.

## TRANSVAAL INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

[Johannesburg.]

Officers and Council

Walter Reid [F.] *President*.

Frank Emley [F.] <i>Vice-President</i> .	J. C. Cook.
M. J. Harris <i>Hon. Secretary</i> .	S. C. Dowsett.
R. Howden	D. Ivor Lewis.
E. M. Powers	J. M. Solomon.
D. M. Sinclair <i>Hon. Treasurer</i> .	H. G. Veale.
J. F. Beardwood.	E. H. Waugh.
D. M. Burton.	

Assoc.  
R.I.B.A.

Fellow  
R.I.B.A.

### List of Members

		*ALDER : CECIL. P.O. Box 1049.
		Beardwood : J. F., P.O. Box 2028
1883	1905	DICKSON : Colonel GEORGE ARTHUR HAMILTON, M.V.O.; P.O. Box 1603.
	1904	EMLEY : FRANK. Investment and Trust Buildings, Fox and Loveday Streets, Johannesburg.
		*FLEMING : G. G., P.O. Box 5224.
		Forrest : A., P.O. Box 2495.
		Harris : M. J., P.O. Box 1341.
		Howden : R., P.O. Box 2366
		Kennedy : A. M., P.O. Box 2495.
		Kraan : J. G., Bureau Lane, Pretoria
		Lewis : D. Ivor. P.O. Box 667.
		*McCUBBIN : D. A., P.O. Box 1121.
		McIntosh : F. G., P.O. Box 276 Pretoria.
		Moffat : J. A., P.O. Box 621.

The asterisk \* denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R I B A R I B A.

- Nicholson : J. B., P.O. Box 5223.  
Nicolay : G. W., P.O. Box 327.  
1881 1889 REID : ARTHUR HENRY. P.O. Box 120 Cape Town.  
1906 REID : WALTER, P.O. Box 746.  
Sinclair : D. M., P.O. Box 4492.  
Stokes : F. V., 116 Sievwright Avenue.  
1889 1910 STOCKÉ : WILLIAM HENRY. 51 Mutual Buildings. Harrison  
Street, Johannesburg.  
Till : A. E., P.O. Box 4125.  
Till : J. H., P.O. Box 4125.  
Treeby : P. E., P.O. Box 3080.  
Veale : H. G., P.O. Box 1734.  
Wellman : E. J., P.O. Box 1510.  
Wyers : J. B., Bureau Lane, Pretoria.  
Zwaan : W. J. de, Bureau Lane, Pretoria.

\* \* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals: and, except where otherwise indicated, all the addresses are in Johannesburg.

## ROYAL VICTORIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS (INCORPORATED.)

57-59 Swanston Street, Melbourne.

Hon. Secretary.

John Little, Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne.

The Royal Victorian Institute of Architects was founded in 1871, and incorporated under the Statutes of the Parliament of Victoria, Nos. 109 and 764, in 1890. Its objects are the advancement, protection, and elevation of Architecture as an art, and the cultivation of friendly intercourse between members. The Institute consists of Life Fellows, Fellows, Associates, and Honorary Fellows. Life Fellows are architects elected by the Institute for eminent services rendered to the Institute. Fellows are architects who have attained the age of thirty years, and have served articles for at least three years to a recognised practitioner, or have satisfied the Council as to their qualifications and have been engaged as principals for at least ten years in the practice of Architecture, and have erected buildings of sufficient importance in the judgment of the Council. The Institute has power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted as a Fellow shall be required to have passed such examination or examinations as may be directed by the Institute. Honorary Fellows are gentlemen not practising as architects, and distinguished by scientific, artistic, or literary attainments. Associates must be persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years, and have served at least four years' articles, or otherwise can satisfy the Council as to



training, and who have passed such examination or examinations as the Institute may direct. In special cases the Council have power to dispense with such Examination. Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or of any other incorporated Association of Architects which the Council may from time to time recognise as upholding a sufficiently high standard of membership, may be admitted to ballot without being required to pass an examination. The Institute has power to hold examinations at such times and places within the State of Victoria, or elsewhere, and in such a manner, as the Council may determine. The Institute has power to grant diplomas or certificates in connection with examinations as the Council may prescribe.

#### Officers and Council.

H. W. Tompkins, *President*.

E. A. Bates	Vice-	W. S. P. Godfrey.
W. A. M. Blackett	Presidents.	Anketell Henderson.
W. M. Campbell.	Hon. Treas.	Percy Oakden.
John Little,	Hon. Sec.	J. S. Watts.
W. M. Campbell.	Hon. Asst. Sec.	Sidney H. Wilson.
		Alec. S. Eggleston.

Assoc  
R.I.B.A.

Fellow  
R.I.B.A.

#### Fellows of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects

*Except where otherwise indicated all the addresses are in Melbourne, Victoria..*

- Allan : George, "Segton Lodge," Hensman Road,  
Subiaco, Perth, W.A.
- \*ALSO: RODNEY H., Scottish House, William Street.
- 1907 BUTLER : WALTER RICHMOND, Queensland Insurance Build-  
ings, William Street.
- Bates : E. A., 49 Queen Street
- 1903 BALLANTYNE : CEDRIC HEISE, 418 Collins Street
- Beaver : I. G., Brunton Chambers, Elizabeth Street.
- Beebe : William, Mitchell Street, Bendigo, Victoria.
- Black : A. G. H., Devonport, Tasmania.
- Black : Herbert, Citizen's Chambers, Collins Street.
- \*BLACKETT : W. A. M., 237 Collins Street.
- 1907 BRITTINGHAM : SAMUEL CHARLES, Public Works Dept.
- Campbell : W. M., 99 Queen Street.
- Carleton : A. E. H., 341 Collins Street
- Champion : H. V., Equity Trust Building, Queen Street.
- Clark : E. J., 395 Collins Street.
- Clegg : G. W., Lydiard Street, Ballarat
- Cowper : C. A., 359 Collins Street
- Davies : F. J., Arnold House, Queen Street.
- D'Ebro : C. A., 99 Queen Street.
- \*EVANS : G. DE LACY, 443 Chancery Lane
- Fawcett : James, Victoria Railways Dept.
- Finley : A. K., 359 Collins Street.
- Flannagan : L. J., 450 Chancery Lane.
- Forman : A. A.
- Fritsch : A. A., Salisbury Buildings, 150 Queen Street.
- Gibbs : H. B., 359 Collins Street.

The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow.  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- Godfrey : W. S. P., 34 Queen Street.
- 1907 HADDON : ROBERT JOSEPH, 469 Chancery Lane.
- \*HAMMOND : FRANK, Hamilton, Victoria.
- Hardy : T. W., Victoria Railways Dept.
- Hardwick : W. B., Public Works Dept., Perth, W.A.
- \*HARRISON : LORIS, Deniliquin, New South Wales.
- Harrison : P. W., National Mutual Bldgs, Perth, W.A.
- Harvey : J. H., Victoria Railway Dept.
- Henderson : Anketell, 352 Collins Street.
- Heyward : F. J., A.M.P. Chambers, Cameron St., Launceston, Tasmania.
- Hobbs : J. J. T., Mutual Provident Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.
- Kerr : H. J., Public Works Dept.
- \*KLINGENDER : F. L., Scottish House, William Street.
- Koch : J. A. B., 479 Collins Street.
- KOCH : RUDOLPH, Collins Street, Hobart, Tasmania.
- Lambert : Leon A., 231 Flinders Lane.
- Little : John, Collins House, Collins Street.
- Lucas : Wm., Hotam House, Hotam Street, E. Melbourne.
- McCrae : Cecil Gordon, 418 Collins Street.
- \*MACKAY : W., Public Works Department.
- Masters : A. H., Commercial Bank Chambers, Patterson Street, Launceston, Tasmania.
- Melton : H. E., Town Hall.
- Murdoch : John S., Home Affairs Dept.
- North : Alexander, 55 Cameron Street, Launceston, Tasmania.
- Oakden : Percy, 418 Collins Street
- Ogg : C. A., 101 Queen Street.
- Oldham : C. L., Weld Club, Perth, W.A.
- Owen : Colonel P. T., Home Affairs Dept.
- Peck : Arthur, 99 Queen Street.
- Peoples : A. G., 47 Queen Street.
- Pitt : Hon. Wm., 476 Collins Street.
- Purchas : Guyon, 462 Chancery Lane.
- Ricards : R. F., Elizabeth St., Hobart, Tasmania.
- Ruck : E. J., 80 Swanston Street
- Shields : W. M., National Trustees' Buildings, 123 Queen Street.
- Smith : Sydney W., 101 Queen Street.
- Spowers : H. H., 34 Queen Street.
- Stapley : Frank, 101 Swanston Street.
- Talbot : John, Railway Department, Spencer Street
- Teague : George Eric, 462 Chancery Lane.
- Tompkins : Frank B., Paton's Buildings, Elizabeth St.
- Tompkins : H. W., Paton's Buildings, Elizabeth Street.
- Ward : J. V. T., 45 Market Street.
- Watts : James S., 57 Swanston Street.
- Whitaker : R. B., 267 Collins Street.
- Wilson : S. H., Temple Court, Collins Street.

Associates of the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects.

Appleford : R. & Co Kempson & Conolly, 475 Bourke Street.

Austin : G. B. H., Public Works Department.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- Beasley : Hillson, Public Works Department, Perth, W.A.  
 Beebe : John, Albion Chambers, Bendigo.  
 1903 BLACK : HERBERT, Citizens' Chambers, Collins Street.  
 Bradshaw : F. Royston, 48 Queen Street.  
 Brodie : W. C., 41 St. George's Road, Elsternwick.  
 Conolly : W. P., 473 Bourke Street.  
 Crouch : E. W. M., 443 Chancery Lane.  
 Drummond : W. A., 443 Chancery Lane.  
 Eggleston : A. S., 443 Chancery Lane  
 Everett : P. E., Stock Exchange, Geelong, Victoria.  
 Fick : P. G., 454 Collins Street.  
 1911 FINNING : LEONARD JOHN, Alma Road, St. Kilda.  
 Frankenberg : O. P., 321 Flinders Lane.  
 French : H. G., Main Street, Bairnsdale.  
 Garvin : G. D., Mitchell Street, Bendigo.  
 Gawler : John S., 443 Chancery Lane.  
 Godfrey : W. S. P., 34 Queen Street.  
 Gribble : W. E., Furnival's Chambers, Lydiard St., Ballarat.  
 Hardy : J. W., Railway Department, Spencer Street.  
 \*HARVEY : J. H., Public Works Department.  
 Heath : C. R., Fawkner Cemetery, Coburg.  
 Henderson : Kingsley A., 352 Collins Street.  
 Henderson : W. A., 469 Chancery Lane.  
 Hillier : W. H., c/o Messrs. Layard & Buchan, Moorabool Street, Geelong, Victoria.  
 Howden : Robert, P.O. Box 2366 Johannesburg, Transvaal, South Africa  
 Hudson : P. B., Stalbridge Chambers, Chancery Lane.  
 Kempson : C. G., 475 Bourke Street  
 Kernot : Percy W., Mount Dandenong North, Victoria.  
 Laird : J. A., Moorabool Street, Geelong.  
 Lavater : G. G., Narrogin, W.A.  
 Leith : G. Burrage, 408 Collins Street.  
 Mackay : Frederick S., 34 Queen Street  
 Macknight : C. C., Myrnong Vineyard, Rutherglen, Victoria.  
 Meagher : Jeremiah, 469 Chancery Lane  
 Meldrum : P. H., c/o E. J. Ruck, 80 Swanston Street.  
 Merrett : C. E., Baxter Street, Elsternwick.  
 Murphy : Gordon, 359 Collins Street.  
 Oakley : P. A., 360 Collins Street.  
 \*OCHILTREE : J. L., Weld Chambers, St George's Terrace, Perth, W. A.  
 Price, Ernest H. P., Laurel Bank Parade, Newtown, Geelong, Victoria.  
 Purnell : A. W., Phairs' Buildings, Collins Street.  
 Richards : P. S., Mercantile Buildings, Armstrong Street, Ballarat, Victoria.  
 Sedgfield : H. W., 101 Queen Street, Melbourne  
 Smith : C. H. Strachan, Rockley Road, South Yarra.  
 Stainsby : J. J. H., 443 Chancery Lane.  
 Summers : C. H., Albury, N.S.W.  
 Summons : W. H., 11 Sorrett Avenue, Malvern, Victoria.  
 Thomson : Alexander D., Mildura, Victoria.  
 Wardrop : J. H., c/o C. A. D'Ebro, 99, Queen Street.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Webster : John S., 443 Chancery Lane.

Whitley : C. C. M. Home Affairs Dept.

Williams : Arthur S., 325 Collins Street.

Willis : E. H., 34 Queen Street.

Wood : Herbert, Stock Exchange, Collins Street.

Wright : C. E., 443 Chancery Lane.

\*\*\* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals; and, except where otherwise indicated, all the addresses are in Melbourne, Victoria.

## WEST AUSTRALIAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.

(INCORPORATED.)

Samson's Buildings, Barrack Street, Perth, Western Australia.

Hon. Secretary.

Gordon Clifton, Commercial Bank Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.

The West Australian Institute of Architects was founded in 1892, incorporated in 1902, and admitted to alliance with the Royal Institute in 1910. The objects for which the Institute is established are: The study and cultivation of the science and art of Architecture; advancing, protecting, and elevating the practice of it in its several branches; and the cultivation of friendly intercourse between the Members of the Institute. The Institute consists of Life Fellows, Fellows, Associates, and Honorary Fellows. Life Fellows are elected for eminent services rendered to the Institute. Fellows are architects who have attained the age of thirty years, and have served articles for at least three years to a recognised practitioner, or otherwise have satisfied the Council as to their qualifications, and who have been engaged as principals for at least seven years in the practice of Architecture, and have erected buildings of sufficient importance in the judgment of the Council. The Institute has power to declare that every person desiring to be admitted a Fellow shall be required to have passed an examination or examinations directed by the Institute. Honorary Fellows are gentlemen not practising as architects, who are eminently distinguished by scientific, artistic, or literary attainments. Associates are persons engaged in the study or practice of Architecture who have attained the age of twenty-one years, and have served at least four years' articles to a recognised practitioner, and have passed such examination or examinations as may be directed by the Institute, according to a standard fixed from time to time by the Council. Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or of any other incorporated Association of Architects, which the Council may from time to time recognise as upholding a sufficiently high standard of qualification,

may be admitted to ballot without being required to pass an examination. Examinations may be held at such times and places within the State of West Australia, or elsewhere, and in such a manner, as the Council may determine. The Institute has power to grant diplomas or certificates in connection with examinations or otherwise in such manner as the Council may prescribe.

The official journal of the Institute is "The Salon," which is published bi-monthly. This journal is also the organ of the New South Wales Institute of Architects and of the Queensland Institute.

---

Officers and Council.

M. F. Cavanagh, *President*.

J. F. Allen, *Vice-President*.

W. A. Nelson.

Gordon Clifton, *Hon. Sec.*

G. H. Parry.

R. H. B. Downes, *Treasurer*.

G. T. Poole.

W. J. W. Forbes, *Vice-President*.

F. W. Upton.

P. W. Harrison.

F. J. Whitwell

J. J. Harwood.

A. R. L. Wright.

J. Talbot Hobbs.

---

Assoc. Fellow.  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the West Australian Institute of Architects.

Allen : J. F., 31 Henry Street, Fremantle.

Anthoress : T., Weld Chambers, St. George's Ter., Perth.

Bastow : A., Australia Buildings, Elizabeth St., Melbourne.

Cavanagh : J. C., Commercial Bank Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.

Cavanagh : Michael Francis, Commercial Bank Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.

Deunehy : R. J., South British Chambers, Barrack Street, Perth.

Downes : R. H. B., Commercial Bank Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.

Eales : J. H., Forrest Chambers, St. George's Ter., Perth.

Forbes : W. J. W., Weld Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.

Giles : E. E., c/o D. Jones & Co., Sydney.

Harrison : P. W., National Mutual Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.

Harwood : J. J., 46 Bagot Road, Subiaco.

1907 HINE : JAMES, Colonial Mutual Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.

Hobbs : J. T., Weld Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.

Inverarity : D. H., Kellerberrin, W.A.

Jefferis : Harry, T. & G. Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.

Maxwell : F., c/o E. E. Lines, W. A. Railways.

Nelson : W. A., Commercial Bank Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.

\*OCHILTREE : JACK LEARMONTH, Weld Chambers, St. George's Terrace.

Oldham : C. L., Australasia Chambers, St. George's Terrace.

Palmer : C. S. R., 54 Parliament Street, London.

The asterisk ( ) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc. Fellow  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

- Poole : G. T., Samson's Buildings, Barrack Street, Perth.  
1907 SUMMERHAYES : EDWIN, Forrest Chambers, St. George's  
Terrace, Perth.  
Upton : F. W., South British Chambers, Barrack St., Perth.  
\*WRIGHT : A. R. L., 93 Barker Road, Subiaco.  
Wright : J. W., T. & G Chambers, St. George's Terrace,  
Perth.

**Associates of the West Australian Institute of Architects.**

- Boas : H., Surrey Chambers, St. George's Terrace, Perth.  
Cameron : A. D., T. & G. Chambers, St. George's Ter-  
race, Perth  
Clifton : Gordon, Commercial Bank Chambers, St. George's  
Terrace, Perth.  
Cohen : E. G., Forrest Chambers, St. George's Terrace,  
Perth.  
Jervis : W. H., c/o Public Works Department, Adelaide.  
Levido : A., Hamburg Chambers, Hay Street, Perth.  
Parry : G. H., T & G. Chambers, St. George's Terrace,  
Perth.  
Powell : T. W. L. T. & G. Chambers, St. George's Terrace,  
Perth.  
Royle : Gordon, 115 Adelaide Terrace, Perth.  
Whitwell, F. J., 21 Clive Street, Perth.  
Yates : T., Commercial Road, Subiaco.

\*\*\* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute  
in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals.

## YORK AND EAST YORKSHIRE ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

[*Province* : The East Riding and that part of the North Riding to the east  
of the North Eastern Railway, including Northallerton, Middlesbrough,  
and Stockton. *Centre* : York.]

**Hon. Secretary :**

E. F. Ronald Sample, 38 Grosvenor Terrace, Bootham, York.

The York and East Yorkshire Architectural Society was  
founded in 1882, the objects being to afford facilities for the study  
of Architecture, sanitary engineering, and other subjects identi-  
fied with the architectural profession: and to advance the pro-  
fessional interests of the members. It is endeavoured to carry  
out these objects by means of (1) Papers and discussions upon  
all subjects and questions connected directly and indirectly with  
Architecture; (2) The preservation of ancient and historical  
architectural monuments and buildings; (3) The advancement  
and encouragement of professional knowledge and study in  
the younger members of the profession by the foundation of  
classes for study and the award of prizes for satisfactory

The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

work; visits to works in progress, and to buildings ancient and modern; sketching, and such other methods as may be determined from time to time. Further, by supporting and protecting the character and uniformity of practice of the profession, and promoting personal acquaintance and good feeling between the members, and honourable conduct in the profession generally. The members consist of three classes, viz., Fellows—architects who have been in practice more than two years, or hold chief public appointments; Associates—students of Architecture, assistants, or others in the profession who are not eligible as Fellows; Honorary Members, those who have any direct or indirect interest in Architecture, or in some of the collateral arts and sciences. The Annual General Meeting is held in November.

Officers and Council.

A. B. Burleigh [*Licentiate*], *President*

William Bell.	A. Pollard [ <i>F.</i> ]
George Benson [ <i>A.</i> ].	Ernest A. Pollard [ <i>Hon. Treas.</i> ].
C. H. Channon [ <i>F.</i> ].	E. F. R. Sample [ <i>Hon. Sec.</i> ].
F. Dyer.	K. Ward.
S. R. Kirby*.	T. W. Whipp [ <i>A.</i> ], <i>Vice-President</i> .
Alan E. Munby. M.A.Cantab. [ <i>F.</i> ].	J. D. White*.
S. Needham.	

Assoc  
R.I.B.A.

Fellow  
R.I.B.A.

Fellows of the York Society

1892	BARRY: WILLIAM ERNEST, Sommerhjem, South Cliff, Bridlington.
	Bell: William, Knave-mure House, Whitley Bay, Northumberland
1898	BENSON: GEORGE, Nunthorpe Avenue.
1896	BROOKS: THOMAS DENTON, School Board Offices, Albion Street, Hull.
	*BURLEIGH: ALFRED B., 69 The Mount.
1899	CHANNON: CHARLES HENRY, Arncliffe, Malton.
1895 1909	CHAPMAN: HENRY ASCOUGH, 13 Westborough, Scarborough.
	*COWMAN: A., 39 Avenue Terrace
	Edeson: C., Huntriss Row, Scarborough
	*FERGUSON: JOHN, Haxby.
	Gibson: A. A., 5 Prospect Crescent, Harrogate.
	*HASLOCK: W. E., 11 Albert Road, Middlesbrough
1914	ISAAC: WILLIAM J., 25 Bootham.
	*KIRBY: S. R., Wentworth Road.
	Metcalf: Jno., A.M.I.C.E.: Town Hall, Newmarket.
	Monkman: H., St. Martin's House, Micklegate.
1907 1912	MUNBY: ALAN EDWARD, M.A.Cantab.; 9 Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.
	*NEEDHAM: SAMUEL, 18 Coney Street.
	*PARKIN: ROBERT ARTHUR, 204 Mount Vale.
	Petch: J. Caleb, Bank Chambers, Scarborough.
1905	POLLARD: ARTHUR, 1 Burton Stone Lane.
	*TATE: E. RIDSDALE, The Crescent.

The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R.I.B.A.

Assoc Fello v  
R.I.B.A. R.I.B.A.

1902

- \*WARD : KENNETH, 4 Burton Stone Lane.  
WHIPP : THOMAS WILLIAM, 15 Valley Bridge Parade, Scarborough.  
\*WHITE : J. D., Prospect Place, Catterick, Darlington.

Associates of the York Society.

- Bellamy : H., Threlkeld, Woodlands Drive, Harrogate.  
Channon : E., Arncliffe, Malton.  
Channon : G., Arncliffe, Malton.  
\*CARTER : WILLIAM MORRIS, 10 Lee Street, Lindley, Huddersfield.  
Darling : R. A., 9 Portland Street.  
Dyer : F., 70 Lindley Street.  
\*HIGHMOOR : SAMUEL GEORGE. "Redshaw." Poppleton.  
Leconby : C., 13 Lendal.  
Morrell : D., 34 Scarcroft Road  
Needham : C. W. C., 18 Coney Street.  
\*POLLARD : ERNEST ARTHUR, 36 St. Olave's Road.  
\*REID : JOHN ERNEST, Jesmond, Whitby Avenue, Heworth.  
Sample : E. F. R., 38 Grosvenor Terrace.  
Shaw : J. B., Nether Poppleton, nr. York.  
Stott : G. H., Old George Hotel.  
Vause : J., 76 Monkgate.  
\*WOOTTON : F. E., "Inglehurst," Raincliffe Avenue, Scarborough.

\* \* The names of Members and Licentiates of the Royal Institute in the foregoing list are printed in small capitals: and, except where otherwise stated, all the addresses are in York.

## EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IN YORK.

### YORK SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, ST. LEONARD'S PLACE.

ARCHITECTURAL DEPARTMENT.—*Head Master* : W. E. PARKINSON.  
A.R.C.A. *Architectural Master* : J. STUART SYME [*Licentiate*.]

A full course of architecture is provided at the above School for students who propose to become architects as well as for those who desire to study the subject in its relation to any of the other arts or crafts. The course is planned to prepare students for the examinations of the R.I.B.A., but it includes also cognate subjects of interest to architectural students generally, in addition to the requirements of these examinations. The studies of students comprise both Elementary and Advanced work.

The Elementary work includes the following :—Drawing from the round, Geometry, Perspective, Lettering, and Architectural Drawing.

Advanced work includes :—Lectures on the History of Architecture, viz.: Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Romanesque, Gothic (English and French), and Renaissance (Italian, French and English). Students are required to draw examples of the various periods dealt with, and to write and illustrate short essays on the same.

\* The asterisk (\*) denotes a Licentiate R I B A.



*Architectural Design: Practical and Theoretical.*—Subjects set for the students to work out are arranged to suit the extent of their study and experience, and are chosen with a view to furthering a knowledge of composition and architectural form while illustrating problems met with in actual work. Lectures are given on the relation of construction and design, the artistic use of material, and other general principles.

The following subjects are also included in the complete architectural course:—Architectural Perspective and Scio-graphy, Drawing from the antique and the life, Modelling, History and Principles of Ornament, Craft Work, including wood and stone carving, metal work, jewellery and enamelling, &c.

Building construction and cognate subjects are included in the syllabus of the Technical School and are correlated to the architectural course in this School.

The course also includes sketching and measurement of existing examples of the various styles of architecture to be found in the vicinity, with special reference to the study of mouldings and distinctive features and ornament of the various periods.

*Architectural Design.*—Subjects are set for the students to work out according to their experience and length of time they have been following the study of Architecture, and the work deals with problems such as occur in actual practice. Short lectures on the artistic use of material and the general principles of architectural design are given.

*Architectural History.*—Lectures are given on the History of Architecture: Greek, Roman, English, Gothic, Ecclesiastical, and Domestic, Byzantine, English and Italian Renaissance. The students are required to draw the various details and examples dealt with, and, in addition, to write and illustrate short essays on the work, which will be criticised by the architectural master. Sketching and measurement of existing examples of Architecture, and the special study of mouldings and ornament of the different styles of Architecture to be found in the vicinity, are included in the course, together with General Art Work, Freehand Drawing, Geometry, Perspective, Modelling, Decorative Design, and Craft Work. Mr. J. H. Mason, Secretary, Education Offices, York.

---

# ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION.

THE Royal Institute of British Architects desires to obtain for all those entering the profession a systematic course of education tested by progressive examinations, the passing of which forms the primary qualification for admission to its class of Associates. By careful preparation on the proper lines, a youth, even before entering an office, may acquire enough of the rudiments of professional education to submit to an examination testing his capacity for the career of an architect: and if he pass it, he may then follow a continuous series of studies, in accordance with a definite programme, thereby laying a foundation of artistic and scientific knowledge upon which to cultivate any natural gifts and develop any aptitude for invention or design he may possess.

Extract from Charter of 1887.

## V. EXAMINATIONS.

20. Examinations by or under this Our Charter or which the Royal Institute now is or may hereafter be empowered or required by Statute to hold and such other Examination or Examinations as the Royal Institute may from time to time think fit to establish shall be held at such times and places within the United Kingdom or India or any Colony or Dependency of the United Kingdom and in such manner as the Council may from time to time determine.

21. The Royal Institute shall have power to grant such Diplomas or Certificates in connection with Examinations or otherwise in such manner as By-laws may from time to time prescribe.

Extract from Supplemental Charter 1909.

4. Subject to the By-laws for the time being the Council shall formulate and from time to time alter and amend a scheme or curriculum for education in architecture and may appoint in relation thereto such boards or committees (whether or not consisting wholly of members of the Royal Institute) as may from time to time be prescribed by By-laws and the Council may apply the funds of the Royal Institute in making provision for and furthering and developing any such scheme or curriculum and in providing for lectures or teaching and for the holding of examinations in accordance therewith and for granting certificates in connection therewith and (subject to such exemptions as may be allowed by or in accordance with the By-laws) no person shall in or after the year One thousand nine hundred and thirteen become entitled to admission to the Final Examination for Associate-ship of the Royal Institute unless he shall have passed through a course of study under or in accordance with such scheme or curriculum and shall have passed such examinations in relation to the subjects comprised in that course of study as shall from time to time be prescribed by or in accordance with the By-laws.

Extract from By-laws.

## V. EDUCATION AND EXAMINATION IN ARCHITECTURE.

48. The Council shall annually appoint a Board of Architectural Education to deal with the education of students in architecture, and to conduct by Examiners approved by the Council such examinations as are required by the Royal Institute under the provisions of any Act of Parliament or of the Charter and By-laws. The Board shall not exceed twenty-one in number, inclusive of the President, who shall be an ex-officio member, and shall consist of such subscribing members of the Royal Institute and such other persons as the Council may invite. The

Council may on the advice of the Board invite other representative persons to act as advisory members of such Board. The Board shall have power to elect its own officers from its members and to draw up regulations for its procedure. The Board may conduct its own correspondence, but shall take no public action nor incur any pecuniary responsibility. The Board shall submit any scheme they may devise for education and examination to the Council for their consideration; and if and when the Council shall approve such scheme the Board shall have the supervision thereof, and shall annually report to the Council thereon, and may submit any suggestions for variations thereof to the Council for their consideration.

The scheme adopted by the Council and any variation thereof adopted by the Council from time to time shall be forthwith published in the *JOURNAL* of the Royal Institute. No such variation shall in any way prejudice any student in respect to any work done by him under the scheme existing previous to such variation.

Every student who has passed the examination for that grade instituted or to be instituted by the Royal Institute, and shall have satisfied such other requirements as the Council may from time to time prescribe as applying to students, shall be entitled to be registered as Student of the Royal Institute of British Architects subject to such conditions and to such restrictions as to continuance as the Council may determine, and a Register shall be kept setting forth the Students' names in the chronological order in which they have passed.

---

In regard to preliminary education, it is necessary that satisfactory evidence of general education, and of some capacity in drawing, be produced by intending students.

In regard to the duration of the course, it is recommended that the total course should occupy at least four years—two or three years' preliminary work in the schools, followed by work in an architect's office, either as pupil, improver or assistant; that the training in schools should continue during the term in an architect's office, and that the student's training should be kept under supervision by the Board or its delegates during the whole term; that certificates be granted to students at the end of the course in consideration of their satisfactory progress and capacity, as proved by their work in the schools attested by their teachers, and by a study embodying some architectural project, to include working drawings and specifications, and also an analytical account of the nature and intention of the architectural project, the complete study to be submitted to the Board of Architectural Education or to delegates appointed by the Board. It is further suggested that the certificate should be endorsed by the architect in whose office the student has worked.

In regard to the syllabus of training it is recommended that this, so far as possible, be uniform for the various schools, and be governed by the principle that construction is the basis of architecture, and its correlative principle that architecture is the interpretation of construction into forms of æsthetic value. The student should therefore be thoroughly trained in construction—the problems in the first instance being elementary, and becoming more intricate as the student advances, the object being to familiarise the student with the actual facts of building, and to train him to use his brains in dealing with

building. In order to furnish the student with materials on which his mind can work by analogy, he should be introduced to examples of architectural form which illustrate the solution of building problems in the past. The genesis of these forms in constructional and social conditions should be explained to him, and he should be taught to understand that legitimate architectural form is the result of the application of the intelligence to actual and specific problems. The teaching of design and the history of architecture should be undertaken in the preliminary course from this point of view, rather than from the point of view of archæology, and it will be necessary to teach him so much of the theoretical basis of construction as will enable him to work out constructional problems. Mathematics and applied science should also be included.

Drawing, as the vehicle of architectural expression, should be cultivated through the whole course of study, all the courses to include geometrical, freehand, and perspective drawing, and sciography. It is recommended that the aim of the drawing taught in the architectural school should be to enable the student to put his ideas on paper, and to record his observations of existing work freely and accurately. Study from the life is very desirable in order to improve the student's draughtsmanship if a competent teacher can be found, but it should be borne in mind that the object of this training is to produce not a painter, but an architect.

Generally the object of the course should be to concentrate his attention not so much upon paper work as on the actual facts of the problems which he will have to encounter in practice. The student should be taught that it is the architect's province to see that his construction is not only scientifically sound, but also æsthetically expressive. He should therefore be trained from the first in the selection of form, and in the study of mass and proportion.

The following subjects are recommended as all that are necessary for the course of training in the schools (see detailed syllabus below) :—

- I. The nature and property of building materials.
- II. Construction, including (a) applied mechanics and mathematics in so far as they are necessary to the solution of problems of construction ; (b) the practical methods of the building trades.
- III. Architectural drawing.
- IV. The study of architectural forms that have been evolved in the architecture of the past out of constructional necessities, and exercises in the design of construction to meet definite problems.
- V. The study of the history of architecture in so far as it illustrates and explains the evolution of architecture through constructional material and social conditions.

Training in the workshop as supplementary to the course in the schools is desirable and should take the shape of demonstration in the actual materials so far as possible, and, where the dimensions render this impracticable, of demonstration in model materials to scale. Students should take every opportunity of visiting buildings in course of construction.

### THE SYLLABUS.

I. Building materials, the nature and properties of sand, lime, and cement: the composition of mortar and concrete and their application: the qualities of brick, stone, tile, slates, timber, illustrated by specimens; their right use in construction as limited by their respective properties.

II. Construction, simple foundations, the behaviour of various kinds of soils under pressure, and the safe loads in relation to area that can be placed on them: simple subsoil drainage, footings, brickwork, including the various bonds in walls, flues, and fireplaces; arches, the operation of thrust in arches and methods of counteracting it, buttresses and counterweight, varieties of simple masonry, composite construction of brick and stone, plain carpentry, floors, partitions, roofs and their coverings, simple joinery, plastering, plumbing, painting, and glazing.

Applied mechanics, strictly in practical relation to construction; *e.g.* the concentration of loads on points of support, the effect on beams of concentrated and distributed loads, the triangle and polygon of forces, with simple exercises in graphic statics.

III. Architectural drawing, the preparation of working drawings, solid geometry, with special reference to the setting out of masonry, the properties of the cone, the cylinder, prism, sphere, their sections, projections, and interpenetrations, geometrical projection, sciography, and perspective. The student should from the first be encouraged to supplement his studies by freehand sketches in the nature of marginal notes, in order that he may realise for himself the shape and form of his constructional details, and so that he can imagine his building as a whole.

Students should also be taught to measure and draw standard examples of architecture, and attention should be given to their training in freehand drawing.

IV. The teaching of design should deal with the solution of easy constructional problems in specified materials, proceeding to more advanced but simple exercises, such, for instance, as the various methods of covering a given space for a given purpose. In such exercises the student should be taught to aim at the best practical use of material and at simple forms without attempting the introduction of ornament or the direct copying of known examples and the reproduction of known phases of historical styles.

V. The teaching of the history of architecture should be supplemental to and elucidatory of the study of construction. The student should be familiarised with historical examples of the methods of architecture in order that his mind may have something to work upon and some clue to follow. The introductory course should therefore include lectures showing the growth of architecture through constructional and actual necessities, the use of the lintel, the column, the arch, the dome and vaulting, the modifications due to conditions of place and materials, the rise and development of historical schools of building, together with studies of individual buildings considered as examples of actual methods of dealing with difficulties of construction. In lectures on the history of architecture the attention of the student should be directed to the historical development of plan and construction in the successive periods of architecture, rather than to accidents of style, which at this stage need not be considered, except in so far as they express or illustrate points of construction. Short written studies to be corrected by the teacher are recommended as a means of training the student in clear thought and logical expression.

The study of materials, construction, and applied mechanics should, so far as possible, be supplemented by practical demonstrations and visits to buildings, in order that the student may be familiarised with the materials of construction and the various processes of the building trades.

Each architectural school should be provided with specimen materials and models of details of construction and of buildings which are indispensable to their proper equipment.

The advanced course would be taken during the term of training in an architect's office. The studies would be in continuation of those undertaken in the introductory course, but the student's attention should now be drawn to more complex problems of construction and design. The following subjects are recommended for the advanced course :—

I<sup>a</sup>.—The further study of materials, including iron and steel, their properties and application, strength, weight, and preservation. The further study of construction, to include foundations in bad ground, retaining walls, inverted arches, sub-soil drainage, drains and sewers, brickwork and masonry of all kinds, skew-arches, stone stairs, and their setting out, vaults and domes, fire-resisting construction, shoring and underpinning, and methods of dealing with dangerous structures, centering, concrete construction, including concrete domes and vaulting, methods of forming built-up girders and stanchions in steel and iron, trussed steel and iron construction, methods of constructing wooden spires, domes, cupolas and lanterns, advanced joinery of staircases and the like ; plumbing, hot and cold water supply, heating and ventilation, methods of ventilating drains and sewers, and electric light installations.

II<sup>a</sup>.—(a) Designs to specified programmes, *e.g.* domestic buildings, farm buildings, schools, churches, hospitals, municipal buildings: (b) schemes for the laying out of streets, squares, public spaces, parks and gardens.

It is recommended that designs in class (a) should be carried through as complete schemes to scale with details, specifications, and report.

The student's attention should be particularly directed to the study of scale and proportion, and the spacing and disposition of buildings and parts of buildings, rather than to the elaboration of details of ornament.

III<sup>a</sup>.—More advanced studies in the history of architecture. It is recommended that these should deal with such subjects as the development of specific schools of building, the analysis of various uses of materials and methods of construction as exemplified in historical buildings, the critical study of proportion and composition. The student should be trained in the preparation of short written studies as recommended above.

IV<sup>a</sup>.—Architectural drawing of a more advanced kind. Where facilities exist for drawing from the antique and the life it is recommended that the student should avail himself of the instruction given under fully competent teachers. Such studies should not interfere with the time allotted to the subjects already enumerated.

V<sup>a</sup>.—It is recommended that students should receive some training in modelling.

Such subjects as professional practice and building legislation should receive some attention, but these are more conveniently studied in an architect's office.

## THE EXAMINATIONS.

The Examinations, qualifying for registration as *Probationer* and *Student*, and for candidature as *Associate R.I.B.A.* are in three stages: I. *Preliminary* [see p. 410]; II. *Intermediate* [see p. 413]; and III. *Final* [p. 417], qualifying for the grade of Probationer, Student, and Associate respectively.

I. The *Preliminary* Examination (Written and Graphic) is to test the general knowledge of candidates in ordinary subjects of school education, and subjects of a technical character, such as Elementary Mechanics and Physics, Geometrical Drawing, Perspective, and Freehand Drawing from the Round. Exemption from attending this Examination is granted to applicants who submit satisfactory drawings, and certificates from well-known educational bodies. A candidate who is thus officially exempted or who passes the Preliminary Examination is registered as *Probationer* of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

II. The *Intermediate* Examination (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Probationer's progress in Architecture,

while engaged as pupil, improver, or assistant in an office. During the period following his registration as a Probationer he has to prepare eight sheets of carefully finished drawings. If these "Testimonies of Study" be approved, and if he afterward pass the Intermediate Examination, he is registered as a *Student* of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

III. The *Final Examination* (Written, Graphic, and Oral) is to test the Student's further progress. The work to be done by the Student, and submitted by him before entering, necessitates good draughtsmanship and an acquaintance with executed works both ancient and modern, gained by actual measurement of them. It requires a knowledge of Design and of the practical details of Construction, which latter can be best obtained by personal experience of buildings in progress. If the Student pass, he becomes qualified for candidature as *Associate* of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and receives notification thereof. In the event of any *Student* failing to submit himself for the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

The Examinations are held by the Board of Architectural Education in June and November, or at such other times as may be appointed, and due notice thereof is given in the *KALENDAR*, the *JOURNAL*, and the *Professional Papers*.

The Testimonies of Study are examined by the Board, who decide whether an applicant shall be admitted.

The Board report to the Council the results of the Examinations, and the names of those who pass are published in the *JOURNAL*.

The Testimonies of Study are returned, but the drawings and answers produced during the Examinations are retained.

Moderators to superintend the Examinations are appointed by the Board. Their functions are to distribute the question papers, to take care that no assistance is given by one examinee to another, and that (except themselves) no persons hold communication with the examinees during the hours of examination; to allow no books to be used (except such as may be specially permitted); to verify the work produced in the room by each examinee; to see that the proper number is affixed thereto, and generally to see that the instructions of the Board are fulfilled.

[For particulars of the *Special and Overseas Examinations*, see pp. 436, 438; *Examination of Licentiates*, 440; *Statutory Examinations*, p. 441].

#### ADVICE TO CANDIDATES.

I. *The Preliminary, qualifying for PROBATIONER.*—The subjects comprised in this Examination are those in which proficiency should be attained by the applicant before entering an

---

The Council give notice that the Preliminary Examination will be held probably for the last time in November 1917. Notice of the Regulations which will come into force after its discontinuance will be published as soon as possible.



architect's office, and it is desirable that special attention be given to them before he leaves school.

Clear and well-formed handwriting, correct spelling, grammar, and punctuation are indispensable.

Powers of observation and of description, facility of composition and lucidity in the expression of ideas, should be sedulously cultivated, as being of the utmost value in the prosecution of further studies and in the work of later years.

Arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry should be familiar to the applicant, and a knowledge of their application in the solution of simple problems in elementary mechanics and physics should be acquired.

Geography and History should be studied, regard being had to the connection between the history of a country and its Architecture.

A good knowledge of Latin or of one modern language is essential and of two modern languages very desirable. A clear understanding of the Continental metrical system will also be useful.

Geometrical drawing and the elements of perspective are indispensable subjects of study, and should receive particular attention; while freehand drawing with rapidity and precision from the cast and the antique, and sketching with accuracy, should be carefully cultivated. Reasonable proficiency in these subjects is of the first importance.

II. *The Intermediate, qualifying for STUDENT.*—The first aims of the *Probationer* should be to acquire facility and accuracy in the geometrical and perspective drawing of architectural subjects, and a knowledge of the principles of planning and construction in architectural design.

The course of study necessitates the continuous use of a notebook, in which important passages of the books under study should be written down in the *Probationer's* own words, and freely illustrated by careful sketches from all available sources (notes on one page, sketches on the opposite page); and the subjects, being systematically arranged, might be further illustrated by notes and sketches from other books and authorities. A sketch notebook—to be freely and continually used—should be the inseparable companion of the *Probationer*.

The drawing of set subjects from memory is a most useful exercise, impressing on the mind the general proportions and harmony of the several parts of the details. The art of accurately sketching plans, elevations, sections, features and details from memory, should therefore be sedulously cultivated. Such a system of study proves of the greatest service, not only at the time of examination, but afterwards in actual practice.

The study of the scientific subjects in the programme should be followed out in a similar manner, knowledge of details of construction being acquired, as far as possible, by actual measurement of work. Formulas for calculating the strength

of beams, columns, &c., should be worked out, and the results compared with actual experience. The careful study of plane geometry as applied to actual work, and the acquisition of a thorough knowledge of the projection of solids and development of surfaces, are essential.

The admission of the *Probationer* to the Intermediate Examination will depend on the satisfactory execution of the Testimonies of Study, which are not to be considered merely as samples of drawing, although good drawing is required, but should be evidence of *study* of the subject represented. In all cases where it is possible to obtain the information, the jointing of both wood and stonework must be shown. Any additional information as to materials used and methods of construction should be given, and attention be called by notes or sketches (or both) to any peculiarities, and the reason for them explained. Different kinds of materials may be indicated by colour. Wherever possible, the subjects illustrated must be from old examples, and should be measured from the actual building; when the example is copied from any published drawings, the authorities from which the information is obtained should be stated, and it is desirable to add the date of erection of the work. An inside as well as an outside elevation of a door or window should be shown: and when, in consequence of the size of the subject chosen, space will not admit of this, half the elevation may be outside and half inside, or, if the subject be very elaborate, half of each may be in block. It is recommended that the Orders should be from an actual building, in which case a column of not less than about 18 feet in height may be shown. Some mouldings full size should be given, and they may form a separate sheet or sheets, and, if necessary, may be on a double-elephant sheet, folded. All drawings of ornament should have a section showing the projection, and, if not full size, should be figured or have a scale. Where possible, information is to be given as to its source, position in the building, and material in which it is executed, and notes as to how these have influenced its design or execution. To show that the design has been studied, a small scale sketch (perspective or elevation), with plan and, if necessary, sections, which may be in skeleton only, may be added, so that the relation of the part shown to the whole design may be seen. The written memoir must be prepared with care and neatness, and the illustrative sketches be well and accurately drawn.

III. *The Final, qualifying for candidature as ASSOCIATE.*—The principles of study recommended for the Intermediate apply equally to the Final Examination.

Reading, to be of permanent value, should be supplemented by the taking of copious notes, fully illustrated by careful sketches, and by the collection of information under various heads from different authorities. Combined with the study of the

best accessible examples of old work, the habit of accurately sketching architecture in plan, elevation, detail, ornament, and construction, especially from memory, should be assiduously cultivated, eye, brain and hand being brought into common harmonious action.

When a knowledge of detail has been thoroughly acquired, the *Student* should take up the study of the general principles of design in both plan and elevation, and of the combination of parts to produce an effective and well-proportioned composition.

The *Student* should also master the principles and practice of the preparation of contract and working drawings and specifications, and of the control of actual work; he will thus qualify himself to deal with the ordinary and many of the difficult problems which arise in the designing and carrying out of modern buildings. He should miss no opportunity of visiting buildings in course of erection.

As in the Intermediate, the admission of the *Student* to the Final Examination will depend on the sufficiency and excellence of his Testimonies of Study; poor composition, careless or imperfect execution, lead to disqualification.\*

The *Student* is urged to take every opportunity to consult standard works in the Library.

The *Student* having passed the "Final" will have shown himself to be possessed of a solid groundwork of knowledge, on which he may proceed with those more advanced studies in Design and Construction, proficiency in which will qualify him to engage in successful practice as an architect.

## I. THE PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Registration as Probationer R.I.B.A.

[See footnote, page 407.]

Examinations of persons intending to follow the profession of Architecture are held by the Royal Institute of British Architects, and some of the non-metropolitan societies allied to the Royal Institute, twice a year, in the months of June and November,† in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.‡ Except for those who have passed certain Examinations (hereinafter specified), this Preliminary Examination embraces the following subjects, particulars of which are given in the Time-table; I. Short English Composition. II. Writing from Dictation. III. Arithmetic, Algebra, and Elements of Plane Geometry. IV. Geography and History. V. Latin, Italian, French, or German: one language to be selected by the candidate. VI. Geometrical Drawing or Elements of Perspective, either subject to be selected by the candidate. VII. Freehand Drawing from the Round VIII. Elementary Mechanics and Physics.

Persons preparing to follow the profession of Architecture who have passed any of the following Examinations:—The Matriculation Examination at any University in the British Empire, the *Senior* or *Junior*

\* For a further description of what is required in the Testimonies of Study, see preceding page.

† To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, and to be sent in on the dates specified in the ALMANAC see note.

(Honours) Local Examinations conducted under the authority of any University in the British Empire, the School or Leaving Certificate of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board, the Examinations held under the Central Welsh Board, the Examinations for the First Class Certificate of the College of Preceptors, the Senior or Junior School Examination or the Matriculation Examination of the University of London, or a Senior School Certificate or a School Certificate of the Joint Matriculation Board of the Universities of Manchester, Liverpool, Leeds, and Sheffield, or the School Certificate of the University of Bristol, or such other Examinations as may be satisfactory to the Board—are exempted from submitting themselves for examination in the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, and eighth subjects: but Certificates of having passed such Examinations only exempt applicants in the subjects covered thereby.

Candidates who have obtained a success in any of the Board of Education Examinations in Art held in 1913, and subsequently, will be exempted from subjects VI. and VII.

Certificates, as follows, from the Board of Education, S. Kensington, are accepted as exempting from Subject VIII.:—A first class in the two Board of Education Examinations: Subject 6. Theoretical Mechanics. A. Div. 1, Solids: B. Div. 2, Fluids—Stage 1.

An applicant claiming exemption from sitting in the first five and the eighth subjects, who submits, with his application and the evidence required in support of his claim for exemption, drawings (not exceeding four) which show his acquaintance with “Geometrical Drawing” or the “Elements of Perspective,” and with “Freehand Drawing,” will be further exempted from examination in the sixth and seventh subjects, should his drawings be considered satisfactory by the Board of Architectural Education.

All drawings submitted by applicants claiming exemption must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches

The carriage of the certificates, drawings, &c., to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such drawings, certificates, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping or are in transit from the Royal Institute. Partially exempted applicants are required to remove their certificates, drawings, &c., immediately after the Examination; and those who are wholly exempted on receiving notice of such exemption. All drawings, certificates, &c., not removed within three months will be destroyed.

Every applicant desirous of qualifying for Registration as *Probationer R.I.B.A.*, whether he claim exemption from submitting himself for examination or not, must make an application on the official form, to be filled up as directed thereon, and to be accompanied by an admission fee of two guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. If approved, the Secretary of the Royal Institute will communicate in due course with the applicant in reference to the place at which he is expected to attend for the Examination. In the case of applicants claiming exemption, the evidence they have to submit in support of the claim must accompany their applications.\*

\* Board of Education Examination Cards, with the exception of the Certificates specified on the preceding page, and ordinary certificates below the third grade not being required, it is particularly requested that such documents be not sent.

Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves at one subsequent Examination without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt. Relegated candidates who fail to obtain half marks at a subsequent examination will not be allowed to sit again for their relegated subjects only, but will be required to take the whole examination.

The Time-table for the Preliminary Examination to be held in London, and at some of the non-metropolitan centres in the United Kingdom, during November 1915 is as follows:—

TUESDAY, 23rd November 1915.

*Hours. Division.*

- 10.0-11.0. I. **SHORT ENGLISH COMPOSITION.**—Simple subjects will be given to test the candidate's powers of observation and description.
- 11.0-11.30. II. **WRITING FROM DICTATION.**—A short passage from some standard English author will be given. Clear and well-formed writing, with accurate spelling and correct punctuation, should be aimed at.
- 11.30-1.30. III. **ARITHMETIC, ALGEBRA, AND ELEMENTS OF PLANE GEOMETRY.**—The questions in arithmetic will include the first four rules, simple and compound proportion, and vulgar and decimal fractions, and will include such as have a practical bearing on the candidate's future work. The Algebra will include the elementary rules, with simple equations, and the use of symbols and factors. In the Elements of Plane Geometry, a knowledge of the first two books of Euclid will be required, and of the subjects treated therein. For the benefit of candidates who have not studied the text of Euclid there will be set equivalent alternative questions on Practical and Theoretical Geometry. Every candidate intending to answer these must come provided with a ruler graduated in inches and tenths of an inch and in centimetres and millimetres, a small set square, a protractor, compasses furnished with a hard pencil point, and a hard pencil.
- 1.30-2.30. **INTERVAL.**
- 2.30-4.0. IV. **GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY.**—Short questions will be set to test the candidate's knowledge of the geography of Europe, especially the British Isles, and of the prominent events in English History from the Norman Conquest to the end of the Tudor period.
- 4.0-5.30. V. **LATIN, ITALIAN, FRENCH, OR GERMAN (ONE LANGUAGE ONLY)**—One to be previously selected by the candidate. An easy passage for translation into English will be set, with some simple grammatical questions, and a few short sentences for translation into a foreign language.

WEDNESDAY, 24th November 1915.

- 10.0-1.30. VI. **GEOMETRICAL DRAWING,** which will include the construction of scales, and the delineation to scale of some simple plan or elevation of a building; or **ELEMENTS OF PERSPECTIVE,** which will include simple problems in perspective. One of these two subjects to be previously selected by the candidate.
- 1.30-2.30. **INTERVAL.**
- 2.30-3.30. VII. **FREEHAND DRAWING FROM THE ROUND**—Some simple subject.

Hours Division.

3.30-5.30. VIII. ELEMENTARY MECHANICS AND PHYSICS—Simple questions will be set on the resolution and composition of forces, the mechanical powers, centre of gravity, moment of a force, velocity and acceleration and their compositions; their units, momentum and change of momentum, their measures; work and energy, their units and their measures.

The questions will not be such as to involve any trigonometrical calculations.

The number of marks allotted to each subject in the Examination is under consideration.

The results of these Examinations, whether held in London or at non-metropolitan centres, are reported to the Council by the Board of Architectural Education, who recommend as to the fitness of applicants for registration as Probationers, and return the names of those who pass in alphabetical order. On the approval by the Council of such recommendations, the name of every successful applicant is forthwith entered on the Register of Probationers of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and published in the JOURNAL; and he receives in due course a notification of his registration.

Every Probationer R.I.B.A. has the privilege of using the Library and Loan Collection of Books.

## II. THE INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Probationers are held by the Royal Institute, and some of the non-Metropolitan Societies allied thereto, twice a year, in the months of June and November, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form.\*

A Probationer R.I.B.A. who has attained the age of at least 19 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for registration as *Student R.I.B.A.*, must make an application on the official form,\* to be filled up as directed thereon; and to be accompanied by an admission fee of Three Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. He must also send with his application Testimonies of Study as hereinafter set forth, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the Probationer is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination, and that the Testimonies of Study he submits are his own work.†

The Examination, which is known as the Intermediate, embraces the following subjects:—

Two Papers on the Principal Styles and General History of Architecture, and the Purpose of Architectural Features in relation to the Buildings in which they occur.—Two Papers on Construction: 1. Simple Applied Construction in Elementary Design and the Properties and Uses of Ordinary Building Materials: 2. Theoretical, including stresses and strains.—One Paper on one of the following subjects:—1. Historical Architecture—showing knowledge of one of the following periods, to be selected by the Candidate: (a) Greek and Roman;

\* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, and to be sent in, with the Testimonies of Study, on the dates specified in the ALMANAC (see p. 13).

† In order to test the Probationer's knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his 'Testimonies of Study,' they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.

(b) Byzantine and Romanesque; (c) French and English Gothic; (d) Italian, French, and English Renaissance. 2. Mathematics and Mechanics—Algebra, up to and including the binomial theorem: The use of the Slide Rule; Plane Trigonometry, including the Solution of Triangles; Descriptive Geometry, including the Mensuration of simple Plane and Solid Figures; Simple Conic Sections treated geometrically; General Statics and Dynamics, including graphic statics; 3. Design—dealing with simple subjects.

Probationers who have attended the full course at the School of Architecture, University College, London, and obtained the First-class Certificate; or have attended the two years' course at King's College, London, and obtained the First-class Certificate; or have attended the full course in Architecture at the University of Liverpool, and obtained a First-class Certificate at the College Final Examination, or have obtained the Degree of Bachelor of Architecture at Liverpool University; or have obtained either a first class in the Terminal Certificate Examinations of the Final year or passed a University degree Examination in Architecture at the Victoria University, Manchester, or have obtained the Diploma or Senior Certificate of the Glasgow School of Architecture; or who, under certain conditions, have passed through the three years' course at the Architectural Association, London; or a two years' course at the Architectural Association followed by a two years' continuation course at the Royal Academy Schools; or have passed through the five years' course of the School of Architecture, Sheffield University, and obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Architecture or the Diploma in Architecture, or have passed through the three years' course and obtained the First-class Certificate of the School of Architecture, Sheffield University: or have obtained the diploma of the combined courses of instruction in Architecture at the Edinburgh College of Art and the Heriot Watt College, or have obtained the Certificate of two full years of the School course at the Robert Gordon Technical College, Aberdeen, supplemented by three years' work in the evening classes—may be exempted from sitting for the Intermediate Examination and be admitted as Students R.I.B.A. on making a formal application and paying the fee of Three Guineas, provided that the work done by them during the Session be submitted to and approved by the Board of Architectural Education as Testimonies of Study, or has been previously examined and approved by the External Examiners. [*It is the desire of the Institute, as recommended by the Board of Architectural Education, that students within reach of the Universities and Schools above mentioned should avail themselves of the opportunities these institutions afford, and take up the architectural courses provided, rather than submit themselves for the examination without such recognised training.*]

Students who can produce Certificates that they have passed with distinction through a full course of study (on lines similar to those now approved by the Institute) in Colonial or Foreign Schools of Architecture to the satisfaction of the respective Professors, may, at the discretion of the Board, be recommended to the Council for exemption from the Intermediate Examination. This privilege is also extended to the Students of the Architectural Schools at all Colonial or Foreign Universities.

Exemption from the following subjects of the Examination is granted to students who produce evidence of having passed approved Examinations in certain subjects in Schools of University rank, viz: The Principal Styles and General History of Architecture, and the

Purpose of Architectural Features in relation to the Buildings in which they occur: Theoretical Construction, including Stresses and Strains. Students who are thus exempted must submit Testimonies of Study as specified and must pass the Intermediate Examination in the following subjects, viz.: Simple Applied Construction in Elementary Design and the Properties and Uses of Ordinary Building Materials. Design: Dealing with Simple Subjects.

The Testimonies of Study\* required from Probationers R.I.B.A. must consist of eight sheets of drawings (half double-elephant, i.e., 27 inches by 20 inches), neatly and carefully finished. The subjects of the eight sheets of drawings must be as follows:—

- 1 and 2. Two sheets, giving examples (one on each sheet) of any two of the Orders of Architecture here named—the Doric, the Ionic, or the Corinthian—drawn in outline, with the ornament and enrichments filled in; each sheet to contain two columns of one Order with entablature complete, drawn to scale (the columns being not less than 10 inches high on the paper), and details to three times the scale of the columns, with diagrams showing application to whole building
3. One sheet of details of Classic Ornament from the round, or one sheet of Medieval Ornament—freehand drawing from the round.
- 4 and 5. Two sheets of measured drawings of an existing building or portion of a building, to be selected by the candidate, with the plottings and sketches

*Probationers R.I.B.A.* who are Architectural Students of the Royal Academy are permitted, in lieu of the Testimonies of Study Nos. 1 to 5 above specified, to submit for the approval of the Board of Architectural Education their work done in and for the Royal Academy School, provided that the drawings so submitted comprise studies applicable to paragraphs Nos 4 and 5, whether prepared for the Royal Academy or otherwise.

- 6 One sheet containing diagram of timber-framed Roof Truss, not less than 30 feet span, with the nature of the strain on the several parts marked thereon, the ironwork and the junctions of the timbers drawn to a scale of one inch and a half to the foot, in isometrical projection and dissociated.
7. One sheet showing the construction of Floors—Framed timber, combined iron and timber, and fire-resisting materials, suitable for a room 30 feet by 20 feet, drawn to a scale of half-inch to the foot.
8. One sheet of details of Joiner's Work in doors, windows, and fittings, shown in plan, elevation, and section, to a scale of one inch to the foot, with details, to a large scale, of mouldings and framing.

It is preferred by the Board that drawings for sheets 6, 7, and 8 of the Testimonies of Study be taken from actual examples, the source of each being stated on the sheets.

\* Each of the eight sheets must be carefully finished as a complete work and bear the name of the candidate. They must be delivered flat, in a portfolio 30 inches by 22 inches.

Drawings prepared in the Architectural Association Day School by *Probationers R.I.B.A.* may be submitted by such Probationers in lieu of the Testimonies of Study above set out, and if the work be approved by the Board, the candidates will be admitted to the Examination.

---

\* In order to test the Probationer's knowledge of what he has drawn and described in his "Testimonies of Study," they are brought up at the Oral Examination, when he is required to answer questions respecting them.



The carriage of the Testimonies of Study, &c., to and from the office of the Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the candidate. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the candidate to receive them, but the Royal Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of such Testimonies of Study, &c., but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping or are in transit to or from the Royal Institute. All Relegated Candidates are required to bring their original Testimonies of Study to the Oral Examination.

Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves at one subsequent examination without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

The Intermediate Examination, to be held during November 1915 and June 1916, consists of Written, Graphic, and Oral Work. The time-table is as follows:—

FRIDAY, 19th November 1915 and 2nd June 1916.

*Hours. Division.*

- |            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 10.0-1.30. | (A.) | { Two papers on the PRINCIPAL STYLES AND GENERAL HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE, and the Purpose of Architectural Features in Relation to the Buildings in which they occur. |
| 2.30-5.30. |      |   |

MONDAY, 22nd November 1915 and 5th June 1916.

Two papers as follows.—

- |            |      |   |
|------------|------|---|
| 10.0-1.30. | (B.) | 1. SIMPLE APPLIED CONSTRUCTION, in Elementary Design and the Properties and Uses of Ordinary Building Material. |
| 2.30-5.30  |      | 2. THEORETICAL, including stresses and strains.   |

TUESDAY, 23rd November 1915 and 6th June 1916.

- |           |      |  |
|-----------|------|--|
| 10.0-2.0. | (C.) | A paper dealing with <i>one</i> of the following subjects:—  |
|           |      | 1. HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE—showing knowledge of one of the following periods, to be selected by the candidate: (a) Greek and Roman: (b) Byzantine and Romanesque: (c) French and English Gothic: (d) Italian, French, and English Renaissance  |
|           |      | 2. MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS—Algebra, up to and including the binomial theorem.—The use of the Slide Rule.—Plane Trigonometry, including the Solution of Triangles.—Descriptive Geometry, including the Mensuration of simple Plane and Solid Figures.—Simple Conic Sections treated geometrically.—General Statics and Dynamics, including graphic statics. |
|           |      | 3. DESIGN—dealing with simple subjects.  |

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, 25th and 26th November 1915 and 8th and 9th June 1916.

Oral Examination on the various Papers and the Testimonies of Study.

N.B.—The Oral Examination at Provincial Centres will take place on Wednesday.

The number of marks to be allotted to each subject is under consideration.

\* \* \* *The Questions set in June 1915 are printed on p. 424 ff.*

The results of these Examinations are reported to the Council by the Board of Architectural Education, who recommend as to the

fitness of the candidates for admission as Students, and return the names of those who pass in order of merit. On the approval of such recommendations the successful candidates are registered as Students, and their names and addresses are published in the JOURNAL of the Royal Institute, and also in three issues of the KALENDAR following the registration.

In the event of any Student failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

Every Student R.I.B.A. has the privilege of using the Library and Loan Collection of Books, and of admission to the Ordinary Meetings of the Royal Institute; and on successfully passing the Final Examination (to be passed by Students who have attained the age of at least 21 years; he is qualified, subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

\*— See p. 420 for a List of Books drawn up and recommended to Students generally, by a Joint Committee of members of the Board of Architectural Education, of the Examiners, and of the Standing Committees of the Institute.

### III. THE FINAL EXAMINATION.

#### To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Examinations (Written, Graphic, and Oral) of Students of the Royal Institute of British Architects are held by the Royal Institute twice a year, in the months of June and December, in accordance with the particulars given on the official form to be obtained at the Institute.

A Student R.I.B.A. who has attained the age of at least 21 years, and who is desirous of qualifying for candidature as Associate R.I.B.A. must make an application on the official form, to be filled up as directed thereon, and to be accompanied by a remittance of Four Guineas, which will be returned should the application be refused. He must also send with his application four accepted Problems in Design, accompanied by a certificate from a member of the Royal Institute, or other person of recognised position, that the Student is a proper person to be admitted to this Examination.

*The Council have decided to allow candidates other than British subjects who are desirous of possessing evidence that they have obtained the status though not the rank of an Associate of the Royal Institute, to sit for the Final Examination and in the event of their passing to furnish them with a certificate to that effect.*

Alternative Problems in Design, set for candidates by the Board of Architectural Education, will be published every six months in the JOURNAL of the Institute and the professional journals. It is necessary that every candidate should have four Designs approved by the Board, which will be marked by the Examiners. The Designs, when they have been submitted to and approved by the Board, will be considered as qualifying the Student to enter for the Examination. Students in the Royal Academy School may submit, in lieu of these Alternative Problems in Design, the Designs made by them at the Royal Academy, provided that the same are approved and initialed by the Visitor. Candidates who have been awarded the Soane Medallion or the Tate Prize, or who have received a Certificate of Honourable Mention in either of these Competitions, may submit

in place of the aforesaid Designs their Soane or 'Tite Designs, and receive marks for the same. Non-premiated designs in these Competitions may be submitted to the Board for approval in lieu of one of the Problems in Design. Students may submit in lieu of one of the Alternative Problems, designs made by them in a recognised School of Architecture.

The candidate must submit a thesis showing advanced and individual work in one only of the following subjects :—

1. HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE—implying as far as possible the direct study of actual historical buildings.

2. SCIENCE AS APPLIED TO BUILDING.—By this is intended a special study of an application of science to definite problems of building.

3. DESIGN, INCLUDING DECORATION—such as a study in Civic Monumental, Decorative, or other branch of architectural design.

The subject selected for the thesis is to be notified for the approval of the Board four months before the date of the Examination, and the thesis itself is to be submitted four weeks before that date. The thesis, which may be either an illustrated essay or a design with a detailed report, will be assessed by Examiners specially appointed for the purpose, who will also examine the candidate orally in his thesis if necessary. It is open to candidates to obtain distinction in the advanced work, and such distinction will be appended to the candidate's name in the KALENDAR. This mark of distinction will only be given to candidates who pass the Examination at one sitting. Essays submitted in competition for the Royal Institute Silver Medal and Twenty-five Guineas may be sent in as the Thesis.

The carriage of the Problems in Design to and from the office of the Royal Institute, and all expenses incidental thereto, must be defrayed by the owners. They will be delivered on demand to any person authorised by the owner to receive them, but the Institute will not incur any expense in returning them. Due care will be taken of the drawings, but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to them while they remain in its keeping or are in transit to or from the Royal Institute. All relegated candidates must bring their Problems in Design to the Oral Examination.

The *Student* who successfully passes the Final Examination becomes qualified, subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate of the Royal Institute of British Architects; he receives, in due course, a notification to that effect, and his name is published in the Institute JOURNAL. He is then eligible on certain conditions for the award of the Arthur Cates and Ashpitel Prizes.

No entrance fee is required from candidates elected Associates within eighteen months of passing the Final Examination. Those not elected within that period are required to pay an entrance fee of Three Guineas.

Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves at one subsequent Examination without further fee; should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt.

In the event of any *Student* failing to pass the Final Examination within four years of having passed the Intermediate, his name will be removed from the Register of Students, unless the Council are satisfied that good cause exists for allowing it to remain.

The Final Examination, to qualify for candidature as Associate, and to be passed by Students whose Problems in Design before described have been approved, will be held in December 1915 and June 1916. The timetable is as follows :—

THURSDAY, 2nd December 1915 and 22nd June 1916.

Hours	Division.
10.0-1.30.	(A.) DESIGN for a building of moderate dimensions, or a portion of a more important edifice, to be made from particulars given. The drawings to comprise plans, elevation, and section, to a scale of $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch to the foot, some details to a large scale, with a sketch perspective. The subject will be communicated in general terms to the Student some days before the Examination.
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.
2.30-5.30	DESIGN <i>continued</i>

FRIDAY, 3rd December 1915 and 23rd June 1916.

10.0-1.30.	DESIGN <i>continued</i> .
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.
2.30-5.30.	DESIGN <i>continued</i> .

SATURDAY, 4th December 1915 and 24th June 1916

10.0-1.30.	DESIGN <i>continued</i> .
1.0-2.30.	INTERVAL.
2.30-5.30.	DESIGN <i>concluded</i> .

MONDAY, 6th December 1915 and 26th June 1916.

10.0-1.30.	(B.) Two Papers on CONSTRUCTION, including Iron and Steel.
1.30-2.30.	INTERVAL.
2.30-5.30.	Construction, Ferro-Concrete, Shoring and Underpinning.

TUESDAY, 7th December 1915 and 27th June 1916.

10.0-12.30	(C.) HYGIENE, including Drainage, Ventilation, Heating, Lighting, and Water Supply.
12.30-1.30.	INTERVAL.
1.30-4.0	(D.) THE PROPERTIES AND USES OF BUILDING MATERIALS.
4.0-5.30.	(E.) THE ORDINARY PRACTICE OF ARCHITECTURE— (a) Specification. (b) Professional Practice.

WEDNESDAY—INTERVAL.

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, 9th and 10th December 1915 and 29th and 30th June 1916.

Oral Examination on the various papers and the Testimonies of Study.

The number of marks to be allotted to each subject in the Examination is under consideration.

Candidates may, if they desire, take the Examination in two parts, viz.

*Part I.*

Subject A —Design

*Part II.*

Subject B —Construction (2 papers).

„ C.—Hygiene.

„ D.—Building Materials.

„ E—Ordinary Practice of Architecture, etc  
and The Thesis

Candidates who wish to take the Examination in two parts must give notice of their intention when submitting their application.

\*. \* The Questions set in June 1915 are printed on p. 429 ff.

**THE ARTHUR CATES PRIZE** (Value Forty Guineas).†—This Prize, which was founded for the Promotion of the Study of Architecture, more especially in relation to the application of Geometry to vaulting, stability of edifices, and design, will, subject to conditions hereinafter specified, be awarded to a British Subject who has passed at one sitting the Final Examination and who shall submit within two years of such passing the best set of drawings as follows:—Not less than two sheets comprising one of studies of subjects of Classical or Renaissance, and one also of Mediæval Architecture, accurately drawn in perspective, and also not less than two sheets of detailed studies in relation to the application of geometry to vaulting and stability of edifice.

**THE ASHPITEL PRIZE.**—This Prize, which consists of books to the value of about £10, is awarded annually by the Council to the *Student* whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

\* \* \* For particulars of the *Special, Overseas, and Statutory Examinations* see pp. 436, 438, 441, and p. 440 for *Examination of Licentiates wishing to qualify for Fellowship*.

### List of Books recommended to Students.

#### GENERAL.

- Atkinson, T. D. : English Architecture. 8o. 1904.  
 Belcher, J. : Essentials in Architecture. 8o. 1907.  
 Blomfield, Reginald, R.A. : Architectural Drawing. 4to. 1912.  
 Brown, G. Baldwin. The Fine Arts. 8o. 1902.  
 Brown, G. Baldwin : Arts in Early England. 2 vols. 1903.  
 Choisy, A. : Histoire de l'architecture. 2 vols. 8o. 1899.  
 Choisy, A. : L'art de bâtir chez les Egyptiens. 8o. 1904.  
 Cox, J. Charles. The English Parish Church. Chief Building Types and Materials during nine centuries. 8o. 1914.  
 Crace, J. D. : Art of Colour Decoration. 4o. 1912.  
 Cummings, C. A. : History of Architecture in Italy, from the Time of Constantine to the Dawn of the Renaissance. 2 vols. 8o. 1901.  
 Fergusson, J. : History of Architecture. 6 vols. 8o. 1893-1910.  
 Fletcher, Banister F. : History of Architecture on the Comparative Method. sm. 8o. 1905.  
 Godfrey, W. H. : A History of Architecture in London. 8o. 1911.  
 Gotch, J. A. : The Growth of the English House. 8o. 1909.  
 Gromort, G. : Choix d'Elements empruntés à l'Architecture Classique. fo. 1907.  
 Gromort, G. : Choix de Plans de Grandes Compositions exécutées. fo. 1910.  
 Gwilt, J. : Encyclopædia of Architecture. 8o. 1838.  
 Robinson, J. B. : Architectural Composition. 8o. 1908.  
 Simpson, F. M. : A History of Architectural Development. 3 vols. 8o. 1905-1911.  
 Spiers, R. Phené : Architectural Drawing. 4o. 1902.  
 Statham, H. H. : A Short Critical History of Architecture. 8o. 1912.  
 Van Pelt, J. V. : Composition. 8o. 1902.  
 Viollet-le-Duc : Lectures on Architecture. 2 vols. 8o. 1877-81.

#### CLASSIC.

- Anderson and Spiers : Architecture of Greece and Rome. 8o. 1908.  
 Buhlmann, J. : Architecture of the Classic and Renaissance Periods. fo. [1904].  
 Cockerell, C. R. : Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina : and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ. fo. 1860.  
 Chambers, Sir W. : Civil Architecture. fo. 1759 : or 2 vols. 8o. 1825.  
 Choisy, A. : L'art de bâtir chez les Romains. fo. 1873.  
 d'Espouy, H. : Fragments d'Architecture antique fo. 1896.  
 Gardner, P. : Grammar of Greek Art. 8o. 1905.

\* The award of this Prize is postponed on account of the War

- Gibbs, J. : Rules for Drawing Architecture. fo. 1732.  
 Gwilt's Translation of Vitruvius. 8o. 1826.  
 Lethaby, W. R. : Greek Buildings. 8o. 1908.  
 Middleton, J. H. : Remains of Ancient Rome 2 vols. 8o. 1892  
 Normand, C. J. P. : The Orders of Architecture fo. 1829  
 Penrose, F. C. : Principles of Athenian Architecture. fo. 1851 or 1888.  
 Richardson, A. E. : Monumental Classic Architecture in Great Britain and Ireland. fo. 1914.  
 Spiers, R. P. : The Orders of Architecture. 4o. 1902.  
 Stuart, J., and Revett, N. : Antiquities of Athens 4 vols. fo. 1762-1861 or 1825  
 Taylor, J. L., and Cressy, E. : Antiquities of Rome. 2 vols fo. 1821-22.  
 Uhde, C., and Spiers, R. Phené. Architectural Forms of the Classic Ages. fo. 1909  
 Watt, J. C. : Examples of Greek and Pompeian Decoration fo. 1897.

## BYZANTINE.

- Choisy, A. : L'art de bâtir chez les Byzantins. fo. 1883.  
 George, W. S. : Church of S. Eirene, Constantinople. fo. 1912.  
 Jackson, Sir T. G. : Byzantine and Romanesque Architecture. 2 vols. 8o. 1913.  
 Lethaby, W. R., and Swainson, H. : Church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople. 8o. 1894  
 Ongania, F. : Basilica di San Marco 13 vols fo and 4o. 1831-88.  
 Salzenberg, W. : Alt christliche Baudenkmale von Constantinopel fo 1854.  
 Schultz, R. W., and Barnsley, S. H. : Church of St. Luke of Stiris, &c fo 1901  
 Schultz, R. W. : The Church of the Nativity at Bethlehem. fo. 1910.  
 Van Millingen, A. : Byzantine Churches of Constantinople 8o. 1912.

## MEDIÆVAL.

- Atkinson, T. D. : A Glossary of English Architecture. 8o. 1906  
 Bilson, J. : The Beginnings of Gothic Architecture 4o. S P. 1899.  
 Bond, F. : Gothic Architecture in England. 8o. 1912.  
 Bond, F. : The Cathedrals of England and Wales 8o 1912  
 Bowman and Crowther : Churches of the Middle Ages. fo. 1857.  
 Brandon, R. and J. A. : Analysis of Gothic Architecture 2 vols 4o. 1849  
 Britton, J. : Cathedral Antiquities. 14 vols. 4o 1814-35.  
 Collings, J. K. : Details of Gothic Architecture 2 vols 4o 1852-56  
 Collings, J. K. : Gothic Ornaments. 2 vols 4o 1848-50  
 Corroyer, C. : L'Architecture gothique 8o. 1891  
 Dehio, G., and Von Bezold, G. : Kirchliche Baukunst des Abendlandes 8 vols. fo. and text 8o 1884-1901  
 Dollman, F. T., and Jobbins, F. R. : Analysis of Ancient Domestic Architecture in Great Britain. 2 vols 4o 1861-3  
 Enlart, C. : Manuel d'archéologie française 2 vols 8o 1902-04.  
 Garner & Stratton. Domestic Architecture of Tudor Period 2 vols. fo. 1908-1911  
 Hope, Sir W. H. St. John. Windsor Castle fo 1914  
 Lethaby, W. R. : Mediæval Art 8o 1904  
 Lethaby, W. R. : Introduction to the History and Theory of the Art of Building. Sm 8o 1912  
 Moore, C. H. : Mediæval Church Architecture in England. 8o. 1912  
 Parker, J. H. : Glossary of Terms used in Architecture. 3 vols. 8o 1850  
 Porter, A. K. : Mediæval Architecture 2 vols 8o 1909  
 Power, Cyril E. : English Mediæval Architecture. 8o 1912.  
 Prior, E. S. : Gothic Art in England 8o. 1900  
 Pugin, A. : Examples of Gothic Architecture 3 vols 4o 1831-38  
 Révoil, H. : Architecture romane du Midi de la France 3 vols fo 1873  
 Ruprich-Robert, V. M. C. : L'architecture normande aux xie et xiiie siècles. 2 vols fo. 1884-89.  
 Scott, G. G., jun. : Essay on the History of English Church Architecture. 4o 1881

- Scott, Sir G. G. : Lectures on Mediæval Architecture 8o 1879.  
 Sharpe, E. : Architectural Parallels fo 1848.  
 Sharpe, E. : The Mouldings of the Six Periods of Gothic Architecture  
 4o. 1871-74.  
 Street, G. E. : Brick and Marble of the Middle Ages in Italy. 8o 1874.  
 Street, G. E. : Gothic Architecture in Spain. 8o. 1665  
 Vallance, A. : The Old Colleges of Oxford fo. 1912.  
 Viollet-le-Duc, E. E. : Dictionnaire raisonné de l'Architecture française.  
 10 vols. 8o. 1854-68.  
 West, G. H. : Gothic Architecture in England and France. 8o. 1910.  
 Willis, R. : Vaults of the Middle Ages. 4o [S.P. 1842.] Reprinted 1910.

#### RENAISSANCE.

- Adam, R. and J. : Works in Architecture. 3 vols. fo. 1778-1822.  
 Anderson, W. J. : Italian Renaissance 1909.  
 Bankart, G. P. : Plasterwork from 16th to 18th centuries. 4o. 1908  
 Belcher, J., and Macartney, M. : Later Renaissance Architecture in  
 England. 2 vols. fo. 1901.  
 Bert, A. : La Renaissance monumentale en France. 2 vols. 4o. 1864.  
 Birch, G. H. : London Churches of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth  
 Centuries fo. 1896.  
 Blomfield, R. : Formal Garden in England 8o 1901.  
 Blomfield, R. : Renaissance in England 1500-1800. 2 vols. 8o. 1897.  
 Blomfield, R. : History of French Architecture from Reign of Charles  
 VIII. to Death of Mazarin. 2 vols. 8o. 1911.  
 Buhlmann, J. : Architecture of the Classic and Renaissance Periods.  
 fo. 1904.  
 Campbell, C. : Vitruvius Britannicus ; with Supplement by Woolfe and  
 Gandon 5 vols fo. 1715-71  
 Cicognara, L. : Fabbriche e i monumenti conspiciui de Venezia.  
 2 vols. fo. 1838-40.  
 Errard, C. : L'Art Byzantin. Vol. I. Venise fo.  
 Gardner, J. Starkie : English Ironwork. Seventeenth and Eighteenth  
 Centuries. 4o 1911.  
 d'Espouy, H. : Fragments d'Architecture de la Renaissance fo. [1897]  
 Geymuller, H. von : Baukunst der Renaissance in Frankreich. 8o 1898  
 Godfrey, W. H. : The English Staircase. 4o. 1911.  
 Gotch, J. A. : Architecture of the Renaissance in England. 2 vols.  
 fo. 1894.  
 Gotch, J. A. : Early Renaissance Architecture. 8o. 1901.  
 Haupt, A. : Palast-Architektur. Verona. fo. 1908  
 Kent, W. : Designs of Inigo Jones. fo. 1727.  
 Letarouilly, P. : Edifices de Rome moderne. 3 vols. fo. 1840-60.  
 Planat, P. : Style Louis XVI. ; Style Louis XIV. fo. 1911-12.  
 Prentice, A. N. : Renaissance in Spain. fo 1895  
 Raschdorff, J. C. : Palast-Architektur : Toscana fo. 1888  
 Raschdorff, O. : Palast-Architektur : Venedig. fo. 1903.  
 Reinhardt, R. : Palast-Architektur : Genua. fo 1886.  
 Richardson, A. E. : London Houses from 1660-1820. 8o. 1911.  
 Sauvageot, C. : Palais. Châteaux. Hôtels et Maisons de France. 4 vols.  
 fo. 1867.  
 Shuffrey, L. A. : The English Fireplace 4o 1912.  
 Simpson, F. M. : Renaissance in Italy, France, and England. 8vo 1911.  
 Tanner, H. : English Interior Woodwork of the XVI., XVII., and  
 XVIII. Centuries fo. 1902  
 Triggs, H. Inigo, and Tanner, H. : Works of Inigo Jones. fo 1901.  
 Triggs, H. Inigo : Formal Gardens in England and Scotland fo 190- ;  
 Gardencraft in Europe. 8o 1913.  
 Ward, W. H. : Architecture of the Renaissance in France, 1495-1830.  
 2 vols. 8o. 1911.  
 Ward, W. H. : French Chateaux and Gardens. fo. 1909.  
 Willmott, E. : English House Design. 8o. 1911.

#### GEOMETRY.

- Bates and Charlesworth : Practical Mathematics, Geometry and  
 Graphics. 2 vols. 1912.

- Binns, W. S : Geometrical Drawing. 8o. 1864  
 Davidson, E. A. : Practical Perspective. 8o. 1886.  
 Ferguson, F. O. : Architectural Perspective. 8o. 1895.  
 McGoodwin, H. : Architectural Shades and Shadows. 4o. 1904.  
 Middleton, G. A. T. : Principles of Architectural Perspective. 8o. 1907.  
 Spanton, J. H. : Science and Art Drawing. 8o. 1895.

**MATERIALS : THEIR NATURE AND APPLICATION.**

- Butler, D. B. : Portland Cement. 8o. 1913.  
 Ellis, G. : Modern Practical Carpentry. 8o. 1906.  
 Ellis, G. : Modern Practical Joinery. 8o. 1908.  
 Johnson, J. B. : Materials of Construction. 8o. 1908.  
 Middleton, G. A. T. : Building Materials. 8o. 1905.  
 Newland, J. : Carpenters' and Joiners' Assistant. 4o. 1860.  
 Pite, B., and others : Building Construction. 2 vols. 1910, 1913.  
 Purchase, W. R. : Practical Masonry. 8o. 1904.  
 Rivington's Notes on Building Construction. Vols. I.-III. 8o. 1904.

**HYGIENE, SANITARY SCIENCE, HEATING, &C.**

- Blake, E. H. : Drainage and Sanitation. 8o. 1913.  
 Dukes, Clement : School Hygiene.  
 Hood, C. : Warming by Hot Water. 8o. 1897.  
 Jones, W. : Heating by Hot Water. &c. 8o. 1904.  
 Knight's Annotated Model By-laws. 8o. 1905  
 Maxwell, W. H. : Ventilation, Heating, and Lighting. 8o. 1907.  
 Miers, H. A. & Crosskey, R. : The Soil in relation to Health. 8o. 1893.  
 Model By-laws. L.G.B.  
 Parkes, L. C., and Kenwood, H. R. : Practical Hygiene. 8o. 1907.  
 Reid, G. : Practical Sanitation. 8o. 1908.  
 Sutcliffe, G. L. : Sanitary Fittings and Plumbing. 8o. 1901

**SPECIFICATION, &C.**

- Cubitt, H. : Building in London. 8o. 1911.  
 Dicksee, B. : London Building Acts (for London students). 8o. 1908  
 Dilapidations. (R.I.B.A. publication.) 8o. 1903  
 Fletcher, B. : London Building Acts. 8o. 1915.  
 Hudson, A. A. : Law of Building Contracts. 2 vols. 8o. 1907.  
 Leaning, J. : Quantity Surveying. 8o. 1904.  
 Leaning, J. : Specifications. 8o. 1901.  
 Macey, E. W. : Specifications. 8o. 1904.  
 Rea, J. T. : How to Estimate. 8o. 1913.

**STRENGTH OF MATERIALS AND CONSTRUCTION.**

- Adams, H. : Practical Designing of Structural Ironwork. 8o. 1894.  
 Adams, H. : Strains in Ironwork. 8o. 1884  
 Berg, L. de C. : Safe Building. 8o. 1892.  
 Blagrove, G. H. : Dangerous Structures. 8o. 1906. Shoring. 8o. 1887.  
 Brickwork Tests (R.I.B.A. publication.) 8o. 1905  
 Charnock, G. F. : Graphic Statics. 4 vols. 4o. 1909  
 Dibdin, W. J. : Composition and Strength of Mortars. 8o. 1911  
 Dunn, W. : Lectures on Reinforced Concrete. 8o. 1911.  
 Gourlay, C. : The Construction of a House. 4o. 1910.  
 Hardy, E. : Graphic Statics. 8o. 1909.  
 Marsh and Dunn : Manual of Reinforced Concrete. 8o. 1908  
 Marsh, Charles F. : Reinforced Concrete. 8o. 1909.  
 Middleton, G. A. T. : Stresses and Thrusts. 8o. 1911.  
 Mitchell, C. F. : Building Construction. 2 vols. 1911, 1912  
 Pite, Baggallay and others (Architects' Library) : Building Construction. 2 vols. 8o. 1910, 1913  
 Reinforced Concrete (Second Report of Joint Committee) 4o. 1911.  
 Rings, F. : Reinforced Concrete : Theory and Practice. 8o. 1910.  
 Rivington's Notes on Building Construction. Vol. IV. 8o. 1903  
 Scott-Moncrieff, G. K. : Principles of Structural Design. 2 vols. 1897-8.  
 Stock, C. H. : Shoring and Underpinning. 8o. 1902  
 Unwin, W. C. : Testing of Materials. 8o. 1910  
 Waldram, P. J. : Principles of Structural Mechanics. 8o. 1912.



## QUESTIONS SET AT THE INTERMEDIATE AND FINAL (OR SPECIAL EXAMINATION), JUNE 1915.

### THE INTERMEDIATE.

**To qualify for Registration as Student R.I.B.A.**

**Morning Sitting, Friday, 4th June 1915.**

#### A.—GENERAL HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE AND THE PURPOSE OF ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES IN RELATION TO THE BUILDINGS IN WHICH THEY OCCUR.

(From 10 a.m. to 1.30 p.m.)

Hon. Examiners: { A. W. S. CROSS, M.A. Cantab.  
                          { GODFREY PINKERTON

**Not more than three questions to be attempted.**

1. Describe the Acropolis at Athens. Give a plan of the hill and its approach and indicate the positions and purposes of the principal buildings. Make explanatory sketches of any one of these structures and discuss its architectural characteristics and historical associations.
2. Write a brief general description of the Public Baths of the Romans. Draw a plan of the Baths of Caracalla at Rome, indicating the positions of the principal rooms, and describe the purposes for which they were used.

Sketch a hypocaust floor. To what departments of Public Baths do the following terms relate, viz.:—(a) natatio; (b) tepidarium; (c) sudatorium; (d) laconicum. Describe the nature and use of some of the various outbuildings usually provided in connection with Roman Public Baths.

3. Comment on the statement that the City of Pompeii was a typical example of Roman civic planning. Sketch and describe the leading characteristics of its public buildings, houses, shops and streets.
4. Draw a plan and section, accompanied by historical and descriptive notes, of the Baptistery at Pisa. Compare the construction of its dome with that of St. Paul's Cathedral, London.
5. Give some account of the lives and works of the following architects, viz.:—(a) Fra Giocondo; (b) Baldassare Peruzzi; (c) Antonio Sangallo; (d) Vignola. Describe, and illustrate by a sketch plan and elevation, the Palace of Caprarola near Rome.

**Afternoon Sitting, Friday, 4th June 1915.**

#### A.—GENERAL HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE AND THE PURPOSE OF ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES IN RELATION TO THE BUILDINGS IN WHICH THEY OCCUR.

(From 2.30 to 5.30 p.m.)

Hon. Examiners: { A. W. S. CROSS, M.A. Cantab.  
                          { GODFREY PINKERTON

**Not more than four questions to be attempted.**

1. Briefly describe and illustrate by sketches the purpose of the following architectural features. State the buildings and the parts of same in

which they occur, with notes as to their development from structural uses, if any.—(a) Triglyph : (b) Mutule : (c) Pendentive ; (d) Dossieret ; (e) Vaulting rib and pendant : (f) Squinch.

2. Discuss the functions of the column as used in Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Renaissance and Gothic Architecture.
3. Sketch typical examples of the following :—(a) An English Gothic traceried window and a French Gothic one, both of 14th Century ; (b) A Venetian Gothic window and balcony ; (c) Cornice and window of 15th Century Florentine Palace ; (e) Dutch or Flemish brick gable, 16th Century.
4. Discuss the difference in methods and principles of vaulting as practised by Roman and Mediæval builders.
5. Describe, sketch and comment on an example of an Italian Renaissance (16th Century) City Gateway. Name the Architect and add what you know of his life and other works.

**Morning Sitting, Monday, 7th June 1915.**

**B.—1. SIMPLE APPLIED CONSTRUCTION IN ELEMENTARY DESIGN. AND PROPERTIES AND USES OF ORDINARY BUILDING MATERIALS.**

(From 10 a.m. to 1.30 p.m.)

(H. M. FLETCHER, M.A.Cantab.  
Hon. Examiners : F. W. TROUP,  
H. AUSTEN HALL.

**Note.**—Candidates must all attempt to answer Question No. 1, and their attention is drawn to the fact that design as well as construction must be considered.

1. A shop has a frontage of 25' 0" from centre to centre of the party walls, which are 18" thick.  
The height of the shop is 12' in the clear, and the floor is nearly at pavement level.  
Show by drawings to a scale of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " to a foot the plan, elevation and section of the shop front, with all constructional details, including the support for an 18" wall over.  
The door is to be in the centre of the front, and the whole width is to be occupied by the shop.
2. Draw quarter full size wooden cornice above the shop front, showing all provisions for keeping out the weather, etc.
3. A stone cornice 2' 0" deep and 2' 0" projection is built in two courses. Draw a section to a scale of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " to a foot and indicate in which direction the natural quarry bed of the stone should lie.
4. The forecourt of a public hall is 20' 0" wide between the pavement and the wall of the hall. The entrance door is 10 feet wide, and the floor level of the hall is 4 feet above pavement level. Show by plan and section to  $\frac{1}{2}$ " scale how you would arrange an external flight of stone steps leading to the doorway.
5. Describe and illustrate by sketches :—
  1. Handrail screw ;
  2. Cockspur fastener ;
  3. Air brick ;
  4. Wall tie ;
  5. Cross garnet.

Afternoon Sitting, Monday, 7th June 1915.

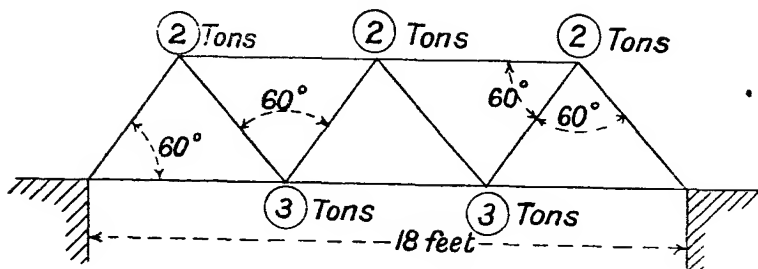
B 2.—THEORETICAL CONSTRUCTION.

(From 2.30 to 5.30 p.m.)

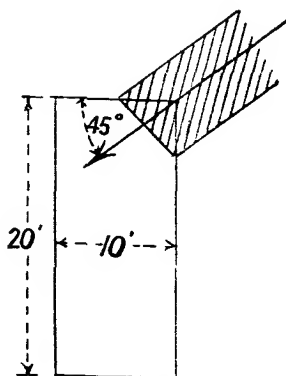
Hon. Examiner: MATT. GARBUCCI

The Candidate is not to attempt more than six questions.

1. Outline the differences between cast iron and mild steel, and say for what purposes and under what conditions you would give preference to the former. Sketch a typical section for a cast iron beam.
2. A freely supported steel joist is required to carry a load of 12 tons concentrated at a point 4 feet from one end of a span of 16 feet. What section modulus is required and sketch a suitable section.
3. A freely supported plate girder is required to carry a load of 100 tons evenly distributed over a span of 20 feet. Calculate the chief dimensions and sketch a suitable section at the centre of the girder.
4. A freely supported rectangular wooden beam 16 feet long is required to carry a distributed load of 1 ton and also a load of 1 ton concentrated at a point 4 feet from one end. What are the scantlings required if the stress is kept within 9 cwt. per square inch?
5. Draw to scale, frame and stress diagrams for the steel truss shown in sketch, and write plainly upon the frame diagram the nature and amount of the stress in each member.



6. The line of action of the thrust in an arch makes an angle of  $45^\circ$  with the horizontal. The abutment wall, which has no backing is 20 feet high and 10 feet thick, and is built of brickwork weighing 1 cwt. per cubic foot. What thrust per foot run of arch will the abutment resist without overturning?



7. A cylindrical water tank is 10 feet deep and 10 feet internal diameter. What is the maximum pressure per square inch upon its inner surface when it is full, and what is then the maximum tension in the sides and where does it occur?
  8. A freely supported girder 30 feet long, carries an evenly distributed load of 20 tons, and also five concentrated loads of 6, 12, 18, 24 and 12 tons at distances of 5, 10, 15, 20 and 25 feet respectively from one abutment. Make a diagram of the shearing forces in the girder, and say at what point the maximum bending moment occurs.
- 

**Morning Sitting, Tuesday, 8th June 1915.**

**C.—1. HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE—(a) GREEK AND ROMAN. (From 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.)**

Hon. Examiners: ARTHUR E. HENDERSON, F.S.A.  
W. S. GEORGE.

**Five questions to be answered.**

1. Describe the characteristic differences between archaic and fully developed Greek architectural carving and sculpture; and indicate their application to the building.
  2. Describe and illustrate a Greek monumental gateway such as the Propylæa, or the Arch of Hadrian at Athens.
  3. Compare the Greek theatre with the Roman amphitheatre, sketch an example of each, with a section showing the construction of the latter.
  4. Draw the Arch of Septimius Severus, or another Roman triumphal arch, in plan, elevation and section.
  - 5. State briefly the reasons underlying the use of brick arches and ribs in Roman concrete vaults and domes, and make constructive diagrams of a cross barrel vault and a portion of a dome, with a detail of a brick rib to a large scale.
  6. Describe and give illustrations of a circular Roman Temple.
  7. Give an elevation with details of a Greek doorway, such as that from the north portico of the Erechtheion at Athens or from the Treasury of Atreus at Mycenæ.
- 

**Morning Sitting, Tuesday, 8th June 1915.**

**C.—1. HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE—(b) BYZANTINE AND ROMANESQUE. (From 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.)**

Hon. Examiners: ARTHUR E. HENDERSON, F.S.A.  
W. S. GEORGE.

**Five questions to be answered.**

1. Trace briefly, and illustrate with diagrammatic plans and sections, the development of Byzantine domical construction.
2. Discuss the application of the order (column and entablature) as used in Byzantine Architecture. Give illustrations.
3. Note a few of the characteristic differences of Norman Architecture in England and France.
4. Sketch a typical Romanesque doorway or campanile.
5. Give sections of jamb mouldings and string courses from (1) a Byzantine Church, (2) an Italian Romanesque Church; and state briefly by what controlling influences those particular forms were evolved.

- 6 Give a plan and section of a typical Byzantine Church *or* of a Northern Romanesque Church, and describe the means taken to ensure the stability of the structure.

**Morning Sitting, Tuesday, 8th June 1915.**

**C.—1. HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE—(c) ENGLISH AND FRENCH GOTHIC. (From 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.)**

Hon. Examiners: <sup>1</sup>C. WONTNER SMITH.  
<sup>1</sup>LESLIE WATERHOUSE, M.A.Cantab

**Not more than four questions to be attempted.**

1. Trace by means of sketches the development of vaulting in England. Give details of ribs and illustrate the difference between English and French work.
2. Describe and illustrate with plans and sections the chief points of difference between a typical English and French cathedral.
3. Sketch an English open timber roof of the 13th 14th and 15th centuries, showing method of construction. Give details to a larger scale of mouldings and ornament. State the approximate span and the distance apart of the trusses.
4. Draw to a large scale characteristic mouldings of Arches, Capitals, Bases, and Piers in 13th and 15th century English work.
5. Describe and illustrate the following:—Chantry, Parvise, Piscina, Crocket, Chevron, Ambulatory, Reredos.

**Morning Sitting, Tuesday, 8th June 1915.**

**C.—1. HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE—(d) ITALIAN, FRENCH, AND ENGLISH RENAISSANCE.**

**(From 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.)**

Hon. Examiners: <sup>1</sup>C. LOVETT GILL  
<sup>1</sup>WALTER H. GODFREY.

**Not more than four questions to be attempted.**

1. Compare with sketches the different forms of balustrade used in English, French and Italian Renaissance, and name examples given.
2. Give the meaning of the following terms and illustrate their use by sketches:—Rusticated Column, Renaissance Capital, Giant Order, Caryatides, Bolection Moulding, Strap Work, Console, Pulvinated Frieze, Cortile.
3. Give freehand elevation of a domestic house of (a) French, or (b) Italian Renaissance, with detail to large size of the principal mouldings; and give perspective sketch of a typical fireplace of the period selected.
4. Give short account with key plan of *one* of the following buildings; also date and name of Architect:—  
The Louvre;  
Hampton Court;  
Massimi Palace;  
St Peter's at Rome;  
The Pantheon, Paris;  
St. Mary-le-Strand.
5. Give short description with dates of the life of Inigo Jones. Give a list of the work carried out by him.

C.—2. MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS.

(From 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.)

(There being no candidates for examination in these subjects, no questions were prepared.)

---

**Morning Sitting, Tuesday, 8th June 1915.**

C.—3. DESIGN. (From 10 a.m. to 2 p.m.)

(A. DUNBAR SMITH.  
Hon. Examiners. T. GEOFFREY LUCAS.  
(LOUIS AMBLER.

A Hamlet Mission Chapel to seat 50 people. The site to be a level meadow on the north side of a road. The building to be treated in a very simple manner and not to be regarded as a village Parish Church.

Attention should be paid to simple ritual requirements in the plan, *e.g.*, footspace before Altar, 3 ft. wide, and 4 ft. minimum between Altar-rail and Altar-step, only one step at Altar-rail.

The building to be an un-aisled structure, 18 ft. minimum span, and the passage ways and spacing clear of seating should be ample. A space 3 ft. by 1 ft. 8 ins. to be allowed for each person in the seating.

Accommodation should be provided for Altar and Sanctuary, one Priest or Reader outside Altar-rails, very small Organ or Harmonium, Pulpit and Lectern, but no Choir Seating. Font or Tower are needed. A small Vestry, a Porch and a Bell-turret on the roof, or Bell-cot on gable end, to be provided.

Architectural style and materials are left to the Candidate's choice.

Drawings required—Plan, South elevation, West elevation, East elevation and Cross Section to  $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch scale, and if time should permit  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch detail of Entrance Doorway.

---

**THE FINAL (OR SPECIAL).**

**To qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.**

---

A.—DESIGN.

**HEADQUARTERS FOR A TERRITORIAL REGIMENT.**

**Thursday, 24th June 1915** (Morning, 10 a.m. to 1.30 p.m.; Interval, 1.30 to 2.30, Afternoon, 2.30 to 5.30). **Friday, 25th June 1915** (Morning, 10 a.m. to 1.30 p.m.; Interval, 1.30 to 2.30, Afternoon, 2.30 to 5.30). **Saturday, 26th June 1915** (10 a.m. to 1.30 p.m.; Interval, 1.30 to 2.30 p.m.; Afternoon, 2.30 to 5.30 p.m.)

Hon. Examiners. (HARRY REDFERN.  
A. E. RICHARDSON.

The formation of a Territorial Regiment having been sanctioned by the Secretary of State for War, the Lieutenant of the County confers with the civic authorities with a view to purchasing a site in the neighbouring city.

The site offered by the municipality is a rectangular one, open on all sides. It has a frontage of 250 feet, facing a river with an embankment

road 170 feet in width. The depth of the site is 500 feet and the subsidiary roads are 60 feet wide.

The military authorities decide to promote a limited architectural competition: and in the published instructions issued to the competing architects expressly state that elaborate drawings are not required; that the buildings may be of stone, or of brick with stone dressings; that they are to be simple and severe in character, that the use of unnecessary ornamental features is to be avoided, and that the main intention is to obtain a good scheme treated in an architectural manner.

The accommodation asked for is as follows:—

(1) A large open court or quadrangle for drill purposes and military parade, to contain a miniature rifle range 90 feet long by 12 feet wide.

(2) Drill Hall, 150 feet long by 50 feet wide, with end gallery 20 feet deep, and separate public entrance from street.

NOTE.—The Hall roof may be constructed of steel or of coffered reinforced concrete, but must have a central light along almost the whole of its length.

(3) Commanding Officer's room (near front entrance).

Room for Adjutant, and Orderly room (near quadrangle).

Room for Quarter-Master and his clerks.

(Store rooms for the use of the Quarter-Master are to be provided in the basement).

(4) (a) Officers' mess room, with reading or smoking room adjoining (which may be on the first floor). (b) Sergeants' mess. (c) Canteen for men, with bar and small cooking stove (the canteen and Sergeants' mess to contain one or more billiard tables).

(5) Kitchen. (This should be in connection with caretaker's rooms on the top floor of the building, with dinner lift to Officers' mess.)

(6) (a) Room for lecture classes; (b) room for medical inspection of recruits.

(7) Caretaker's quarters —Sitting room, 3 bedrooms, kitchen, etc., to be arranged as a small flat on top floor.

(8) Lavatories and latrines (entered off the quadrangle).

(9) (a) Changing room for Officers, with bath room, etc., adjoining.

(b) Eight shower baths for N.-C. Officers and men, in connection with their lavatory.

(10) Storage accommodation for camp equipment, field ovens, mess, kitchen, etc., entered off the quadrangle.

(11) Cycle accommodation for 120 machines.

(12) Storage for 2 machine guns.

(13) Armoury for about 1,200 rifles.

Two subsidiary entrances are required to the quadrangle, giving access for wheeled traffic from the adjacent streets in addition to the main gateway.

The Drawings asked for are:—

To a scale of  $\frac{1}{32}$ " to a foot.

(a) Plans, elevations and two main sections (one of these being a longitudinal section through the Hall.)

To a scale of  $\frac{1}{4}$ " to a foot.

(b) A detail elevation.

(c) A freehand sketch in perspective from above, showing the *total ensemble*.

Morning Sitting, Monday, 28th June 1915.

B 1.—CONSTRUCTION. (From 10 a.m. to 1.30 p.m.)

Hon. Examiners: <sup>1</sup>ALFRED CONDER.  
<sup>2</sup>W. E. VERNON CROMPTON.

Not more than three questions to be attempted.

The first question must be answered by all Candidates both new and relegated.

1. Draw to scale, two feet to an inch, a section through the end of a Drill Hall \* with part plans at various levels, showing among other things (1) the gable wall, with the roof abutting thereon. The roof may be constructed of steel or of coffered reinforced concrete and is to have a central light along almost the whole of its length, and the wallplate not less than 16 feet from the floor level of the hall; (2) a gallery at the end of the hall, 20' 0" deep, with entrance from the public street under the entrance vestibule to have a panelled and coffered ceiling, with cloak rooms, etc., on either side; (3) Storage vaults below floor of hall; (4) foundations. The Drill hall is assumed to be 150 feet long by 50 feet wide internally, the floor level of the hall is 2 feet above the street pavement, and the basement floor level is 11 feet below the pavement. The site is damp sand, for a depth of about 20 feet below the pavement, under which it is wet gravel.

\* NOTE.—For New Candidates. This is the Drill Hall mentioned in the Subject "Design."

2. A private way 15 feet wide runs through the garden of a country house at the same level as the garden, dividing it into two portions, see Fig. 1.

The road is enclosed by brick walls on either side 7' 6" high and 14" thick, in each of which it is proposed to form openings having iron gates, with a covered way between them, opening up a vista and forming a pathway 9 feet wide from one garden to the other.

The axial line of this proposed path subtends the axial line of the road at an angle of 60°.

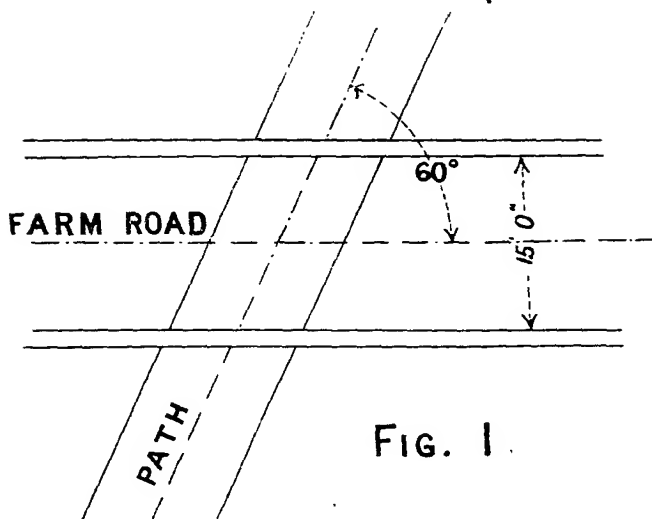


FIG. 1.



The covered way is to be of brick and stone, arched and vaulted and to be roofed with pantiles. The height internally to be 12 feet in the clear to the soffit of the arch.

No wood or iron is to be used in the construction, except for the gates.

Draw to a scale of 2 feet to an inch part plan, section and elevation of the covered way.

3. An old warehouse of irregular plan, as shown on Fig. 2, is to be re-roofed, using timber, slates and lead.

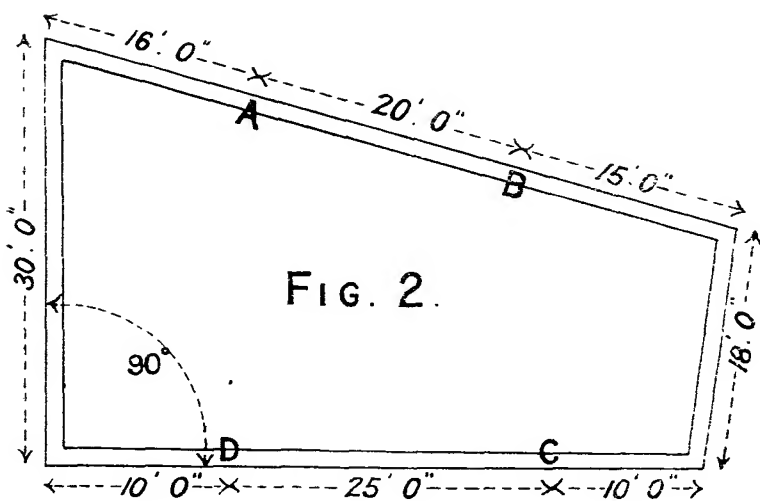
The walls are 14 ins. thick, but adequate supports for principals are only to be obtained at A, B, C, and D.

The ridges are to be level, and parallel with the respective eaves, with a central flat, each angle to be hipped.

There is to be a parapet on the side A B, projecting eaves on the side C D, and a party-wall with iron gutters on the remaining sides.

The pitch of roof to be about  $30^\circ$ .

Draw a plan and section of the roof to a scale 4 feet to an inch, figure the dimensions of the timbers, and give sketches to a larger scale showing details of the construction.



4. A building two storeys in height and 30 feet by 20 feet in size internally, has to be roofed in one span with timber forming a flat. In the centre of it a circular opening 15 feet in diameter will be roofed by a dome and lantern light, of timber construction; the whole to be covered with lead.

Draw to scale 2 feet to an inch, part plans and sections of the roof construction, and plumber's work.

5. A two-storey cottage built of brickwork on the lower floor is to have half timber construction for the upper storey. Both storeys to be 8 ft. 6 ins. high in the clear.

Draw to scale 2 feet to an inch, part elevation and section of one end of the building, including a casement window in centre of each room.

The upper floor to project 2 feet beyond the face of the wall of the room below, and to be partly in the roof.

Draw detail sections of the casements and frames to scale of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ins. to a foot, and also a detail of the half timber construction.

Afternoon Sitting, Monday, 28th June 1915.

B 2.—CONSTRUCTION. (From 2.30 p.m. to 5.30 p.m.)

Hon. Examiners: { BERNARD DICKSEE.  
                          { DIGBY L. SOLOMON, B.Sc.

**Not more than six questions to be answered. Candidates must not answer more than three questions in each part of the paper—i.e., not more than six questions in all. All calculations and formulæ must be shown.**

PART I.

1. Explain as simply as you can the meaning of the following terms, illustrating your answer with sketches where you consider same desirable:—
  - (a) Eccentric loading;
  - (b) Points of contraflexure;
  - (c) Stiffener;
  - (d) Plate girder;
  - (e) Counter-sunk rivet;
  - (f) Rider shore.
2. (a) What do you understand by the term "moment of inertia"?
- (b) What relation exists between the moment of inertia of a section used as a beam and the load that will fracture the section?
- (c) Calculate the greatest moment of inertia of a  $20'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$  steel joist whose web is  $\frac{1}{2}''$  thick and flange  $1''$  average thickness.
- (d) Hence calculate what safe distributed load a  $20'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$  steel joist will carry when used as a beam of 20 feet span.
- (e) State what measures you would adopt to ensure that the end of a steel girder shall properly bear on a stone template.
3. (a) Calculate the weight per foot run of the beam in the previous question.
- (b) Calculate what load will cause a steel rod  $\frac{3}{4}''$  diameter to fail in tension.
- (c) Calculate what load will cause a  $\frac{3}{4}''$  rivet to fail in double shear.
4. (a) Explain what is meant by the term "radius of gyration."
- (b) What relation is there between the radius of gyration of a section and its moment of inertia.
- (c) Calculate the least radius of gyration of a  $12'' \times 5''$  steel joist whose least moment of inertia is  $9.75$  and sectional area  $9.4$  sq. ins.
- (d) Hence calculate what safe load a  $12'' \times 5''$  steel joist will carry when used as a stanchion 10 feet high, the ends being considered as one fixed and one hinged.

PART II.

5. A continuous stanchion composed of a  $20'' \times 7\frac{1}{2}''$  steel joist with one  $12'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$  plate on each flange carries at an intermediate floor level, as a large connection, a beam composed of two  $12'' \times 5''$  steel joists with two  $13'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$  plates on each flange.

Sketch to large scale (a) a front and side elevation of the connection.  
(b) The base of the stanchion.

6. Two old buildings each of 30 ft. frontage and 60 ft. depth, and each consisting of ground and three storeys over, adjoin each other. Each storey is 10 feet high floor to floor. There are wide streets at the front and back of the buildings.

It is proposed to construct a basement 12 feet high floor to floor to one of the buildings only.

Describe fully, and in proper sequence, the various operations entailed in underpinning the party-wall, illustrating your answer by means of sketches.

7. In addition to the new basement described in the previous question it is further proposed to connect the two premises on the ground and first

floors—but not on the second or third—by removing the party-wall on these floors for its full length, carrying the upper portion of the party-wall and the floors on steel girders, the latter resting on stanchions every 20 feet apart. The beams carrying the floor joists run parallel to the street frontages at distances of 10 feet apart without intermediate supports.

Draw to a scale of 4 feet to the inch the shoring you would erect to support the structure whilst this work was being executed.

8. Assuming that the load on each floor of the building in the previous question is an evenly distributed load of 2 cwt. to the foot (to include the weight of the floor) and that the party-wall is 18" thick on the second and third floors, calculate approximately the section of one of the girders immediately beneath the party-wall, and of one of the stanchions on the first floor. (The weight of the roof is to be taken at  $\frac{1}{2}$  cwt. per foot super measured on the horizontal.)

**Morning Sitting, Tuesday, 29th June 1915.**

**C.—HYGIENE, INCLUDING DRAINAGE, VENTILATION,  
HEATING, LIGHTING, AND WATER SUPPLY.**

**(From 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.)**

HON. EXAMINERS: W. HENRY WHITE,  
HERBERT SHEPHERD.

**Note.—Not more than five questions are to be answered, but No. 1 must be attempted.**

1. The Plan accompanying this question shews a temporary Hospital, constructed of wood for wounded soldiers. You are required to shew on the Plan baths, w.c.'s, sink fittings and a drainage scheme. There is a main drain in the position shewn on the block plan. This drain leads to a septic tank 100 yards distant.  
Give  $\frac{1}{2}$ " scale sketch details of the manhole at "A". State materials, sizes of pipes, and falls to which they are to be laid.
2. It is desired to construct a new septic tank system in place of the existing one in Question 1. Draw to a scale of two feet to one inch, a plan and section of the tanks etc. you would adopt, and describe the principles and action of such a system and how you would treat the overflow.
3. Describe the system of ventilation you would recommend for the Hospital mentioned in Question No. 1.  
Give sketches of a suitable Ward window. State the quantity of air and floor space which should be allowed per patient, and shew how you would calculate the amount of each required.
4. Describe two methods of heating the Hospital in question No. 1. State the advantages of and objections to each. What is heat by radiation and what is convective heat?  
If a low pressure hot water system were used, how would you calculate the number and size of radiators required?
5. Show by  $\frac{1}{2}$ " scale sketches details of a bath, w.c., and sink suitable for a hospital. The water supply and waste pipes and connections to drains to be clearly shewn and the materials and sizes of pipes stated.
6. A site has to be selected for a Garden City.  
Write a report favourable to a district which you are to assume you have visited for this purpose. Due regard to be given to its soil, possibilities of water supply, drainage and other points upon which information would be necessary to lay before a Committee formed to carry out the scheme.

7. Give detailed particulars of the water supply mentioned in question No. 6. State the qualities and properties of the water, its action upon lead and iron pipes, how it should be stored in the houses, and what provision per day per head of population would be necessary.

8. It is proposed to fit up an installation of electric light for a small country house.

Write a short description of the plant, wiring, etc., required and mention the chief precautions to be observed as to wiring and distribution of points. State the voltage and kind of lamps you would adopt, and illustrate by a diagram the wiring from a fuse board to its lamp and switch.

-----

**Afternoon Sitting, Tuesday, 29th June 1915.**

**D.—THE PROPERTIES AND USES OF BUILDING MATERIALS. (From 1.30 p.m. to 4 p.m.)**

Hon. Examiners { H. D. SEARLES WOOD.  
                          { A. H. KERSEY.

**Candidates are not to attempt more than five questions.**

1. The pulling down of old brick buildings to clear the site produces a large quantity of material that it is proposed to make into concrete for the foundations. Describe how you would select the material, what additions you would make to it, and in what proportions you would mix the concrete, and the safe load you could put on this concrete.
2. What qualities do you look for in selecting bricks for the following purposes:—  
(a) Footings to walls; (b) ordinary walling bricks; (c) brick piers under steel joists; (d) facing bricks; (e) fire bricks for furnaces.
3. What chemical action takes place when mortar sets? When does this not occur? What kind of sand increases the hydraulic qualities of fat limes, and what is the particular constituent which gives this quality? What materials are used for setting refractory brickwork? What can be done to prevent the staining of stonework by the mortar? What kinds of mortar produce these unsightly stains?
4. Give in a tabular statement three different kinds of stone suitable for each of the following purposes, and your preference in each case, and your reasons for selecting that particular stone: (a) dressings for the interior and exterior of a Cathedral in a commercial city; (b) external and internal stone steps to a city building; (c) a monument in a public park.
5. Describe briefly the different methods of seasoning timber and the particular method you think best, and why. By what tests do you ascertain that timber submitted to you for approval has been properly seasoned.
6. What is the principle on which reinforced concrete construction is based? In view of this give your reasons for the particular material of each kind that you consider best for this form of construction.
7. In a tabular statement give the different characteristics of the following metals, the purpose for which each is best suited, the tests you apply in selecting them, and the defects each is liable to: brass, bronze, copper, cast iron, wrought iron, zinc.
8. What materials are used in forming the surfaces of roads? What do you look for in the selections of each kind? What is the composition of Tar Macadam? What defects is it liable to, and how do you test each material?

Afternoon Sitting, Tuesday, 29th June 1915.

## E.—SPECIFICATIONS. BUILDING CONTRACTS AND THE ORDINARY PRACTICE OF ARCHITECTURE.

(From 4 to 5.30 p.m.)

Hon. Examiners: EDWARD GREENOP  
MATT GARBUTT.

**Note.**—The Candidate is not to attempt more than six questions.

1. A client is about to have erected business premises costing about £5,000 and suggests it is not necessary to have Bills of Quantities prepared, but that competitive prices should be obtained from builders without these being furnished. Write an imaginary letter to the client advising him *fully* on his suggestion.
2. Frequent complaints have to be made against a builder for delay in getting on with the job, but without effect. On inquiry he is found to be in difficulties financially, and eventually he becomes bankrupt. Under the Institute Form of Contract how would you act in the interests of your client?
3. Give average prices in London, or any large provincial city, for the following: steel (joists, etc.), in the construction of ordinary concrete floors per cwt.; cube fir in joists, and roofs; plain Portland stone dressings; Portland cement and sand 1 to 2, floated as floor 1" thick; render and float with lime, sand, and hair plaster, set with fine stuff on walls.
4. Give a typical general repairing covenant for the Lease of a Dwelling House and your views as to its proper application to worn stone steps, a settlement in an external wall, a wooden floor out of level, bulged plastered ceilings, small cracks in glass in windows, and defective drainage.  
Specify in all trades the finishings, fixings, doors and furniture for an opening, in a  $1\frac{1}{2}$  brick wall, fitted with mahogany folding doors suitable for a large drawing room. Sketch the details, but describe them fully in words also.
6. Specify fully a hollow wall of brickwork, two stories high and carrying a wooden floor on an off-set at first floor level. Mention all the features peculiar to the hollow construction, including details of the formation of openings, and sketch the details.
7. Specify (a) the slating for a warehouse roof hipped at one end, gabled at another, and built upon an L-shaped plan; also (b) the asphalt covering for a flat roof over a warehouse of the same plan.
8. Specify in detail all the plumbing work for three waterclosets placed one over the other. Include all necessary ventilating and supply pipes and connections to drains; make the vertical pipe for a height of 10 feet above ground of iron, and above that of lead.

## SPECIAL EXAMINATION:

To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

[For applicants exempted, by permission of the Council, from the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations, and from submitting Testimonies of Study.]

The attention of architects in practice, not less than 25 years of age, and of chief assistants over 30 years of age, who may

contemplate applying for admission to the Royal Institute of British Architects, is directed to the Regulations of the Special Examination qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held twice a year, in the months of June and December, in accordance with the particulars given on the official Application Form.

Architects in practice, and chief assistants as above stated, who desire to be admitted as Associates, can be exempted from passing the *Preliminary* and *Intermediate* Examinations and from sending in "Testimonies of Study." They can be admitted, by resolution of the Council in each case, to a Qualifying Examination (namely, the *Final* [*ante*, p. 417] of the three Examinations), which is conducted with especial regard to the requirements of such architects, their professional works and position being duly taken into account by the Board of Architectural Education.

The probationary work required to be submitted and approved prior to the applicant's admission to the Examination may consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of his own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from submitting any probationary work. An applicant who has not been twelve full years in practice may submit the working drawings of any building erected from his design and under his superintendence, with a drawing of a building in perspective, and a sheet of ornament. Due care will be taken of the probationary work submitted by applicants, but the Royal Institute will not be responsible for any loss of or damage to the drawings while they remain in its keeping or are in transit from the Royal Institute; and applicants are required to remove their probationary work immediately after the examination.

The candidate must submit a thesis showing advanced and individual work in one only of the following subjects:—

1. HISTORICAL ARCHITECTURE—implying as far as possible the direct study of actual historical buildings.

2. SCIENCE, AS APPLIED TO BUILDING. —By this is intended a special study of an application of science to definite problems of building.

3. DESIGN, INCLUDING DECORATION—such as a study in Civic Monumental, Decorative, or other branch of architectural design.

The subject selected for the thesis is to be notified for the approval of the Board four months before the date of the Examination, and the thesis itself is to be submitted four weeks before the same date. The thesis, which may be either an illustrated essay or a design with a detailed report, will be assessed by Examiners specially appointed for the purpose, who will also examine the candidate orally in his thesis. It is open

to candidates to obtain distinction in the advanced work, and such special distinction will appear against their names in the KALENDAR.

A fee of Six Guineas must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. The fee will be returned should the application be refused. Applicants unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves again within twelve months without further fee: should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee must be paid for each subsequent attempt. On passing the examination the applicant will be qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associate—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas, and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant fail to pass he will be informed of the fact, but the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published.

Applicants availing themselves of the foregoing special concessions are not eligible for the Ashpitel Prize.

---

## OVERSEAS EXAMINATIONS:

### To Qualify for Candidature as Associate R.I.B.A.

Architects of not less than 25 years of age working in the British Overseas Dominions, either as architects in practice or as assistants, can be admitted to the "Special Examination" [p. 436] qualifying for candidature as Associate, which is held at such overseas centres as the Council may from time to time determine. All applications must be made on the official form, to be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A., or at the centres indicated below.

Prior to the applicant's admission to the Examination, probationary work must be submitted to, and approved by, the Board of Architectural Education sitting in London. Such probationary work must consist of the working drawings of a building, executed or otherwise, of the applicant's own design, with a perspective view, and a drawing of some ornament from the round. All practitioners of architecture who have been in the active exercise of their profession for twelve years are exempted from sending in probationary work. Probationary work must be forwarded to London at the expense of the applicant, but will be returned at the expense of the Institute.

A fee of Six Guineas must be paid by each applicant on sending in his formal application. Should the application be refused, this fee will be returned. If the application be approved, the candidate will receive intimation from the Secretary as to

the place he will be required to attend for the Examination. Successful candidates are qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Associate. The names of those who pass are returned alphabetically, and they are at once informed thereof, with a view to their presenting themselves for election as Associates—the entrance fee to which class is Three Guineas and the annual subscription Two Guineas. Should an applicant not be passed by the Board, he will be informed of the fact: the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published. Candidates unsuccessful at their first sitting may present themselves once more for examination without further fee. Should they then fail to pass, a fresh fee will be required for each subsequent attempt.

R.I.B.A. OVERSEAS EXAMINATIONS. 1916. CANADA AND AUSTRALIA: *Preliminary and Intermediate*.—The Institute of Architects of New South Wales (who conduct the Examinations in Sydney) and the Royal Victorian Institute of Architects (who conduct the Examinations in Melbourne) are empowered by the Council of the R.I.B.A. to grant at their discretion exemption from the Preliminary Examination to candidates who desire to enter for the Intermediate. Candidates desirous of admission to these Examinations must address their Testimonies of Study, Application Forms, and Fees as follows:—

To Mr. Nicholas Shiels, Institute of Architects of New South Wales, Royal Society's House, 5, Elizabeth Street, Sydney, *if the candidate desires to sit for the Examination in Sydney*.

To Mr. John Little, Hon. Secretary, The Royal Victorian Institute of Architects, Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne, *if the candidate desires to sit for the Examination in Melbourne*.

Candidates will be informed in due course of the time and place of the Examination.

*Final and Special*.—Examinations will be held in Melbourne from the 22nd to 30th June 1916 inclusive, and in Toronto in the following December, simultaneously with the Final and Special Examinations to be held in Great Britain. Application forms, fees, and probationary work must reach London from Melbourne by the first mail arriving after the 31st March 1916, and from Toronto by the first mail arriving after the 31st August 1916.

*Application forms may be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A. at the Offices of the R.I.B.A. in London; from Mr. F. S. Baker, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Canada, The Traders' Bank Building, Toronto; from Mr. G. C. Inskip, Hon. Sec. R.I.B.A. for Australia, Prell's Buildings, corner of Collins and Queen Streets, Melbourne; from Mr. Nicholas Shiels, Royal Society's House, 5, Elizabeth Street, Sydney; from Mr. John Little, Hon. Secretary, The R.V.I.A., Collins House, Collins Street, Melbourne.*

---



## EXAMINATION OF LICENTIATES.

### To Qualify for Candidature as Fellow R.I.B.A.

A Special Examination is held for those Licentiates who, being otherwise qualified, may desire admission to the Fellowship of the Royal Institute of British Architects. This examination will be held on dates to be announced by the Council. All applications must be made on the official form, to be obtained from the Secretary R.I.B.A.

The candidate will be required to submit for the approval of the Council working drawings of one or more of his executed buildings, which may be supplemented by photographs thereof, and by original sketches or measured drawings of actual work. If the drawings submitted are approved by the Council, the candidate will be required to submit himself to an examination which will be held on the premises of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or elsewhere, as the Council may appoint. Should the work so submitted be, in the opinion of the Council, inadequate, the application will not be further entertained. Should however the work submitted be, in the opinion of the Council, of sufficient merit, the candidate may be exempted from any further examination.

Ten days before the examination a list of subjects will be issued to all candidates, and from this list each candidate will be required to select one subject and to inform the Secretary of the Royal Institute, five days before the examination, which subject he selects. When the candidate attends for examination, he will be furnished with particulars of the selected subject, and will be required to prepare a set of working drawings and certain details thereof, together with full descriptive notes. The candidate will also be required to write a short paper or report on a subject previously selected by himself and approved by the Council. This report will be prepared on the fourth day, and the time occupied will be at the discretion of the candidate. Four days will be allowed for the examination, and the candidate may be required, at the option of the Council, to attend subsequently for an oral examination on his papers. Candidates must provide their own drawing boards and instruments. The hours of the examination are from 10 to 1.30 and 2.30 to 5.30. At the end of the first day the candidate must hand in to the Moderators a rough tracing of his design, and there will be no lunch interval on this day. The fee for the examination is Six Guineas, which must be sent to the Secretary R.I.B.A., with the candidate's application for admission to the examination. If the candidate fails to pass the examination the fee will not be returned, but he will be allowed to sit for one subsequent examination without further fee.

Should a candidate be admitted and pass, he will be qualified, subject to Section 8 of the Charter, for candidature as Fellow.

Should a candidate fail to pass he will be informed of the fact, but the names of unsuccessful candidates are not published.

## BUILDING SURVEYING.

EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE  
AS DISTRICT SURVEYOR IN LONDON.\*

Section 140 of the London Building Act, 1894, provides:

The Royal Institute of British Architects may cause to be examined by such persons and in such manner as they think fit all candidates presenting themselves for the purpose of being examined as to their competency to perform the duties of District Surveyor, and shall grant certificates of competency to the candidates found deserving of the same, and a person who has not already filled the office of District Surveyor shall not be qualified to be appointed to that office unless he has received a certificate of competency from the said Institute or has been examined in such other manner as the Council may direct and been found competent in such examination.

The candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, or by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a District Surveyor:—

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.

2. The loads and stresses affecting structures, and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures: especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.

3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.

4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them; expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them. The foundations of high chimney shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.

5. Usual defects in construction and materials. Decay of structures. Neglected and dangerous structures. Shoring, underpinning, repair of walls, tying buildings together, forming openings in existing walls. The force of storms and stability of high structures.

6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.

7. The London Building Act of 1894, and Amending Acts, and the by-laws in force: and the ordinary procedure thereunder, including the mode of valuing a party wall.

8. Defects or deficiencies in plans for a proposed building.

The Examination is held once a year, in the month of October. For particulars as to attendance, fees, &c., see page 445.

---

\* Application forms, to be filled up by persons desirous of being examined, can be obtained free of charge at the Office of the Institute.

*List of persons to whom The Royal Institute of British Architects has granted Certificates of Competency to act as District Surveyor in London.*

1856.—Thomas Meyer: Robert Booth; George Elkington; Sidney Godwin; William R. Gritten; Henry Parsons; Henry Hart; Charles J. Badger; Henry A. Darbshire; W. R. Kimpfle; H. S. Ridley; John J. Cole; Samuel S. Markham; Henry Simpson Legg; Daniel Cubitt Nichols; Charles Stephenson; William Young.

1857.—John Woody Papworth; Chas. Forster Hayward; Sydney Howell; Sir M. Digby Wyatt; Joseph Lavender; George Aitchison; T. E. Knightley.

1858.—Henry Laxton; John G. Hilton; Geo. Hobson; Geo. Morgan; Stephen Salter; Robert Keri; Alfred Williams; Thomas Morris.

1859.—Edward Louis Paraire; Arthur Cates; Frederick Todd; William Lightley; Henry Dawson; John Hargrave Stevens; Richard Richardson; Josiah Houle.

1860.—Thomas Miller Rickman

1861.—Alexander Peebles; A. S. Chatworthy Baker.

1862.—James Tolley; Edward Adams; George Saunders; Francis Philcox Hughes; Richard Smith Lander; William Marshall.

1863.—Cæsar A. Long; Thomas Allom.

1864.—William Arthur Baker; T. Hovenden Hendry; John Young; John Hudson; Frederick Wallen; Newton Edwd. Jennings; Edward William Power.

1865.—Rowland Plumbe; Vincent John Grose; Henry J. Hansom.

1866.—William Candler Reed; Albert Parkinson Howell.

1867.—Edward Dru Drury; Robert Edward Purchas; T. H. Rainan; J. Lightfoot; George Lansdowne; Charles Innes; Charles Augustus Gould; Benjamin Tabberer; Henry Jarvis; George Scamell; Sir Alexander Stenning; Thomas William Willis.

1868.—Frederick Marrable John Clarkson; Charles Humphreys; J. Douglass Mathews; Arthur Allom; Robert C. James; Lacy W. Ridge.

1869.—Chas. de Witt Hanbury; Harry Siddon Greaves; Robert Pledge Notley; Wilson T. Piper; William Waine; Chester Foulsham; John S. Quilter; Augustus Wm. Tanner.

1870.—Daniel Robert Dale; Banister Fletcher; James William Forge; Horace Gundry; John Goldicutt Turner; Thomas Blashill; Arthur Hardy; John A. J. Woodward.

1871.—Charles Aldridge; Alfred Bovill; Joseph Hewitt; Ebenezer Gregg; Thomas Henry Eagles; William Fogerty.

1872.—Lewis Solomon; W. Hilton Nash; Thomas Roger Smith

1873.—Ernest Carritt; William Alfred Large; Thomas Henry Watson; Wm. Chris. Leonard; Alfred Millwood; Alexander Payne; Hyman Henry Collins; George Inskipp; Lewis Karlake.

1874.—Henry Lovegrove; Fred. Richard Meeson; Robert Walker; Thos. Barnes Williams; George Treacher; Russell B. Bell.

1875.—John Hebb; Fred Charles Notley; Thomas Charles Sorby; John Barlow Badock; William Seymour; Thomas Stone; Edward Street; Frederic Hammond.

1876.—Joseph Benson; Geo. Elkington; Fred. Wm. Hugh Hunt; John M. Ferguson; Gordon T. Legg; George McDonell; W. H. Scrymgeour; William Tasker; Alfred Conder; Wm. Holditch Stevens.

1877.—Rob Lempriere Hesketh; Francis H. Hummel; John C. Nicol; Sydney Turner; Jasper Wager; William J. Buxton; Frederick Stone; Joseph Bromilow; Charles William Brooks; Edwin Rich. Hewitt; Jas. Stanning Edmeston; Robert Henry Burden.

1878.—Horace Cheston; Walter G. Doolin; Henry Hewitt Bridgman; Samuel Flint Clarkson; Percie Cowper; William Grellier; William Smallpeice.

1879.—Percy Hunter; James Walter James; George Ashby Lean; Andrew Thomas Taylor; George Gray Jarvis; Walter Freeman; William Hewson Lees; Ellis Marsland.

- 1880.—Robert Edward Pownall: Thomas Edward Mundy: Henry Adam Rawlins: Hugh McLachlan: Arthur Ashbridge: Walter Edward Blake.
- 1881.—Oliver Renton: Henry William Stock: George Jackson.
- 1882.—Martin Luther Saunders: John Hamilton: Walter Lewis Spiers: Arthur Sutton Gover: Cecil Haden Stock.
- 1883.—Edward Haslehurst: Reginald F. C. Francis: Francis Grinham Howell: George Edwards: Robert C. Murray.
- 1884.—Arthur Mariana: Thomas Batterbury: Edm. Woodthorpe: Wilfred J. Hardcastle.
- 1885.—G. W. Hamilton-Gordon: Herbert A. Pelly: Henry York.
- 1886.—Henry Blackburn: James W. Brooker: Arthur Clow: Frederick E. Eales: Charles Evans-Vaughan: Frederic R. Farrow: Josiah Goodchild: Frederick W. Hamilton: Austin Heyes: Stanley F. Monier-Williams: Edward W. Mountford: Cecil George Saunders: Edward L. Swatman.
- 1887.—Clarence T. Coggin: Herbert S. Saunders: John Slater: Henry Heugh Tasker.
- 1888.—Ralph Nevill. Walter Scott: John Darch: Edward John Tarver.
- 1889.—Bernard John Dicksee: Ravenscroft Elsey Smith: John William Stevens: W. Henry White: George Lay Crickmay.
- 1890.—Arthur Herbert Belcher: Augustine Cadie Green: Thomas Henry Hitchin: Frank Cecil Ryde: Cecil Orr: John Hudson
- 1891.—Lawton Robert Ford: James McCurrey Cable.
- 1892.—John Albert Gill Knight: George Arthur Lansdown: Frank John Waldemar Leverton: Robert Williams: Watson Hall.
- 1893.—Albert William Cleaver: Reginald Molesworth Gruggen.
- 1895.—Arthur Henry Wharton Glasson: Harold Griffiths.
- 1896.—Osborn Cluse Hills: George Tolley.
- 1898.—Arthur Baldwin Hayward: George Henry Blagrove.
- 1899.—Harold Douglas Eldridge: Henry Hoyne Fox: Harry George Leslie: Christopher William Surrey: Charles Archibald Daubney.
- 1900.—Henry Nathaniel Keir: Walter Henry Woodward: Ernest Alexander Young: Herbert Alfred Legge: Richard Dominic Hansom.
- 1901.—Sidney Joseph Halse: Frank Sizer Capon: Clement Osmund Nelson.
- 1902.—Thomas Handy Bishop, jun.: Arthur Maryon Watson: William George Perkins: Arthur Halcrow Verstage.
- 1903.—Walter Godfrey Green: Ernest William Lees: Arthur George Morrice: Albert Perkins Stokes.
- 1904.—Percy John Black: John Moir Kennard: John Todd.
- 1905.—Albert Anthony Fillary: Edgar Walsh Knight: Edwin Palser: Harry Tom Boden Spencer: Alexander Lionel Woodward.
- 1906.—Horace William Cubitt: William Robert Davidge: Percie Ion Elton: Herbert Kenchington: Gilbert Henry Lovegrove: William Herbert Rogers: Herbert Shepherd: William George Shipwright: Collings Beatson Young.
- 1907.—Thomas James Bee: Percy Boothroyd Daniatt: Robert Henry Jewers Mayhew: Henry Blinman Mackenzie: John Douglas Scott: Thomas Percival Tinslay: Stanley Towse.
- 1908.—Frederick William Charles Barker: Alfred Ernest Biggs: Henry Thomas Bromley: Richard Thomas Grove: George Arthur Turner: William Ernest Watson.
- 1909.—Baxter Greig: John Hatton Markham
- 1910.—Alfred Rowlands Conder: Otto Sigmund Doll: John Frederick Fogarty: Alexander Clark Meston: Frederick Percy Watson
- 1911.—Reginald Seymour Andrews: Joseph Edward Mundell: Herbert Henry Young.
- 1912.—Sidney Walter Bensted: Benjamin Chaikin: John Dovaston: Lawrence Alexander David Shiner.
- 1913.—William Edward Brooks: John Percival Edwards: Frederic Snowden Hammond: Hubert Covell Sands.
- 1914.—James Douglas Hunter: Henry George Warren.

### CONDITIONS OF THE APPOINTMENT.

No person is accepted as a candidate for the appointment of District Surveyor unless he shall have attained twenty-eight years of age and be under fifty years of age, and every candidate must deliver with his application satisfactory evidence of his age.

Every candidate is required to sign a declaration and deliver it with his application that he becomes a candidate, and will accept the appointment if he should be appointed, on the following understanding:—

- (a) That he will personally discharge the duties of his office, subject to section 142 of the London Building Act 1894.
- (b) That he will give his whole time to the duties of the office.
- (c) That he will not during his continuance in office (except in the discharge of the duties thereof) carry on business as an architect, surveyor, or builder, or directly or indirectly, as a partner or otherwise, be interested in such business.
- (d) That he will make no claim for compensation in case a diminution of his income shall at any time hereafter arise.
- (e) That he will keep his District Office open from Monday to Friday (both inclusive) between the hours of 9.30 a.m. and 5 p.m., and on Saturdays from 9.30 a.m. until 1 p.m., and give his personal attendance there daily from 9.30 to 10.30 a.m.
- (f) That he will retire, if required to do so, on attaining the age of 65 or at any date subsequent to his attaining that age.

The County Council reserves to itself the exercise of its powers of dismissal if the District Surveyor so appointed should not act consistently with the understanding above set forth in any of the matters referred to therein, or for other sufficient reason.

*See List of District Surveyors now holding office, page 446.*

### EXAMINATION QUALIFYING FOR CANDIDATURE AS BUILDING SURVEYOR UNDER LOCAL AUTHORITIES.

The Candidate must be prepared to answer orally, in writing, and by means of architectural drawing, questions upon the following points, in order to satisfy the Board as to his competency for the office of a Building Surveyor:—

1. The materials most in use in building; their strength under various stresses, their excellences, defects, weight, decay, and other properties, and the indications of their being of good or bad quality. The rough methods of testing them on the spot. The bonding of masonry and brickwork, use of mortar and cement, framing of carpentry, and the testing of trusses and timber girders.

2. The loads and stresses affecting structures and the modes of estimating them and calculating arches and the different parts of timber and iron structures; especially such rapid modes of calculating as can be employed on the spot readily.

3. Cast iron, wrought iron, and steel. The design, testing, and fixing of constructional iron and steel work.

4. Foundations in various kinds of soil, and precautions to be taken in digging them: expedients when the bottom is bad or under water. The risks of accident due to interference with foundations after they have been put in, or to increasing the load on them: the weight different soils will carry. The foundations of high chimney shafts. Indications of the failure of foundations.

5. Usual defects in construction and materials. Decay of Structures. Neglected and dangerous structures. Shoring, underpinning, repair of walls, tying buildings together, forming openings in existing walls. The force of storms and stability of high structures.

6. The behaviour of various materials and modes of construction with reference to fire. Fire-resisting construction. Precautions necessary in heating and lighting buildings. Precautions to be taken in the storage of water.

7. The sanitary precautions needed to secure healthiness of site. The materials used in and the mode of executing house drainage works, and the ventilation of houses and drains.

8. The "Model Bye-Laws."

*List of persons to whom the Royal Institute of British Architects has granted Certificates of Competence to act as Building Surveyor.*

1886.—John C. Lebon Bettridge.

1887.—William Chapman Field.

1888.—Cecil Wm. William Waid, jun

1889.—Henry Hugh Tasker; Robert Williams

1890.—Watson Hall; William Mortimer Paton.

1895.—Francis Baugh Andrews; Hugh Davies

1896.—John Hoy Dunn

1901.—James Edwin Webb.

1903.—William David Jenkins

1905.—William John Stainton

1906.—Harry Prince Healy.

1908.—George Arnall.

1909.—Reginald Guy Kirkby.

### *Particulars applicable to both Examinations.*

Candidates must, on the first of the three days appointed for the Examination, attend punctually at 9.45 a.m. at the Rooms of the Institute for the written examination, which occupies two sittings, namely, from 10 till 1 and from 2 till 4. The Graphic Examination takes place on the following day and occupies two sittings, namely, from 10 till 1 and from 2 till 4. Candidates are not allowed to bring or refer to any books or written memoranda. Each candidate must provide his own drawing-board and instruments.

At 11 o'clock on the third day, the Examiners meet to inspect the papers and drawings, and to put such questions as they may think advisable to be answered orally by the Candidates, and they will ask for further particulars in those cases where the written answers are imperfect, insufficient, or incorrect.

Each candidate, on sending in his paper (a form to be previously obtained at the office of the Institute), duly filled up, must pay a fee of Two Guineas. Afterwards, on receiving his Certificate of Competency, should the same be granted to him, he must pay a further sum of Three Guineas.

**\*\* Statutory Examinations for the Offices of District Surveyor and Building Surveyor. 18th, 19th, and 20th October 1916.**

## DISTRICT SURVEYORS UNDER THE LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894.

With their offices and hours of attendance.

- Battersea, Central.—PERCY JOHN BLACK [*Lucentote*], *District Office*, 47 Marazion Road, Battersea, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, 2 to 5, and by appointment.
- Battersea, South, and part of Wandsworth.—HORACE CHESTON [*F.*]; *District Office*, "Avondale," 183 Wakehurst Road, West Side, Clapham Common, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment. [*Tel.* City 1854.]
- Bermondsey.—C. A. DAUBNEY [*A.*], *District Office*, Bank Chambers, Tower Bridge, Bermondsey, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* Hop. 553.]
- Bethnal Green, East, and South Bow.—EDWARD STREET [*A.*]; *District Office*, 109 Bow Road, E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11. [*Tel.* Central 2681.]
- Bethnal Green, West.—ROBERT PLEDGE NOTLEY [*F.*]; *District Office*, 11 Paradise Row, Cambridge Road, N.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office, 2, except Saturdays, and by appointment.
- Bromley, St. Leonard.—EDGAR WALSH KNIGHT; *District Office*, 86 Bow Road, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5; Sat., 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Bow, North.—EDGAR WALSH KNIGHT. *Interim D.S.*; *District Office*, and hours as above.
- Camberwell.—ELLIS MARSLAND; *District Office*, 32 Camberwell Grove, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* Brixton 2231.]
- Camberwell, North.—ERNEST ALEXANDER YOUNG [*A.*], *Interim D.S.*; *District Office*, 405 Old Kent Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office about 3 p.m., or by appointment.
- Catford.—ERNEST ALEXANDER YOUNG [*A.*]; *District Office*, 1 Station Buildings, Catford Bridge, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Chelsea.—THOMAS EDWARD MUNDY [*A.*]; *District Office*, 6 Lincoln Street, King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* Victoria 1918.]
- City of London, East.—JOHN TODD; *District Office*, Hamilton House, 155 Bishopsgate, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* London Wall 7114.]
- City of London, West.—CHRISTOPHER WILLIAM SURREY [*A.*]; *District Office*, 134 Fleet Street, E.C.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* City 2790.]
- Clapham.—WILLIAM GRELLIER [*F.*]; *District Office*, 188 High Street, Clapham, S.W.; office hours, 10 to 4, Sat. 10 to 2; personal attendance at District Office by appointment. [*Tel.* Victoria 178.]
- Deptford.—BAXTER GREIG [*A.*]; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, 329 New Cross Road, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* New Cross 890.]

- Finsbury.—ARTHUR CROW [F.]: *District Office*, 12 Charterhouse Square, E.C.: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* City 7361.]
- Fulham.—HERBERT ALFRED LEGGE [A.]: *District Office*, Broadway House, The Broadway, Walham Green, S.W.: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* Kensington 3553.]
- Greenwich and Woolwich.—ALFRED CONDER [F.], *Interim D.S.*: *District Offices*, Borough Hall, Royal Hall, Greenwich, S.E., and 21 William Street, Woolwich: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* City 4137.]
- Hackney, East.—ROBERT HENRY JEWERS MAYHEW [A.]: *District Office*, 360 Mare Street, Hackney, N.E.: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* Dalston 1601.]
- Hackney, West.—JOHN ALBERT GILL-KNIGHT [A.]: *District Office*, 407 Kingsland Road, N.: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* Dalston 629.]
- Hammersmith.—ARTHUR HENRY WHARTON GLASSON [A.]: *District Office*, 5 The Grove, Hammersmith, W.: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* Hammersmith 922.]
- Hampstead.—FREDERIC HAMMOND [F.]: *District Office*, 305 Finchley Road, Hampstead, N.W.: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30, and by appointment. [*Tel.* Hampstead 990.]
- Holborn.—WILLIAM GEORGE PERKINS: *District Office*, 6 Raymond Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* Holborn 323.]
- Islington, North.—JOSIAH GOODCHILD, *Interim D.S.*, *District Office*, Bank Chambers, Parkhurst Road, Holloway, N.: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 12, except Sat.
- Islington, South, and Shoreditch.—HENRY LOVEGROVE [A.]: *District Office*, 124 Shoreditch High Street, E.: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 10.30 to 11.30, except Sat.
- Kensington, North.—GEORGE TOLLEY: *District Office*, 155 High Street, Notting Hill Gate, W.: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* Park 2799.]
- Kensington, South.—RICHARD DOMINIC HANSOM: *District Office*, 6 Bolton Gardens, Old Brompton Road, S.W.: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9 to 10.30 and (except Sat.) 5 to 7. [*Tel.* Western 6267.]
- Lambeth, Central, and Battersea, North.—CLARENCE TILT COGGIN [A.]: *District Office*, 69 Kennington Oval, S.E.: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat., 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Lambeth, South.—PERCY HUNTER [A.]: *District Office*, 37 Clapham Road, S.W.: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* Victoria 1334.]
- Lewisham.—WILLIAM ROBERT DAVIDGE [A.]: *District Office*, Bank House, 95 High Street, Lewisham, S.E.: office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* Lee Green 857.]



- Mile End and Limehouse.—HENRY NATHANIEL KERR : *District Office*, 1 West Arbour Street, Commercial Road East, E : office hours, 9.30 to 5. Sat. 9.30 to 1 : personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 11. [*Tel.* East 1109.]
- Newington, and part of St. George-the-Martyr, Southwark — BERNARD JOHN DICKSEE [F.] : *District Office*, 14 & 16 New Kent Road, S.E. : office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1 : personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30
- Norwood, West, and Tube Hill.—ALBERT PERKINS STOKES [*Locum*]: *District Office*, 365 Norwood Road, S.E. : office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1 : personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 11.
- Paddington.—FREDERICK WILLIAM HAMILTON [A.] : *District Office*, 195 Edgware Road, W. : office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1 : personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Plumstead and Eltham — THOMAS BATTERBURY : *District Offices*, 15 Griffin Road, Plumstead, Woolwich, and 51 Westmount Road, Eltham, Kent : Office hours 10 to 4 : personal attendance at District Office Plumstead, Mon., Wed., and Fri., 10 to 11, Eltham 8 to 8.30 a.m. [*Tel.* Holborn 4954.]
- Poplar, All Saints.—JOHN CLARKSON [F.] : *District Office*, 136 High Street, Poplar, E. : office hours, 10 to 4 : personal attendance at District Office by appointment [*Tel.* Eastern 735, Holborn 538, Hornsey 900.]
- Putney and Roehampton — PERCIE ION ELTON [A.] : *District Office*, 223 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, S.W. : office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1 : personal attendance at District Office, Mon., Wed., and Fri., 2 to 2.50, and by appointment.
- Rotherhithe.—JOSEPH EDWARD MUNDELL [A.] : *District Office*, 84 Lower Road, Rotherhithe, S.E. : office hours 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1 : personal attendance 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* Hop 2460.]
- St. George, Hanover Square, North.—WILFRED JOHN HARCASTE [F.] : *District Office*, 9 Conduit Street, Regent Street, W. : office hours, 9.30 to 5 : Sat. 9.30 to 1 : personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30 [*Tel.* Mayfair 434.]
- St. George, Hanover Square, Belgrave and Pimlico Division.—STANLEY FAITHFULL MONIER-WILLIAMS [A.] : *District Office*, No. 11 Eccleston Place, S.W. : office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1 : personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [*Tel.* Victoria 272.]
- St. George-in-the-East — AUGUSTUS WILLIAM TANNER [A.] (*Interim*) : *District Office*, 334 Commercial Road East, E. : office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1 : personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30
- St. James, Westminster.—LAWTON ROBERT FORD [A.] : *District Office*, 60 Haymarket, S.W. : office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1 : personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- St. Margaret, St. John, and St. Peter, Westminster.—EDWARD DRURY DRURY [F.] : *District Office*, Parliament Chambers, 14 Great Smith Street, Westminster, S.W. : office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 1 : personal attendance at District Office, 10 to 11 (except Sat.) and by appointment. [*Tel.* Victoria 1587.]
- St. Marylebone.—ARTHUR ASHBRIDGE [F.] : *District Office*, 17 York Place, Portman Square, W. : office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1 : personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- St. Pancras, North.—ERNEST WILLIAM LEES [A.] : *District Office*, 272 Kentish Town Road, N.W. : office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1 : personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30 [*Tel.* Hampstead 5872]

- St. Pancras, South.—FREDERICK WALLEN [F.]; *District Office*, 96 Gower Street, W.C.; office hours, 10 to 5, Sat. 10 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, usually 10 to 10.30, and 2 to 3 (Sat. excepted), more certainly by appointment.
- St. Saviour, St. George-the-Martyr (part) and Christ Church, Southwark and North Lambeth.—EDWIN RICHARD HEWITT [A.]; *District Office*, 182 Blackfriars Road, S.E.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment.
- Stoke Newington.—JOSEPH DOUGLASS MATHEWS [F.]; *District Office*, 171 Church Street, Stoke Newington, N.; office hours, 10 to 4; personal attendance at District Office by appointment. [Tel. Central 4006.]
- Strand.—OSBORN CLUSE HILLS [F.]; *District Office*, 60 Haymarket, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [Tel. Gerrard 4553.]
- Streatham, East.—ARTHUR GEORGE MORRICE [A.]; *District Office*, 1 Drewstead Road, Streatham, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [Tel. Streatham 1186.]
- Streatham, West.—ALBERT ANTHONY FILLARY [Licentiate]; *District Office*, 1 Drewstead Road, Streatham, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [Tel. Streatham 1186.]
- Sydenham.—ARTHUR HALCROW VERSTAGE [A.]; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, Dartmouth Road, Forest Hill, S.E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [Tel. Sydenham 550.]
- Wandsworth, East.—PERCY JOHN BLACK [Licentiate]; *District Office*, 196 Balham High Road; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Wandsworth, West.—Professor R. ELSEY SMITH [F.]; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, High Street, Wandsworth, S.W.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30.
- Whitechapel.—HENRY THOMAS BROMLEY [A.]; *District Office*, Bank Chambers, 130 Whitechapel High Street, E.; office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office, 9.30 to 10.30. [Tel. Avenue 7480.]
- Woolwich.—ALFRED CONDER [F.] (*Interim*); *District Office*, 21 William Street, Woolwich, office hours, 9.30 to 5, Sat. 9.30 to 1; personal attendance at District Office by appointment. [Tel. City 4137.]
-

# THE TRIBUNAL OF APPEAL.

(London Building Acts 1894 to 1905.)

*Clerk of the Tribunal* : Mr. CHARLES HERBERT LOVE.  
*Offices* : 13, Great George Street, Westminster, S W.

THE Tribunal of Appeal, as constituted under sections 175 and 178 of the London Building Act 1894, is composed of three members—one appointed by a Secretary of State, one by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects, and one by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution. The members are appointed for a term of five years, and are eligible for re-appointment. Appeal may be made to the Tribunal under the several sections set out in the London Building Act 1894 (57 & 58 Vict., c. cxxiii.) and in the London Building Acts (Amendment) Act, 1905 (5 Edw. 7, c. ccix.), the Tribunal having power to hear the parties interested in person, or by counsel, solicitor, or agent: to administer oaths; to hear and receive evidence: to require the production of documents or books; and to confirm, reverse, or vary any decision appealed against, and to make any such order as they may think fit, also to award costs in their discretion.

When any question of *law* is involved in any appeal submitted to them, the Tribunal may, on the request of the parties, and if ordered by the High Court, or a Judge thereof, on application in a summary manner made by any party to the appeal, shall state a case for the opinion of the High Court, which shall hear and determine any such question of law, and thereupon reverse, affirm, or amend the decision of the Tribunal, or remit the matter to them with the opinion of the Court on the case stated, or make such other order as to the matter and as to the costs of the case as the Court sees fit.

Any order of the Tribunal may be enforced by the High Court as if it had been an order of that Court.

With the approval of the Lord Chancellor, amended Regulations have been made as to the procedure to be followed in cases of appeal, and as to fees to be paid to the Tribunal by the Appellants and other parties, copies of which may be obtained from the Clerk to the Tribunal on application (price 1s.).

Appeals are to be lodged (by hand) at the Office of the Tribunal, and the fee thereon paid, within the periods (if any) prescribed by the Acts, and where no period is so prescribed, within the time required by the Regulations.

The Tribunal consists of the following members:—

Mr. ALFRED ARTHUR HUDSON, K.C. [*Hon.A.*], appointed by the Home Secretary (*President of the Tribunal*).

Mr. JOHN SLATER [*F.*], appointed by the Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

Mr HOWARD MARTIN, appointed by the Council of the Surveyors' Institution

All communications should be addressed to the Clerk of the Tribunal. All payments to be made in cash. Office hours, 10 to 4 (Saturdays, 10 to 1).

## THE LIBRARY.

THE Library of the Royal Institute of British Architects consists principally of books presented by their authors, members of the corporate body. Many have been received in large donations, others by bequest. From time to time standard works of reference are purchased, to meet the requirements of the professional student, as well as to maintain the special character and historic value of the collection. Not the least interesting portion of the Library is that which includes rare and valuable editions of Foreign Works, mostly presented by Hon. Corr. Members.

For convenience of reference the Catalogue is kept up to date with printed slips inserted as they appear in the announcements in the Supplement to the JOURNAL, together with cross-references. A Catalogue published in 1889, which was printed at the cost of the late David Brandon, contains all the works presented and purchased up to June, 1887, with an Appendix comprising all the publications acquired up to the 31st December, 1888. A Supplement to this Catalogue comprises additions from June, 1887, to December, 1898. Copies of the Catalogue complete, strongly bound in buckram, gilt lettered, may be purchased at the Institute, price 10s. 6d. The Supplement above mentioned may be had separately, price 1s.

The Library until further notice will be open daily from 10 a.m. till 6 p.m. The Reference Library is closed during the whole of August, but Loan books may be received or issued between the hours of 12 and 2 daily.

All Probationers, Students, and Qualified Candidates for Associateship, on registration in the books of the Institute, are furnished with a card of admission, and such card must be shown by the reader at every visit. Members of the Architectural Association under the age of 23 years must be provided with a specially stamped card, to be annually renewed, signed by the Hon. Secretaries of the Association. Cards are also granted on the recommendation of members of the Institute, professors of colleges, schoolmasters, and others, who are required to certify, on a form to be obtained at the Institute, that the persons they recommend are fit to be admitted to the privileges of the Reference Library and the Loan Collection.

The Council, after due application has been made and inquired into, afford facilities to architects and others, not members of the Institute, to consult books in the Reference Library, and to have the use of the Loan Collection. Applications should be made in writing to *The Secretary R.I.B.A.* at the Office of the Institute.

*The Loan Library.*—Books borrowed by members from the Loan Library are despatched at the cost of the Institute, but the return postage must be paid by the borrower.

## RULES TO BE OBSERVED IN THE LIBRARY.

### THE REFERENCE LIBRARY.

1 Every one using the Library must sign the Attendance Book placed at the entrance.

2 The front and back rooms are reserved for members of the Institute, but non-members are allowed access to any special books of reference there on application to the officer in charge.

3. No book or other work forming part of the Reference Library is allowed to be taken from the premises of the Institute, except by special resolution of the Council.

4. Readers desiring to trace are required to apply to the Librarian or officer in charge for a form, which must be duly filled up, giving particulars of the work and specifying the portion it is intended to trace. Soft pencils only may be used in tracing. In the case of rare and other valuable works, in order to preserve the print from injury, isinglass will be supplied for the purpose of tracing.

5. No compasses of any kind may be applied to any of the works, and the use of ink is prohibited at any table on which rare or costly works are placed.

6. Readers are requested to inform the officer in charge when they have finished with any work, in order that it may be restored to its place.

7. Silence is necessary in the Library, and all oral communications should be conducted in an undertone.

### THE LOAN LIBRARY.

8. The Loan Library is open for the issue and return of books during the same hours as those appointed for the Reference Library.

9. Not more than one volume at a time is issued to any one borrower, except by permission of the Librarian, and no volume may be retained longer than fourteen days, unless a written renewal from the Librarian has been obtained [see No. 12].

10. Application for works must be made personally, except in the case of members (and "Students") of the Institute, who may send a written request by a person authorised to receive and sign for them, or may apply in writing to the Librarian for the volume to be sent by post or rail.

11. A borrower is required to sign a voucher for each book he takes out, and is responsible for the work so long as the voucher remains uncanceled. A book will not be accepted as returned unless it be delivered by hand to the officer in charge at the Library during Library hours, and the borrower's receipt obtained in exchange. In the case, however, of a member of the Institute borrowing through the post, his letter of request shall be countersigned by the Librarian on the day when the volume is despatched, and shall be regarded as the member's voucher. Volumes shall be despatched at the cost of the Institute and returned at the cost of borrowers. On the return of a book the Librarian shall at once send the member a receipt. Books due for return on days when the Library is closed must be returned on the first following day when it is open.

12. Application for renewal must be made personally or by post-card in sufficient time to allow of the book being punctually returned if it cannot be renewed; if renewed or otherwise, a notice from the Librarian will be sent.

13. A fine of sixpence must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained beyond the time allowed, unless the borrower can show a written renewal from the Librarian. And a fine of one shilling must be paid for every day or portion of a day during which any volume is retained after delivery at the borrower's address of a notice from the Librarian for its return (the day of delivery or such notice not included).

14. Borrowers are not to trace with ink or with a hard pencil, nor apply compasses of any kind to the works. Marking any book by writing, turning down leaves, &c., is strictly prohibited: this applies even to correction of a misprint, or to a single additional mark in a book, however much previously disfigured. Infringement of this rule will render the borrower liable to suspension from the use of the Loan Library. A borrower is liable to be called upon to replace at his own expense any work lost, marked, or injured while in his possession, or to pay a fine.

15. A borrower whose fines are unpaid will not be permitted to use the Loan Library: and if not a member of the Institute, he will also be debarred the use of the Reference Library.

---

## THE LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

A Catalogue of Works in the Loan Library, revised to December 1908, may be had at the Institute. price 6d.

---

## PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS.

*In October 1914 the Council resolved, owing to the War, to suspend for twelve months the Competitions for Prizes and Studentships, and it was decided that those candidates who under the age limit would be eligible in 1915 should be considered eligible for the Competitions for 1916. In May 1915 the Council further postponed the Competitions.*

The following is a list of the prizes, with the subjects as set for 1915, and complete Registers of Prize-winners:—

### THE ROYAL INSTITUTE SILVER MEDALS.

THE ESSAY MEDAL AND TWENTY-FIVE GUINEAS, open to British subjects under the age of 40 years, will be awarded for the best Essay on any subject of architectural interest to be selected by the competitor himself.

#### Register of Silver Medallists (Essays).

1836	George Godwin.	1885	[Not awarded.]
1838	William Willmer Pocock.	** From this period the sum of twenty-five guineas has accompanied the Medal.	
1840	Herr Hallman.	1886	Paul Waterhouse.
1841	Edward Hall	1887	R. Elsey Smith.
1842	Anonymous.	1888	Herbert Arnold Satchell.
1843	E. Chamberlain.	1889	Percy Scott Worthington.
1845	Samuel Joseph Nichol	1890	[No Essays received.]
1846	The Chevalier Beuth.	1891	George Henry Blagrove
1847	John Woody Papworth.	1892	Charles Edward Sayer.
1848	Henry Bavy Garling	1893	[Not awarded.]
1849	Wyatt Papworth	1894	John Begg.
1853	John Henry Chamberlain.	1895	Arthur Thomas Bolton.
—	Charles T. Hargrave.	1896	Banister F. Fletcher.
1854	Edward Lance Tarbuck	1897	[Not awarded.]
1855	William Pettit Griffith.	1898	[Not awarded.]
1856	T. A. Britton.	1899	Hubert Christian Corlette.
1857	Edward Wyndham Tarn.	1900	Robert W. Carden.
1859	George Wightwick.	1901	Arthur Maryon Watson.
1862	Thomas Hardy.	1902	[Not awarded.]
1868	W. Scott Champion.	1903	[Not awarded.]
1869	Henry Dunkin Shepard.	1904	[Not awarded.]
1870	G. Huskisson Guillaume.	1905	Ethel Mary Charles
1871	Alfred Jowers	1906	Walter Hinde Godfrey.
1874	Andrew Thos Taylor	1907	Victor D. Horsburgh.
1877	Hugh Stannus.	1908	[Not awarded.]
** From 1880 to 1885 the sum of ten guineas accompanied the Medal.		1909	Henry H. Hill.
1880	George Henry Blagrove.	1910	John A. Ogg Allan.
1881	Andrew Thos. Taylor.	1911	Herbert Lewis Honeyman.
1883	Harry Sill.	1912	T. Harold Hughes
1884	Thos. Purves Marwick.	1913	Wm. James Davies.
		1914	Thomas Simons Attlee.

THE MEASURED DRAWINGS MEDAL AND TEN GUINEAS, open to British Subjects under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best MEASURED DRAWING made by the competitor of any important building—Classical or Mediæval—in the United Kingdom or abroad.

#### Register of Silver Medallists (Drawings).

1846	Thomas Worthington.	** From this period until 1881 the sum of five guineas accompanied the Medal.
1855	W. Salzenberg.	
1858	J. Blake (with £5 5s.).	

1859	E. Hughes.	—	Arthur Needham Wilson (extra medal without premium).
1861	Frederick Richard Wilson		
1862	George Twigge Molecey.		
1863	John O'Callaghan.	1885	Ernest Albert Coxhead.
1864	John Tavenor Perry.	1886	Edmund Harold Sedding.
1865	Arthur Baker.	—	Arnold Mitchell (extra medal with £5 5s.).
1866	Charles Henman.		
1868	B. Edmund Ferrey.	1887	James H. Cook.
—	William Henman	1888	Harry Percy Adams.
1869	Thomas C. Wilbertoss	1889	Percy King Allen.
1870	Edwin J. Munt.	1890	Alexander Mackintosh.
1871	Stephen Wyborn.	1891	Heber Rimmer.
1872	Frederick Henry Reed	1892	Robert S. Balfour.
1873	Alexander H. Kersey.	1893	George Smith Hill.
1874	George Dale Oliver.	1894	James Ragg Wigfull.
1875	James Crocker.	1895	William Henry Ward.
—	John F. Hennessy (extra medal without premium).	1896	H. P. G. Maule.
1876	James Neale.	1897	Frederick Julian Wass.
—	James Lindsay (extra medal without premium).	1898	Thomas Tyrwhitt.
1877	William Gillbee Scott.	1899	Henry Ernest Kirby.
1878	G. H. Shackle.	1900	James Black Fulton.
1879	Frederick Pinches.	1901	Lawrence L. Bright.
1880	William Niven.	1902	Fredk Wm. C. Gregory.
1881	Arthur Percy Gunston.	1903	Andrew Rollo.
—	*- From this period the sum of ten guineas has been given.	1904	Laurence M. Gotch.
1882	Thomas Taylor Scott.	1905	Edward G. Wylie.
1883	James Strong.	1906	Albert Edwin Poley.
1883	William Henry Bidlake (extra medal with £5 5s.).		George John Coombs.
1884	Andrew Whitford Anderson.	1907	[Not awarded.]
		1908	Leslie Wilkinson.
		1909	Ernest W. Wray.
		1910	James Whitelaw.
		1911	Thomas Francis W. Grant.
		1912	Arthur Edwin Maxwell.
		1913	H. C. Mason.
		1914	James Bennett.

#### THE TRAVELLING STUDENTSHIPS.

THE HENRY JARVIS STUDENTSHIP (value £200 a year, tenable for two years at the new British School at Rome).—Candidates must be British subjects and under the age of 30 years at the date of the Final Competition, and must be either Associates or registered Students R.I.B.A. The Competitions are held in conjunction with those for the Scholarship offered by the Royal Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851, and are conducted at the Institute under the direction of the Faculty of Architecture of the British School at Rome. Candidates must be prepared to go through two competitions, the Final being held about three months after the First. The candidate placed highest in the Final Competition is awarded the Jarvis Studentship unless, being also qualified for the Commissioners' Scholarship, he elects to take the latter, in which event the Jarvis is awarded to the candidate placed next on the list.

1913 Louis de Soissons

1914 Ernest Cormier.

THE SOANE MEDALLION AND ONE HUNDRED POUNDS, open to British Subjects under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best DESIGN FOR A BRIDGE OVER A RIVER WITH COVERED FOOTWAYS.

#### Register of Soane Medallists.

1838	Samuel Sharp.	1843	Arthur Ebdon Johnson.
1839	Samuel Sharp.	1848	James Maclaren.
1842	John Woody Papworth (with £10 10s.).	1856	Leonard R. Roberts.
		1857	William John Green.



1858 D. Paton Low.	1889 Arthur Sykes.
1859 T. Vaughan (with £50).	1890 [Not awarded.]
1863 G. A. Scappa.	1891 [Not awarded.]
** From this period until 1889 the sum of £50 for foreign travel was given.	
1864 Thos. Henry Watson.	1892 Heber Rimmer.
1865 R. Phené Spiers.	1893 Arthur Thomas Bolton
1868 George Vialls.	1894 James Humphreys Tonge
1869 Henry Louis Florence.	1895 Hubert Springfield East.
1870 Ernest Claude Lee.	1896 Robert S. Balfour.
1871 William Galsworthy Davie.	1897 John Alex. Russel Inglis
1872 Alfred Reading.	1898 [Not awarded.]
1873 William Fraine.	1899 William Arthur Mellon.
1875 Walter Hinton Nash.	1900 Cyril E. Power.
1876 Josiah Conder.	1901 [Not awarded.]
1877 William Scott	1902 James Black Fulton.
1878 H. M. Robinson.	1903 Edwin Francis Reynolds.
1879 Wm. Richard Lethaby.	1904 Frederic J. Horth.
1880 Edward Harror.	1905 S. Herbert Maw.
1881 Roger Thos. Conder.	1906 Walter S. George.
1882 Berestord Pite.	1907 Harold Cooper.
1883 Robert Alex. Briggs	1908 George Drysdale
1884 John Oliver Harris.	1909 Anthony R. Barker.
1885 Arnold Mitchell.	1910 Alick George Horsnell.
1886 Arthur Needham Wilson.	1911 [Not awarded.]
1887 Francis Edw. Masey.	1912 [Not awarded.]
1888 Andrew Noble Prentice.	1913 James M. Whitelaw.
	1914 Cyril A. Farey.

THE PUGIN STUDENTSHIP (A SILVER MEDAL AND FORTY POUNDS), founded for the promotion of the study of the MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, and open to members of the profession (of any nation) between the ages of 18 and 25 years. will be awarded to the candidate who submits the best selection of drawings and testimonials

#### Register of Pugin Students.

1865 John Tavenor Perry.	1890 John Begg.
1866 Hubert J. Austin.	1891 Sidney K. Greenslade.
1867 Henry Walker.	1892 Detmar Jellings Blow.
1868 Charles Henman.	(Prize withheld, conditions not fulfilled.)
1869 John Cotton.	1893 John James Joass.
1870 Ernest Claude Lee.	1894 R. S. Balfour.
1871 William Henman.	1895 Alfred John Dunn.
1872 John Sulman.	1896 Cecil Claude Brewer.
1873 Sir Aston Webb, K.C. V.O. C.B., R.A.	1897 William Haywood
1874 Richard Charles Page.	1898 Charles de Gruchy.
1875 James Neale.	1899 J. Hervey Rutherford.
1876 Edward John May.	1900 James McLachlan.
1877 Walter Talbot Brown.	1901 Henry William Cotman.
1878 Geo. Washington Browne	1902 Cyril Wontner Smith.
1879 Walter John Nash Millard	1903 John Harold Gibbons.
1880 Leonard A. S. Stokes.	1904 F. C. Mears.
1881 William R. Lethaby.	1905 Edward Garratt
1882 Francis Hooper.	1906 G. Drysdale.
1883 William Alfred Pite.	1907 A. J. Margetson.
1884 Joseph Gibbons Sankey.	1908 Sidney G. Follett
1885 Wm. Henry Bidlake.	1909 S. H. Miller
1886 Henry Denison Walton	1910 Henry Hubert Fraser.
1887 Thomas MacLaren.	1911 Jas. Bertie Francis Cowper
1888 Roland Wilmot Paul	1912 James MacGregor.
1889 Charles Edw. Mallows.	1913 William Paterson.
	1914 William Cecil Young.

THE GODWIN BURSARY AND WIMPERIS BEQUEST (A SILVER MEDAL AND SIXTY-FIVE POUNDS), open to British subjects without limitation as to age.—The Godwin Bursary, founded for the promotion of the study of works of MODERN ARCHITECTURE ABROAD, will be awarded to the candidate who submits the best selection of practical working drawings, or other evidence of special practical knowledge, and testimonials

## Register of Godwin Bursars.

1882	Arthur John Gale.	1900	Sidney K. Greenslade.
1883	Hugh McLachlan.	1901	[Not awarded.]
1884	Frederic Rd. Farrow.	1902	Chas. Archibald Daubney.
1885	John Bradshaw Gass.	1903	A. Dunbar Smith (Medal and money withheld, conditions not fulfilled.)
1886	William Oldrieve.		
1887	[No applications received.]		
1888	Francis Hooper.	1904	H. Phillips Fletcher.
1889	Frank S. Granger.	1905	Frederick Robert Hiorns.
1890	Alfred Arthur Cox.	1906	H. Inigo Triggs.
1891	[Not awarded.]	1907	[Not awarded.]
1892	T. Locke Worthington.	1908	Arthur Halcrow Verstage.
1893	Bamster F. Fletcher.	1909	John A. Ogg Allan.
1894	Harry Percy Adams.	1910	William Milburn, jun.
1895	Albert Wm. Cleaver.	1911	Cecil C. Brewer.
1896	Alex. Nisbet Paterson.	1912	Geoffrey Lucas.
1897	Robt. Stephen Ayling.	1913	Charles Holden.
1898	[Not awarded.]	1914	Martin Shaw Briggs.
1899	Ernest Wm. M. Wonnacott		

THE OWEN JONES STUDENTSHIP (A CERTIFICATE AND ONE HUNDRED POUNDS), open to members of the Profession under the age of thirty-five years.—Candidates for this Studentship, which was founded for the encouragement of the study of architecture, more particularly in respect to ORNAMENT AND COLOURED DECORATION, must submit testimonials, with drawings exhibiting their acquaintance with colour decoration and with the leading subjects treated of in Owen Jones's *Grammar of Ornament*

## Register of Owen Jones Students.

1887 & 1888	Gerald Callcott Horsley.
1889 & 1890	Henry Vaughan Lanchester.
1891 & 1892	Francis William Bedford.

\*~ The Studentship has since been restricted to one year only.

1893	Alfred Hoare Powell	1903	Percy Erskine Nobbs.
1894	[Not awarded.]	1904	W. Davidson
1895	John James Joass.	1905	Harry Morley.
1896	Hubert Christian Corlette.	1906	Charles Gascoigne.
1897	Arthur Edward Henderson	1907	Arthur R. H. Jackson.
1898	[Not awarded.]	1908	A. E. Martin.
** In 1898 the Studentship was increased to £100		1909	[Not awarded.]
1899	John Stewart.	1910	William Ongley Miller.
1900	George A. Paterson.	1911	Allan Waddington Bellis
1901	J. Hervey Rutherford	1912	Noel H. Leaver
1902	Edward H. Bennett.	1913	William Harvey.
		1914	[Not awarded.]

THE TITE PRIZE (A CERTIFICATE AND THIRTY POUNDS), open to any British subject under the age of 30 years, will be awarded for the best DESIGN FOR AN OPEN LOGGIA, WITH LIBRARY OVER, IN THE ITALIAN STYLE, ACCORDING TO THE METHODS OF PALLADIO VIGNOLA, WREN, OR CHAMBERS.

## Register of Tite Prizemen.

1876	Alfred Reading.	1897	[Not awarded.]
1878	Sir Henry Tanner.	1898	John Stevens Lee.
1879	Charles Edward Saver.	1899	James Black Fulton.
1880	Leonard Brisbane Broun.	1900	Percy E. Nobbs.
1881	Robert William Collier.	1901	Walter Fairbairn.
1882	[Not awarded.]	1902	Charles Gascoyne.
1883	[Not awarded.]	1903	David Smith.
1884	Edwin William Poley.	1904	Heaton Comyn.
1885	John Archibald Campbell	1905	Robert Atkinson.
1886	Benj. Priestley Shires	1906	Alick George Horsuell.
1887	Frank W. Simon.	1907	G. Salway Nicol, with £20 from the Wimperis Bur- sary.
1888	George Kenyon	1908	George Drysdale.
1889	Francis Thomas Verity	1909	Richard W. M. Gunn.
1890	James Cromar Watt.	1910	[Not awarded.]
1891	Alexander Mackintosh.	1911	George Herbert Foggitt.
1892	Thomas Rogers Kitsell	1912	Louis de Soissons.
1893	Sir C. A. Nicholson, Bart	1913	Cyril A. Farey.
1894	Alex Robert Hennell.	1914	Trenwith Lovering Wills.
1895	R. S. Balfour.		
1896	Henry Arthur Crouch.		

**THE HENRY SAXON SNELL PRIZE** (A SUM OF SIXTY POUNDS), *awarded triennially*, open to any member of the Architectural Profession (who may associate with himself any member of the Medical Profession) — Founded to encourage the study of the improved design and construction of Hospitals, of Convalescent Homes, and of Asylums for the Aged and Infirm Poor. The selection of the prizeman is based (1) on a design of a practical character dealing with a set subject, or (2) on a critical report on contemporary practice in the subject set for the year, with illustrations from existing buildings and original designs. The Prize for 1913 was awarded for the best DESIGN FOR A SANATORIUM FOR CONSUMPTIVES.

## Register of Saxon Snell Prizemen.

1902	W. Milburn, jun [A.].
1911	[Not awarded.]
1913	Vincent Hooper.

## PRIZE FOR DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

**THE GRISSELL PRIZE** (A GOLD MEDAL AND TEN GUINEAS) open to British subjects who have not been in practice longer than ten years, will be awarded for the best DESIGN FOR A FOUR-STOREY DOCK-SIDE WAREHOUSE.

## Register of Grissell Medallists.

1876	Geo. Daniel Stevenson.	1892	Harold Harlock.
1878	W. G. B. Lewis.	1893	[Not awarded.]
1879	George Henry Blagrove.	1894	[Not awarded.]
1880	Jasper Wager.	1895	[Not awarded.]
1881	Frederic Miller.	1896	James Humphreys Tonge.
1882	H. Phelps Drew.	1897	Sidney K. Greenslade.
1883	Harry Anderson Paley.	1898	Harbottle Reed.
1884-85	[No designs received.]	1899	G. Gardner Wallace.
1886	Alfred Arthur Cox.	1900	Chas. Edw Varnell.
1887	James Strong.	1901	Edwin Forbes.
1888	John Arthur Marshall.	1902	Lionel Upperton Grace.
1889	[Not awarded.]	1903	James Black Fulton.
1890	Walter Percival.	1904	J. William Hepburn.
1891	Robert J. Angel.	1905	James A. M. Hunter.

1906	George Nott.	1911	[Not awarded.]
1907	W. A. Mellon.	1912	Thomas Braddock.
1908	John Hatton Markham	1913	[Not awarded.]
1909	Douglas Wm. Day.	1914	Philip D. Bennett.
1910	Charles Percival Walgate.		

### THE FINAL EXAMINATION.

THE ARTHUR CATES PRIZE\* (A SUM OF FORTY GUINEAS).—The Arthur Cates Prize, founded for the Promotion of the Study of Architecture, more especially in relation to the application of Geometry to vaulting, stability of edifices, and design, will be awarded to a British subject who has passed at one sitting the Final Examination of the Royal Institute of British Architects and who submits the best set of certain specified drawings [see EXAMINATIONS, p. 420].

\* Competitors who have passed the Final in 1913, 1914, or 1915 are eligible for the next award.

#### Register of Arthur Cates Prizemen.

1903	Arthur Halcrow Verstage.	1910	Charles Denny Carus-
1904	[Not awarded.]		Wilson.
1905	Francis Winton Newman.	1911	Andrew Graham Hender-
1906	John Hatton Markham.		son.
1907	W. W. J. Calthrop.	1912	Jas. Bertie Francis Cowper
1908	Bryan Watson.	1913	Charles Frederick Butt
1909	Leslie Wilkinson.	1914	John Charles Rogers.

THE ASHPITEL PRIZE (BOOKS TO THE VALUE OF TEN POUNDS), founded in the year 1872 as a memorial of the late Mr Arthur Ashpitel, for the encouragement of the study of Architecture, is awarded annually to the *Student* who distinguishes himself most highly in any one of the Final Examinations held during the year, and whom the Board recommend as deserving of such honour.

#### Register of Ashpitel Prizemen.

1873	Hugh Stannus.	1898	[Not awarded.]
1875	J. F. Hennessy.	1899	Raymond T. Barker.
1877	Frank Thos. Baggallay.	1900	Shirley Harrison.
1877	John Bilson.	1901	Chas. Thos. Adshead.
1879	Bruce John Capell.	1902	William Greenwood.
1882	Thos. Purves Marwick.	1903	Francis Winton Newman.
1886	Henry Thomas Hare	1904	Charles Lovett Gill.
1887	Thomas Davison.	1905	John Hatton Markham.
1888	Henry Ernest Stelfox.	1906	James Theodore Halliday.
1889	Herbert Baker.	1907	John Cliford Procter.
1890	Francis William Bedford.	1908	Horace James Ash.
1891	John Begg.	1909	William John Roberts.
1892	Alfred Chas. Houston.	1910	Jas. Bertie Francis Cowper.
1893	Ernest Robert Barrow.	1911	Philip Dalton Hepworth.
1894	W. E. V. Crompton.	1912	[Not awarded.]
1895	[Not awarded.]	1913	Wm. Wallace Friskin.
1896	Thos. Denton Brooks	1914	George Eric Francis.
1897	[Not awarded.]		

## PUBLICATIONS.

Every Paper read or taken as read at General Meetings by any person may be published by the Council in any way and at any time that they may think proper, unless there shall have been a previous engagement with its author to the contrary.—*Extract from the By-Laws.*

THE JOURNAL, THIRD SERIES.

The JOURNAL (now commencing Vol. XXIII. 3rd Series) is published on the dates specified in the Almanac [pp. 13 to 24 *ante*], and consists of twenty numbers annually, price 1s. each: special numbers 2s. 6d. It is also issued in quarterly parts, price 6s.: and in annual volumes, price 24s.

Communications relating to the literary part of the JOURNAL should be addressed to the Editor. The business connected with the advertisements in both JOURNAL and KALENDAR is conducted solely by Mr. Thomas Tofts, 93 & 94, Chancery Lane, W.C. Tel. Central 8106; T.-J. Ribadire London.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE TOWN PLANNING CONFERENCE. 1910, net	10	s.	d.
buckram, net	14	6	
SUGGESTIONS TO PROMOTERS OF TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES	0	6	
SECOND REPORT OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON REINFORCED CONCRETE	1	0	
COMPOSITION AND STRENGTH OF MORTARS, BY W. J. DIEDIN	5	0	
REPORT ON BRICKWORK TESTS, CONDUCTED BY A SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE SCIENCE COMMITTEE R.I.B.A.	6	0	
DILAPIDATIONS : HANDBOOK BY THE PRACTICE COMMITTEE R.I.B.A.	3	0	
PROFESSOR WILLIS'S VAULTS OF THE MIDDLE AGES (Reprint)	2	6	
REPORT OF THE LIGHTNING RESEARCH COMMITTEE : WITH PREFACE BY SIR OLIVER LODGE	1	0	
NOTES ON THE PROPERTIES AND INGREDIENTS OF COMMERCIAL PAINTS	0	6	
DRY-ROT IN TIMBER	0	1	
FORMS OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS	1	0	
NOTICE FORMS, for Use under Part VIII. of the London Building Act:			
Form A.—Party Structures (ss. 82-92)	0	3	
Form B.—Intention to build within ten feet of, and at a lower level than, adjoining Owner's Building (s. 93)	0	3	
Form C.—External Walls with Footings projecting into Adjoining Owner's Premises (s. 87)	0	3	
Form D.—Party-walls on Line of Junction of Adjoining Lands (s. 87)	0	3	
Form E.—Appointment of Third Surveyor (s. 91)	0	3	
SCHEDULE OF PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO CHARGES	0	6	
REGULATIONS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS ( <i>no charge</i> ).			
FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PUPLAGE	1	0	
PAMPHLET COMPRISING QUESTIONS SET AT RECENT EXAMINATIONS	1	0	
CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS : GENERAL ADVICE, &c.	0	6	
HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON REPAIRS AND RESTORATION, &c.	0	6	
PRIZES AND STUDENTSHIPS (pamphlet)	0	3	
LOAN LIBRARY CATALOGUE	0	6	
LIBRARY CATALOGUE 1834-1898, complete, 4o, buckram	10	6	
SUPPLEMENT TO THE "BRANDON CATALOGUE," comprising additions from June 1887 to December 1898	2	6	
CASES FOR BINDING THE "JOURNAL"	2	0	
ALBUM OF PORTRAITS OF PAST PRESIDENTS : PHOTOGRAPHURE REPRODUCTIONS OF PAINTINGS IN THE POSSESSION OF THE INSTITUTE. Half-morocco. Price Two Guineas			

**THE TRANSACTIONS, NEW SERIES (1885-1892).**

This Series of the TRANSACTIONS, complete in eight volumes, comprises all the Papers read before the Institute during the Sessions from 1884-85 to 1891-92. Abstracts of Presidential Addresses, the Institute Prize Essays, Travelling Students' Reports, and other Papers, with Notes and Addenda. For a limited period the charge for a complete set bound in paper or linen covers will be £4 only, instead of £9 5s. as heretofore.

**FORMS OF AGREEMENT AND SCHEDULE OF CONDITIONS FOR BUILDING CONTRACTS.\***

- (1) *Where Quantities form part of the Contract.*
- (2) *Where Quantities do not form part.*

These forms are issued under the sanction of the Royal Institute, in agreement with the Institute of Builders and the National Federation of Building Trade Employers of Great Britain and Ireland. They are the copyright of the Institute, and copies may be obtained at the Office, 9, Conduit Street, W.; at the Institute of Builders, Kohinoor House, Kingsway, W.C.; and at the National Federation of Building Trades Employers, Kohinoor House, Kingsway, W.C. Price One Shilling.

**NOTICE FORMS, &c., FOR USE UNDER PART VIII. OF THE LONDON BUILDING ACT 1894.\***

*Form A.*—PARTY STRUCTURES.

*Form B.*—INTENTION TO BUILD WITHIN TEN FEET OF, AND AT A LOWER LEVEL THAN, ADJOINING OWNER'S BUILDING.

*Form C.*—EXTERNAL WALLS WITH FOOTINGS PROJECTING INTO ADJOINING OWNER'S PREMISES.

*Form D.*—PARTY WALLS ON LINE OF JUNCTION OF ADJOINING LANDS.

*Form E.*—APPOINTMENT OF THIRD SURVEYOR.

These Forms, prepared by the Practice Standing Committee, and approved by the Institute Council, are the copyright of the Institute, and copies may be obtained, printed on hand-made paper, at the Office, price Threepence each.

**THE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE AS TO THE CHARGES OF ARCHITECTS.\***

*Schedule sanctioned by the Royal Institute of British Architects, confirmed at a General Conference of Architects of the United Kingdom 1872, and revised by the Royal Institute 1898.*

1. The usual remuneration for an architect's services, except as hereinafter mentioned, is a commission of 5 per cent. on the total cost of works executed under his directions. Such total cost is to be valued as though executed by a builder with new materials. This commission is for the necessary preliminary conferences and sketches, approximate estimate when required (such, for instance, as may be obtained by cubing out the contents), the necessary general and detailed drawings and

\* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute.

specifications, one set of tracings, duplicate specification, general superintendence of works, and examining and passing the accounts, exclusive of measuring and making out extras and omissions.

2. This commission does not include the payment for services rendered in connection with negotiations relating to the site or premises, or in supplying drawings to ground or other landlords, or in surveying the site or premises and taking levels, making surveys and plans of buildings to be altered, making arrangements in respect of party-walls and rights of light or for drawings for and correspondence with local and other authorities, or for services consequent on the failure of builders to carry out the works, or for services in connection with litigation or arbitration, or in the measurement and valuation of extras and omissions. For such services additional charges proportionate to the trouble involved and time spent are made. The clerk of the works should be appointed by the architect, his salary being paid by the client.

3. In all works of less cost than £1,000, and in works requiring designs for furniture and fittings of buildings, or for their decoration with painting, mosaics, sculpture, stained glass, or other like works, and in cases of alterations and additions to buildings, 5 per cent. is not remunerative, and the architect's charge is regulated by special circumstances and conditions.

4. When several distinct buildings, being repetitions of one design, are erected at the same time from a single specification and one set of drawings and under one contract, the usual commission is charged on the cost of one such building, and a modified arrangement made in respect of the others; but this arrangement does not apply to the reduplication of parts in one building undertaking, in which case the full commission is charged on the total cost.

5. If the architect should have drawn out the approved design, with plans, elevations, sections, and specification, the charge is  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. upon the estimated cost. If he should have procured tenders in accordance with the instruction of his employer, the charge is  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. in addition. Two and a half per cent. is charged upon any works originally included in the contract or tender, but subsequently omitted in execution. These charges are exclusive of the charge for taking out quantities. Preliminary sketches and interviews, where the drawings are not further proceeded with, are charged for according to the trouble involved and time expended.

6. Should the client, having approved the design, and after the contract drawings have been prepared, require material alterations to be made, whether before or after the contract has been entered into, an extra charge is made in proportion to the time occupied in such alterations.

7. The architect is entitled during the progress of the works to payment by instalments on account at the rate of 5 per cent. on

the amount of the certificates when granted, or alternatively on the signing of the contract, to half the commission on the amount thereof, and the remainder by instalments during their progress.

8. The charge per day depends upon an architect's professional position, the minimum charge being three guineas.

9. The charge for taking a plan of an estate, laying it out and arranging for building upon it, is regulated by the time, skill, and trouble involved.

10. For setting out on an estate the position of the proposed road or roads, taking levels, and preparing drawings for roads and sewers, applying for the sanction of local authorities, and supplying all necessary tracings for this purpose, the charge is 2 per cent. on the estimated cost. For subsequently preparing working drawings and specifications of roads and sewers, obtaining tenders, supplying one copy of drawings and specification to the contractor, superintending works, examining and passing accounts (exclusive of measuring and valuing extras and omissions), the charge is 4 per cent. on the cost. of the works executed, in addition to the 2 per cent. previously mentioned.

11. For letting the several plots in ordinary cases the charge is a sum not exceeding a whole year's ground rent, but in respect of plots of great value a special arrangement must be made.

12. For approving plans submitted by the lessee, and for inspecting the buildings during their progress, so far as may be necessary to ensure the conditions being fulfilled, and certifying for lease, the charge is a percentage not exceeding  $1\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. up to £5,000, and above that by special arrangement.

13. For valuing freehold, copyhold, or leasehold property the charge is :—

On £1,000	...	...	1 per cent.
Thence to £10,000	...	...	$\frac{1}{2}$ „
Above £10,000	...	...	$\frac{1}{4}$ „ on residue.

In valuations for mortgage, if an advance is not made, one-third of the above scale. The minimum fee is three guineas.

14. For valuing and negotiating the settlement of claims under the Lands Clauses Consolidation Act or other Acts for the compulsory acquisition of property, the charge is on Ryde's Scale as follows :—

*On amount of Settlement, whether by Verdict, Award, or otherwise.*

Amount	Gs	Amount	Gs	Amount	Gs	Amount	Gs	Amount	Gs	Amount	Gs
£		£		£		£		£		£	
100	5	1,200	19	3,200	29	5,200	39	7,200	49	9,200	59
200	7	1,400	20	3,400	30	5,400	40	7,400	50	9,400	60
300	9	1,600	21	3,600	31	5,600	41	7,600	51	9,600	61
400	11	1,800	22	3,800	32	5,800	42	7,800	52	9,800	62
500	13	2,000	23	4,000	33	6,000	43	8,000	53	10,000	63
600	14	2,200	24	4,200	34	6,200	44	8,200	54	11,000	64
700	15	2,400	25	4,400	35	6,400	45	8,400	55	12,000	65
800	16	2,600	26	4,600	36	6,600	46	8,600	56	14,000	66
900	17	2,800	27	4,800	37	6,800	47	8,800	57	16,000	67
1,000	18	3,000	28	5,000	38	7,000	48	9,000	58	18,000	68
										20,000	69

*Beyond this Half-a-Guinea 1 per cent.*



The above scale is exclusive of attendances on juries or umpires, or at arbitrations, and also of expenses and preparation of plans.

15. For estimating dilapidations and furnishing or checking a schedule of same, the charge is 5 per cent. on the estimate, but in no case less than two guineas. For services in connection with settlement of claim by arbitration or otherwise, extra charges are made, under Clause 8.

16. For inspecting, reporting, and advising on the sanitary condition of premises, the charge must depend on the nature and extent of the services rendered.

17. In all cases travelling and other out-of-pocket expenses are paid by the client in addition to the fees. If the work is at such a distance as to lead to an exceptional expenditure or time in travelling, an additional charge may be made under Clause 8.

18. When an architect takes out and supplies to builders quantities on which to form estimates for executing his designs, he should do so with the concurrence of his client, and it is desirable that the architect should be paid by him rather than by the builder, the cost of such quantities not being included in the commission of 5 per cent.

---

#### REGULATIONS\* OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS FOR ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS.†

*[As revised in December 1910.]*

It is assumed that the object of the Promoters is to obtain the best design for the purpose in view. This object may best be secured by conducting all Competitions upon the lines laid down in the following Regulations, which have been framed with a view to securing the best results to the Promoters with scrupulous fairness to the competitors.

Members of the Royal Institute of British Architects and Allied Societies do not compete excepting under conditions based on these Regulations.

The conditions of a Competition shall contain the following Regulations (A) to (F) as essential:—

(A) There shall be appointed for every Competition one or more fully qualified professional Assessors, to whom the whole of the designs shall be submitted.

(B) No Promoter of a Competition, and no Assessor engaged upon it, or any employee of either, shall compete OR ASSIST A COMPETITOR, or act as Architect, or joint Architect, for the proposed work.

(C) Each design shall be accompanied by a declaration, signed by the competitor, or joint competitors, stating that

---

\* The Regulations are not intended to apply to small limited private Competitions.

† To be obtained at the Office of the Royal Institute.

the design is his or their own personal work, and that the drawings have been prepared under his or their own supervision. A successful competitor must be prepared to satisfy the Assessor that he is the *bonâ fide* author of the design he has submitted.

(D) The premiums shall be paid in accordance with the assessor's award, and the author of the design placed first by the Assessor shall be employed to carry out the work, unless the Assessor shall be satisfied that there is some valid objection to such employment, in which case the author of the design placed next in order of merit shall be employed, subject to a similar condition. The award of the Assessor shall not be set aside for any other reason.

(E) If no instructions are given to the author of the design selected by the Assessor to proceed within twelve months from the date of the award, then he shall receive payment for his services in connection with the preparation of the Competition drawings of a sum equal to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. on the amount of the estimated cost. If the work is subsequently proceeded with, the  $1\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. previously paid to him shall form part of his ultimate commission.

(F) The selected Architect shall be paid in accordance with the Schedule of Charges sanctioned and published by the Royal Institute of British Architects.

1. The Promoters of an intended Competition should, AS THEIR FIRST STEP, appoint one or more professional Assessors, architects of established reputation, whose appointment should be published in the original advertisements and instructions. The selection of an Assessor should be made with the greatest possible care, as the successful result of the Competition will depend very largely upon his experience and ability.

The President of the Royal Institute of British Architects is always prepared to act as honorary adviser to Promoters in their appointment of Assessors.

2. The duties of an Assessor are as follows:—

(a) To confer with and advise the Promoters on their requirements and on the questions of cost and premiums to be offered.

(b) To draw up instructions for the guidance of competitors and for the conduct of the Competition, incorporating the whole of the clauses of these Regulations which are applicable to the particular Competition.

*Note.*—It is essential in drawing up the Instructions to state definitely which of the conditions must be strictly adhered to, under penalty of disqualification from the Competition, and which of them are optional.

(c) To answer queries raised by competitors within a limited time during the preparation of the designs, such answers to be sent to all competitors.

(d) To examine all the designs submitted by competitors and to determine whether they conform to the Conditions and to exclude any which do not.

(e) To report to the Promoters on the designs not so excluded and to award the premiums in strict adherence to the conditions

3. Competitions may be conducted in one of the following ways:—

(a) By advertisement, involving architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in designs. FOR COMPETITIONS FOR PUBLIC WORKS OF GREAT ARCHITECTURAL IMPORTANCE THIS METHOD IS RECOMMENDED.

(b) By advertisement, inviting architects willing to compete for the intended work to send in their names by a given day: with such other information as they may think likely to advance their claim to be admitted to the Competition. From these names the Promoters, with the advice of the Assessor, shall select a limited number to compete, and each competitor thus selected shall receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design.

(c) By personal invitation to a limited number of selected architects, to join in a Competition for the intended work. Each Competitor shall receive a specified sum for the preparation of his design.

*Note.*—Where a deposit is required for supplying the Instructions, it shall be returned on the receipt of a *bonâ fide* design: or if the applicant declines to compete and returns the said Instructions within a month after the receipt of replies to Competitors' questions.

4. The number, scale, and method of finishing of the required drawings shall be distinctly set forth. The drawings shall not be more in number or to a larger scale than necessary clearly to explain the design, and such drawings shall be uniform in size, number, mode of colouring, and mounting. As a general rule a scale of 16 feet to 1 inch will be found sufficient for plans, sections, and elevations, or in the case of very large buildings a smaller scale might suffice.

Unless the Assessor advises that perspective drawings are desirable, they shall not be admitted.

5. No design shall bear any motto or distinguishing mark: but all designs shall be numbered by the Promoters in order of receipt.

6. A design shall be excluded from a Competition —

(a) if sent in after the period named (accidents in transit excepted):

(b) if it does not give substantially the accommodation asked for;

(c) if it exceeds the limits of site as shown on the plan issued by the Promoters, the figured dimensions on which shall be adhered to;

(d) if the Assessor shall determine that its probable cost will exceed by 10 per cent. the outlay stated in the Instructions, or the estimate of the Competitor should no outlay be stated. If the Assessor be of opinion that the outlay stated in the Instructions is inadequate, he shall not be bound in the selection of a design by the amount named in such Instructions, but the question of cost shall nevertheless be a material element in the consideration of the award;

(e) if any of the Conditions or Instructions other than those of a suggestive character are violated;

(f) if a Competitor shall disclose his identity or attempt to influence the decision.

7. All designs and reports submitted in a Competition for a public building, except any excluded under Clause 6, shall be publicly exhibited after the award has been made, which award shall be published at the time of exhibition: and all designs and reports submitted in a Competition for a private building shall be similarly exhibited to the Competitors.

8. All drawings submitted in a Competition, except those of the design selected to be carried out, shall be returned to the Competitors.

The usual R.I.B.A. Scale of Charges for Assessing Competitions, whether by jury or otherwise, is the sum of Thirty Guineas, plus one-fifth per cent. upon the estimated cost of the proposed building.

---

#### REGULATIONS FOR INTERNATIONAL ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS.

*Settled at Paris, November 1908, by the International Competitions Commission appointed by the VIIth International Congress of Architects (London, 1906).\**

1. International Competitions should be reserved for exceptional occasions of a really international character.

2. International Competitions may be either open to all architects without invitation, or limited and by invitation.

Limited and invited Competitions may consist of a single stage.

Competitions open to all should be held preferably in two stages.

3. The "Conditions" of International Competitions are to be identical for all competitors.

No drawing model or document shall be taken into consideration except those specified in the Conditions, nor shall any other drawing model or document be exhibited.

4. The Instructions to Competitors should state definitely the Conditions of the Competition, and matters considered desirable should not be left to the option of Competitors.

---

\* See report of the British delegate, Mr. John W. Simpson, JOURNAL R.I.B.A., 9th January 1909.

5. In limited and invited Competitions, the Conditions should be fully detailed and require the scheme to be fully developed.

In Competitions open to all the Conditions should express the technical requirements in general terms and limit the number and scale of the drawings to the minimum necessary for the jury to understand the design.

The Conditions should require designs to be submitted anonymously under the motto in the first stage, and to be signed by the Authors in the second stage.

Competitors are forbidden under penalty of exclusion to act in any way which would tend to disclose their identity.

6. In double Competitions the Conditions in the first stage should be as those for Competitions open to all, and in the second stage as those for limited and invited Competitions.

Designs selected in the first stage only can be admitted to the second stage.

7. The Conditions of a Competition should be published and placed at the disposal of the Competitors as nearly as possible on the same date in all countries.

Any design not dispatched by the date of closing the Competition shall be excluded: the Carrier's receipt shall be accepted as proof.

8. The Conditions should be prepared in consultation with experienced Architects.

They shall be published in the French language.

9. The jury is to be nominated by the promoters of the Competition: it is recommended that promoters, before nominating the foreign members, should place themselves in communication with the Comité Permanent.

The jury of an International Competition shall be composed of Architects, each of different nationality, one of whom shall belong to the country which institutes the Competition. A legal authority, nominated by the Administration promoting the Competition, shall preside in order to ensure regular procedure, but shall have no vote.

The members of the jury, by accepting nomination, shall be held to have declared themselves to have no material interest, either directly or indirectly, in the result of the Competition.

10. It is desirable in International Competitions, and especially in the preliminary stages, that the limit of cost shall be only approximately fixed in order to leave some liberty to the artistic conception of Competitors.

When the sum available for carrying out the work is specified, the Conditions of Competition should give the information required for preparing approximate estimates on a uniform basis.

11. The total value of the premiums to be awarded shall be 2½% on the cost for works not exceeding £100,000 in value, 2% on those not exceeding £200,000, and 1½% for works beyond that value.

The principle must be enforced that the carrying out of the

work be entrusted to the Architect placed first, subject to the conditions in force in the country promoting the Competition.

The amount of the prize shall not be deducted from the amount of the fees payable.

In the event of the person or Corporation promoting the Competition wishing to reserve the right to pass over the Architect placed first, the Conditions of Competition must state the terms of compensation.

Should the work not be executed, the same compensation shall be due.

In all cases the authors of designs submitted retain the artistic copyright in their design, and in the building which is a reproduction thereof.

12. In single-stage Competitions all the designs shall be exhibited in a suitable place and for a sufficient time to enable all Competitors to visit the Exhibition, which should be advertised beforehand in the professional papers.

In double Competitions there shall be no Exhibition after the first award; all the drawings shall be placed under seal and exhibited subsequently, together with the designs in the final Competition.

The authors of designs selected in the first stage shall have the right to make tracings thereof for use in preparing their final designs.

The full report of the jury, giving their reasons for the award, shall be published before the opening of the Exhibition and communicated to all the parties interested.

---

#### FORMS OF ARTICLES OF PUPILAGE.\*

(1) FORM FOR PAYMENT OF PREMIUM IN ONE SUM.

(2)        "                "                "                BY INSTALMENTS.

These forms were approved at a General Meeting of the Institute on the 13th January 1890. They are the copyright of the Institute, and are on sale at the Office, price One Shilling.

---

#### CONSERVATION OF ANCIENT MONUMENTS.\*

GENERAL ADVICE TO PROMOTERS OF RESTORATIONS.

*[First issued in 1865; revised and enlarged in 1888.]*

1. Before any alteration is decided on, a competent architect should be consulted and be requested to make careful drawings of the building, with accurate measurements. Photographs should then be taken of all objects of interest, especially such as are so dilapidated and decayed that it becomes absolutely necessary to renew them either wholly or in part. In the case of Churches, these photographs and copies of the drawings should be deposited in the Vestry.

---

\* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute.

Parish Registry, or any public office in the Diocese suitable for the purpose, and the date of their consignment noted.

Any clearance of wall linings, pavements, flooring, galleries, high pews, modern wall partitions, or other encumbrances (provided that they be clearly modern), necessary before detailed arrangements are made for the restoration, should only be carried out under the direction of the architect, and after his inspection of the church: and such clearance should not include works of artistic or other interest which it is often most important to preserve. No memorial slabs, tiles, steps, or other pavements, should be removed without his special permission.

2. Careful enquiry should be made for any portions of church furniture—stained glass, sculpture, brasses—or other old work which may at any time have been removed from the building, with a view to their restoration to their proper place.

3. Buildings of the same style and character in the neighbourhood should be examined when any doubts arise as to the original design in any part.

4. Diligent search should be made for indications of ancient doorways, window openings, reredoses, aumbries, piscinæ, sedilia, Easter sepulchres, altar stones, stoups, rood staircases, hagioscopes, low side-windows, recessed tombs, brasses, incised stones, encaustic tiles, or any other features of ancient character. Should any part be altogether destroyed, careful search should be made for any traces of old foundations or any detached pieces of masonry, &c. built in with the modern walls, so as to obtain a key to the original design of parts which have been defaced or destroyed. When any such stones are discovered the architect should be at once informed, in order that he may personally visit and examine the work.

5. All plastered surfaces should be carefully examined with a view to discover any remains of painting upon them, and all painted or whitewashed stone or wood work cautiously cleaned, so that no injury may be done to any painting, diapering, powdering, or other coloured design, if such exist. Where it is proposed to renew the roofs, all cleaning of the walls should be deferred until after they are protected from the weather by the erection of new roofs. Plastered surfaces of ancient date are often found, and should be preserved if possible.

6. Ancient painted glass, with the original leading and iron framework, should be carefully preserved, and never allowed to be taken out of the building, save for the purpose of re-leading when absolutely necessary, and this only by competent workmen. It is not generally desirable to remove ancient stained glass, even when small fragments only remain, from the place it occupies, without first of all learning with certainty that it is not in its original position. If new stained glass be inserted in old windows, care should be taken that the glass be fitted to the old tracery, and that the latter be not replaced by new, as

is too often the case. Old clear glass may, for the sake of its superiority of tint, often be re-used with advantage.

The external halves of mullions, sills, tracery, and jambs should, where practicable, have such parts as are decayed restored by dowelling new stone on to the old internal halves, which may be frequently done without taking down the uninjured part of the window.

The ancient ironwork of windows should not be taken out, even when the outer half of the stonework is removed, and it should be retained when new stained glass is put in: the glass, if needful, being designed with regard to it. So much mischief has been done by the destruction of old iron-work throughout the country that this requirement should be most rigidly enforced.

7. Any remains of churchyard walls, with their buttresses, copings, or piers, churchyard or other crosses, lichgates, external monuments, head-stones, stone coffins, &c., should be preserved.

Marks of foundations, trenches, moats, &c., should be examined and noted.

8. Where it appears certain upon investigation that the earth has accumulated above the ancient level it should be removed: but even this should not be done without professional supervision, as it is often attended with risk. Great care must be exercised where several ancient levels exist, in determining which shall be retained, and when the floors are set on a slant, as is often the case, the original lines should, as far as possible, be carefully maintained.

9. In the restoration of stonework, no scraping or tooling of the surface of the stone should take place under any circumstances. As a general rule, no new stonework should be inserted, unless under very strong evidence that it is a renewal of the ancient design and necessary to be done. If any part of the masonry be damaged or decayed, it should not necessarily on that account be wholly rebuilt or renewed, but those parts only which are thoroughly defective should be cut out and carefully renewed with stone of similar character, and always the best of its kind.

No wholesale pulling down should be done unless unavoidable.

In many cases walls which are in themselves sound, but out of plumb, may be restored to the perpendicular without difficulty by use of screwjacks, and without disturbance of the external face.

10. If it be found absolutely necessary to construct a new roof, owing to the existing roof being extremely decayed or modern, one of the two following courses should be adopted: either the old roof where it exists should be carefully reproduced, or the new roof should be made of the same pitch as the original roof, which may generally be discovered by the dripstone against the tower or other walls. Where the dripstones of two or three periods exist against these walls, the



question of the pitch of the roof will be one of some difficulty ; but, as a rule, it may be said that where there is a clerestory it will be well to keep to the pitch of the roof erected at the time it was built, and where there is none, then to the pitch of the earliest roof. Where lead is taken off it ought in all cases to be replaced. Flat roofs are by no means always to be condemned.

The question of the pitch of a new roof depends on so many circumstances that it must be left to the judgment of the architect, but the shape of the old roof should not be lightly altered. In some peculiar cases where there are objections to the external appearance of the flat pitch of an old roof, the flat roof may be retained internally, and the high pitch roof erected over it. Flat roofs are quite as worthy of preservation as any others.

In districts where stone slates are used for the old churches it is most desirable that they should be retained in preference to plain tiles or other covering.

Frequently the ends alone of beams and ratters are decayed through leakages of gutters. An old roof should not for this reason be discarded, but new ends should be scarfed on.

11. Ancient buildings will generally be found to have been altered at various periods : when this is the case the whole of the old work should be preserved and exposed to view, so as to show the history of the fabric, with its successive alterations, as distinctly as possible. This may often be accomplished by showing all the stone and rubble work internally, and leaving it unplastered. It should, however, be understood that this is for the purpose of showing constructional features of interest, and is not intended as a recommendation that old plaster should be stripped off, or that rough stone rubble work should be exposed to sight where originally plastered.

12. In no case should anything be done to monumental effigies, brases, sculpture of figures and foliage, or other ornamental work, beyond carefully cleaning, or resetting them if necessary, and taking care that they shall be protected from further injury and restored, where requisite, to their original place. In all church restorations one main object should be to get rid of modern additions put up without regard to architectural propriety : but on this account the church restorer should not set up an ideal model, but regard the productions of every age with as much respect as is compatible with the restoration and use of the building. Still, if monuments deface good old work, they should be refixed in some spot where they can mutilate nothing.

Fonts, piscinæ, &c., may be carefully repaired, if necessary, to fit them for use, but all features not involved in the stability of the building should be left as far as possible untouched. Fonts, for instance, should on no account be scraped, or re-tooled, as has been too often the case. Features not in use, such as stoups, aumbries, &c., should be left untouched.

13. Mediæval chancel screens should on no account be moved from their old places, but be carefully restored. They seldom present any obstruction to sight or sound. Ancient seats in the body of a church should, where practicable, be retained in their old arrangement. Jacobean and later wood-work is often quite as valuable artistically, and interesting historically, as mediæval work.

14. Where curiosities, fragments of sculpture or wrought stone or wood-work, of tiles or glass too small for re-use, are discovered in the course of the work, it is desirable that they should all be carefully kept in some case or chest in the church, arranged and labelled with a short description of their history. This case should be under lock and key. Care should be taken that the architect's Specification gives the contractor no claim upon any such things as old materials.

15. In the above suggestions it has been assumed that the promoters of the work have a proper appreciation of what is due to an ancient building, and are anxious to carry out its restoration in the most conservative manner possible; such, however, is unfortunately not always the case. The promoters of restorations, whether clergymen or laymen, are sometimes more bent upon carrying out new works than preserving old; it cannot be therefore too strongly insisted upon, that in dealing with an ancient church or other building, the object should be not simply to put it in good repair, but to preserve it as an authentic specimen of the ancient arts of our country. Every old building has historical value, and it should be remembered that this is gone when its authenticity is destroyed.

The duty, therefore, of all those having charge of ancient buildings should be not so much the renewal of what remains as its preservation; and this should embrace every portion of original work which it is in any way possible to save, for it must be remembered that new work is of no value or interest except so far as it serves to preserve the ancient design, and that no interest will ever be attached to it unless original parts remain to attest its authenticity.

There is ample scope for original design in additions which are necessarily made to the size of old buildings, and in these it is usually best to allow the architect to be independent. His work will then have its due historical value; whereas, if he only make a very good copy of the old work to which he is adding, great confusion will be felt hereafter as to which part of the work is old and which modern.

16. A vigilant guard should be kept against the indulgence of individual fancies for or against particular features or styles; and especially against the theory sometimes held, that a restored church must be purged of all features subsequent to some favourite period. All such ideal notions are in the highest degree dangerous, and have rendered many a restored church actually worthless as an historical monument.

17. In vain are all the efforts of Central or Diocesan Architectural or Archæological bodies, with their several visits to buildings of historic interest, if those having charge of precious remains do not cordially embrace such advice as is here laid down for their conservation, embodying principles impossible to controvert, and the neglect of which has been the cause of many districts being robbed of their antiquities through rash and unskilful operations. Influential landed proprietors, the clergy, churchwardens, and others, are earnestly reminded of the responsibility which rests upon them to resist all needless destruction of ancient work, and to seek competent professional aid in cases of interference with an ancient building. Questions of considerable embarrassment constantly arise in connection with edifices of mixed dates, involving constructional and chronological difficulties, points requiring the judgment of the most experienced architect and antiquary. Moreover, the successful preservation of old work must largely depend upon the builder. Care, therefore, should be taken to select a man who will take an interest in the work, and who can be trusted to carry out faithfully the instructions of the architect. To prevent the mischief that may otherwise be done in the absence of the architect, it is always desirable, and generally essential, that there should be a resident clerk of the works, familiar with church restoration, appointed by the architect.

18. Vigilance is required to stop injuries to ancient buildings: the utmost watchfulness should be shown by those residing at or near the spot where even well-considered works are in operation, to see that they are really executed in a conservative manner. However frequently the architect may visit the works under his superintendence, he cannot at all times prevent his orders being disobeyed, and a daily and almost hourly inspection is often necessary. Intelligent interposition will always be welcome to a zealous architect, and, by gaining time, will often prevent irreparable mischief. Lovers of antiquities, ecclesiologists, and antiquaries, in the locality, will always do good service by carefully watching works in progress in old buildings.

19. The foregoing suggestions and remarks have been drawn up with special reference to the Restoration of Churches: the same spirit ought to actuate those who have the care or ownership of ancient civil or military buildings, because from their comparative rarity they are even more valuable as historical monuments than the churches.

---

#### HINTS TO WORKMEN ENGAGED ON THE REPAIRS AND RESTORATION OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS.\*

[*First issued in 1865; revised and enlarged in 1888.*]

**Excavator.**—In making excavations in or about an ancient building, be careful to preserve every fragment of wrought stone, tiles, or other ancient objects, which you may meet with.

---

\* To be obtained at the Office of the Institute, price Sixpence

If you find old foundations, bases of pillars, ancient tombs, stone coffins, pavements, or other work, which appear to be in their original place, do not remove, but carefully expose them to view, in order that proper notes may be taken of them: and that, if possible, the work may be left permanently in its place.

In making drains or excavations around old buildings, do not cut off any of the projecting footings, however rough, and be careful how you expose them, unless they are examined and underpinned by the mason. Do not permanently expose to view, or to the air, work which clearly was not intended to be so exposed. See that your drains are so managed as to draw the water *from* the foundations and not *towards* them.

**Mason.**—It directed to clean off whitewash, or paint, from internal or other stonework, recollect that the object of so doing is to *bring to view* the original surface, not to *destroy it*. You must, therefore, avoid the use of the *tool*, and study what is the best way of removing the whitewash without in any degree disturbing, much less removing, the ancient surface. Remember that the mode of tooling or working the ancient stone is a subject of interest and curiosity, and that the old tool-marks must therefore not be disturbed: more especially does this caution apply to early Romanesque work, where the very coarseness of the stone, and rudeness of execution, are important evidences of date. If indications of ancient colouring be found on the surface of the stone, they should be carefully preserved.

The mode of removing whitewash depends much on the nature of the material. With some materials nothing is so good as the Manchester card, but in each case experiments should be tried to ascertain the best mode. *It is better to leave the whitewash wholly or partially on the stone, than to use any tool which would disturb the surface of the stone itself*; for it is far better to have the old surface with the whitewash than not at all.

When the removal of plaster shows the marks of ancient string-courses, weatherings, windows, &c., do not conceal these again, nor yet tool them off: indeed, as a general rule, *no tool should be used upon the surface of ancient stonework*.

In removing broken or decayed work, do not take out any but such as is so far gone as to have lost *all* its original form; better have broken or half-decayed original work than the smartest and most perfect new work.

Especially avoid using a brush with colours to harmonise the new and old work: the old work should be left in all its characteristic tone, and no attempt should be made to harmonise the hue in tint.

Never remove or clean the old mossed surfaces.

In obtaining the true sections of mouldings, &c., for new portions, the most scrupulous accuracy is necessary, as the more delicate features are often to be traced only in a few of the more protected parts.

In taking down portions of walls, be most careful of any old mouldings, or other wrought stone, found embedded in them, and note *where* they were found, as the fragments have usually been stowed away near to their original site. If any windows or other features are found which have been before concealed, do not disturb them till seen by the architect. Encaustic tiles, or other ancient paving, should be preserved where found, when possible, and the patterns should guide the design of new paving. Ancient monumental remains are never to give way to new encaustic tile flooring, but are in every case to retain their old position.

**Carver.**—The same principles as are laid down for the mason apply to the carver, but in a higher degree, inasmuch as ancient *carving* is still more valuable than ancient *masonry*. When engaged on an old building, bring your own talent and fancy wholly into subjection to the work in which you are engaged, and only seek to preserve and perpetuate the ancient design. Never attempt to dress up or restore old carving.

**Plasterer.**—If directed generally to remove the plastering, first examine it carefully by removing the whitewash here and there, and if it be found to contain oil painting, &c., do not disturb it without calling the attention of the architect, clerk of the works, or other persons capable of judging it.

If it be absolutely necessary to take down the wall so covered with old paintings, it might be preserved in the following manner:—the backing of the wall might be carefully taken away, leaving only a thin piece behind the painting; this might then be backed up with cement and pieces of large size enclosed in wooden frames. The painting might then be removed and deposited in a museum.

As a general rule, ancient plastering should not be removed, but only repaired where necessary. Let new plastering on old walls be thin, and carefully thinned off to meet the stone dressings, as in ancient work. All plasterings should be of a kind suited to receive decorative painting.

**Carpenter.**—Do not be too ready to condemn an ancient roof, or other piece of timber work. Remember that it has a value quite independent of the cost of renewing it. An ancient roof, carefully preserved by splicing and other means, is infinitely more valuable than a copy of the same in new timber. Very serious defects may be repaired, if you view the roof as a thing of value, and apply your mind to ascertain the best way of *securing* and *preserving* it. If you do not do this, very trifling defects may be made the excuses for destroying the finest ancient roof. Do not as a general rule *take an old roof off* to repair it, but rather repair it in its place, *bay by bay*; and only in the Spring or Summer months. By a good system of tarpaulins, or other means, keep the roof dry during the operation: exposure to wet is fatal to old timber.

Do not disturb ancient surfaces of timber, nor coat old timber with oil or varnish. Generally (as directed to the mason) remember that your great object is *preservation* rather than renewal. Preserve with the utmost care all remains of coloured decoration on old woodwork.

**Joiner.**—The same general rules as are laid down for the carpenter apply to the joiner.

Preserve ancient seating *in its proper place* if possible, and where practicable avoid removing it for repairs, except by special direction. Every remnant of old woodwork, of whatever description, should be carefully preserved, and, where possible, in its place; or, if it has already been removed, it should be brought back to its place if possible.

**Glazier.**—Be *most careful* in preserving ancient stained glass. Never remove it from the windows in which it is found (unless under special direction of the architect), but preserve it carefully *in its place*, however rough and imperfect, or however small the fragments.

**Painter.**—Preserve all remnants of ancient painting, but do not attempt their restoration unless under special direction.

**Smith.**—Preserve all remnants of metal-work in their places if possible; and never remove old saddle-bars or stanchions from windows except under direct instructions from the architect.

**To Contractors and Workmen in General.**—Never forget that the reparation of an ancient church, or other remnant of ancient architecture, however humble, is a work to be entered upon with totally different feelings from a new work, or from the repairs of a modern building.

The object is not simply to put the work in good repair, but to *preserve and perpetuate* an authentic specimen of the ancient Arts of our country. Every ancient building has historical value, and though you may feel that its state of repair would at first sight suggest its renewal, or that you could execute the work better anew, never forget that all its value is gone when its authenticity is destroyed: and that your duty is not its *renewal* but its *preservation*.

Be careful, therefore, never lightly to condemn an ancient object as being too far gone to be preserved, as every such work destroyed is a national loss.

## “ DRY ROT ” (*Merulius lacrymans*) IN TIMBER.

The attention of the Council of the Royal Institute has been drawn to the issue in October 1909 of a leaflet by the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries referring to the increasing prevalence of the disease known as “dry rot” in timber used in the erection of buildings, and, having taken the matter into consideration, the Council deem it to

be in the interests of the public generally to issue some observations thereon. From the official Leaflet the following extracts are taken:—

"Infection with the dry-rot fungus sometimes takes place in the forest when felled timber remains stored there for some time. The first evidence of such infection is indicated by the presence of red stripes in the sawn wood. If such wood is thoroughly seasoned the mycelium present in the red stripes is killed. If the seasoning be neglected or imperfectly done, the mycelium, which possesses the power of remaining in a latent condition for some time, commences active growth when the wood is used in any part of a building where it is exposed to dampness, and this in some cases is unavoidable, as when the ends of joists are built into a wall.

"Under such circumstances dry rot eventually appears.

"On the other hand, the fungus is by no means rare on old beams and boards stored in woodyards, &c., and it is mainly from such sources that spores or portions of the spreading mycelium are introduced into buildings by new wood which has become infected.

"The fruit of the dry-rot fungus presents the appearance of irregularly shaped, flattened, or undulating patches of variable size, adhering by their entire under-surface to the substance on which they are growing. When mature the central portion of the patch is covered with an irregular network formed by slightly raised anastomosing ribs, and is of a rich brown colour due to the enormous quantity of spores which are deposited on surrounding objects under the form of snuff-coloured powder. These spores are diffused by currents of air, or by rats, mice, and insects.

"The margin of the fruiting-patch is surrounded by a snow-white fringe of mycelium which spreads in every direction over surrounding objects, creeping up walls and passing through crevices, the advancing mycelium being supplied with food and moisture from the parent plant growing on wood.

"This food is conducted through cord-like strands which form behind the thin advancing margin of mycelium.

"Owing to this supply of food from a central source the mycelium can extend over stones and other substances not containing food, and thus spread from the basement to the top of a house. Each time the migrating mycelium comes in contact with wood the latter is attacked and a new centre of food-supply is established, from which strands spread in search of other sources of food. The mycelium often forms felt-like sheets of large size that can readily be removed intact. These sheets are white at first, but soon change to a pale grey colour—a character by which dry rot can be readily distinguished from another wood-destroying fungus, the *Polyporus formentarius*, even in the absence of fruit, the felted mycelium of the latter remaining permanently white.

“The specific name of *acrymans*, or ‘weeping,’ alludes to the power of the fungus to attract moisture from the atmosphere. Under certain conditions moisture is absorbed to such an extent that it hangs in drops, or even drips from the surface of the fungus. This moisture assists very materially in rotting the timber, which afterwards becomes quite dry and friable. Hence the popular name, ‘dry rot,’ which alludes to the last and most frequently observed stage of decay.”

The depletion of the more matured forest trees resulting in the importation of immature wood is said to be one of the contributory causes of the spread of the disease.

Spores may exist in the earth arising from the roots of trees or other source.

The rapid completion of a house before the materials of which its carcass is constructed have had time to dry thoroughly conduces to the germination of dry rot.

A warm, damp atmosphere surrounding the wood, such as exists under a floor immediately over the ground and in unventilated cellars, is another condition conducing to the spread of the disease.

Although, as above remarked, immature or imperfectly seasoned timber is said to be a cause of the spread of the disease, yet thoroughly matured and sound timber in a warm, moist atmosphere will readily fall a prey if attacked by the mycelium of dry rot, once a spore has been introduced.

It has been proved that the spores of the disease can be carried from house to house on the clothes or tools of workmen, and that wood can be infected from a spore on a carpenter’s saw.

From the foregoing it will be seen that the disease may have been introduced (a) in the timber, (b) from the adjacent earth, and (c) accidentally by the importation of a spore. These are conditions over which architects have obviously no control.

The Council of the Royal Institute of British Architects desire to lay down a few principles which may guide architects in minimizing and possibly arresting the disease of dry rot in new buildings, viz. :—

1. No timber should be used in such a position that the moisture in and around it cannot be readily evaporated, as, for example, if floors are constructed of solid concrete (with or without steel) wood fillets should not be nailed underneath to receive the ceiling.

2. No wood slips should be built into or on the top of concrete and afterwards covered with an impervious floor, and no wood boards should be laid direct on the concrete and afterwards covered with an airtight material such as linoleum, oilcloth, &c.

3. All ground under a wooden floor should be cleared of any vegetable or fungoid growth and covered with cement concrete or asphalt, and this should be left as long as possible before any joists or flooring are laid.



4. No wooden pegs communicating with the earth beneath should be left in and through the covering over the earth.

5. Provision should be made for the abundant introduction of fresh air underneath all parts of suspended ground floors by means of inlets, and particularly at all angles, so that cross-currents may be induced.

6. The concrete under the floors should be thoroughly cleared of all small pieces of wood and shavings, as it has been found that the spores in these pieces of wood, drawing the moisture from the concrete, have been a means of spreading the disease.

7. In upper floors of wooden joists if a pugging be inserted for sound-proofing it is suggested that this be of some dry substance, such as slag-wool, but in no case must an impervious material be used for the ceiling beneath or the floor covering above.

Suggestions have been made by experts and others to creosote the ends of all joists built into a wall, but this is not generally practicable, as the odour of the creosote in a residence would be very objectionable to many.

### THE R.I.B.A. STANDARD SIZE OF BRICKS.\*

The Council recommend that members should insert this standard\* in their specifications under the title of "The R.I.B.A. Standard Size of Bricks."

1. The length of the brick should be double the width, plus the thickness of one vertical joint.

2. Brickwork should measure four courses of bricks and four joints to a foot.

Joints should be  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch thick and an extra  $\frac{1}{16}$ , making  $\frac{5}{16}$  for the bed joints to cover irregularities in the bricks. This gives a standard length of  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches centre to centre of joints.

The bricks, laid dry, to be measured in the following manner:—

A. Eight stretchers laid square end and splay end in contact in a straight line to measure 72 inches.

B. Eight headers laid side to side, frog upwards, in a straight line to measure 35 inches.

C. Eight bricks, the first brick frog downwards and then alternately frog to frog and back to back, to measure  $21\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

A margin of one inch less will be allowed as to A, and a half-inch less as to B and C.

This is to apply to all classes of walling bricks, both machine and hand-made.

\*Agreed upon between the R.I.B.A. and the Brick Makers' Association, and drafted in consultation with these Bodies and representatives of the Institution of Civil Engineers (1st May 1904).



# ARCHITECTS' AND SURVEYORS' APPROVED SOCIETY.

*Registered Offices.* 18, TUFTON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

This Society has been formed for the benefit of persons employed in Architects' and Surveyors' Offices (Draughtsmen, Clerks, Typists, etc.) who come within the scope of the National Insurance Act, 1911. It is hoped that all eligible persons will give the Society their support by becoming members.

The Society was formed by the Architectural Association with the support of The Royal Institute of British Architects, the Surveyors' Institution, the Society of Architects, and the Quantity Surveyors' Association. Leading members of the two professions have given the Society their active support by becoming subscribing Honorary Members and in many cases accepting office. The Presidency is held in alternate years by the Presidents of the Royal Institute of British Architects and the Surveyors' Institution.

It is considered that a Society entirely confined to professional men and women in safe and healthy employments should after the first Government valuation be in a position to offer larger benefits than Societies of mixed membership.

## President.

J. H. Hanson (President Surveyors' Institution).

## Vice Presidents.

H. Chatfield Clarke, F.R.I.B.A.

Maurice E. Webb.

Percy B. Tubb, F.R.I.B.A.

T. E. Bare (President of the Quantity Surveyors' Association).

Reginald Blomfield, R.A., F.R.I.B.A.; Howard Martin, F.S.I.;

Gerald C. Horsley, F.R.I.B.A.;

Henry Riley;

Charles Bidwell, F.S.I.;

Sir J. F. L. Rolleston, M.P.;

T. J. Carless;

Sir A. R. Stennung, F.S.I.;

T. E. Colclough, F.R.I.B.A.;

H. T. Steward, F.S.I.;

Sir William Emerson, F.R.I.B.A.;

Hon. Edward Strutt, F.S.I.;

Sir Ernest George, A.R.A., F.R.I.B.A.;

Leslie R. Vigers, F.S.I.;

W. Curtis Green, F.R.I.B.A.;

Thomas T. Wainwright, F.S.I.;

J. J. Lish;

W. Edward Woolley

## Trustees.

Ernest Newton, A.R.A., P.R.I.B.A.

W. Edgar Horne, M.P., F.S.I. Daniel Watney, F.S.I.

## General Committee.

E. H. Blake, F.S.I.;

R. G. Lovell, A.R.I.B.A.;

C. MacArthur Butler;

Ian MacAlister, B.A.;

Walter Cave, F.R.I.B.A.;

E. C. P. Monson, F.R.I.B.A.;

George Corderov, F.S.I., *Chairman*;

W. G. Newton, A.R.I.B.A.;

A. G. Cross, F.S.I.;

Herbert Passmore, A.R.I.B.A.;

G. Leonard Elkington, A.R.I.B.A.;

F. R. Priest;

Ralph Ellis, F.S.I.;

G. Reeves;

A. Goddard;

Clifford T. Steward, F.S.I.;

W. J. Fisher;

H. W. Virgo;

George Hubbard, F.R.I.B.A., F.S.A.;

Maurice E. Webb, M.A.;

H. A. James;

H. D. Whitham;

B. Marr Johnson, F.S.I.;

H. D. Searles-Wood, F.R.I.B.A.

## Treasurer.

Philip E. Webb, A.R.I.B.A.

## Secretary.

F. R. Yerbury (Secretary of the Architectural Association).

# ARCHITECTS' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY.

FOUNDED 1850.

---

No. 9, CONDUIT STREET, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, W.

---

## Trustees.

Sir William Emerson, Past President R.I.B.A.  
Sir Aston Webb, K.C.V.O., C.B., R.A., F.S.A., Past President R.I.B.A.

## President.

Ernest Newton, A.R.A., President R.I.B.A.

## Vice-Presidents.

Henry L. Florence.  
Reginald St. A. Roumieu.

## Council.

Henry Lovegrove.	Horace Porter.
Wm Grellier.	W. Campbell Jones.
C. R. Baker King.	Walter L. Spiers.
Andrew T. Taylor.	Percy B. Tubbs.
W. D. Caröe	W. Henry White.
Basil Champneys.	Edward Greenop.
H. Chatfeild Clarke.	E. C. P. Monson (Representative of the Society of Architects).
C. Stanley Peach.	

## Hon Treasurer.

W. Hilton Nash.

## Hon. Secretary

Percivall Currey.

## Assistant Secretary.

R. Dircks.

## Local Hon. Secretaries.

Birmingham	-	Christopher Silk, 33, Newhall Street.
Bristol	-	T. H. Weston, 44, Corn Street.
Devon	-	Allan J. Pinn, 5, Bedford Circus, Exeter.
Edinburgh	-	Thomas P. Marwick, 29, York Place.
Glasgow	-	C. J. MacLean, 115, St. Vincent Street.
Leeds	-	Sidney D. Kitson, M.A., Greek Street Chambers.
Liverpool	-	Henry Hartley, 8, Harrington Street.
Manchester	-	John Ely, 32, King Street, West.
Newcastle-on-Tyne	-	A. B. Plummer, J.P., 7, Prior Terrace, Tynemouth.
Nottingham	-	Watson Fothergill, George Street.
Sheffield	-	Edward M. Gibbs, 15, St. James's Row.

## Hon. Auditors.

Herbert Shepherd. Osborn C. Hills

## Auditors

Saffery, Sons & Co., *Chartered Accountants.*

## Bankers

Lloyds Bank Limited, 16, St. James's Street, London, S W.

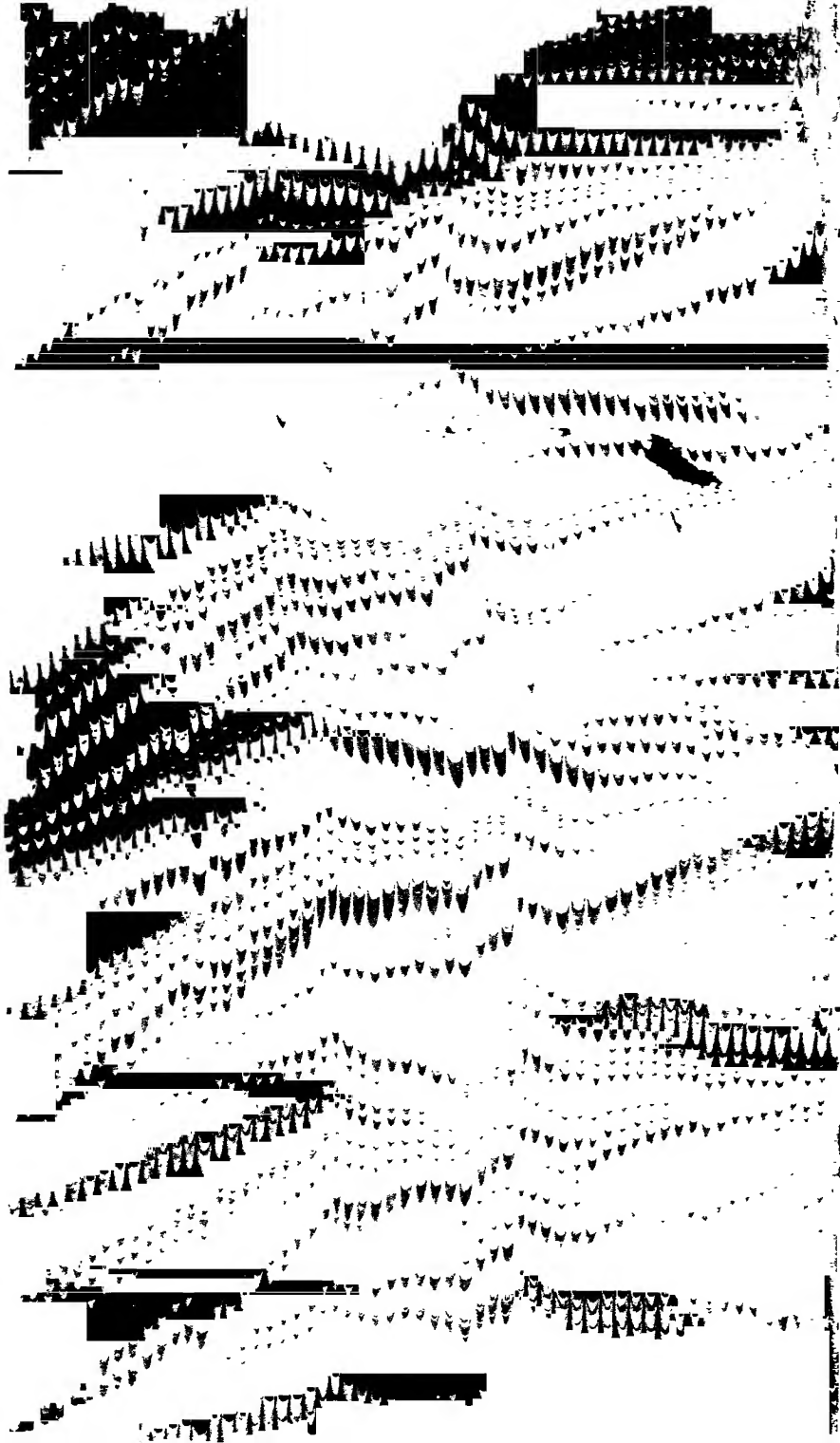
## Annual Subscriptions are urgently needed.

It is hoped that every Architect in active practice will become a Subscriber. Subscribers would materially assist by each obtaining at least one additional Donor or Subscriber.

*C F Kell & Son, Printers, Westminster, S.W.*







*"A book that is shut is but a block"*

CENTRAL ARCHAEOLOGICAL LIBRARY

GOVT. OF INDIA  
Department of Archaeology  
NEW DELHI.

Please help us to keep the book  
clean and moving.

S. B., 14B, N. DELHI.